

**NOT MEASUREMENT
SENSITIVE**

**MIL-STD-1691F
1 JUNE 1994
SUPERSEDING
MIL-STD-1691E
1 March 1991**

MILITARY STANDARD

**CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIAL SCHEDULE FOR
MILITARY MEDICAL AND DENTAL FACILITIES**



AMSC N/A

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A : APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE; DISTRIBUTION IS UNLIMITED.

FSC 6530

MIL-STD-1691F

FOREWORD

1. This Military Standard is approved for use by all Departments and Agencies of the Department of Defense.

2. Beneficial comments (recommendations, additions, deletions) and any pertinent data which may be of use in improving this document should be addressed to: Commanding Officer, Chesapeake Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Code 09MD, Building 212, 901 M St SE, Washington, DC 20374-5018 by using the self-addressed Standardization Document Improvement Proposal (DD Form 1426) appearing at the end of this document or by letter.

3. The application information contained in this standard shall be applied in military construction budgets and may be used to identify equipment for construction and renovation planning not included in a military construction budget.

4. All built-in casework shall be fabricated and designated in accordance with Military Specification MIL-C-20709 (latest edition). All other casework shall be designated, specified, and installed in accordance with MILSPEC MIL-C-29240 Casework - Moveable and Modular for Hospital Laboratories and Pharmacies, MILSPEC MIL-C-29241 Material Handling Units for Medical Facilities, MILSPEC MIL-F-28687 Frame, Mobile, Hospital Laboratories and Pharmacies, Military Guide Spec 11704, and other specifications as directed by the design agency.

5. The Joint Schedule Numbers (JSN) or the National Stock Numbers, within the MIL-STD-1691, shall not be used as substitutes for contract specifications and detail drawings. Citing JSN numbers and nomenclatures will not relieve the architect or design agency of the responsibility to verify and provide all necessary detail drawings and specifications showing actual dimensions, utility connections, accessories, quantity, quality, and performance required.

MIL-STD-1691F

CONTENTS

<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>Page</u>
1. SCOPE	1
1.1 Scope and purpose	1
1.2 Application	1
2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS (Not applicable)	2
3. DEFINITIONS	3
3.1 General	3
3.2 Schedule terms	3
3.3 Abbreviations	4
4. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	11
4.1 Joint schedule numbers	11
4.2 Items not included	11
4.3 Additions, deletions, or changes	11
5. DETAILED REQUIREMENTS	12
5.1 Special instructions	12
5.2 Logistical responsibility	12
6. NOTES	15
6.1 Special considerations	15
6.2 Legend of utilities	15
TABLES	
I. Item divisions and logistical responsibilities	12
APPENDIXES	
A. Medical/dental equipment catalog	17
Medical/dental equipment catalog index	541

This page intentionally left blank.

MIL-STD-1691F

1. SCOPE

1.1 Scope and purpose. This standard establishes a definite demarcation between the various elements involved in the planning, funding, construction, and funding of the medical and dental facilities of the Armed Services, the Department of Veterans Affairs, the United States Public Health Service (USPHS) and other using agencies. This standard provides a uniform basis upon which the Medical Services can identify items of construction and material and fix logistical and financial responsibility in an identical manner.

1.2 Application. This standard shall be applied to the architectural, financial and logistic planning, construction, and equipping of all medical and dental facilities included in the military and other using agency budgets for medical construction appropriation funds, other procurement (investment equipment) organizational maintenance funds, and departmental operation funds of the using service or agency.

MIL-STD-1691F

2. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

This section is not applicable to this standard.

MIL-STD-1691F

3. DEFINITIONS

3.1 General. As used in this standard for the schedule of items, the following definitions pertain to:

- a. Fixed - fastened to walls, floors or ceiling, or to steam, gas, plumbing, electrical power, sensor lines in a permanent manner.
- b. Portable - movable, including that equipment which is attached to utility lines by attachment plug, screw-on fitting, or quick disconnect fittings, and that which is of such size and use that special consideration must be given to its location.
- c. Mobile - equipment on wheels or casters.

3.2 Schedule terms. Terms used in the column headings and body of the schedule are defined as follows:

JSN Joint Schedule Number. The number shall consist of an alpha character followed by four additional characters. The first alpha character shall denote the equipment groups as follows:

A	Architectural
C	Fixed Casework
D	Dental Equipment/and Dental Casework
E	Modular Casework
F	Furniture and Furnishing
K	Food Service Equipment
L	Laboratory Equipment
M	Miscellaneous
P	Plumbing Fixtures
R	Refrigeration
S	Sterilizers and Associated Equipment
T	Shop Equipment/Tools
U	User Specific Items
V	Veterinary
X	X-Ray Equipment and Accessories
W	War Readiness Materials

NSN National Stock Number as used in the Federal Supply System

Nomenclature Name of item.

CAT Category of Logistical Responsibility.

A	Contractor furnished and installed from construction funds (Construction Appropriations/Medical Construction Appropriations).
B	Government furnished from using service operating funds other than construction and installed by contractor from construction funds (Construction Appropriations/Medical Construction Appropriations).

MIL-STD-1691F

- C Government furnished and installed from existing assets or from funds other than construction.
- D Other. Leased or rented equipment, or that obtained under special conditions as indicated. Fund source will be other than Construction Appropriation/Medical Construction Appropriations.
- E Government furnished and contractor installed from Construction Appropriation/Medical Construction Appropriations funds. (Procurement may be delayed until the latest date feasible that will not interfere with project completion. This will provide the latest model of equipment at the time it is needed.)
- F Government furnished and Government (vendor) installed from Construction Appropriation/Medical Construction Appropriations funds. (Procurement may be delayed until the latest date feasible that will not interfere with project completion. This will provide the latest model of equipment at the time it is needed.)
- G Government furnished and installed equipment requiring special funding (not MILCON or project specific OM or OP dollars) and may require other justification and approvals.

3.3 Abbreviations. Abbreviations as used in this standard are defined as follows:

2RCSD	Two Wall Recessed
A	Angstrom
ABDOM	Abdominal/Abdomen
AC	Alternating Current
ADJ	Adjustable
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
Al	Aluminum
AMPS	Amperes
ANES	Anesthesia
ANGIO	Angiography/angiographic
AR	As Required
ASSY	Assembly
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
ATT	Attached/Attachment(s)
AUDIO	Audiometric/Audiometer
AUTO	Automatic
BAC	Bacteriological
BEV	Beverage
BIO	Biological
BKSPLSH	Backsplash

MIL-STD-1691F

BNCH	Bench
BSE	Base
BTU	British Thermal Units
C	Centigrade/Celsius
C/	Central or Building Supplied
CAB	Cabinet
CAL	Calibration
CAP	Capacity
CARB	Carbonated
CATH	Catheterization
cc	Cubic Centimeter
CCTV	Closed Circuit Television
CCU	Cornary Care Unit
CEIL	Ceiling
CEPH	Cephalometric
CF	Complement Fixation
CFM	Cubic Feet Per Minute
CH	Channel
CHMBR	Chamber
CHOC	Chocolate
Cl	Chlorine
CMPT	Compartment
CMPTR	Computer
CMRA	Camera
CNR	Corner
CNTR	Center
Co	Cobalt
CO2	Carbon Dioxide
COLL	Collector
COMB	Combination
COMP	Compressor
COMPAT	Compatible
CONT	Continuous
CRM	Corrosion Resistant Metal
CRS	Corrosion Resistant Steel
CRT	Cathode Ray Tube
CS	Case
CSF	Cerebrospinal Fluid
CSH	Closed Shelf
CSTRS	Casters
CT	Computerized/Computed Tomography
CTR	Counter
CUFT	Cubic Foot
CUYD	Cubic Yard
CYL	Cylinder
D	Depth/Deep
DBL	Double
DC	Direct Current
DEPMEDS	Deployable Medical Systems
DIA	Diameter
DISINFECT	Disinfectant

MIL-STD-1691F

DIV	Division
DNA	Deoxyribonucleic Acid
DO	Door
DPM	Drops Per Minute
DR	Drawer
DRNBD	Drainboard
E	Electron
EA	Each
EEG	Electroencephalogram
ECG	Electrocardiograph/Electrocardiogram
EIA	Enzyme Immunoassay
ELEC	Electrical/Electric
ENT	Ears, Nose and Throat
ETO	Ethylene Oxide
EX	Executive
EP	Explosion Proof
F	Fahrenheit
F/S	Free Standing
FDR	File Drawer
FED SPEC NO	Federal Specification Number
FG	Fiberglass
FGC	Fiberglass Cement
FLUOR	Fluorescent
FLR	Floor
FNT	Front
FPM	Feet Per Minute
FR-DTGS	Fast Recovery Deuterated Triglycerine Sulfate
FREQ	Frequency
FT	Foot/Feet
GAL	Gallon
GD	Garbage Disposal
GDO	Glazed Door
gm	Gram
GPH	Gallons Per Hour
GPM	Gallons Per Minute
GV	Gravity
H2SO4	Sulfuric Acid
HCl	Hydrochloric Acid
HCO	Hydrogen Ion Activity or Hemoglobin Measurements
HCT	Hematocrit
HD	Head
HDO	Half Door
HDR	Half Drawer
HEPA	High Efficiency Particulate Air
Hg	Mercury
Hgb	Hemoglobin
HORIZ	Horizontal
HP	Horsepower
HR	Hour

MIL-STD-1691F

HT	Height/High
HTD	Heated
HTR	Heater
HVY DTY	Heavy Duty
HYD	Hydraulic
HZ	Hertz
ICU	Intensive Care Unit
ID	Inside Dimension
IN	Inch
INDIVL	Individual
INJ	Injector, Injection, Injected
INSTRU	Instrument
IPS	International Pipe Standard
ISE	Ion Selective Electrode
IV	Intravenous
K	Thousand/Potassium
KEYBD	Keyboard
KG	Kilogram
KV	Kilovolt
KVA	Kilovolt Ampere
KW	Kilowatt
L	Length
LAB	Laboratory
LAT	Lateral
LB	Pound
LC	Liquid Chromatography
LDG	Loading
LDO	Lower Door
LED	Light Emitting Diode
LFILE	Lateral File
LiTa	Lithium - Tantalate
LP	Lamp
LPM	Liters Per Minute
LT	Light
LVLS	Levels
mA	Milliampere
MACH	Machine
MAX	Maximum
MBL	Mobile
MCV	Mean Corpuscular Volume
MECH	Mechanical
MED	Medical
mEq	Milliequivalent
mEq/L	Milliequivalent Per Liter
MEV	Million Electron Volts
mg	Milligram
mg/dl	Milligrams Per Deciliter
min	minute, minimum
MKR BD	Marker Board

MIL-STD-1691F

mL	milliliter
mm	millimeter
mmHg	Millimeters of Mercury
mmol/l	Millimol per Liter
MNFLDS	Manifolds
MNTD	Mounted
MNTRNG	Monitoring
MOD	Modular
MORT	Mortuary
MRI	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
MSN	Military Specification Number
MTR	Motor
MULT	Multiple
MV	Megavolt
Na	Sodium
Na/K/Li	Sodium Potassium Lithium
NARC	Narcotics
ng	Nanograms
nm	Nanometer
NOM	Nominal
NP	Neuropsychiatric
NPT	National Pipe Thread
OD	Outside Diameter/Optical Density
OH	Overhead
ohm/cm	Ohm per Centimeter
OmmHg	Oxygen Millimeters of Mercury
ORTHO	Orthopedic
OT	Occupational Therapy
P	Phosphor, Phosphorus
P/H	Panel Hung
P/THRU	Pass Through
PANO	Panographic
PAR	Parallel
PBD	Pullboard
PC	Personal Computer
PCO2	Partial Pressure of Carbon Dioxide
PED	Pedestal
PER	Person
pH	the negative logarithm of the effective hydrogen-ion concentration or hydrogen-ion activity
PHARM	Pharmacy
PL	Place
PNL	Panel
PNT	Patient
PO2	Partial Pressure of Oxygen
PREFAB	Prefabricated
PREPN	Preparation
PREVAC	Prevacuum
PRIV	Privacy/Private
PSI	Pounds Per Square Inch

MIL-STD-1691F

PSIG	Pounds Per Square Inch Gauge
PT	Physical Therapy
PTBL	Portable
PTT	Prothrombin Time Test
PWRD	Powered
R/F	Radiographic/Fluoroscopic
RBC	Red Blood Count
RCD	Record
RCSD	Recessed
REF	Refrigerated
REFR	Refrigerator
REQ	Require/d
RESP	Respiratory
RF	Radio Frequency
RIA	Radioimmunoassay
RM	Room
ROT	Rotating
RPM	Revolutions/Rotations Per Minute
RR	Rear
SCRN	Screen
SDO	Sliding Door
secs	Seconds
SECT	Section
SECY	Secretary/Secretarial
SENS	Sensitivity
SER	Service
SF	Square Foot
SGDO	Sliding Glass Door
SH	Shelf(ves)
SL	Slice
SLDG	Sliding
SMPLS	Samples
SNGL	Single
SPD	Speed
SPEC	Special
SQ	Square
SS	Stainless Steel
SSH	Sliding Shelf
STA	Station
STAT	Immediate
STK	Stack
STL	Stool
STM	Steam
STND	Stand
STOR	Storage
SUC	Suction
SUR	Surface
SURG	Surgical
SUSP	Suspension
SWG	Swing, Swinging
TBL	Table

MIL-STD-1691F

TBLWR	Tableware
TEMP	Temperature
TLC	Thin Layer Chromatography
TOMO	Tomography/Tomographic
TPL	Triple
TRANS	Transportable
TREAT	Treatment
TRK	Track
TST	Test
TV	Television
U/C	Undercounter
UL	Underwriters Laboratories, Inc
UNHTD	Unheated
UPHD	Upholstery/Upholstered
UPRIGHT	Upright
UT	Utility/Utilities
UV	Ultraviolet
V	Volts
VAC	Vacuum/Volts AC
VAR	Variable
VDRL	Venereal Disease Research Laboratory
VERT	Vertical
VIS/UV	Visible/Ultraviolet
VOL	Volume
W	Width/Watts/Wide
W/	With
WBC	White Blood Count
WCP	Watercolor Pen
W/H	Wall Hung
W/H CTR	Wall Hung or Counter Mounted
W/O	Without
W/P/H	Wall or Panel Hung
WRK	Work
WKI	Walk In
WKSUR	Work Surface
WLL	Wall
WRST CNTRL	Wrist Control
WSH	Writing Shelf
o	Degrees
X	Powers of magnification
YD	Yard

MIL-STD-1691F

4. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

4.1 Joint Schedule Numbers. The Joint Schedule Numbers appearing in this standard shall be used to identify equipment on all architectural drawings, plans, and supporting documents for Military/Federal medical construction projects. The JSNs may be used to identify equipment for construction and renovation planning not included in a military construction budget, but, in those instances, the "CAT" column indicating logistical responsibility may be disregarded.

4.2 Items not included. Funds for items not included in this standard shall be included in the appropriate operating or supply budget estimates.

4.3 Additions, deletions, or changes. Additions, deletions, changes, and corrections to this standard shall be made as directed by the 1691 committee. Items can be added to the database by any using service or agency. Deletions or changes can be made only with the full committee's concurrence. The DMFO will maintain and promulgate these changes through revisions of this standard.

MIL-STD-1691F

5. DETAILED REQUIREMENTS

5.1 Special instructions.

- a. Where reference to a specification is included in a JSN item description, items identified as "A" in the "CAT" column of Appendices A through C shall be procured against the latest authorized specification or purchase description. Design agents and contractors (Architect and Engineers) shall assure that current specifications and their latest amendments or purchase description shall be used in the procurement of equipment supplied by the construction contractor.
- b. The using service/agency shall be required to furnish information and participate in review of shop drawings and inspections prior to acceptance of technical equipment. Inquiries shall be addressed to the appropriate authority.
- c. Quality and type of equipment and furniture, e.g., stainless steel, steel, wood, gas fired, or electric, shall be determined by the using service/agency in each instance, based on the intended life and mission of the facility and the location and circumstance under which construction is to be accomplished.
- d. When design and space limitations necessitate substitution of equipment in the preparation of drawings, these substitutions shall be coordinated with and approved by the using service/agency.

5.2 Logistical responsibility. The items listed in Table I shall be included in construction cost estimates as appropriate.

TABLE I. Item divisions and logistical responsibilities

ITEM	Logistical Responsibility						
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<u>Building and Grounds</u>							
To include:							
Hospital buildings (including administration)-----	X						
Medical clinic buildings-----	X						
Dental clinic buildings-----	X						
Clinical and medical research							
Laboratory buildings-----	X						
Animal holding buildings-----	X						
Maintenance shop buildings-----	X						
Garages and automotive shelters-----	X						
Power plant buildings (steam and/or electrical)----	X						
Sewage disposal plant structures-----	X						
Medical helicopter landing pads-----	X						
Chapel-----	X						
Recreational building (including Red Cross, gymnasiums and swimming pools)-----	X						
Recreational fields (including tennis courts, baseball diamonds, etc.,)-----	X						
Guard and sentry boxes, gatehouses-----	X						
Incinerator buildings-----	X						

MIL-STD-1691F

TABLE I. Item divisions and logistical responsibilities - Continued

ITEM	Logistical Responsibility						
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<u>Electrical Service</u>							
To include:							
Wiring (including material)-----	X						
Conduits-----	X						
Switches, panels, boxes, service outlets-----	X						
Transformers (stepdown and distribution)-----	X						
Lighting, fixtures (including initial lamping)-----	X						
Generating equipment (including emergency)-----	X						
Explosion-proof fixtures-----	X						
Power Conditioning/Surge Protectors-----	X						
<u>Heating, Air Conditioning, and Ventilation</u>							
To include:							
Air conditioning (including packaged units)-----	X						
Boiler plants and water heaters-----	X						
Heat and steam distribution systems-----	X						
Central vacuum cleaning system-----	X						
<u>Plumbing</u>							
To include:							
Piping valves, fittings, and outlets-----	X						
Toilet, bath, and lavatory fixtures (including shower stalls, mirrors, towels racks, toilet paper dispensers, paper towel dispensers, soap dispensers, and bedpan washers)-----	X						
Sewer systems and plants-----	X						
Gas, air pressure and suction, and medical gas systems-----	X						
Automatic sprinkler systems-----	X						
Fire protection system (water)-----	X						
<u>Refrigeration</u>							
To include:							
Refrigeration (walk-in)-----	X						
Deep freeze (walk-in)-----	X						
Built-in morgue refrigerators-----	X						
<u>Communications</u>							
To include:							
Telephone system, including--							
Conduits, outlet boxes-----	X						
Telephone exchange, Key equipment-- instruments, and all necessary equipments-----	X						
Intercom systems, complete--							
Conduits-----	X						
Instruments and equipment-----	X						
Public address system (fixed)--							
Conduits-----	X						
Instruments and equipment-----	X						
Television system (excluding security)-----	X						
Entertainment-----	X						
Conduits-----	X						
Antennas-----	X						
TV Brackets, wall and/or ceiling mounted-----		X					
TV Low voltage power supply-----		X					
Television Systems							
Training--							
Conduits-----	X						
TV cameras, TV receivers-----			X				

MIL-STD-1691F

TABLE I. Item divisions and logistical responsibilities - Continued

ITEM	Logistical Responsibility						
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<u>Communications</u> - Continued							
Patient Monitoring--							
TV cameras, receivers, cables and conduits-----	X						
Program distribution system, complete--							
Conduits and equipment-----	X						
Paging systems for staff complete-----			X				
Radio equipment other than paging and program							
distribution-----			X				
Conduits and cables-----	X						
Instruments, equipment, and accessories-----			X				
Nurses' call systems--							
Conduits-----	X						
Instruments and equipment-----	X						
Central dictating system--							
Conduits-----	X						
Instruments and equipment-----			X				
Pneumatic tube systems-----	X						
Automatic data processing systems--							
Conduits-----	X						
Cables and distribution-----			X				
Instruments and equipment-----			X				
Intrusion Detection System							
Conduits-----	X						
Cable and fittings-----						X	
Sensors and equipment-----						X	
TV equipment-----						X	
Interior Intrusion Detection System--(Local)-----	X						
Clocks--							
Central System-----	X						
Elapsed Time Clocks-----	X						
Battery clocks-----			X				
Audio-Visual equipment other than systems							
listed above-----			X				
Energy Monitoring and Control systems-----	X						
Fire Protection Alarm System-----	X						

MIL-STD-1691F

6. NOTES

(This section contains information of a general or explanatory nature that may be helpful, but is not mandatory.)

6.1 Special considerations.

- a. Not all items listed in this standard necessarily apply to all construction projects. It is improbable that any project will include all items. Items appearing on project equipment schedules that are not listed in this standard shall be assigned a number with a suffix code indicating a provisional or interim schedule number and shall be coordinated with and approved by the using service. It is not mandatory that every item which applies to a specific project be listed in this standard.
- b. Expendable supplies, hand tools, and accessories have not been included in the standard.
- c. Unless otherwise specifically noted, dimensions indicated mean:
 - Height - Outside dimensions bottom to top or floor to top, not including sloping tops or counter tops.
 - Width - Outside dimensions end to end across front.
 - Depth - Outside dimensions from front to back.
- d. All dimensions are approximate since they vary from manufacturer to manufacturer. Dimensions stated are the composite worst case reviewed during the MIL-STD-1691 update process.

6.2 Legend of utilities.

<u>UTILITIES</u>	<u>CODE</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
WATER AND DRAIN Column (1)	A	HOT AND COLD WATER
	B	COLD WATER AND DRAIN
	C	HOT WATER AND DRAIN
	D	COLD AND HOT WATER AND DRAIN
	E	TREATED WATER AND DRAIN
	F	COLD, HOT AND TREATED WATER AND DRAIN
	G	COLD AND TREATED WATER AND DRAIN
	H	HOT AND TREATED WATER AND DRAIN
	I	DRAIN ONLY
	J	COLD WATER ONLY
ELECTRICITY Column (2)	A	120 VOLT, CONVENTIONAL OUTLET
	B	120 VOLT, SPECIAL OUTLET
	C	208/220 VOLT
	D	120 AND 208/220 VOLT
	E	440 3 PHASE
	F	SPECIAL ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS
	G	208/220 VOLT 3 PHASE

MIL-STD-1691F

MEDICAL GASES Column (3)	A	OXYGEN
	B	VACUUM
	C	AIR, LOW PRESSURE (30 PSIG) MAX
	D	AIR, HIGH PRESSURE (85 PSIG) MIN
	E	OXYGEN AND VACUUM
	F	OXYGEN AND MEDICAL AIR (50 PSIG)
	G	OXYGEN, VACUUM AND MEDICAL AIR (50 PSIG)
	H	VACUUM AND H.P. AIR (85 PSIG) MINIMUM
MISCELLANEOUS GASES Column (4)	A	STEAM
	B	NITROGEN GAS
	C	NITROUS OXIDE GAS
	D	NITROGEN AND NITROUS OXIDE GAS
	E	CARBON DIOXIDE GAS
	F	LIQUID CARBON DIOXIDE
	G	LIQUID NITROGEN
NON-MEDICAL GASES Column (5)	A	NATURAL GAS
	B	LIQUID PROPANE GAS
	C	METHANE
	D	BUTANE
	E	PROPANE
	F	HYDROGEN GAS
	G	(Reserved)
	H	ACETYLENE GAS
MISCELLANEOUS Column (6)	A	EARTH GROUND
	B	LEAD LINED WALLS
	C	REMOTE ALARM GROUND
	D	EMPTY CONDUIT WITH PULL CORD
	E	VENT TO ATMOSPHERE
	F	SPECIAL GAS REQUIREMENTS
	G	LIQUID GAS REQUIREMENTS
	H	RF/MAGNETIC SHIELDING

6.3 Subject term (key word) listing.

Hospitals

Joint Schedule Numbers

6.4 Changes from previous issue. Marginal notations are not used in this revision to identify changes with respect to the previous issue due to the extensiveness of the changes.

MIL-STD 1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
A1005	6515	BOOTH, EXAM, RF SHIELDED, VAR SIZES	A A A . .	. F			
Radio frequency shielded exam booth. Variable size. Surface mounted prefabricated unit with 2" panels for noise reduction, and 2" absorptive panels. Equipped with forced air ventilation system, incandescent lighting, clinical jack panel, and vibration isolation floor. Door equipped with magnetic seals and window. Ceiling heights of 8, 10, or 12 ft. Designed for clinical and diagnostic use by otologists, audiologists and ENT's.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 86 cm: 218	WIDTH 120 305	DEPTH 124 315	WEIGHT 4,900 lb 2,219 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
A1010		WORKSTATION, CENTRAL APPOINTMENTS	A A A . .	. A D			
Central appointments workstation. Workstations located around a revolving rack for appointment books, number of workstations shall be specified by user.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 19 cm: 48	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 585 lb 265 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
A1015	6530	STATION, IV, W/PLUMBING, 80X72X28	A A A . .	D B			
IV station with plumbing. IV preparation and storage center constructed of type 304 stainless steel. Unit includes a sink, swing-spout faucet with soap and towel dispenser and recessed fluorescent light. Closed storage compartment and removable waste container. IV storage cabinet contains six stainless steel dispenser shelves for standard size IV bottles.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 72 183	DEPTH 28 71	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
A1020	7125	LOCKER, 72X18X12	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Locker. Unit consists of a wide storage area with keyed cylinder lock, coat hooks and shelf. For outwear lab coats or other garments that require full length storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 72 cm: 183	WIDTH 12 30	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 60 lb 27 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
A1025	7125	LOCKER, CLOTHING, SINGLE, 72X18X21	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Single-tier stainless steel locker. Unit has hat shelf, coat rod, and hooks. Designed for clothes storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 72 cm: 183	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 21 53	WEIGHT 60 lb 27 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
A1030	7125	LOCKER, 2 PER, OVER/UNDER, 72X18X21	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Two person, locker. Stainless steel, double tier locker. Unit includes hooks, coat rod, and hat shelf. Door equipped with safety guard handles. Designed for coats, hats, and other personal belongings storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 72 cm: 183	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 15 38	WEIGHT 60 lb 27 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD 1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
A1032	7125	LOCKER, BOX, PERSONAL EFFECTS, 5/LOCKER	C C C			
Personal effects box locker. Provides 6 one cubic foot spaces per locker with individually lockable doors. For use in staff lounges and patient areas where temporary storage of valuables and personal effect is required. Each box within the locker will be provided with a key lock that retains the key when open.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 15	WEIGHT 60 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	183	38	27 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A1035	7125	LOCKER, 72X12X18	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Locker. Stainless steel unit with coat hooks, hanger rod, padlock and ventilating louvers. For personal belongings storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 62 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	183	30	28 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A1040	7125	LOCKER, 2 PER, SIDE/SIDE, 72X15X18	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Two person side by side locker. Stainless steel unit. It consists of side by side compartments for hanging clothes and over/under compartments for hats, etc. Used for personal belongings storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 15	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	183	38	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A1045	7125	LOCKER, 2 PER, BUILT-IN, 72X15X18	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Two person locker; side by side compartments for hanging clothes and over/under compartments for hats, etc. Locker to be built-in to the facility. Made of stainless steel, and equipped with coat hooks, hanger rod, ventilating louvers, and padlock attachment. Used for storage in the locker room.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 15	WEIGHT 150 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	183	38	68 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A1050	7125	LOCKER, 72X21X12	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Locker. Steel, single tier unit. Equipped with hooks, rod and hat shelf.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 21	WEIGHT 65 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	183	53	29 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A1055	7110	MAILBOX, HORIZ, RR LOADING, 5X6X16	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Horizontal, rear loading mail box. Consists of aluminum compartment doors with single dial reset-table combination lock, and zinc plated steel compartments. Used for mail distribution.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 5	DEPTH 6	WEIGHT 3 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	12	15	1 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
A1060	7110	MAILBOX, HORIZ, RR LOADING, 10X6X16	A A A				
Rear loading horizontal mail box. Consists of aluminum compartment doors with single dial reset-table combination lock, and zinc plated steel compartments. Used for mail distribution.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 10 cm: 25	WIDTH 6 15	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 3 lb 1 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A1065	7105	MIRROR, SS FRAME, 20X14X1/4	A A A . .	. . . . .			
Mirror, with stainless steel metal frame. Unit is constructed with 1/4" float/ plate glass with a special water proof back. Equipped with heavy-duty mounting brackets. For use in the washroom.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 20 cm: 51	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 1 1	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A1066	7105	MIRROR, SS FRAME, 18X36X1/4	A A A . .	. . . . .			
Mirror, with stainless steel metal frame. Unit is constructed with 1/4" float/ plate glass with a special water proof back. Equipped with heavy-duty mounting brackets. For use in the washroom.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 0	WIDTH 18 0	DEPTH 1 1	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A1070	7105	MIRROR, WALL MOUNTED	A A A . .	. . . . .			
Wall mounted mirror. Unit consists of 1/4" float plate glass with special water proof back. Equipped with wall brackets. Height and length as required. For over vanity countertop. Price dependent on size.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 72 cm: 183	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 1 1	WEIGHT 81 lb 37 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A1075	6530	MIRROR, WALL, CRS FRAME, 24X18XD	A A A . .	. . . . .			
Wall mirror with a CRS frame. Mirror made of 1/4" float glass with water proof back, and mounted corrosion resistant frame. For wall mounting in the washroom or patient rooms.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 24 cm: 61	WIDTH 18 45	DEPTH 1 1	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A1080	6530	MIRROR, WALL, CRS FRAME, 24X48XD	A A A . .	. . . . .			
Wall mirror with a CRS frame. Fabricated with a 1/4" plate glass, with water proof back, and mounted in a corrosion resistant steel frame. For use in the washroom or patient rooms.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 24 cm: 61	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 1 1	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
A1085	6530	MIRROR, CRS, W/H, 30X18XD	A A A			
Wall hung, CRS, mirror. Fabricated of highly polished CRS with waterproof back and mounted on a corrosion resistant steel frame. Designed for detention w wards.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 20	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	51	41	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A1090	6530	MIRROR, CRS, W/H, W/SH, 18X24XD	A A A . .	. . . . .		
CRS, wall hung mirror, with writing shelf. Consists of a 1/4" float plate glass with water proof back, and mounted on a corrosion resistant steel frame. Unit includes a type 304 stainless steel shelf. For use in public and staff toilets.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 18	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	45	61	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A1095	9905	MESSAGE BOARD, DIGITAL	C C C . .	. A D			
Digital message display board. Electronic 80 character display with data memory enclosed in an aluminum frame. For use in areas like the pharmacy waiting room.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 3	DEPTH 31	WEIGHT 3 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	8	78	13 kg	2: - - -	60 YES NO	n/a
A1100		COLUMN, SERVICE, PREFAB, ICU	A A A . .	. F G . . .			
ICU prefabricated service column. Floor to ceiling freestanding column with medical gas outlets, lightning, electrical outlets, nurse call, vacuum regulators and bottle storage, monitor shelf, sphygmomanometer, and lapsed time indicator. To be used in the ICU.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 115	DEPTH 23	WEIGHT 600 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	292	58	271 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A1105	6530	HEADWALL, PREFAB, ICU, W/EQUIP	A A A . .	. F G . . A			
ICU prefabricated headwall with equipment. Multi-wall surface mounted unit. Consists of: patient, medical gases, and electrical module; and patient cabinet module. Includes examination lamp, elapsed time recorder, wall mounted sphygmomanometer, ceiling mounted intravenous arm assembly; electro/safe hazard cardiac monitor shelf; vacuum bottle storage unit, medical gas/vacuum outlets; external grounding receptacles. Specify oval, U, L, or straight configuration for intravenous arm assembly. Features plastic laminated inserts for multi lights, and suction/oxygen equipment for gas/vacuum console.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 107	DEPTH 107	WEIGHT 600 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	271	271	271 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
A1107		RAIL SYSTEM, UTILITY, GAS AND ELEC	A A A . .	. F G . . A			
A system equivalent to Horizon, Hill-Rom, and Fairfield utility rail system.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN		NSN		NOMENCLATURE		CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H		UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
A1110		6530		HEADWALL, PREFAB, GENERAL, 1-2BED				A A A . .		. F G . . .					
1-2 bed, general, prefabricated headwall. Unit consists of a patient service module for general care, single or double bed type. It contains lighting, medical gases, electrical outlets, nurse call and bed bumper. Specify number and type of medical gas and electrical outlets. Size of module will vary by type and configuration of outlets.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH		DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-		BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 96 cm: 244		38 97		5 13		190 lb 86 kg		1: 240 3 30 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO		n/a	
A1115		6520		CONSOLE, SERVICE, INFANT, PREFAB				A A A . .		. F G . . A					
Infant prefabricated service console. It consists of a cabinet service module. It contains all medical gases and electrical services for individual treatment. Specify number of electrical outlets and type of console (single or double). Size to be determined by nursery layout. For use in the neonatal ICU.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH		DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-		BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 0 cm: 0		0 0		0 0		0 lb 0 kg		1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		n/a	
A1120		6530		COLUMN, SERVICE, PREFAB, SURGICAL, CLNG/MNTD				A A A . .		. F G D . .					
Prefabricated surgical service column. Strong 18 gauge stainless steel shell ceiling mounted unit with the following services: oxygen, nitrous oxide nitrogen, medical air, medical vacuum, gas evacuation, electrical outlets, monitoring connectors, and IV holders. Specify type of column (fixed or retractable) and number of outlets required for each service. Size will vary with number of service outlets required. Designed to be used in the operating room, recovery and ICU-CCU rooms.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH		DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-		BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 54 cm: 137		0 0		0 0		0 lb 0 kg		1: 120 1 20 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO		n/a	
A1125		6530		MODULE, SERVICE, HORIZONTAL, ENCLOSED				A A A . .		. F G . . .					
Enclosed horizontal service module. Unit consists of a wall mounted cabinet and frame with the following outlets: 2-oxygen, 2-medical vacuum, 1-medical air, and 4-electrical outlets when installed at a patient location. Provides 1-oxygen, 1-medical air and 1-medical vacuum outlet and two electrical outlets when installed in the infant resuscitation area of birthing rooms. Communications outlets, nurse call stations and local area network outlets should be incorporated into the cabinet. Doors or panels should be provided to conceal outlets when services are not required.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH		DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-		BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 0 cm: 0		0 0		0 0		719 lb 352 kg		1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		n/a	
A1130		6530		CABINET, CONTROL, NITROGEN,				A A A . .		. B					
Nitrogen control cabinet. Unit consists of supply cut-off valve, supply cut-off valve, supply pressure gage, pressure regulator (adjustable 0 to 200 PSI), outlet pressure gage, nitrogen outlet and connection to surgical gas column. Specify recessed or surface mounting. Designed for powering surgical pneumatic tools.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH		DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-		BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 0 cm: 0		0 0		0 0		0 lb 0 kg		1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		n/a	

MIL-STD 1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
A1132		RAIL, ACCESSORY MOUNTING, LENGTH A.R.	A A A			
Horizontal mounting rail with toggle mounting blocks to permit wall mounted accessories to be mounted and dismounted without the use of tools. Rail will permit accessories in exam rooms to be mounted and dismounted without leaving or creating new holes in the finished surface of the wall. A typical installation would include a 2' section of rail at the head of the exam table to permit the sphygmomanometer and oto/ophthalmoscope to be mounted or removed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: LF	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 2 0	DEPTH 24 0	WEIGHT 1 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A1135	7240	RECEPTACLE, WASTE, CRS, SURFACE MOUNTED	A A A			
Surface mounted waste receptacle. Fabricated with type 304 corrosion resistant stainless steel. It consists of a 7 gallon capacity waste container with removable vinyl liner. Designed to be installed in the washroom.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 14 36	WEIGHT 20 lb 9 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A1140	7240	RECEPTACLE, WASTE, CRS, RECESSED, 4"WLL	A A A			
Recessed, waste receptacle. Unit consists of a 12 gallon capacity waste container fabricated with type 304 corrosion resistant stainless steel. 4" recessed into the wall. Designed to be installed in the washroom.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 30 lb 14 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A1145		SHELVING, STORAGE, MOVABLE AISLE, MANUAL	C C C			
Movable aisle, storage shelving unit. Size as required, manually operated. Unit is a mobile aisle, high density, filing system. Total system includes tracks, installed on carpet or floor; shelving carriage and deck. Load capacity 3000 pounds. Designed for storage of records, and filing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A1150	7100	SHELVING, FILE, OPEN, PT RCD	C C C			
Patient records open file shelving. Freestanding metal unit with 6 adjustable shelves, backstops, and dividers. Shelving assembly allows addition of additional shelf units. For clinical and outpatient treatment records.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 251	DEPTH 36 91	WEIGHT 99 lb 45 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A1155		SHELVING, STORAGE, MOVABLE AISLE,POWERED	C C C . .	. A			
Movable aisle, powered, storage shelving unit. Size as required. Unit consists of stainless steel shelving modular units with adjustable shelves, carriage, tracks, electrically powered. Each motor equipped with thermal overload protection. For storage applications with open access and high activity.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
A1160	6530	TRACK, IV, OVAL, CEIL/MNTD, 4FTX7FT	A A A			
Ceiling mounted, oval IV track. Fabricated with thick anodized aluminum. It includes a corrosion resistant trolley with self locking hinge, and a stainless steel spiral hook for attaching a bottle hanger. Designed for dispensing of IV solutions.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	4 10	7 18	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A1165	6530	TRACK, IV, CEIL/MNTD, 7FT	A A A . .	. . . . .		
7 ft, ceiling mounted IV track. Unit consists of a straight thick anodized aluminum track. It includes a carrier with self locking hinge, hook for attaching bottle hanger, and an adjustable pendant. Designed for dispensing of IV solutions.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	84 213	3 lb 1 kg	1: - 2: -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A1170	6530	TRACK, IV, CEIL/MNTD, 4FT	A A A . .	. . . . .		
4 ft, ceiling mounted IV track. Unit consists of a anodized aluminum track. Equipped with a carrier, with self locking hinge, hook and bottle pendant. Designed for patient IV feeding.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	48 122	1 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A1175	7110	VAULT, W/DAY GATE, BUILT IN	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Built-in vault with day gate. Size as required. Consists of a fire resistant vault with a steel backplate door. Equipped with locking mechanisms and full height locking bars, emergency ventilator, and alarm system. Designed for money, documents, and other important document storage. Price dependent on size.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 86 cm: 218	83 211	0 0	1,062 lb 481 kg	1: - 2: -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A1180	6530	SCALE, ROLL ON, BUILT IN, 2000 LB CAP	A A A . .	. A			
Built-in roll on scale with a 2000 pound capacity. Unit consists of a flush scale recessed into the floor, and wall mounted display. The platform can be left exposed or covered with carpet. For use in food service or the laundry.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 32 cm: 81	32 81	5 13	60 lb 27 kg	1: 120 2: -	1 10 60 NO NO	n/a
A1185	7110	DETECTOR, METAL, PERSONNEL, F/S	C C C . .	. A			
Freestanding personnel metal detector. Unit consists of a heavy duty aluminum portal with control panel, and built-in alarm system. Designed to be used for security or metal detection for patient and personnel protection.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 82 cm: 208	43 109	16 41	240 lb 108 kg	1: 120 2: -	- - 60 NO NO	n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		UTILITIES			
			A	N	A	V	I	
			R	V	F	A	H	
			1	2	3	4	5	6
A1190	7110	DETECTOR, THEFT, BOOK	C	C	C	.	.	A
Book theft detector. Detection system consists of a stainless steel turnstile with automatic check in/check out functions; with magnetic recording, alarm system, and audiovisual equipment. Designed for use in medical libraries.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 40	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS 1: -	PHASE -	AMPS -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:
EA	cm:	101	68	0 kg	2: -	-	-	DENT: NO NO
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A1195	6530	COUNTER, CLEANUP, W/2/3SINK	A	A	A	.	.	D
Two or three sink cleanup counter. Unit is constructed of type 304 corrosion resistant stainless steel. It consists of three sinks 14"W X 16"H X 10"D, hot and cold water faucet, and pre-rinse spray hose. Equipped with channel reinforced drainboards, and backsplash, and supported by tubular stainless steel legs. Unit is designed for use in control sterile supply decontamination areas.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS 1: -	PHASE -	AMPS -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:
EA	cm:	91	76	0 kg	2: -	-	-	DENT: n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A1200	6530	COUNTER, CLEANUP, W/5SINK	A	A	A	.	.	D
Five sink cleanup counter. Unit is constructed of type 304 corrosion resistant stainless steel. It consists of 5 sink bowls with strainer drains and gooseneck faucets for distilled, hot and cold water. Equipped with deck mounted air valve with hose, vacuum breaker, and eight valved outlets. Mounted on a bare assembly with drawers and storage space. Designed for use in central sterile supply decontamination areas.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 40	DEPTH 126	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS 1: -	PHASE -	AMPS -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:
EA	cm:	101	320	0 kg	2: -	-	-	DENT: n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A1205	6530	WASHER, CART, AUTOMATIC	A	A	A	.	.	D A
Automatic cart washer. Pull through cart operation. This is built to design system. There are no stock models available. This is built as required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS 1: -	PHASE -	AMPS -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: -	-	-	DENT: n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A4005	5830	PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, W/TAPE INPUT	A	A	A	.	.	F
Public address system with tape input. System features built-in speaker-microphone for hands-free operation, volume controls, battery backup for power failures, master clock programmer, group all call, and alert tone for emergency situations. Communications distribution system designed for facilities.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE -	AMPS -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: -	-	-	DENT: 60 NO NO
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A4010	5820	RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT WITH EMS	C	C	C	.	.	F D
Radio communications system. It consists of a series of high frequency radio transceivers, base station, pagers, portables, mobiles, and remote control stations designed to provide radio communications for EMS systems, and medical data transmission.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS 1: -	PHASE -	AMPS -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: -	-	-	DENT: n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

A4015	6645	CLOCK, ELAPSED TIME, ELECTRIC	A A A . . . A . . . D				
Elapsed time digital electric clock. Single display time that can be used either as a clock or elapsed time indicator. Clock consists of buttons to set minutes, and hours for the time. For use in operating and delivery room, and medical service columns. Analog or digital displays may be used as specified by the user.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 15 cm: 12	WIDTH 9 22	DEPTH 3 8	WEIGHT 1 lb 1 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

A4020	6645	CLOCK, CENTRAL SYSTEM	A A A . . . F				
Central system clock. It consists of a microprocessor-based controller with manual controls, and set switches behind a locked door with tempered glass window. Includes LED display, and impulse accumulator for use during power failures. Equipped with a standard 10-20 hrs. battery. Designed to provide accurate trouble-free clock synchronization for schools, hospitals, and other applications.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 20 cm: 51	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 5 13	WEIGHT 28 lb 12 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

A4995	7100	STATION, DIAPER CHANGING, WALL MOUNTED	A A A				
Wall mounted diaper changing table for use in public restrooms. Unit is a fold down system that folds upward when not in use for minimal intrusion into the room. Changing surface is contoured and has safety belt to insure that an infant will not fall from the table. Table is design to hold no less than 250 lbs static weight. Close dimensions are 22 inches by 32 inches by 6 inches. Open dimensions vary according to style. One system open dimensions are 18 inches high, 33 inches wide and 19 inches deep. A second system open dimensions are 36 inches high, 16 inches wide and 36 inches deep.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 0	WIDTH 33 0	DEPTH 6 0	WEIGHT 9 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

A5000	7125	RACK, BAGGAGE, 3 CMPT, F/MNTD, 90X36X72			A A A			
Floor mounted baggage rack. Unit consists of three compartments per section, wire mesh compartment bottoms, 30 inches between compartments. Unit is customized. See company materials specifications. Used for baggage storage.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 90 cm: 228	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 72 182	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

A5005	7125	RACK, BAGGAGE, 3SH, F/MNTD			A A A					
		Floor mounted, 3 shelves, baggage rack. Three adjustable wire mesh shelves. Unit is customized. See company materials specifications. Used for baggage storage.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 90 cm: 229	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 60 152	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
A5010	7125	RACK, BAGGAGE, FLOOR MOUNTED	A A A			
Floor mounted baggage rack. Constructed with 22-g steel. Includes a pipe frame with hanging rod 59 inches from floor to center of rod and a sheet metal dust top. Unit is customized. See company materials specifications.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 59 cm: 150	54 137	72 182	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A5015	6530	BENCH, SHOWERSTALL, BUILT-IN, TEAK	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Showerstall bench; built-in. 18 gauge stainless steel tubing frame. Seat consists of teakwood slats with rounded edges. Anchors or backing are built into the wall. Size as required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 33 cm: 84	22 56	2 5	20 lb 9 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A5016	6530	BENCH, SHOWERSTALL, BUILT-IN, TEAK, FOLD	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Showerstall bench; built-in. 18 gauge stainless steel tubing frame. Seat consists of teakwood slats with rounded edges. Anchors or backing are built into the wall. Designed to fold up to allow the shower to be used by ambulatory persons.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 33 cm: 84	22 56	2 5	20 lb 9 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A5017	6530	BENCH, DRESSING ROOM, FOLD DOWN	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Fold down bench for use in dressing rooms to permit UFAS compliance in least NSF possible. Seat to be wood construction and to remain in upright position with the use of detents. (NAVY ADD - RECOMMEND A5017)							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 3 cm: 0	60 0	24 0	20 lb 9 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A5020	7105	BENCH, LOCKER ROOM, F/MNTD	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Locker room bench. Floor mounting 1 1/4" thick. Benches are sanded smooth with two coats of moisture-resistant sealer to ensure a protective, satin gloss surface, and mounted on strong steel pedestal anchored to the floor. Size as required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 108 cm: 274	109 277	13 33	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A5025	7105	BENCH, LOCKER ROOM, PORTABLE	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Portable locker room bench. 1 1/2" thick, benches are sanded smooth and protected with moisture-resistant sealer. Units are mounted on strong pedestals. Size and specifications as required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		UTILITIES			
			A	N	A	V	I	
			R	V	F	A	H	
			1	2	3	4	5	6
A5030	4510	BENCH, SHOWERSTALL, BUILT-IN	A	A	A	.	.	.
Showerstall bench; built-in. 18-gauge stainless steel frame with anchors built into the wall. Size and shape as required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 20 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 23	84	56	9 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a n/a	n/a
A5035	6530	CABINET, PASS THRU, PT SUPPLY, FULL H	A	A	A	.	.	.
Full height pass-thru patient supply cabinet. Unit is a two-compartment nurserver. It consists of medication compartments clean and soiled linen storage, patient records, and other specialized patient care requirements controlled from the outer corridor. Unit also features adjustable shelves and a vent connection atop of the soiled section. Unit is designed for servicing hospital patient rooms.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 29	DEPTH 26	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 198	99	66	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a n/a	n/a
A5040	6530	CABINET, PASS THRU, PT SUPPLY, HALF H	A	A	A	.	.	.
Half height patient supply pass-through cabinet. CR stainless steel. Unit consists of a medication compartment clean and soiled linen storage, patient charting records, and other specialized patient care requirements controlled from the outer corridor. It features plastic coated adjustable shelves that may be sterilized, locks on doors, and air ventilation louvers in the soiled section. Designed for servicing hospital patient rooms.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 20	DEPTH 26	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 198	51	66	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a n/a	n/a
A5045	6530	CABINET, COMB, CRS, 1SH	A	A	A	.	.	.
1 shelf CRS combination cabinet. Cabinet fabricated of type 304 heavy gauge stainless steel, with recessed shelf, mirror door, liquid soap dispenser, and towel dispenser. Locks on soap and door dispenser. To be used in the washroom.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 17	DEPTH 4	WEIGHT 33 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 76	43	10	15 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a n/a	n/a
A5050	6530007029240	CABINET, MED, CRS, W/NARC LOCKER, 60X36X16	C	C	C	.	.	.
Corrosion resistant steel medicine cabinet with narcotic locker. Stainless steel unit with upper and lower sections. Upper section contains three adjustable glass shelves mounted on 18 gauge stainless steel shelf clips, and is fitted with two glass doors secured by a lock handle. A stainless steel narcotic compartment is welded to bottom and back and side of compartment. Lower compartment furnished one door and 3 drawers. Compartment equipped with one removable stainless steel shelf. Used as a drug and supply cabinet.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 210	91	41	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
A5060	65300	CABINET, MED/CONTROLLED DRUGS	A A A . .	. A			
Medication/controlled drugs cabinet. Medicine service unit includes a narcotic cabinet with locks and warning light switch, medicine cup dispenser, syringe storage, slide waste basket, sink, and a counter prepared for hot and cold water faucet, security glass doors for the upper section. Used in nurses stations and operating rooms. May be used elsewhere as required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 213	121	56	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
A5065	6530	CABINET, NARC,U/C OR CTR,W/SAFE,24X24X12	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Undercounter narcotic cabinet with safe. Unit is a class 5 security container with combination dial lock. Used for the storage of funds, narcotics, weapons, plans, etc.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 28	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 350 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 71	61	61	159 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A5070	4510	DISPENSER, LIQUID SOAP, HAND OPERATED	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Hand-operated liquid soap dispenser. Surface mounted. Fabricated with heavy gauge stainless steel. Consists of soap tank, cover and soap valve. Capacity 44 ounces of liquid soap.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 8	DEPTH 5	WEIGHT 6 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 20	13	15	3 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A5075	4510	DISPENSER, SOAP, DISPOSABLE	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Disposable soap dispenser. One-handed dispensing operation. Designed to accommodate disposable soap cartridge and valve.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 11	DEPTH 5	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 28	13	10	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A5080	4510	DISPENSER, PAPER TOWEL, WALL MOUNTED	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Wall mounted paper towel dispenser. Fabricated of type 304 stainless steel. Unit holds 400-single-folded towels. Door has tumbler lock and piano hinge. For paper towel holding.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 8	DEPTH 11	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 20	28	15	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A5085	4510	DISPENSER, PAPER CUP	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Papercup dispenser. Sanitary dispenser for 4 oz. round paper water cups. Unit fabricated of type 304 stainless steel, with tumbler lock on top, and piano hinge on bottom. Used for paper cups dispensing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 14	DEPTH 3	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 36	8	8	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
A5090	7240	RECEPTACLE, FEMININE NAPKIN, CRS, W/MNTD	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Wall mounted, CRS, feminine napkin disposal. Fabricated of type 304 stainless steel. Consists of a waste container with push flap door. Capacity 1-6 gallon. Used in the washroom for feminine napkin disposal.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 18	DEPTH 9	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	46	23	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
A5095		DISPENSER, SANITARY NAPKIN	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Sanitary napkin dispenser. Fabricated with type 304 stainless steel. Consists of a cabinet, door with piano hinge and lock, and coin box secured by a separate lock. Capacity 30 napkins. For feminine napkin disposal.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 26	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	66	33	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
A5100	6530002998114	DISPENSER, LIQUID SOAP, FOOT OPERATED	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Foot operated liquid soap dispenser. Wall mounted metal reservoir, with foot pump. Capacity: 50 ounces of liquid soap. Dispenses adjustable measured amounts of liquid soap. For use in the surgical suite.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 5	DEPTH 8	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	13	20	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
A5105	4510	DISPENSER/RECEPTACLE, TOWEL, CRS	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Corrosion resistant towel dispenser/receptacle. Cabinet fabricated of type 304 stainless steel with exposed surfaces in satin finish. Consists of piano hinge steel door with locks, towel dispenser, and waste receptacle insert.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 54	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	137	33	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
A5107	4510	DISPENSER, GLOVE, ENAMELED STEEL	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Examination glove dispenser box for wall mounting. Unit is 3-3/4 inches deep, 6-1/2 inches wide and 10 inches high, constructed of cold rolled steel which has a white baked enamel finish. Provide with wall bracket to facilitate mounting and demounting.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 10	DEPTH 7	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
A5108	6530	WASTE DISPOSAL UNIT, SHARPS	A A A . .	. . . . .	
A container for collecting and transporting syringes and other sharps for decontamination and disposal.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 14	DEPTH 17	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	36	43	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
A5110	6530	GRAB BAR, SS, 1-1/4 DIA	A A A			
Stainless steel 1 1/4" diameter grab bar. Made of heavy tubular corrosion resistant type 304 stainless steel. Size and configuration as required. Includes non-grip slipping surface. To be used in the washroom to provide security for the handicapped and for the physically able.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A5115	7110	MIRROR, GLASS, W/FRAME	A A A			
Glass mirror in a frame. Frame style, material and mirror size to be as specified in the facility design drawings. Mirror edges and back protected by shock absorbing material. Mirror installed on concealed wall hanger. For use in the washroom or patient rooms. Price dependent on size.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 24 cm: 61	WIDTH 72 183	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A5120		WINDOW, OBSERVATION, ONE WAY	A A A			
One way observation window. Window frame mounted inside wall opening on an aluminum frame. Size as required. For use in pediatrics, occupational therapy and psychiatry.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A5125	6530	RACK, CRUTCH, W/MNTD	A A A			
Wall mounted crutch rack. Constructed with natural finished wood with chrome plated adjustable hangers. Designed for crutch hanging.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 17 cm: 43	WIDTH 60 152	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 25 lb 12 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A5130	6530	RACK, BEDPAN/URINAL, CRS, W/MNTD	A A A			
Bedpan/urinal rack. 18 ga. CRS wall mounted unit. Accommodates 6 urinals and 3 bedpans with removable drip pan.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 27 cm: 69	WIDTH 37 94	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 40 lb 18 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A5135	7125	RACK, MOP/BROOM, W/SHELF	A A A			
Mop/broom rack w/shelf. Unit is fabricated of type 304 stainless steel. Consists of 5 mop holders, and 6 robe and towel hooks with shelf. Designed for use in the janitorial storage area.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 16 cm: 41	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 8 20	WEIGHT 20 lb 9 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:			A N A V I R V F A H		UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
A5140	6530	RACK, BEDPAN/URINAL, RECESSED			A A A . .			. . . . .
Bedpan/urinal recessed rack. Stainless steel unit with six urinals and three bedpans with removable drip pan. Designed for storage of urinals and bedpans.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 27	DEPTH 37	0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	69	93	0	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
A5145	5340007541678	HOOK, ROBE, 2 PRONG			A A A . .			. . . . .
Two prong robe hook. Unit consists of a finished metal hook, mounted on finished wood backboard. Designed for robe hanging.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 4	DEPTH 12	0	WEIGHT 3 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	10	31	0	1 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
A5150	5340	HOOK, ROBE, 3 PRONG			A A A . .			. . . . .
3 prong robe hook. Unit consists of a finished metal hook mounted on finished wood. Designed for robe hanging in patient rooms, exam rooms, and others.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 4	DEPTH 18	0	WEIGHT 3 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	10	46	0	1 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
A5155	5340	HOOK, ROBE, EXECUTIVE			A A A . .			. . . . .
Executive robe hook. Modern bronze or brass wall mounted hook. For use in the executive offices.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 2	DEPTH 2	3	WEIGHT 5 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	5	5	7	2 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
A5160	7125	SHELF, 9IN WIDE			A A A . .			. . . . .
Shelf. Stainless steel shelf with 1" lip front and back. For scrub rooms or other areas in the hospital where a stainless steel shelf is needed.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 1	DEPTH 8	36	WEIGHT 14 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	3	20	91	6 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
A5161	6530	SHELF, FOLD DOWN, PATIENT ROOM 2X48X15			A A A . .			. . . . .
Fold down plastic laminate shelf used in patient bedrooms to permit patient personal items to be displayed or to be used for second patient's grooming while the bathroom is occupied. (ADD - NAVY - SUGGEST Anrrn)											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 5	DEPTH 48	15	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
A5165	7125	SHELF, LAVATORY, CRS, 5IN WIDE	A A A			
Lavatory shelf. Corrosion resistant stainless steel. 5 inches wide. Length as required. For scrub rooms or other areas in the hospital where stainless steel shelves are needed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 96	WEIGHT 5	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 8 lb 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	0	244	13	7 kg		
A5170	6530	ROD, CURTAIN, SHOWER, SS, 1"DIA	A A A			
Shower curtain rod. 1 inch diameter, type 302, stainless steel tubing, length as required. For holding shower curtain.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 72	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	0	103	0			
A5175	4510	SOAP DISH, W/GRAB BAR, RECESSED	A A A			
Soap dish and grab bar combination, recessed. Fabricated of type 304 stainless steel. For use in the tub.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 7	DEPTH 7	WEIGHT 2	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 0 lb 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	18	18	5	0 kg		
A5180	6530	TRACK, CUBICAL, SURFACE MNTD, W/CURTAIN	A A A			
Surface mounted cubical track, with curtain. Track constructed of thick extruded aluminum. Equipped with self lubricating carriers, beaded drop chain hooks, and flame resistant curtain. To include removable end caps. Designed to be suspended around patient areas where privacy is needed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1 lb 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
FT	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg		
A5185		TRACK, DRAPERY, CEIL/W/MNTD,SNGL CH CORD	A A A			
Ceiling or wall mounted single channel cord drapery track. Adjustable with mounted brackets and slides. Dimensions and shape as required. Unit consists of a thick extruded aluminum track. Equipped with self-lubricating carriers, beaded drop chain, hooks, removable end caps, and curtain. Designed to be suspended around patient areas where privacy is needed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 2 lb 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
FT	cm:	0	0	0	1 kg		
A5190	4510	HOLDER, TOILETPAPER, RECESSED	A A A			
Recessed toilet paper holder. Fabricated of heavy gauge stainless steel, with polished finish. Designed for holding one (1) standard toilet tissue roll.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 5	DEPTH 5	WEIGHT 2	VOLTS PHASE AMPS lb 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	13	13	5	1 kg		

MIL-STD 1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
A5195	4510007026934	HOLDER, TOILETPAPER, SURFACE, 1ROLL	A A A			
Surface mounted, one (1) roll toilet paper holder. Fabricated with heavy gauge stainless steel with polished finish. Furnished with one chromeplated roller, with heavy duty internal spring. Each support arm locks to conceal stainless steel mounted bracket. For standard toilet paper roll holding.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 15	WIDTH 6 15	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 3 lb 1 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A5200	4510007026934	HOLDER, TOILETPAPER, SURFACE, 2ROLL	A A A			
2 roll, surface mounted toilet paper holder. Fabricated with heavy gauge stainless steel with polished finish. Furnished with two (2) chromeplated roller, with heavy duty internal spring. Each support arm locks to conceal stainless steel mounted bracket. Designed for holding two (2) standard toilet paper rolls.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 15	WIDTH 13 33	DEPTH 5 13	WEIGHT 5 lb 2 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A5202	4510	HOLDER, TOILETPAPER, SURF, 2 RO, W/SHELF	A A A			
2 roll, surface mounted toilet paper holder. Fabricated with heavy gauge stainless steel with polished finish. Furnished with two (2) chrome plated rollers, with heavy duty internal spring. Each support arm locks to conceal stainless steel mounted bracket. Designed for holding two (2) standard toilet paper roll. Design includes a 16 inch wide, 5 inch deep stainless steel shelf. rolls are suspended below the shelf.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 8 cm: 0	WIDTH 16 0	DEPTH 5 0	WEIGHT 5 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A5205	4510	BAR, TOWEL, 1"DIA	A A A			
Towel bar, 1 inch diameter surface mounted. Fabricated with 18 gauge, type 302 stainless steel with satin finish. Specify length. Designed for towel holding.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 4 10	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A5207	4510	BAR, TOWEL, 1"DIA, PSYCH UNIT	A A A			
Towel bar, 1 inch diameter surface breakaway mounted, fabricated of polypropylene. Specify length.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 4 10	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A5208	7195	ROD, CLOTHES HANGING, PSYC SAFE	A A A			
Breakaway clothes hanging rod for use in psychiatric treatment areas of a health care facility. Cut to fit the installation location. (NEW - NAVY RECOMMEND A5212)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 1 cm: 0	WIDTH 30 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 1 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
A5210	7730	BRACKET, TELEVISION, W/MNTD, W/ADJ ARM	B B B				
Wall mounted, with adjustable arm, television bracket. Consists of platform movable arm with full 120 degree swivel. Designed for holding wall mounting television units in patient rooms.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 20 lb 9 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
A5215	7730	BRACKET, TELEVISION, CEILING MOUNTED	B B B				
Ceiling mounted television bracket. Consists of yoke style mount with unlimited tilt and swivel. Width and height are adjustable to accommodate varying size receivers. For ceiling mounted TV support.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
A5220	6520	BRACKET, TELEVISION, WALL MOUNTED	B B B				
Wall mounted television bracket. Designed to be mounted high on a wall to provide television support.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
A5225	6530	CABINET, COMB, CRS, 1 SH	A A A				
1 shelf, CRS, combination cabinet. Cabinet fabricated of type 304 stainless steel. Unit is recessed into the wall, and it contains a shelf, mirror door and towel dispenser. To be used in the washroom where soap dispenser is not required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 29 73	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 4 10	WEIGHT 34 lb 15 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A5230	7125	CABINET, BLANKET, FIRE, W/MNTD, 18X18X6	A A A				
Fire blanket cabinet, wall mounted. Finish is rust and acid resistant baked enamel. Designed for storage of fire blanket.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 4 10	DEPTH 14 36	WEIGHT 21 53	WEIGHT 322 lb 146 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A5235	7110	CHAIR, AUDITORIUM, W/O TABLET ARM	A A A				
Auditorium chair. Unit is constructed of 16-gauge tubular steel and cast iron standards, manufactured from ASTM iron, contour-molded polyurethane foam back protected by a polyester fabric buffer, and upholstered seating. Seat rises automatically to a 3/4 safety fold.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 27 69	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

A5240	7110	CHAIR, AUDITORIUM, W/TABLET ARM	A A A	
-------	------	---------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

Tablet-arm auditorium chair. Chair consists of wood or upholstered arm rest with dextron plastic rear panel and self-rise molded foam over upholstered spring seat. It includes a folding writing surface that stores at side of cast grey iron standards. Unit is constructed with 3/16" steel. To be used in auditoriums during conferences or lectures.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 32 cm: 81	20 51	26 66	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a

A5245	6515	FAN, CEILING, LOW SPEED	A A A . .	. B	
-------	------	-------------------------	-----------	-------------	--

Low speed ceiling fan. Unit to be used in birthing rooms or in locations where air conditioning is not permitted by criteria. Size and switching arrangement to be determined by the building designer.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 2: -	1 -	5 -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO n/a

A5245	6515	FAN, CEILING, LOW SPEED	A A A . .	. B	
-------	------	-------------------------	-----------	-------------	--

Low speed ceiling fan. Unit to be used in birthing rooms or in locations where air conditioning is not permitted by criteria. Size and switching arrangement to be determined by the building designer. (NAVY ADD SUGGEST A5245)

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 2: -	1 -	5 -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO n/a

A6000	9925	RAIL, ALTAR, W/REMOVABLE SECTION	A A A	
-------	------	----------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

Rail, Altar, W/Removable Section.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a n/a

A6005	7110	BOOKDROP, RETURN	A A A	
-------	------	------------------	-----------	-----------	--

Bookdrop, Return.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a n/a

A6010	6530	BUMPER, WALL, BED	A A A	
-------	------	-------------------	-----------	-----------	--

Bumper, Wall, Bed.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a n/a

A6015	7100	DOOR, REVOLVING, DARKROOM	A A A	
-------	------	---------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

Door, Revolving, Darkroom.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		UTILITIES			
			A	N	A	V	I	
			R	V	F	A	H	
			1	2	3	4	5	6
A6020	5800	DETECTOR, METAL, BUILT IN	A	A	A	.	.	.
Detector, Metal, Built-In.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
LT	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a								
A6025	7100	MIRROR, SAFETY, CONVEX	A	A	A	.	.	.
Mirror, Safety, Convex.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a								
A6030		STATION, VENDING MACHINE	A	A	A	.	B	A
Station, Vending Machine.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a								
A6035	7100	REPOSITORY, NIGHT, W/SAFE	A	A	A	.	.	.
Repository, Night, W/Safe.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
LT	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a								
A6040		KITCHEN EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT DEFINED	A	A	A	.	V	A
Kitchen Equipment Consultant Defined.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a								
A6045	7100	ARTWORK, MURAL, WALL	A	A	A	.	.	.
Artwork, Mural, Wall.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
LT	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a								
A6046	6230	ARTWORK, DECORATIVE, W/FRAME	C	C	C	.	.	.
Graphic, decorative with frame, 20 inches by 30 inches.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a								

MIL-STD 1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
A6050	7100	ARTWORK, PORTRAIT GALLERY	C C C			
Artwork, Portrait Gallery.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
LT	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A6055		SYSTEM, VENTILATION, XENON	A A A . .	. . . . .		
System, Ventilation, Xenon.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A6061	7310	MSDS STATION, SAFETY INFORMATION	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Wall mounted safety information station which provides for placement, protection and availability of material safety data sheets. station is to include a three way visible sign for wall mounting over the station, a plastic or steel backboard, a steel binder rack and a three inch tree ring binder which is attached to the backboard with a 3 foot chain or cable. This device is required in any location where materials may represent a hazard to employees so that the information concerning these hazards may be made available to employees. (NAVY ADD)							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 10 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A6065	7125	WARDROBE, BUILT-IN	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Statement, built-in wardrobe.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A6070	5520	RAIL, HAND, PATIENT	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Rail, Hand, Patient.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
FT	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A6075	7130	PADDING, WALL, INSTALLED	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Permanently installed wall padding for use in psychiatric and physical therapy places. To be installed as specified in the design directions.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
A6080	4410	GENERATOR, STEAM, REMOTE	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Generator, Steam, Remote.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD 1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

A6085		DICTATION SYSTEM, CENTRAL				G G G				
Dictation System, Central.										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ HZ: 0	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	BTUs/ DENT: NO n/a

A6090	EXHAUST SYSTEM, WELDING				A A A . . . A . . . E						
Welding fume exhaust system consisting of a 4 to 5 inch hose connection to a heavy duty pressure blower assembly. For use in industrial shops for the evacuation of fumes caused by gas and arc welding.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -			HERTZ HZ: 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

A6100	7200	COUNTER, CONTROL, OUTPATIENT, BUILT-IN	A A A . . . A					
Counter, Control, Outpatient, Built-In.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUS/ HOUR: n/a

A6105		COUNTER, CONTROL, INPATIENT, BUILT-IN	A A A . .	. A				
Counter, Control, Inpatient, Built-In.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUS/
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:		HOURL:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a		n/a

A6110	COUNTER, CONSOLE, COMMUNICATIONS				A A A . .		. A		
Counter, Console, Communications.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: -	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:		HOURL:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: -	- -	n/a n/a n/a		n/a

A6115	COUNTER, CUSTOM, SINGLE WORK SIDE				A A A . .		. . . . .
Counter, Custom, Single Work Side.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
	in:	0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	HOURL:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a	n/a

A6120	COUNTER, CUSTOM, DOUBLE WORK SIDES				A A A . .		. . . . .	
Counter, Custom, Double Work Sides.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:		HOURL:
EA	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a		n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
A6125	3990	LEVELER, DOCK	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Leveler, Dock.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND-
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A6130	6730	SCREEN, REAR PROJECTION	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Screen, Rear Projection.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND-
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A6135	5670	SHUTTER, ROLL, CRS, W/HOOD	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Shutter, Roll, CRS, W/Hood.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND-
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A6140	6685	MANIFOLD, GAS, MEDICAL, W/ALARMS	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Manifold, Gas, Medical, W/Alarms.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND-
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A6145	4610	WATER TREATMENT REQUIRED, NOTE:	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Water Treatment Required, Note:						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND-
LT	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A6150		PARTITION, FOLDING, DIVIDING, ROOM	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Partition, Folding, Dividing, Room.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND-
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A6155		CAGE, SECURITY, HEAVY DUTY	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Cage, Security, Heavy Duty.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND-
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
A6160	5680	BUMPER, DOCK	A A A			
Bumper, Dock.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A6165	5680	STATION, PNEUMATIC TUBE SYSTEM	A A A			
Pneumatic tube station location.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 0	WIDTH 26 0	DEPTH 19 0	WEIGHT 130 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 4 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A6200	5999	UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY	A A A			
Uninterruptible Power Supply.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A6210	5999	UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY, STANDALONE	C C C . .	. A			
Standalone Uninterruptible Power Supply for individual equipment locations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A6300	3910	CONVEYOR, TRAY, SOILED	A A A			
Conveyor, Tray, Soiled.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A6305	7230	DRAPES, PAIR	C C C			
Drapes, Pair.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
A6310	7230	BLINDS, WINDOW	C C C			
Blinds, Window.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
A6311	7230	BLINDS, WINDOW, MINI W/BRACKETS	A A A			
Mini blinds for interior windows.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
A6312	7230	BLINDS, WINDOW, VERTICAL	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Vertical blinds for interior windows.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
A6313	7230	SHADES, WINDOW, LASER SAFE	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Shades, window, laser safe. Includes all necessary hardware and mounting components. Size as required. May be used in treatment rooms, procedure rooms, and operating rooms where medical lasers are to be used. (NAVY ADDITION)							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
A6315	6350	INTRUSION/DETECTION SYSTEM, 1-2-25 ZONES	A A A . .	. F			
Intrusion detection system. Consists of a control unit; alarm set; transmitter; processor, motion ultrasonic; transceiver, motion, ultrasonic; switch assemblies switch alarms; cabinet monitor, 1-2-25 zone; monitor module; and receiver data transmission system.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 7 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
A6320		RACK, DISPLAY, SPECTACLE, W/MNTD	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Rack, display, spectacle, wall-mounted.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
A6325	7125	BED, WALL MOUNTED ON CLIPS - PSYCH	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Wall mounted psychiatric bed frame for use in seclusion rooms and psychiatric intensive care units. Wall clips require backing plates within the walls to which they are attached.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
A6330		INTERCOM - ROOM TO ROOM	A A A . .	. A			
Two satation intercom for local communications between two rooms. May be used for areas like seclusion ante room to the seclusion room or areas like the accelerator caves and the accelerator control area.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
A6340		MONITOR, ETHYLENE OXIDE AREA	A A A . .	. A			
Area ethylene oxide monitoring and alarm system. System will provide for continuous ethylene oxide monitoring in accordance with the recommendations of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. This includes sampling ports in the equipment room, at the ethylene oxide cylinders, at the sterilizer drains, in the work room above the sterilizer and at the worker's breathing zone. System to be of adequate sensitivity to meet current OSHA guidelines. Alarm will be both audible and visual in the area of ethylene oxide use and in the admin area of central sterile. Remote alarm signal will be provide to the central monitoring location for the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0009	6530	CABINET, INST, 2SECT, SGDO, 5SH,84X36X18	A A A			
Instrument cabinet. Unit has sliding glazed doors in the upper section and solid sliding doors in the bottom section. It comes with adjustable and fixed shelves and a pull board in the middle of the cabinet. The slope top must be specified as an additional item on the order. Used throughout the health care facility to store supplies or general medications.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 345 lb 157 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0010	6530	CABINET, INST, 2SECT, GDO, 5SH, 84X36X24	A A A			
Instrument cabinet. Unit has sliding glazed doors in the uppersection and solid sliding doors in the bottom section. It comes with adjustable and fixed shelves and a pull board in the middle of the cabinet. The slope top must be specified as an additional item on the order. Used throughout the health care facility to store supplies or general medications.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 360 lb 163 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0023	6530	WARDROBE, LDO, 84X15X22	A A A			
Wardrobe. Unit has a single hinged louvered door with two clothes hooks, one fixed shelf, one hanging rod and towel bar on door. Used for storage of clothing and personal items.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 144 lb 66 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0024	6530	WARDROBE, LDO, 84X18X22	A A A			
Wardrobe. Unit has a single hinged louvered door with two clothes hooks, one fixed shelf, one hanging rod and towel bar on door. Used for storage of clothing and personal items.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 50 lb 23 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0025	6530	WARDROBE, LDO, 84X24X22	A A A			
Wardrobe. Unit has a single hinged louvered door with two clothes hooks, one fixed shelf, one hanging rod and towel bar on door. Used for storage of clothing and personal items.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
C0030	7125	WARDROBE, INSERT, BERTHING 75"X42"X24"D	C C C				
Wardrobe insert for use in berthing spaces. Designed to be placed into recessed area in barracks and quarters. Two door unit to include interior three drawer storage stand with laminate top, one fixed shelf across width of wardrobe near top, one clothing rod, and hasp lock with scuff plate to secure both doors. (NAVY ADD - NEEDED TO OUTFIT BEQS AND BOQS)								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 0	WIDTH 42 0	DEPTH 24 0	WEIGHT 230 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0032	6530	CABINET, BIN, TILTING, 36x18x22	A A A				
Tilting bin cabinet. Unit has a bottom hinged tilting door.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 125 lb 57 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0033	6530	CABINET, BIN, TILTING, 36X54X22	A A A				
Tilting bin cabinet. It has a bottom hinged door. This unit is made by combining the single bin with two others or the single with a double cabinet.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 375 lb 170 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0035	6530	RAIL, APRON, 5.5X24X22	A A A				
Apron rail. Also called apron frame, table frame or apron housing. Used as a dress cover underneath countertops and between base cabinets. Dimensions can vary from 3.5 inches to almost 6 inches in height from different manufacturers.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 15	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 20 lb 10 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0036	6530	RAIL, APRON, 5.5X30X22	A A A				
Apron rail. Also called apron frame, table frame or apron housing. Used as a dress cover underneath countertops and between base cabinets. Dimensions can vary from 3.5 inches to almost 6 inches in height from different manufacturers.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 15	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 23 lb 11 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0037	6530	RAIL, APRON, 5.5X36X22	A A A				
Apron rail. Also called apron frame, table frame or apron housing. Used as a dress cover underneath countertops and between base cabinets. Dimensions can vary from 3.5 inches to almost 6 inches in height from different manufacturers.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 15	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 28 lb 13 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
C0038	6530	RAIL, APRON, 5.5X42X22	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Apron rail. Also called apron frame, table frame or apron housing. Used as a dress cover underneath countertops and between base cabinets. Dimensions can vary from 3.5 inches to almost 6 inches in height from different manufacturers.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 6	DEPTH 42	WEIGHT 22	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	15	107	56	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0039	6530	RAIL, APRON, 5.5X48X22	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Apron rail. Also called apron frame, table frame or apron housing. Used as a dress cover underneath countertops and between base cabinets. Dimensions can vary from 3.5 inches to almost 6 inches in height from different manufacturers.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 6	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 22	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	15	122	56	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0040	6530	RAIL, APRON, 5.5X54X22	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Apron rail. Also called apron frame, table frame or apron housing. Used as a dress cover underneath countertops and between base cabinets. Dimensions can vary from 3.5 inches to almost 6 inches in height from different manufacturers.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 6	DEPTH 54	WEIGHT 22	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	15	137	56	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0041	6530	RAIL, APRON, 5.5X60X22	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Apron rail. Also called apron frame, table frame or apron housing. Used as a dress cover underneath countertops and between base cabinets. Dimensions can vary from 3.5 inches to almost 6 inches in height from different manufacturers.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 6	DEPTH 60	WEIGHT 22	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	15	152	56	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0043	6530	FRAME, APRON, DR, 5.5X24X22	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Apron frame, with a full width drawer. Also called drawer housing, drawer frame or table frame. Used underneath countertops and between base cabinets. Dimensions can vary from 3.5 inches to almost 6 inches in height from different manufacturers.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 6	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 22	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	15	61	56	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0044	6530	FRAME, APRON, DR, 5.5X30X22	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Apron frame, with a full width drawer. Also called drawer housing, drawer frame or table frame. Used underneath countertops and between base cabinets. Dimensions can vary from 3.5 inches to almost 6 inches in height from different manufacturers.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 6	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 22	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	15	76	56	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
C0045	6530	FRAME, APRON, DR, 5.5X36X22	A A A			
Apron frame, with a full width drawer. Also called drawer housing, drawer frame or table frame. Used underneath countertops and between base cabinets. Dimensions can vary from 3.5 inches to almost 6 inches in height from different manufacturers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 15	WIDTH 6 36 91	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 37 lb 17 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0046	6530	FRAME, APRON, 2DR, 5.5X48X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Apron frame, with two full width drawers. Also called drawer housing, drawer frame or table frame. Used underneath countertops and between base cabinets. Dimensions can vary from 3.5 inches to almost 6 inches in height from different manufacturers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 15	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 49 lb 23 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0047	6530	FRAME, APRON, 2DR, 5.5X60X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Apron frame, with two full width drawers. Also called drawer housing, drawer frame, or table frame. Used underneath countertops and between base cabinets. Dimensions can vary from 3.5 inches to almost 6 inches in height from different manufacturers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 15	WIDTH 60 152	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 66 lb 30 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0050	6530	PEGBOARD, GLASSWARE, 30X24X1	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Glassware Pegboard. Used in the laboratory or central materiel departments for the purpose of draining glassware after washing and to store glassware ready to use. Unit is available in stainless steel, wood or epoxy resin compound with varying numbers of pegs. The pegs are generally made of a plastic material. Pegs are available in different lengths 4.625 to 7.625 inches. Length determines the number of pegs that will fit the pegboard. The midrange for comparison purposes is determined by using the 30X24X1 size with fourteen 6.125 inch pegs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 1 3	WEIGHT 60 lb 28 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C0051	6530	PEGBOARD, GLASSWARE, 30X30X1	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Glassware Pegboard. Used in the laboratory or central materiel departments for the purpose of draining glassware after washing and to store glassware ready to use. Unit is available in stainless steel, wood or epoxy resin compound with varying numbers of pegs. The pegs are generally made of a plastic material. Pegs are available in different lengths 4.625 to 7.625 inches. Length determines the number of pegs that will fit the pegboard. The price for comparison purposes is determined by using the 30X30X1 size with nineteen 6.125 inch pegs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 1 3	WEIGHT 76 lb 35 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
C0052	6530	PEGBOARD, GLASSWARE, 30X36X1	A A A			
Glassware Pegboard. Used in the laboratory or central materiel departments for the purpose of draining glassware after washing and to store glassware ready to use. Unit is available in stainless steel, wood or epoxy resin compound with varying numbers of pegs. The pegs are generally made of a plastic material. Pegs are available in different lengths 4.625 to 7.625 inches. Length determines the number of pegs that will fit the pegboard. The price for comparison purposes is determined by using the 6.125 inch pegs at twenty three pegs per board.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 1 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	76	92	42 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
C0053	6530	CABINET, 2DO, W/PEGBOARD, 60X48X18	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Table accessory cabinet with pegboard back. Operating room table accessory cabinet. Used to hold the operating table attachments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 60	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	152	122	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
C0055	6530	RACK, REAGENT, 1 TIER, 19XWX12	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Reagent rack, single tier. Used in a laboratory to hold bottles, supplies and equipment. Must specify width and type of mount (wall or table). Utility lines are to be included in the rack.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 19	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	48	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
C0058	6530	SHELF, REAGENT, TIER, 19XWX8	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Reagent shelf, single tier. Used in a laboratory to hold bottles, supplies and equipment. Must specify the width desired. This is an open front style with no utility lines included with shelf.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 19	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	48	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
C0059	6530	SHELF, REAGENT, 2 TIER, 29XWX8	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Reagent shelf, double tier. Used in a laboratory to hold bottles, supplies and equipment. Must specify the width desired. Second tier must be 10 inches from top of first tier.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 29	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	72	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
C0060	6530	SHELF, REAGENT, COUNTERTOP, 8XWX8	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Reagent shelf, countertop mounted behind splashback. Used in a laboratory to hold bottles, supplies and equipment. Unit to be incorporated at the back splash. The width must be specified at the time of order.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 8	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	20	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
C01A0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, 2SH, 36X18X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with two adjustable shelves. Also called an open shelf cabinet, open base unit, or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 75 lb 34 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
C01B0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, DO, 2SH, 36X18X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Under counter base cabinet base unit with two adjustable shelves and a hinged solid door. Also called a base cabinet hinged door, or a standing height base cabinet with full height door or under counter cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
C01C0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, DO, DR, SH, 36X18X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf, a full width drawer and a hinged solid door. Also called a base cabinet, under counter drawer cases or a drawer and cupboard cabinet. Must specify the door swing desired.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 95 lb 44 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
C01D0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 4DR, 36X18X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Under counter base cabinet unit with four full width drawers. Also called a drawer unit, base unit with drawers or an under counter drawer case. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 100 lb 46 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
C01Q0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, DO, 36X18X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Under counter base sink cabinet unit with a hinged solid door. Also called a sink base, sink enclosure or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility where a sink cabinet can be used.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
C02A0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, 2SH, 36X24X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Under counter base cabinet unit with two adjustable shelves. Also called an open shelf cabinet, open base unit or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
C02B0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, DO, 2SH, 36X24X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with two adjustable shelves and a hinged solid door. Also called a base cabinet hinged door, standing height base cabinet with full height door or under counter cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 85 lb 39 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C02C0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, DO, DR, SH, 36X24X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf, a full width drawer and a hinged solid door. Also called a base cabinet, under counter drawer case or a drawer and cupboard cabinet. Used in several locations throughout the facility. Must specify the door swing desired.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 95 lb 43 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C02D0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 4DR, 36X24X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with four full width drawers. Also called a drawer unit, base unit with drawers or an under counter drawer case. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 91	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 116 lb 53 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C02Q0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, DO, 36X24X22	A A A			
Cabinet, under counter, base sink unit with a hinged solid door. Also called a sink base, sink enclosure or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility where a sink cabinet can be used.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C03A0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, 2SH, 36X30X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with two adjustable shelves. Also called an open shelf cabinet, open base unit or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 90 lb 41 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C03E0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, DR, SH, 36X30X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf, a full width drawer and two hinged solid doors. Also called a combination base unit or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 115 lb 53 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
C03F0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2HDR, SH, 36X30X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf, two half width drawers and two hinged solid doors. Also called a combination base unit, standing height base cabinet or a drawer and cupboard cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 132 lb 60 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C03G0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2SH, 36X30X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with two adjustable shelves and two hinged solid doors. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a full height door cupboard cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 105 lb 48 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C03H0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 3DR, 2HDR, 36X30X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with two half width and three full width drawers. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a drawer unit. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 137 lb 63 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C03J0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 8HDR, 36X30X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with eight half width drawers. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a drawer cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 150 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C03K0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, KDO, 6HDR, 36X30X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with a half width hinged solid door, two shallow half width drawers above and four half width drawers on left side of cabinet. Also called a standing base cabinet or a cupboard and drawer combination cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C03L0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, HDO, DR, 3HDR, 36X30X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with a half width hinged door, a full width and three half width drawers. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a drawer and cupboard combination cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 160 lb 73 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
C03P0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, 2DO, 36X30X22	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Under counter base sink cabinet unit with two hinged solid doors. Also called a sink enclosure, standing height base cabinet or a sink cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility where a sink base cabinet is needed.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 87 lb 35 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
C04A0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, 2SH, 36X36X22	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Under counter base cabinet unit with two adjustable shelves. Also called an open shelf cabinet, open base unit or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 102 lb 46 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
C04E0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, DR, SH, 36X36X22	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf, a one full width drawer and two hinged solid doors. Also called a combination base unit or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 126 lb 57 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
C04F0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2HDR, SH, 36X36X22	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf, two half width drawers and two hinged solid doors. Also called a combination base unit, standing height base cabinet or a drawer and cupboard cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 135 lb 61 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
C04G0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2SH, 36X36X22	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Under counter base cabinet unit with two adjustable shelves and two hinged solid doors. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a full height cupboard cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 119 lb 54 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
C04H0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 3DR, 2HDR, 36X36X22	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Under counter base cabinet unit with two half width and three full width drawers. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a drawer unit. General purpose use throughout the facility.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 149 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
C04J0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 8HDR, 36X36X22	A A A						
Under counter base cabinet unit with eight half width drawers. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a drawer cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 181 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	91	91	55	82 kg 2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
C04K0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, HDO, 6HDR, 36X36X22	A A A						
Under counter base cabinet unit with a half width hinged solid door, two shallow half width drawers above and four half width drawers on left side of cabinet. Also called a standing base cabinet or a cupboard and drawer combination cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 160 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	91	91	55	73 kg 2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
C04L0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, HDO, DR, 3HDR, 36X36X22	A A A						
Under counter base cabinet unit with a half width hinged door, a full width and three half width drawers. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a drawer and cupboard combination cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 155 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	91	91	55	71 kg 2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
C04P0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, 2DO, 36X36X22	A A A						
Under counter base sink cabinet unit with two hinged solid doors. Also called a sink enclosure, standing height base cabinet or a sink cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility where a sink base cabinet is needed.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 97 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	91	91	55	44 kg 2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
C05A0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, 2SH, 36X48X22	A A A						
Under counter base cabinet unit with two adjustable shelves. Also called an open shelf cabinet, open base unit or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 128 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	91	122	55	59 kg 2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
C05E0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, DR, SH, 36X48X22	A A A						
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf, a full width drawer and two hinged solid doors. Also called a combination base unit or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 158 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	91	122	55	72 kg 2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
C05F0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2HDR, SH, 36X48X22	A A A					
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf, two half width drawers and two hinged solid doors. Also called a combination base unit, standing height base cabinet or a drawer and cupboard cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 160 lb 73 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C05G0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2SH, 36X48X22	A A A					
Under counter base cabinet unit with two adjustable shelves and two hinged solid doors. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a full height cupboard cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 149 lb 67 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C05H0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 3DR, 2HDR, 36X48X22	A A A					
Under counter base cabinet unit with two half width and three full width drawers. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a drawer unit. General purpose use throughout the facility.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 190 lb 86 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C05J0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 8HDR, 36X48X22	A A A					
Under counter base cabinet unit with eight half width drawers. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a drawer cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 201 lb 91 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C05K0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, HDO, 6HDR, 36X48X22	A A A					
Under counter base cabinet unit with a half width hinged solid door, two shallow half width drawers above and four half width drawers on left side of cabinet. Also called a standing base cabinet or a cupboard and drawer combination cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 190 lb 86 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C05L0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, HDO, DR, 3HDR, 36X48X22	A A A					
Under counter base cabinet unit with a half width hinged door, a full width and three half width drawers. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a drawer and cupboard combination cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 170 lb 77 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
C05P0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, 2DO, 36X48X22	A A A			
Under counter base sink cabinet unit with two hinged solid doors. Also called a sink enclosure, standing height base cabinet or a sink cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility where a sink base cabinet is needed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 111 lb 50 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C06A0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, SH, 30X18X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf. Also called an open shelf cabinet, open base unit or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 70 lb 32 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C06B0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, DO, SH, 30X18X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf and a hinged solid door. Also called a base cabinet hinged door, standing height base cabinet with full height door or under counter cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 18 45	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C06C0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, DO, DR, 30X18X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with a single hinged solid door and one drawer. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 18 45	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C06D0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 4DR, 30X18X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with four full width drawers. Also called a drawer unit, base unit with drawers or an under counter drawer case. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 95 lb 43 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C06M0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, DR, FDR, W/PBD, 30X18X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with a full width shallow drawer, one full width file drawer and pullboard. General purpose use as a cabinet under a desk or writing surface.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
C06Q0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, DO, 30X18X22	A A A			
Undercounter base sink cabinet unit with a hinged solid door. Also called a sink base, sink enclosure or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility where a sink cabinet can be used.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 60 lb 27 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C07A0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, SH, 30X24X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf. Also called an open shelf cabinet, open base unit or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 75 lb 34 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C07B0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, DO, SH, 30X24X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf and a hinged solid door. Also called a base cabinet hinged door, standing height base cabinet with full height door or under counter cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 24 60	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C07C0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, DO, DR, 30X24X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with a drawer and a single hinged solid door. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 24 60	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C07D0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 4DR, 30X24X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with four full width drawers. Also called a drawer unit, base unit with drawers or an under counter drawer case. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 105 lb 48 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C07Q0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, DO, 30X24X22	A A A			
Under counter base sink cabinet unit with a hinged solid door. Also called a sink base, sink enclosure or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility where a sink cabinet can be used.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 70 lb 32 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
C08A0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, SH, 30X30X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf. Also called an open shelf cabinet, open base unit or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 90 lb 41 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C08E0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, DR, 30X30X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with a full width drawer and two hinged solid doors. Also called a combination base unit or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C08F0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2HDR, 30X30X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with two half width drawers and two hinged solid doors. Also called a combination base unit, standing height base cabinet or a drawer and cupboard cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 105 lb 48 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C08G0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, SH, 30X30X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf and two hinged solid doors. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a full height cupboard cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 85 lb 39 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C08H0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 3DR, 2HDR, 30X30X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with two half width and three full width drawers. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a drawer unit. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 125 lb 57 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
C08J0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 8HDR, 30X30X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with eight half width drawers. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a drawer cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 150 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
C08P0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, 2DO, 30X30X22	A A A			
Under counter base sink cabinet unit with two hinged solid doors. Also called a sink enclosure, standing height base cabinet or a sink cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility where a sink base cabinet is needed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 82 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	76	76	55	38 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a
C09A0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, SH, 30X36X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf. Also called an open shelf cabinet, open base unit or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 90 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	76	91	55	41 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a
C09E0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, DR, 30X36X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Under copunter base cabinet unit with a full width drawer and two hinged solid doors. Also called a combination base unit or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 102 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	76	91	55	67 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a
C09F0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2HDR, 30X36X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Under counter base cabinet unit with two half width drawers and two hinged solid doors. Also called a combination base unit, standing height base cabinet or a drawer and cupboard cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 112 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	76	91	55	51 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a
C09G0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, SH, 30X36X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf and two hinged solid doors. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a full height cupboard cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 106 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	76	91	55	48 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a
C09H0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 3DR, 2HDR, 30X36X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Under counter base cabinet unit with two half width and three full width drawers. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a drawer unit. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 140 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	76	91	55	64 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
C09J0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 8HDR, 30X36X22	A A A			
Under counter base cabinet unit with eight half width drawers. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a drawer cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 165 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 76	91	55	75 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
C09N0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 6HDR, 30X36X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Under counter base cabinet unit with six half width drawers. Also called a sitting height base cabinet or a drawer cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 76	91	55	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
C09P0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, 2DO, 30X36X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Under counter base sink cabinet unit with two hinged solid doors. Also called a sink enclosure, standing height base cabinet or a sink cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility where a sink base cabinet is needed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 92 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 76	91	55	42 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
C10A0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, SH, 30X48X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf. Also called an open shelf cabinet, open base unit or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 105 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 76	122	55	48 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
C10E0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, DR, 30X48X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Under counter base cabinet unit with a full width drawer and two half width solid doors. Also called a combination base unit or a standing height base cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 112 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 76	122	55	51 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
C10F0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2HDR, 30X48X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Under counter base cabinet unit with two half width drawers and two hinged solid doors. Also called a combination base unit, standing height base cabinet or a drawer and cupboard cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 137 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 76	122	55	63 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
C10G0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, SH, 30X48X22	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Under counter base cabinet unit with an adjustable shelf and two hinged solid doors. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a full height cupboard cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 30 cm: 76	48 122	22 55	113 lb 52 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
C10H0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 3DR, 2HDR, 30X48X22	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Under counter base cabinet unit with two half width and three full width drawers. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a drawer unit. General purpose use throughout the facility.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 30 cm: 76	48 122	22 55	172 lb 78 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
C10J0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, 8HDR, 30X48X22	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Under counter base cabinet unit with eight half width drawers. Also called a standing height base cabinet or a drawer cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 30 cm: 76	48 122	22 55	235 lb 107 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
C10P0	6530	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, 2DO, 30X48X22	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Under counter base sink cabinet unit with two hinged solid doors. Also called a sink enclosure, standing height base cabinet or a sink cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility where a sink base cabinet is needed.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 30 cm: 76	48 122	22 55	106 lb 48 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
CA010	6530	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X18X13	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Open front wall hung cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called an open shelf cabinet or a wall case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 30 cm: 76	18 46	13 33	40 lb 18 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
CA020	6530	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X24X13	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Open front wall hung cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called an open shelf cabinet or a wall case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 30 cm: 76	24 61	13 33	56 lb 26 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
CA030	6530	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X30X13	A A A			
Open front wall hung cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called an open shelf cabinet or a wall case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 57 lb 26 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CA040	6530	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X36X13	A A A			
Open front wall hung cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called an open shelf cabinet or a wall case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 67 lb 31 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CA050	6530	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X48X13	A A A			
Open front wall hung cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called an open shelf cabinet or a wall case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 83 lb 38 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CA060	6530	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X18X16	A A A			
Open front wall hung cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called an open shelf cabinet or a wall case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 18 45	DEPTH 16 40	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CA070	6530	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X24X16	A A A			
Open front wall hung cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called an open shelf cabinet or a wall case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 72 lb 33 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CA080	6530	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X30X16	A A A			
Open front wall hung cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called an open shelf cabinet or a wall case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 71 lb 33 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:				A N A V I R V F A H		UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
CA090	6530	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X36X16				A A A						
Open front wall hung cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called an open shelf cabinet or a wall case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.														
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/				
EA	in:	30	36	16	60 lb	1:	- - -	HZ:	SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:			
	cm:	76	91	41	28 kg	2:	- - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			
CA100	6530	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X48X16				A A A						
Open front wall hung cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called an open shelf cabinet or a wall case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.														
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/				
EA	in:	30	48	16	98 lb	1:	- - -	HZ:	SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:			
	cm:	76	122	41	45 kg	2:	- - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			
CB010	6530	CABINET, W/H, DO, 2SH, 30X18X13				A A A						
Wall hung single door cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called a shelf cabinet or a wall case. General purpose use throughout the facility.														
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/				
EA	in:	30	18	13	56 lb	1:	- - -	HZ:	SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:			
	cm:	76	46	33	26 kg	2:	- - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			
CB020	6530	CABINET, W/H, DO, 2SH, 30X24X13				A A A						
Wall hung single door cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called a shelf cabinet or a wall case. General purpose use throughout the facility.														
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/				
EA	in:	30	24	13	73 lb	1:	- - -	HZ:	SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:			
	cm:	76	61	33	33 kg	2:	- - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			
CB060	6530	CABINET, W/H, DO, 2SH, 30X18X16				A A A						
Wall hung single door cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called a shelf cabinet or a wall case. General purpose use throughout the facility.														
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/				
EA	in:	30	18	16	69 lb	1:	- - -	HZ:	SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:			
	cm:	76	46	41	31 kg	2:	- - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			
CB070	6530	CABINET, W/H, DO, 2SH, 30X24X16				A A A						
Wall hung single door cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called a shelf cabinet or a wall case. General purpose use throughout the facility.														
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/				
EA	in:	30	24	16	82 lb	1:	- - -	HZ:	SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:			
	cm:	76	61	41	37 kg	2:	- - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
CC010	6530	CABINET, W/H, GDO, 2SH, 30X18X13	A A A			
Wall hung single glazed door cabinet with two adjustable shelves and a single pane in the door. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 62 lb 29 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CC020	6530	CABINET, W/H, GDO, 2SH, 30X24X13	A A A			
Wall hung single glazed door cabinet with two adjustable shelves and a single pane in the door. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 74 lb 34 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CC060	6530	CABINET, W/H, GDO, 2SH, 30X18X16	A A A			
Wall hung single glazed door Cabinet with two adjustable shelves and a single pane in the door. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 69 lb 31 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CC070	6530	CABINET, W/H, GDO, 2SH, 30X24X16	A A A			
Wall hung single glazed door cabinet with two adjustable shelves and a single pane in the door. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 82 lb 37 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CD030	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2DO, 2SH, 30X30X13	A A A			
Wall hung two door cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 80 lb 36 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CD040	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2DO, 2SH, 30X36X13	A A A			
Wall hung two door cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 98 lb 45 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
CD050	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2DO, 2SH, 30X48X13	A A A			
Wall hung two door cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 121 lb 59 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CD080	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2DO, 2SH, 30X30X16	A A A			
Wall hung two door cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 91 lb 41 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CD090	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2DO, 2SH, 30X36X16	A A A			
Wall hung two door cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 105 lb 48 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CD100	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2DO, 2SH, 30X48X16	A A A			
Wall hung two door cabinet with two adjustable shelves. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 128 lb 58 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CE030	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2GDO, 2SH, 30X30X13	A A A			
Wall hung cabinet with two hinged glazed doors, two adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 88 lb 40 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CE040	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2GDO, 2SH, 30X36X13	A A A			
Wall hung cabinet with two hinged glazed doors, two adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 99 lb 40 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
CE050	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2GDO, 2SH, 30X48X13	A A A			
Wall hung cabinet with two hinged glazed doors, two adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 123 lb 56 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CE080	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2GDO, 2SH, 30X30X16	A A A			
Wall hung cabinet with two hinged glazed doors, two adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 96 lb 44 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CE090	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2GDO, 2SH, 30X36X16	A A A			
Wall hung cabinet with two hinged glazed doors, two adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 107 lb 49 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CE100	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2GDO, 2SH, 30X48X16	A A A			
Wall hung cabinet with two hinged glazed doors, two adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 132 lb 60 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CF030	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 2SH, 30X30X13	A A A			
Wall hung cabinet with two sliding solid doors and two adjustable shelves. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 89 lb 41 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CF040	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 2SH, 30X36X13	A A A			
Wall hung cabinet with two sliding solid doors and two adjustable shelves. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 106 lb 48 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		UTILITIES			
			A	N	A	V	I	
			R	V	F	A	H	
			1	2	3	4	5	6
CF050	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 2SH, 30X48X13	A	A	A	.	.	.
Wall hung cabinet with two sliding solid doors and two adjustable shelves. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 133 lb	VOLTS 1: -	PHASE -	AMPS -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:
EA	cm:	76	122	61 kg	2: -	-	-	DEPEN- DENT: n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CF080	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 2SH, 30X30X16	A	A	A	.	.	.
Wall hung cabinet with two sliding solid doors and two adjustable shelves. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 97 lb	VOLTS 1: -	PHASE -	AMPS -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:
EA	cm:	76	76	44 kg	2: -	-	-	DEPEN- DENT: n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CF090	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 2SH, 30X36X16	A	A	A	.	.	.
Wall hung cabinet with two sliding solid doors and two adjustable shelves. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 107 lb	VOLTS 1: -	PHASE -	AMPS -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:
EA	cm:	76	91	49 kg	2: -	-	-	DEPEN- DENT: n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CF100	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 2SH, 30X48X16	A	A	A	.	.	.
Wall hung cabinet with two sliding solid doors and two adjustable shelves. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 130 lb	VOLTS 1: -	PHASE -	AMPS -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:
EA	cm:	76	122	59 kg	2: -	-	-	DEPEN- DENT: n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CG030	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2SGDO, 2SH, 30X30X13	A	A	A	.	.	.
Wall hung cabinet with two sliding glazed doors, two adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 88 lb	VOLTS 1: -	PHASE -	AMPS -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:
EA	cm:	76	76	40 kg	2: -	-	-	DEPEN- DENT: n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CG040	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2SGDO, 2SH, 30X36X13	A	A	A	.	.	.
Wall hung cabinet with two sliding glazed doors, two adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 107 lb	VOLTS 1: -	PHASE -	AMPS -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:
EA	cm:	76	91	49 kg	2: -	-	-	DEPEN- DENT: n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
CG050	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2SGDO, 2SH, 30X48X13	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Wall hung cabinet with two sliding glazed doors, two adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 125 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	76	122	57 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
CG080	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2SGDO, 2SH, 30X30X16	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Wall hung cabinet with two sliding glazed doors, two adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 96 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	76	76	44 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
CG090	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2SGDO, 2SH, 30X36X16	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Wall hung cabinet with two sliding glazed doors, two adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 108 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	76	91	49 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
CG100	6530	CABINET, W/H, 2SGDO, 2SH, 30X48X16	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Wall hung cabinet with two sliding glazed doors, two adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a double door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 134 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	76	122	61 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
CJ030	6530	CABINET, W/H-CTR, OPEN, 3SH, 48X30X13	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Open front wall hung or counter mounted cabinet with three adjustable shelves. Also called a wall case or an open shelf cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 64 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	122	76	29 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
CJ040	6530	CABINET, W/H-CTR, OPEN, 3SH, 48X36X13	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Open front wall hung or counter mounted cabinet with three adjustable shelves. Also called a wall case or an open shelf cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 73 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	122	91	33 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
CJ050	6530	CABINET, W/H-CTR, OPEN, 3SH, 48X48X13	A A A				
Open front wall hung or counter mounted cabinet with three adjustable shelves. Also called a wall case or an open shelf cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 144 lb 66 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CJ080	6530	CABINET, W/H-CTR, OPEN, 3SH, 48X30X16	A A A . .	. . . . .			
Open front wall hung or counter mounted cabinet with three adjustable shelves. Also called a wall case or an open shelf cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 74 lb 34 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CL010	6530	CABINET, W/H-CTR, GDO, 3SH, 48X18X13	A A A . .	. . . . .			
Wall hung or counter mounted cabinet with a hinged glazed door and three adjustable shelves and single pane in the door. Also called a door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 62 lb 29 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CL020	6530	CABINET, W/H-CTR, GDO, 3SH, 48X24X12	A A A . .	. . . . .			
Wall hung or counter mounted cabinet with a hinged glazed door and three adjustable shelves and single pane in the door. Also called a door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 24 60	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 76 lb 35 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CL060	6530	CABINET, W/H-CTR, GDO, 3SH, 48X48X16	A A A . .	. . . . .			
Wall hung or counter mounted cabinet with a hinged glazed door and three adjustable shelves and single pane in the door. Also called a door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 62 lb 28 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CL070	6530	CABINET, W/H-CTR, GDO, 3SH, 48X24X16	A A A . .	. . . . .			
Wall hung or counter mounted cabinet with a hinged glazed door and three adjustable shelves and single pane in the door. Also called a door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 24 60	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 76 lb 35 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H				UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
CM040	6530	CABINET, W/H-CTR, 2DO, 3SH, 48X36X13	A A A . .				. . . . .
Wall hung or counter mounted cabinet with two hinged solid doors and three adjustable shelves. Also called a door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 105 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	122	91	48 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
CM050	6530	CABINET, W/H-CTR, 2DO, 3SH, 48X48X13	A A A . .				. . . . .
Wall hung or counter mounted cabinet with two hinged solid doors and three adjustable shelves. Also called a door case. General purpose use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 132 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	122	122	60 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
CP030	6530	CABINET, W/H-CTR, 2SGDO, 3SH, 48X30X13	A A A . .				. A			
Wall hung or counter mounted cabinet with two sliding glazed doors and three adjustable shelves with a single pane in each door. Also called door case. General use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 92 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	122	76	42 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
CP040	6530	CABINET, W/H-CTR, 2SGDO, 3SH, 48X36X13	A A A . .				. A			
Wall hung or counter mounted cabinet with two sliding glazed doors and three adjustable shelves with a single pane in each door. Also called door case. General use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 106 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	122	91	48 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
CP050	6530	CABINET, W/H-CTR, 2SGDO, 3SH, 48X48X13	A A A . .				. A			
Wall hung or counter mounted cabinet with two sliding glazed doors and three adjustable shelves with a single pane in each door. Also called door case. General use throughout the facility. The required slope top must be requested separately.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 134 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	122	122	61 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
CQ010	6530	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X18X13	A A A . .				. . . . .
Open front floor standing storage cabinet with five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	213	45	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
CQ020	6530	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X24X13	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Open front floor standing storage cabinet with five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 24	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 123 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 213	61	33	56 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
CQ030	6530	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X30X13	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Open front floor standing storage cabinet with five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 139 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 213	76	33	63 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
CQ040	6530	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X36X13	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Open front floor standing storage cabinet with five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 154 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 213	91	33	70 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
CQ050	6530	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X48X13	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Open front floor standing storage cabinet with five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 185 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 213	122	33	84 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
CQ060	6530	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X18X16	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Open front floor standing storage cabinet with five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 18	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 138 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 213	45	41	63 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
CQ070	6530	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X24X16	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Open front floor standing storage cabinet with five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 24	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 149 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 213	61	41	68 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
CQ080	6530	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X30X16	A A A			
Open front floor standing storage cabinet with five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 152 lb 69 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
CQ090	6530	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X36X16	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Open front floor standing storage cabinet with five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 170 lb 77 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
CQ100	6530	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X48X16	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Open front floor standing storage cabinet with five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 205 lb 93 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
CQ110	6530	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X18X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Open front floor standing storage cabinet with five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 18 45	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 138 lb 63 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
CQ120	6530	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X24X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Open front floor standing storage cabinet with five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 161 lb 73 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
CQ130	6530	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X30X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Open front floor standing storage cabinet with five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 181 lb 82 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
CQ140	6530	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X36X22	A A A			
Open front floor standing storage cabinet with five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 200 lb 91 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CQ150	6530	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X48X22	A A A			
Open front floor standing storage cabinet with five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 240 lb 109 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CR010	6530	CABINET, F/S, DO, 5SH, 84X18X13	A A A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with hinged solid door and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 18 45	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CR020	6530	CABINET, F/S, DO, 5SH, 84X24X13	A A A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with hinged solid door and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 145 lb 66 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CR060	6530	CABINET, F/S, DO, 5SH, 84X18X16	A A A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with hinged solid door and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 18 45	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 204 lb 93 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CR070	6530	CABINET, F/S, DO, 5SH, 84X24X16	A A A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with hinged solid door and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 180 lb 82 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
CR110	6530	CABINET, F/S, DO, 5SH, 84X18X22			A A A				
Floor standing storage cabinet with hinged solid door and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/		
EA	in: 84	18	22	170 lb	1: - - -		HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	HOURL:		
	cm: 213	45	56	77 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a		
CR120	6530	CABINET, F/S, DO, 5SH, 84X24X22			A A A				
Floor standing storage cabinet with hinged solid door and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/		
EA	in: 84	24	22	192 lb	1: - - -		HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	HOURL:		
	cm: 213	61	56	87 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a		
CS010	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X12X12			A A A . .		D				
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/		
EA	in: 8	12	12	0 lb	1: - - -		HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	HOURL:		
	cm: 20	30	30	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a		
CS020	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X11.5X16			A A A . .		D				
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/		
EA	in: 8	12	16	11 lb	1: - - -		HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	HOURL:		
	cm: 20	30	41	5 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a		
CS030	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X13.5X16			A A A . .		D				
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/		
EA	in: 8	14	16	0 lb	1: - - -		HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	HOURL:		
	cm: 20	35	41	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a		
CS040	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X14X14			A A A . .		D				
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/		
EA	in: 8	14	14	0 lb	1: - - -		HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	HOURL:		
	cm: 20	35	35	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a		

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
CS050	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X16X11.5	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 8	14	16	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 20	35	41	0 kg	2: - - -		
CS060	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X16X13.5	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 8	16	14	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 20	40	35	0 kg	2: - - -		
CS070	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X16X16	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 8	16	16	12 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 20	40	40	6 kg	2: - - -		
CS080	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X14X18	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 8	18	14	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 20	46	35	0 kg	2: - - -		
CS090	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X19X16	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 8	19	16	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 20	48	40	0 kg	2: - - -		
CS100	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X20X16	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 8	20	16	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 20	50	40	0 kg	2: - - -		

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
CS110	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X22X16	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 8	22	16	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 20	55	40	0 kg	2: - - -		
CS120	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X24X18	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 8	24	18	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 20	60	45	0 kg	2: - - -		
CS130	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X28X16	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 8	28	16	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 20	70	40	0 kg	2: - - -		
CS140	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 10X13.5X16	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 10	14	16	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 25	35	40	0 kg	2: - - -		
CS150	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 10X19X16	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 10	19	16	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 25	48	40	0 kg	2: - - -		
CS160	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 12X19X16	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 12	19	16	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 30	48	40	0 kg	2: - - -		

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
CS170	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 10X22X16	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 10 cm: 25	22 56	16 40	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
CS180	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 12X22X16	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 12 cm: 30	22 55	16 40	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
CS200	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 12X24X18	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 12 cm: 30	24 60	18 45	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
CS220	6530	SINK, COUNTER, CUP	A A A . .	B			
Counter cup sink unit. Also called a round or oval cup sink. These units are installed in counter tops. These sinks are used in laboratories for dumping or discharge of laboratory fluids. Cup sinks come in a variety of sizes and materials such as chemical lead, epoxy resin, glass and stainless steel. The sinks also come round, oval and hemispherical with varying inside diameters. They also come with a ledge and without.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
CS230	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 2BOWL, 10.5X28X16	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit with a double bowl. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 11 cm: 28	28 71	16 41	50 lb 23 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
CS240	6530	SINK, COUNTER, DROPIN 12X14X14	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 12 cm: 310	14 36	14 360	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
CS250	6530	SINK, COUNTER, 6X12X9	A A A . .	D			
Counter sink unit. Also called a ledge sink. These units are to be installed in counter tops. Some sinks will have mounting space for faucets and others require separate faucet mounting. This must be specified at order time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 6 15	DEPTH 9 23	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CS260	4510	SINK, CHEMICAL RESIN, 19X26X19 (ID)	A A A A A	D			
Chemical Resin Epoxy sink for use in areas where strong acids and bases are used. Inside dimensions are 19 inches top to bottom, 26 inches wide, and 19 inches front to back. Dimensions are approximate and actual dimensions may vary by 2 inches in any dimension.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 19 0	DEPTH 19 0	WEIGHT 32 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CS270	4510	SINK, CHEMICAL RESIN, 19X18X19 (ID)	A A A A A	D			
Chemical Resin Epoxy sink for use in areas where strong acids and bases are used. Inside dimensions are 19 inches top to bottom, 18 inches wide, and 19 inches front to back.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 19 0	DEPTH 18 0	WEIGHT 27 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CT030	6530	COUNTERTOP, LAMINATED, PLASTIC,	A A A			
Countertop, laminated plastic composition. Specify the dimensions required when ordering. Countertop is available in various thicknesses .75, 1, 1.25 and 1.5 inches. There is wide range of colors available.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: LF	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CT050	6530	COUNTERTOP, CRS,	A A A			
Countertop, corrosion resisting steel. Must specify the dimensions when ordering.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: LF	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CT060	6530	COUNTERTOP, MODIFIED EPOXY RESIN	A A A			
Countertop, modified epoxy resin. Must specify the dimensions when ordering.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: LF	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CT080	6530	COUNTERTOP, RESIN COATED	A A A			
Countertop, resin coated laminated wood fiber. Must specify the dimensions when ordering.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: LF	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H			UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
CV030	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X30X13	A A A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 180 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	213	76	82 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a
CV040	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X36X13	A A A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 199 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	213	91	91 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a
CV050	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X48X13	A A A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 249 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	213	122	113 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a
CV080	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X30X16	A A A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 219 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	213	76	99 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a
CV090	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X36X16	A A A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 246 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	213	91	112 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a
CV100	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X48X16	A A A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 308 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	213	122	140 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN		NSN		NOMENCLATURE		CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H		UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
CV130		6530		CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X30X22		A A A . .		. . . . .	
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213		WIDTH DEPTH 30 22 76 55		WEIGHT 232 lb 106 kg		VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	
										BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
CV140		6530		CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X36X22		A A A . .		. . . . .	
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213		WIDTH DEPTH 36 22 91 55		WEIGHT 261 lb 119 kg		VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	
										BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
CV150		6530		CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X48X22		A A A . .		. . . . .	
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213		WIDTH DEPTH 48 22 122 55		WEIGHT 325 lb 148 kg		VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	
										BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
CW030		6530		CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X30X13		A A A . .		. A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213		WIDTH DEPTH 30 13 76 33		WEIGHT 185 lb 84 kg		VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	
										BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
CW040		6530		CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X36X13		A A A . .		. A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213		WIDTH DEPTH 36 13 91 33		WEIGHT 203 lb 92 kg		VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	
										BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
CW050		6530		CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X48X13		A A A . .		. A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213		WIDTH DEPTH 48 13 122 33		WEIGHT 253 lb 115 kg		VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	
										BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
CW080	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X30X16	A A A . .	. A				
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 228 lb 104 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CW090	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X36X16	A A A . .	. A				
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 257 lb 117 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CW100	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X48X16	A A A . .	. A				
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 320 lb 145 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CW130	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X30X22	A A A . .	. A				
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 287 lb 130 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CW140	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X36X22	A A A . .	. A				
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 246 lb 112 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CW150	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X48X22	A A A . .	. A				
Floor standing storage cabinet with two hinged glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 338 lb 153 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
CX030	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X30X13	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 185 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	213	76	84 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
CX040	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X36X13	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 203 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	213	91	92 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
CX050	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X48X13	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 249 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	213	122	113 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
CX080	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X30X16	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 199 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	213	76	91 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
CX090	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X36X16	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 246 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	213	91	112 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
CX100	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X48X16	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 308 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	213	122	140 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
CX130	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X30X22	A A A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 226 lb 103 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CX140	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X36X22	A A A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 261 lb 119 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CX150	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X48X22	A A A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding solid doors and five adjustable shelves. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose storage use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 325 lb 148 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CY030	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X30X13	A A A . .	. A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 185 lb 84 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CY040	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X36X13	A A A . .	. A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 185 lb 84 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
CY050	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X48X13	A A A . .	. A			
Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 253 lb 115 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--

CY080	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X30X16	A A A . . . A						
Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 203 lb 92 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

CY090	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X36X16	A A A . . . A						
Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 239 lb 109 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

CY100	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X48X16			A A A . .		. A		
Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 320 lb 145 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a
									BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

CY130	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X30X22			A A A . .		. A		
Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 230 lb 105 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a
									BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

CY140	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X36X22				A A A . .		. A				
	Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.											
	UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 213	DEPTH 36 91	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 254 lb 115 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

CY150	6530	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X48X22	A A A . .	. A					
	Floor standing storage cabinet with two sliding glazed doors, five adjustable shelves and a single pane in each door. Also called a tall case or a tall cabinet. General purpose use throughout the facility. A slope top must be specified as an additional item.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 338 lb 153 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D0100	6520	ANALGESIA UNIT, INHALATION, USES C/UTILS	C C C . .	. . E C . .		
Analgesia machine, for use in treatment areas equipped with centrally piped oxygen, nitrous oxide and oral evacuation (HVE) systems. Used in dental operatories for conscious sedation administration. Unit comes with flowmeter heads, hoses for nitrous and oxygen connections to DISS house supply connectors and scavenger rubber goods. Stand is adjustable from 28 to 43 inches high.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 43 cm: 110	WIDTH 6 15	DEPTH 10 26	WEIGHT 5 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0101	6520	ANALGESIA UNIT, INHAL, MNFLDS, ONLY C/VAC	C C C . .	. . B . . .		
Analgesia machine, for use in treatment areas with central oral evacuation system (HVE), but without piped oxygen and nitrous oxide. Used in dental operatories for conscious sedation administration. Unit comes with flowmeter heads, hoses for tank connection to regulators, mobile stand and scavenger rubber goods							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 43 cm: 110	WIDTH 6 15	DEPTH 10 26	WEIGHT 5 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0210	6520	CABINET, BASE, 2 SECT, DO, DR	A A A			
Plaster bin cabinet. Unit is a two section cabinet with the upper section containing a plaster bin drawer and the lower section has a door for storage. Used in dental laboratories to hold dry plaster materials for molds.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 92	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0240	6520	CABINET, BASE, END CNR, DO, 36X42X24	A A A			
End corner base cabinet unit with an 18 inch wide door frame. Used for dental laboratory storage and processing work.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0250	6520	CABINET, BASE, END CORNER, DO, 36X48X24	A A A			
End corner base cabinet unit. Used in dental laboratories to store material and equipment and maximizes the use of a corner space in laboratories.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 92	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0260	6520	CABINET, BASE, END CNR, 2DR, 36X60X24	A A A			
End corner base cabinet unit. Used in dental laboratories to store material and equipment and maximizes the use of a corner space in laboratories.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 92	WIDTH 60 153	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
D0270	6520	CABINET, BASE, SINK, ANGLE CNR,36X38X24	A A A . .	D		
Angle corner base cabinet unit. Used in dental laboratories to hold a casting machine, sink or for general storage.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 38	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	91	96	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D0310	6520	BENCH, TECHNICIAN, 6DR, 6.5X42X48	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Six drawer technician's bench, double, table frame. Used in dental laboratories to provide a frame for a work bench that will seat two technicians face to face. Must be supported by a pedestal base unit such a D0460 or D0470.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 7	DEPTH 42	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	18	107	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D0350	6520	BENCH, TECHNICIAN, 3DR, 6.5X36X18	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Three drawer technician's bench, table frame. Used in dental laboratories as a frame to support a bench top.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 7	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	18	91	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D0370	6520	CABINET, BASE, BIN DR, 2DR, 36X24X24	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Base unit, three drawer. Top drawer contains plaster bin. Used in dental laboratories.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	91	61	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D0380	6520	FRAME, TABLE, CORNER, 6.5X26.5X18	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Corner table frame section base unit. Used in dental laboratories as a base corner for cabinets.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 7	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	18	68	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D0390	6520	FRAME, TABLE, 6.5XWXD	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Base unit, table frame section. 6-1/2 in high, width and depth as required. Used in dental laboratories as a frame to support the top.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 7	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	18	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D0400	6520	FRAME, TABLE, 2DR, 6.5X30X18	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Table frame with two drawers. Used in dental laboratories under work surfaces to make space. Drawers are 1-1/4 inches deep and 2-1/2 inches deep.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 7	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	18	76	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
D0410	6520	CABINET, BASE, 6DR, 31X12X18	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Base unit, six drawer. Two drawers are half the height of the remaining four. Used in dental laboratories.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 31	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	79	30	45	0 kg	2: - - -
						n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0420	6520	CABINET, BASE, DO, 31X26.5X24	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Corner base cabinet unit with a hinged door. Unit is used in dental laboratories to store materials and equipment.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 31	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	79	69	61	0 kg	2: - - -
						n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0430	6520	CABINET, BASE, DO, 31X18X18	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Base cabinet unit with one door. Unit is used in dental laboratories to store materials.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 31	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	79	46	46	0 kg	2: - - -
						n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0440	6520	CABINET, BASE, 4DR, 31X18X18	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Base cabinet unit with four drawers. Unit is used in dental laboratories to store materials.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 31	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	79	46	0	0 kg	2: - - -
						n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0450	6520	CABINET, BASE, 2DO, 31.25X24X18	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Base cabinet unit with two hinged doors. Used in dental laboratories to store materials and equipment.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 32	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	81	61	46	0 kg	2: - - -
						n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0460	6520	BASE, PEDESTAL, W/DUST COLL, 25X42X20	A A A . .	. B		
Pedestal base with dust collector and two removable snap out panels. Dust collector has 1 HP blower with 50 ft of filter cloth and can service up to four 3 in diameter dust openings. Used in dental laboratories to remove particulate matter from grinding and polishing operations.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 25	DEPTH 42	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 30	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	63	107	51	0 kg	2: 220 1 20
						50/60 YES NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0465	6520	BASE, PEDESTAL, 25X42X7	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Single width pedestal base. Unit has a removable front panel. Used in dental laboratories to support a technicians bench.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 25	DEPTH 42	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	67	107	18	0 kg	2: - - -
						n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
D0470	6520	BASE, PEDESTAL, DOUBLE, 25X42X15	A A A					
Double base pedestal with one removable snapout panel. Used in dental laboratories to support two modules.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 25 64	DEPTH 42 107	DEPTH 15 38	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a	n/a
D0480	6520	CABINET, BASE, 3DR, 36X18X24	A A A . .	. . . . .				
Base unit, three drawers with torch compartment, top drawer space open. Used in dental laboratories in conjunction with a casting machine.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 91	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a	n/a
D0490	6520	BENCH, TECHNICIAN, 10DR, 6.5X42X48	A A A . .	. . . . .				
Ten drawer, technician bench. Used with base pedestal D0460 and D0470. Used in dental laboratories.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 7 18	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 48 122	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a	n/a
D0491	6520	SHELF, WORK BOX, SINGLE	A A A . .	. . . . .				
Single work box shelf for the dental prosthetics workbench. Shelf is to be mounted above a technicians workbench. Must specify the length at time of order. The shelf is used to hold model boxes while it is being worked on by technicians.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 12 30	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 9 23	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a	n/a
D0492	6620	SHELF, WORK BOX, DOUBLE	A A A . .	. . . . .				
Double work box shelf. Used on prosthetics work bench. Unit is mounted above and in between two technicians benches that are back to back. Must specify the length at time of order. The shelf is used to hold model boxes while models are being worked on by a technician.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 12 30	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a	n/a
D0500	6520	CABINET, BASE, 4DR, 36X18X24	A A A . .	. . . . .				
Base unit cabinet with four drawers. Used in dental laboratories. Each drawer's inside dimensions are approximately 6.25 x 13.75 x 20 inches.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 91	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D0510	6520	CABINET, BASE, 2 DO, 36X24X30	A A A			
Base unit storage cabinet. The cabinet has one drop door at top and a single hinged door underneath. It is used in dental laboratories for general storage of equipment and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 92	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
D0520	6520	CABINET, BASE, DO, 36X24X24	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Base unit storage cabinet. Unit has one hinged door. Used in dental laboratories for storage sinks or processing equipment.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
D0530	6520	CABINET, BASE, 2DO, 36X36X24	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Base unit storage cabinet. Unit has two hinged doors. Used in dental laboratories for a sink, storage or processing equipment.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
D0540	6520	CABINET, BASE, DO, 29.5X24X24	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Base unit storage cabinet. Unit has a single hinged door. Used in dental laboratories as a drawer or torch compartment unit for storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
D0550	6520	CABINET, BASE, CASTING MACH, 36X24X24	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Base unit, casting machine cabinet. Unit has a single hinged door. Equipped with built-in vibration dampening. Used in dental laboratories.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
D0590	6520	FRAME, TABLE, OPEN, 6.5X24X24	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Table frame with open front compartment section. Used in dental laboratories to hold a torch unit.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 7 cm: 18	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
D0600	6520	FRAME, TABLE, DR, 6.5X24X24	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Table frame with single drawer. Used in dental laboratories for drawer space under bench top.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 7 cm: 18	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D0610	6520	FRAME, TABLE, 6.5X48X24	A A A			
Table frame solid front section. Also called apron frame. Used in dental laboratories to make a work bench. Information given is for the 42 inch wide size.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 7 18	DEPTH 48 122	WEIGHT 24 61 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0615	6520	FRAME, TABLE, 6.5XWX24	A A A			
Table frame solid front section. Also called an apron frame. Used in dental laboratories to make a work bench. Information given is for 42 inch wide size.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 7 18	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 24 61 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0620	6520	FRAME, TABLE, 3DR, 6.5X48X24	A A A			
Table frame. Also called an apron frame. Unit has three drawers. Used in dental laboratories to make work benches with drawers under bench top.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 7 18	DEPTH 48 122	WEIGHT 24 61 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0630	6520	FRAME, TABLE, 2DR, 6.5X48X24	A A A			
Table Frame. Also called an apron frame. Unit has two drawers and a center open compartment. Used in dental laboratories to make a work bench with drawer space and a torch compartment.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 7 18	DEPTH 48 122	WEIGHT 24 61 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0640	6520	FRAME, TABLE, DR, 2CMPT, 7X48X24	A A A			
Table frame base unit. Unit has two open compartments on both sides of a center drawer. It is used in dental laboratories to make a work bench for technicians.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 7 18	DEPTH 48 122	WEIGHT 24 61 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0650	6520	FRAME, TABLE, 3DR, 6.5X42X24	A A A			
Table frame base unit. Unit has three drawers. Used in polishing, finishing and grinding department of a dental laboratory.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 7 18	DEPTH 42 107	WEIGHT 24 61 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D0660	6520	FRAME, TABLE, DR, 4HDR, 6.5X42X24	A A A			
Table frame. Unit has two center half depth drawers, two end half depth drawers and one full depth drawer. Used in dental laboratories to make a work bench with storage drawers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 42	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	18	107	61	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D0665	6520	CABINET, W/H, 2SDR, 30X36X13	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Wall hung cabinet. Unit has double glazed or solid sliding doors with two adjustable shelves. Unit is used in dental laboratories for overhead storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 109 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	76	92	33	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D0670	6520	SHELF, USE W/FRA, TABLE, 1.5X48X24	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Lower shelf. Used in conjunction with table frame units to develop work space in dental laboratories.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	5	122	61	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D0680	6520	LEG, TABLE FRAME, 30X2X2	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Table frame leg. Used to support the table frame sections of dental laboratory technician bench assemblies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 2	DEPTH 2	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	76	5	5	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D0700	6520	COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN, W/RIM, 2XWX24	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Modified epoxy resin countertop, with 2 inch stainless steel rim attached. Used in dental laboratories to make work benches. Priced by the linear foot.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
FT	cm:	5	0	61	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D0705	6520	COUNTERTOP, FGC, W/LEDGE	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Fiberglass-cement countertop, with ledge. Used in dental laboratories. Item is made to order and is available from various suppliers. Priced by the linear foot.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
FT	cm:	0	0	30	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
D0710	6520	COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN	A A A			
Modified epoxy resin countertop. Unit has back rail and shelf. Service ledge (back rail and shelf) placed at back of working surface is 6 inches high and 6 inches front to back, except where specified. Front (of service ledge or back rail) is covered with epoxy resin. Shelf section is removable to provide access to gas, electrical, and water connections. Priced by the linear foot.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: FT	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0715	6520	COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN, W/O LEDGE	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Modified epoxy resin countertop. Unit has no service ledge or rim. Countertop is .75 inches thick, length and width as required. Countertop is priced by the linear foot.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0720	6520	COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN, W/LEDGE, CRS RIM	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Modified epoxy resin countertop. Unit is 3/4 inch thick, has 6 inch high by 6 inch deep service ledge with removable top and 2 inch by 2 inch by 3/16 inch corrosion resisting steel angle rim on front and sides, width (W) and depth (D) as required. Priced by linear foot.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: FT	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0725	6520	COUNTERTOP, FGC, W/LEDGE	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Fiberglass cement countertop. Ledge is 6 inches high by 12 inches deep. Length and width is as required. Priced by the linear foot.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: FT	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0730	6520	COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN, W/LEDGE	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Modified epoxy resin countertop. Unit has 6 inch deep service ledge with a removable top. Length and width of countertop is as required. Priced by the linear foot.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0750	6520	TANK ASSEMBLY, BOILOUT, 10X10X14	A A A . .	D B . . A A			
Boilout tank assembly. Unit consists of a stainless steel tank with cover, heat rectifier assembly, gas burner and adjustable thermostat. Used in dental laboratories. The bench top cut out size is 10.875 X 16.875 inches.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 10 cm: 26	WIDTH 10 26	DEPTH 14 36	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D0755	6520	ASSEMBLY, BOILOUT/WASHOUT	A A A . .	B C			
Washout and boilout tank assembly, two section, stainless steel tank, selfcontained mobile, electric heating elements. Recirculating pump wax trap and drain valve.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 1 30	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	94	61	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D0760	6520	GUARD,CASTING MACHINE, 13HX21DIA	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Casting machine guard and rim. 13 inches deep, 21 inches diameter. Stainless steel guard with stainless steel rim to trim working surface. Used in dental laboratories as an insert in cabinet for casting machine safety guard to preclude casting material from becoming a projectile if equipment fails.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 13	DEPTH 21	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	33	54	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D0790	6520	SINK, SS, 18 GAUGE, 11X18X14	A A A . .	D			
Stainless steel sink assembly. Includes 18 gauge steel fitted with D0830 plaster mixing faucet and beehive strainer. Unit is used in dental laboratories.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 11	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	28	46	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D0791	6520	SINK, SS, 18 GAUGE, 10X14X14	A A A . .	D			
Stainless steel sink assembly. Unit has 18 gauge steel fitted sink that includes mixing faucet, beehive strainer and plaster trap. Used in dental laboratories.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 10	DEPTH 14	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	26	36	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D0792	6520	SINK, SS, 6X14X10	A A A . .	D			
Stainless steel sink assembly. Unit is used in dental operatories as a hand wash station by the dentist. Unit includes a crumb cup strainer and a remote control faucet with a wall mounted foot control.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 6	DEPTH 14	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	15	36	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D0795	6520	SINK, CRS, 18 GAUGE, 10X14X10	A A A . .	D			
Corrosion resistant sink. Unit has a chrome cup strainer, a single swing remote control faucet and a wall mounted foot pedal mixing valve.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 10	DEPTH 14	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	26	36	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		UTILITIES			
			A	N	A	V	I	
			R	V	F	A	H	
			1	2	3	4	5	6
D0800	6520	SINK, SS, 12X20X16	A	A	A	.	.	.
Stainless steel sink assembly. Unit is fitted with a D0830 plaster trap, mixing faucet and a beehive strainer. Used in dental laboratories.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in: 12	20	16	0 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 31	51	41	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0805	6520	SINK, CRS, 10X18X14	A	A	A	.	.	.
Corrosion resistant steel sink. Used in dental laboratories.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in: 10	18	14	0 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 26	46	36	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0810	6520	SINK, SS, 10X14X10	A	A	A	.	.	.
Stainless steel sink. Used in dental laboratories.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in: 10	14	10	0 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 26	36	26	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0820	6520011732450	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC, DENTAL	C	C	C	.	.	.
Dental instrument ultrasonic cleaner, six quart capacity. Used to clean dental instruments after use and before sterilizing. Includes energy selection switch drain system, drip tray and lower basket. Tank dimensions are 6 x 11.5 x 6 inches.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in: 11	14	10	0 lb	1: 120	1	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 28	36	25	0 kg	2: -	-	-	50/60 NO NO
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0830	6520	TRAP, PLASTER	A	A	A	.	.	.
Plaster trap with a cast bronze top and rim. One piece copper body 8.5 in diameter, 11.5 inches deep, with a 1.5 inch top inlet and drain connection. Used in dental laboratories to capture solids to preclude the clogging of drain lines. Must allow at least 11 inches of clearance at top of unit to remove basket for cleaning.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in: 12	9	0	20 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 31	23	0	9 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D0840	6520	TANK ASSEMBLY, WASHOUT/BOILOUT, 10X18X14	A	A	A	.	.	.
Washout and boilout tank assembly. Fitted with two section stainless steel tank. Used in dental laboratories to remove molding material from the casting. Bench top cutout must be 20X18 inches. Unit is gas fired, includes four swing spouts, pump, valves, safety switch, thermostat and solenoid. Dimensions given below are inside dimensions.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in: 10	18	14	0 lb	1: 120	1	5	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 26	46	36	0 kg	2: -	-	-	60 NO YES
								BTUs/ HOUR: 14,000

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
D0850	6520	TANK ASSEMBLY, WASHOUT/BOILOUT, CURING	A A A . .	I B . . A A		
Wax softening, washout, boilout and curing tank assembly. Contains two 18 gauge stainless steel tanks, one 10X14X12 and one 18X14X10. Unit is used in dental laboratories to remove molding material from casting. Bench top cutout required is 31X18 inches. Unit is gas fired, includes four swing spouts, pump, valves, safety switch, thermostat and solenoid. Dimensions given below are inside dimensions.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 12	DEPTH 31	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	31	79	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO YES
D0855	6520	FAUCET, DOUBLE JOINTED, WALL MOUNTED	A A A . .	J		
Single, double-jointed spout faucet with aerator. Wall mounted 13 inches long extended, 1/2 in female pipe thread, chrome plated red brass. Unit is used in conjunction with the washout boilout tanks JSNs D0840 and D0850. Used in dental laboratories to clean out the washout boilout tanks.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D0860	6520	LIGHT, BENCH, DENTAL	A A A . .	. A		
Bench light. Used on dental prosthetic laboratory benches.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO
D0870	6520	HOOD, COLLECTING, DUST, 17X29X21	A A A . .	. A B . . A		
Dust collecting hood. Used as a dust collection hood for pumice polishing in dental laboratories. Unit is constructed of copper or heavy gauge sheet steel with silver enamel finish. Hood is equipped with light switch, incandescent lamp(s) removable pumice pans and blast gates or dampers. Unit is designed to provide between 200 and 365 cubic feet per minute air volume removal with a velocity of approximately 4000 feet per minute through a 3 inch duct.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 17	DEPTH 29	WEIGHT 32 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	43	74	15 kg	2: - - -	60 NO YES
D0880	6520	BLAST GATE, FISH MOUTH, 6-1/2X6X13	A A A . .	. . B . . .		
Grinding hood. Also called a fishmouth. Used for denture finishing and gold polishing in dental laboratories. Requires a 3 in bench vacuum connection that is fitted with blast gate or damper. Unit is finished baked enamel in beige or grey.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 7	DEPTH 6	WEIGHT 5 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	18	15	3 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D0900	6520	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, REC, 74WX24DX34H	A A A . .			
Workstation, receiving, floor standing, 34Hx84Wx24D, includes: 1 base unit (single door with adjustable shelf), 1 base unit (4 drawers), 1 undercounter single drawer unit, 1 counter top (plastic laminate)						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	86	188	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

D0905	6520	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, 4 TECHNICIAN	A A A . . . A D . A .				
		Workstation, general, 4 technician, modular, includes: Full-length load-bearing steel frame on adjustable legs, with end panels and supports. Overhead task lighting (3000 lux, natural daylight), bunsen burner, air gun, and bench mounted work tray holder for each station. Dust extraction units (3 dust, 1 precious metal recovery unit). Bench top includes 4 storage cabinets with 4 drawers and instrument inserts, one S.S. debris drawer and a cast cement/fiberglass countertop. 34Hx87Wx48D					
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	86	221	122 0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

D0910	6520	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, METAL GRINDING	A A A . . . A D . A .						
Workstation, metal grinding, modular, includes: Full-length load-bearing steel frame on adjustable legs with end panels and supports, 3 drawer storage cabinet, 4 drawer storage cabinet with instrument inserts, Cast cement/fiberglass countertop, Overhead task lighting (3000 lux, natural daylight), Air gun, Dust extraction unit for bench lathe (Beryllium filter)									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -		HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:
	cm: 221	61	86	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a

D0915	6520	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, CERAMIC MODULAR	A A A . .	. A D . A .				
Workstation, ceramic, modular, includes: full-length load-bearing steel frame on adjustable legs, with end panels and supports, 4 drawer storage cabinet and instrument inserts, 4 drawer storage cabinet with inserts for ceramic powders and liquids, cast/cement fiberglass countertop, overhead task lighting (3000 lux, natural daylight), air gun, micro-filter (ceramic) extraction unit for S.S. debris drawer.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:		HOOR:
	cm: 86	221	61	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a		n/a

D0920	6520	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, FLOOR STANDING	A A A . .	D A			
Workstation, ceramic, floor standing, includes: 2 floor standing cabinets with adjustable shelf, 1 floor standing cabinet with 4 drawers and inserts, 1 S.S. sink (16"Lx16"Wx8"D) with faucet, plastic laminate counter top.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	86	221	61	0 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

D0925	6520	WORKSTATION, ACRYLIC, FUMEHOOD, FLOOR ST	A A A . .	B A . . . E			
Workstation, acrylic, fumehood, floor standing: Constructed of PVC, resistant to acids and aggressive chemicals, Built in lighting, extraction fan, and water channel for rinsing, Equiped with see-through counter-balanced plexiglass door.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	137	71	61 0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D0930	6520	WORKSTATION, DEN LAB, CASTING, 73WX29DX34H	A A A . .	. D E			
Workstation, casting, modular, includes: Full-length load-bearing aluminum frame on adjustable legs, with side panels and supports, Overhead S.S. canopy hood with start delay and 99 hr. timer, Furnace shelf (48"Lx16"D), Pull-out casting ring cooling drawer with steel grid, Ceramic tile countertop.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	86	74	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D0935	6520	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, INVEST, 97WX24DX37H	A A A . .	D A C . . .			
Workstation, investing bench, modular, includes: Full-length load-bearing aluminum frame on adjustable legs, with end panels and supports, 3 base cabinets with doors, 1 base cabinet with 3 drawers, 1 air gun, 1 S.S. sink (7.5Hx16Wx16H) with plaster trap and mixing faucet(cold and warm), 1 waste disposal unit with scraper, 1 corrosion resistant table top 100"x24".							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	94	254	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D0940	6520	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, EQUIPMENT BENCH	A A A . .				
Workstation, investment equipment bench, modular, includes: 1 Full-length load-bearing aluminum frame on adjustable legs with end panels and supports, 2 Floor-mounted storage cabinets with doors, 1 Cast cement/fiberglass counter top.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	86	135	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D0945	6520	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, SURVEYING/MILLING	A A A . .				
Workstation, surveying/milling, floor standing, includes: 3 single door floor cabinets with adjustable shelf, 1 4 drawer floor cabinet with 4 drawers, 2 single drawer under counter units, 1 plastic laminate countertop 144"x24".							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	86	366	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D0950	6520	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, ACRYLIC PROCESSIN	A A A . .				
Workstation, acrylic processing, floor standing: 2 single door base cabinets with adjustable shelf, 1 base cabinet with 5 drawers, 1 base cabinet with 3 drawers, 1 plastic laminate countertop.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	86	246	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D0955	6520	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, ACRYLIC CURING	A A A . .	. D			
Workstation, acrylic curing, modular, includes: Load-bearing aluminum frame on adjustable legs with end panels and supports, Overhead extraction S.S. canopy hood with built-in fan and start delay timer, Plastic laminate countertop.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	71	122	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--

D0960	6520	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, PLASTER	A A A . .	D A			
Workstation, plaster, floor standing, includes: 2 single door base cabinets with adjustable shelf, 2 base cabinets with 4 drawers each, 1 double base cabinet with 1 single door and 2 drawers, 1 S.S. sink 16"Lx16"Wx8"D with mixing faucet and plaster trap, 1 S.S. sink 32"Lx16"Wx8"D with model trimmer support shelf, cold water valve for trimmer, mixing faucet and plaster trap, 1 S.S. countertop with rolled edge, 1 waste disposal unit.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 94	WIDTH 0 620	DEPTH 0 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

D0965	6520	DISPENSING SYSTEM, DENT LAB, WALL MOUNT			A A A . .		. D		
Dispensing system, wall mounted, includes: Electric stone/plaster dispensing unit, 3 S.S. bins, 1 electric hoist.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	0	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	107	175	41	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a	n/a

D0970	6520	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, POLISHING, DOUBLE	A A A . . . A				
Workstation, polishing, modular, includes: Full-length load-bearing aluminum frame on adjustable legs with end panels and supports, S.S. countertop with rolled edges, 2 built-in polishing units with integrated 2 speed motors, lighting, dust extraction unit for wet and dry polishing with removeable waste tray.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 94	WIDTH 0 201	DEPTH 0 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

D0975	6520	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, DIE TRIMMING	A A A . . . A D . . .				
Workstation, die trimming, modular, includes: Full-length load bearing steel frame on adjustable legs with end panels and supports, Overhead task lighting (3000 lux, natural daylight), 2 storage cabinets with 4 drawers and inserts, Adjustable air pressure and air gun, Dust extraction unit with particle filter, collection hood and S.S. debris drawer, Cast cement/fiberglass countertop.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 86	WIDTH 0 61	DEPTH 0 86	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

D0980	6520	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, POLISHING, SINGLE	A A A . . . A				
Workstation, dental laboratory, polishing, single, includes:							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 94	WIDTH 0 99	DEPTH 0 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

D2520	CABINET, MOBILE, STORAGE				C C C . .			
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D2530	6520005110010	CABINET, TOOTH ASSORTMENT, 6X18X17	C C C			
Tooth assortment cabinet. Unit has five compartment drawers. Used to store miscellaneous sizes of tooth assortments by mold and shade. Liners are available for the drawers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 6	18	17	40 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 15	45	43	18 kg	2: - - -		
D2535	6520	WELDER, TACK, ORTHODONTIC	C C C . .	. A			
Orthodontic tack welder. Used in dental laboratories to repair and assemble orthodontic appliances.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: 120 1 15	60 NO YES	n/a
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -		
D2540	6520005116350	CASTING MACHINE, MANUAL, BROKEN ARM	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Broken arm manual casting machine. Unit is manually operated for Type II/III metals. Used in dental laboratories to cast precious and non-precious metals. Must be operated in casting well of at least 21 inches in diameter.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 12	15	0	24 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 31	38	0	11 kg	2: - - -		
D2550	6520	CASTING MACHINE, CHROME/COBALT	C C C . .	. A			
Chrome/cobalt casting machine. The unit employs electrical melting methods. The unit can be stand mounted or bench mounted.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 34	25	25	0 lb	1: 120 1 15	50/60 YES NO	n/a
	cm: 86	62	62	0 kg	2: 220 - -		
D2560	6520	CASTING MACHINE, CHROME-COBALT	C C C . .	. F			
Chrome-cobalt casting machine. Unit is an automatic microprocessor controlled induction casting machine. Unit is used in dental laboratories for casting all dental alloys. The unit also has an argon gas option to protect the alloys from oxidation. The unit requires 208 volt power to operate and is an air cooled unit that requires no plumbing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 68	30	29	700 lb	1: 208 1 30	50/60 YES NO	n/a
	cm: 173	77	74	318 kg	2: - - -		
D2580	6520012340255	CASTING MACHINE, CROWN/BRIDGE	C C C . .	. F			
Crown and bridge chrome cobalt casting machine. Unit is designed for safe clean casting of precious and non-precious dental alloys. It includes auto temp control through a range of 900-1800C (1652-3272F), built-in optical pyrometer, self-contained water cooling system and variable casting arm acceleration rate.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 43	26	26	425 lb	1: 208 1 30	50/60 YES NO	n/a
	cm: 110	66	66	193 kg	2: - - -		

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D3250	6520001105545	CHAIR, OPERATING, DENTAL	C C C . .	. A			
Dental operating chair. Used in dental operatories to position patients during dental procedures. This unit is as specified in the standard catalog.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 63 cm: 160	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 75 190	WEIGHT 380 lb 172 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D3290	6520	SOLDERING UNIT, PRECISION	C C C . .	. A			
Precision soldering unit. Used in dental laboratories for all types of soldering requirements.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 14 cm: 36	WIDTH 17 43	DEPTH 11 28	WEIGHT 65 lb 30 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: 3,500
D3295	6520	CHAIR, ROTARY, LABORATORY, DENTAL	C C C			
Dental laboratory rotary chair. Used by technicians while working at a bench. Chairs will have casters and an adjustable backrest.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 44 cm: 112	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D3300	6520	CHAIR, RADIOGRAPHIC, DENTAL	C C C . .	. A			
Dental x-ray chair. Dental chair used in intraoral dental radiography. Unit can be any dental chair with adjustable height capability. Usually the same type chair used in operatories is acceptable for clinical uniformity. Multiple colors are available and must be specified at time of ordering.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 63 cm: 160	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 75 190	WEIGHT 380 lb 172 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 6 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D3310	6520	CHAIR, TABLE, DENTAL OPERATING	C C C . .	. A			
Dental operating chair/table. Used in oral surgery to place the patient in any position between upright and prone. Unit comes in multiple colors and can be equipped with restraining straps, rails IV pole and armboards.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 42 cm: 107	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 70 178	WEIGHT 570 lb 259 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 12 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D3320	6520	CHAIR, OPERATING, DENTAL, W/UNIT MOUNT	B C C . .	. A			
Dental operating chair. Unit is capable of accepting a chair mounted dental operating unit. The chair is basically the same as D3300 with attachments for mounting a dental operating unit.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 63 cm: 160	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 75 190	WEIGHT 380 lb 172 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 6 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D3380	6520	STOOL, OPERATING, DENTAL, DOCTOR	C C C			
Dental operating stool. Used by the dentist in the care and treatment of patients. This chair has a gas cylinder to adjust the height of the chair. It also has backrest as an integral part of the unit. The unit is to be equipped with casters and various color combinations of vinyl or fabric.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 28 71	DEPTH 19 48	WEIGHT 34 lb 15 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D3390	6520	STOOL, OPERATING, DENTAL, ASSISTANT	C C C			
Dental operating stool. Used in dental operatories by the dental assistant during procedures in concert with the dentist. This chair has a body support arm or abdominal support that can be left or right hand adaptable. It is also gas cylinder operated for height adjustments. The chair is available in multiple vinyl or fabric color combinations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 33 84	DEPTH 19 48	WEIGHT 44 lb 20 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D3550	6520	EVACUATION SYSTEM, LABORATORY, DENTAL	A A A . .	. C			
High vacuum laboratory evacuation (HUEL) station. Unit is used in dental laboratories to operate up to twelve 3 inch suction inlets throughout the laboratory. The unit has the suction capacity of 1800 cubic feet per minute.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 80 203	DEPTH 46 117	WEIGHT 980 lb 444 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D3560	6520005977749	CURING UNIT, DENTURE, 2 STAGE	C C C . .	. A			
Two stage denture curing unit. Used in dental laboratories to polymerize heat curing dental resins for dentures. Two stage, two flask capacity unit with a temperature range of 90 degrees farenheit to 212 degrees. Timer ranges from 15 minutes to 23 hours. Automatic shut off at completion of cycle. The oven has a safety thermostat to preclude hazardous temperature levels. The unit also has a removable, covered 6.375 inches in diameter by 7.5 inches deep tank.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 11 28	DEPTH 10 26	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D3565	7310	RESIN CURING UNIT, VISIBLE LIGHT	C C C . .	. A			
Visable light resin curing unit which provides a high intensity, cold light source of visible blue light for the polymerization of all visible-light-cured materials. Unit provides for time selections between 10 and 60 seconds or continuous operation. Unit beeps at ten second intervals. (NAVY ADD)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 12 0	DEPTH 6 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:				UTILITIES					
			A	N A V I	R	V F A H	1	2	3	4	5	6
D4001	6520	COMPRESSOR, AIR, DENTAL	A	A A . .	.	C						
Dental air compressor. Used to provide clean dry air for dental operations. Unit must be capable of a least 90 PSI with cubic feet per minute flow rate determined by project size. Unit is equipped with a dryer system.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 65	DEPTH 108	WEIGHT 2,596 lb	VOLTS 1: 208	PHASE 3	AMPS 68	HERTZ 60	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a
EA	cm: 165	275	112	1,126 kg	2: -	-	-	60	NO	NO		
D4005	6520	COMPRESSOR, AIR, DENTAL, SURGICAL	A	A A . .	1	C						
Air compressor for dental surgical treatment rooms. Provides clean, dry air between 80 and 120 pounds per square inch pressure (PSI). Size as determined by design. Unit is equipped with an air dryer system.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 34	DEPTH 47	WEIGHT 460 lb	VOLTS 1: 208	PHASE 1	AMPS 15	HERTZ 60	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: YES	BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a
EA	cm: 86	120	54	208 kg	2: -	-	-	60	NO	YES		
D4080	6520005198000	CURING UNIT, DENTURE, 3 STAGE	C	C C . .	.	A						
Three stage denture curing unit. Used in dental laboratories to polymerize heat -curing dental resins for dentures. Three stage, fifteen flask capacity unit with a temperature range of 105-212 degrees Farenheit. Unit provides for two time and temperature settings. Timer can be adjusted from 15 minutes to 23 hours.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 17	DEPTH 17	WEIGHT 104 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 15	HERTZ 60	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: YES	BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a
EA	cm: 44	44	51	47 kg	2: -	-	-	60	NO	YES		
D4100	6520	CLEANER, STEAM, DENTAL	C	C C . .	J	D						
Dental steam cleaner. Unit has a variable temperature control and is capable of generating up to 80 PSI of pressure. Used in flushing out dirt, debris, wax and polishing compounds from models, dentures, impression trays and instruments.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 19	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 139 lb	VOLTS 1: 220	PHASE 1	AMPS 20	HERTZ 50/60	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a
EA	cm: 49	49	54	63 kg	2: -	-	-	50/60	YES	NO		
D4220	6520005825486	SUCTION APPARATUS, DENTAL	C	C C . .	.	A						
Mobile dental suction apparatus. Also called an aspirator. Used in dental clinics for aspirating blood, saliva and other fluids during surgery. Unit produces 635 millimeters of mercury of suction.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 72 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS -	HERTZ 50/60	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a
EA	cm: 84	46	43	33 kg	2: -	-	-	50/60	NO	NO		
D4260	6520	HANDPIECE, LABORATORY, DENTAL, ELECTRIC	C	C C . .	.	A						
Dental laboratory handpiece. Unit is a straight type and is electrically operated. It includes a controller, power cables and is portable. Unit is used to grind, polish or finish precious and non-precious metal alloys.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 4	DEPTH 8	WEIGHT 6 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS -	HERTZ 50/60	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a
EA	cm: 10	21	16	3 kg	2: -	-	-	50/60	YES	NO		

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
D4261	6520	HANDPIECE, LABORATORY, DENTAL, PNEUMATIC	C C C . .	. . D . . .				
Dental laboratory handpiece. Unit is a straight type and is air powered. It includes hoses, filter, a regulator, a hanging bracket and foot control. Unit is used to grind, polish or finish precious and non-precious metal alloys, chrome-cobalt alloys and porcelain surfaces.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUS/
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	HOURL: n/a
D4262	6520	DRILL, ORAL SURGICAL, ELECTRIC DRIVE	C C C . .	. A				
Electrically powered surgical drill system. Stainless steel construction of drill and reamer. May include a variety of reciprocating or rotary saw and drill heads.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUS/
EA	in: 4 cm: 0	12 0	9 0	30 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: 60	DENT: NO	HOURL: n/a
D4310	6520	PRESS, FLASK, PNEUMATIC, 22x10x9	C C C . .	. . D . . .				
Pneumatic flask press. Unit is a single flask model. Requires 100 PSI air supply. Unit has factory preset pressures for trial pack and final closure. Used to pressure pack acrylic for dentures and partials.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUS/
EA	in: 22 cm: 56	10 26	9 23	65 lb 30 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	HOURL: n/a
D4320	6520012433283	PRESS, FLASK, HYDRAULIC, 1FLASK,22X10X9	C C C . .	. D				
Hydraulic flask press. Unit is a single flask model. Used in dental prosthodontic laboratories to load acrylic pressure packs for dentures and partials. Self-contained hydraulics allow up to 3500 lbs. of force with minimal physical effort by means of a hand lever.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUS/
EA	in: 22 cm: 56	10 26	4 11	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	HOURL: n/a
D4350	6520	OVEN,CURING, DENTAL, VACUUM, 26X13X16	C C C . .	. B				
Vacuum dental curing oven. Unit is used in dental laboratories for vacuum staining and glazing of porcelain molds. The unit is used in concert with D4360 vacuum pump. The system is programmable by users for several firing programs. Unit can be configured for other power sources.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUS/
EA	in: 26 cm: 66	13 33	16 41	55 lb 25 kg	1: 120 - 10 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: 50/60	DENT: YES NO	HOURL: n/a
D4360	6520	PUMP, VACUUM, 11X7X10	C C C . .	. A				
Vacuum pump. Used in dental laboratories to provided vacuum source for the vacuum oven listed at D4350. Unit can be configured for other power sources.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUS/
EA	in: 11 cm: 28	7 18	10 26	24 lb 11 kg	1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: 60	DENT: YES	HOURL: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D4361	6520	DUPLICATOR, MODEL, PROSTHETIC	C C C . .	. A			
Prosthetic model duplicator. Used in dental laboratories to hold and dispense duplicating colloid for dental models.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 28 cm: 70	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 14 36	WEIGHT 58 lb 27 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D4370	6520	DUPLICATOR, MODEL, PROSTHETIC, AUTOMATIC	C C C . .	. A			
Automatic dental model duplicator. Used in dental laboratories to process, hold and dispense hydrocolloid for dental model duplicating work. Unit has dual adjustable temperature controls and automatic timing controls. Unit has a three gallon capacity.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 29 cm: 74	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 19 49	WEIGHT 97 lb 44 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D4490	6520005502900	CLAMP/EJECTOR, FLASK, DENTURE	C C C			
Denture flask clamp and ejector. Used in dental laboratories to remove investment models from the flasks molds. Unit comes with the pry bars and it mounts on the bench top.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D4500	6520012558162	FURNACE, LABORATORY, DENTAL, BURNOUT	C C C . .	. B			
Dental burnout furnace. Used in dental laboratories for burnout of dental alloy rings and flasks. Unit is capable of automatic or manual operation with a digital readout. Unit can hold up to 28 inlay rings, 6 medium or 3 large flasks. Has an automatic self-adjusting calibration system with a digital readout.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 17 cm: 44	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 15 38	WEIGHT 30 lb 14 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D4510	6520	FURNACE, LABORATORY, DENTAL	C C C . .	. A			
Dental laboratory furnace. Used for porcelain glazing and staining and is equipped with an automatic pyrometer and an alarm.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 15 cm: 38	WIDTH 11 28	DEPTH 10 26	WEIGHT 19 lb 9 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D4560	652012882189	ENGINE, DENTAL, BENCH, ELEC, W/TABLE BSE	C C C . .	. A			
High speed bench mounted dental engine. Used in prosthodontics laboratories for partial and complete denture repair and fabrication of surgical splints. Unit includes handpiece, footswitch and power control.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D4590	6520	CHISEL, DENTAL, PNEUMATIC	C C C . .	. . D . . .			
Pneumatic dental chisel. Used in dental laboratory for prosthodontic appliance deflasking. Unit includes flat blade, lubricator, regulator, filter and hose.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 2 lb 1 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
D5500	6520	MODULE, PREV DENTISTRY, 2STA, 56X72X24	A A A . .	D A C . . .			
Preventive dentistry module. Unit is a two station configuration. It includes a steel sink with faucet, mirror with light, duplex outlet and air syringe capability. It is used in the teaching of proper oral hygiene.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 56 cm: 143	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 595 lb 270 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
D5520	6520	MODULE, PREV DENTISTRY, 1STA, 56X36X24	A A A . .	D A C . . .			
Preventive dentistry module. It is a single station unit. It includes a stainless steel sink, 12 inches diameter with single lever faucet, duplex outlet mounted in rear panel, combination mirror-light and air syringe with holder.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 56 cm: 142	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 310 lb 141 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
D6000	6520009057894	LIGHT, DENTAL, OPERATING, CHAIR	B B B . .	. A			
Chair mounted dental operating light. Unit is a reflector type with three position switch. The dental operatory light is used to illuminate the field of work for the dentist. Must specify left or right hand delivery at the time of order.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 53	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 75 lb 34 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
D6050	6520008902184	LIGHT, DENTAL, OPERATING, CEILING, TRACK	E E A . .	. F			
Dental operating light. Unit is single light, ceiling, track mount suspension. Used in installations with a ceiling height between 8 and 10.5 feet. Dental operatory light used to illuminate the field of work for the dentist.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 88 lb 40 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
D6100	6520008902184	LIGHT, DENTAL, OPERATING, CEILING, TRACK	E E A . .	. F			
Dental operating light. Unit is a twin lamp-head, ceiling, track type mount. Used in installations with a ceiling height between 8 and 10.5 feet. Dental operating light is used to illuminate the field of work for the dentist.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 88 lb 40 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D6155	6520	LIGHT, DENTAL, OPERATING, CEILING, PED	A A A . .	. F			
Dental operating light. Unit is a single head, single ceiling, pedestal mount with a light mounted variable intensity controller. Dental operatory light used to illuminate the field of work for the dentist. Ceiling height must be between 8 and 10.5 feet.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D6160	6520	LIGHT, DENTAL, OPERATING, CEIL, 2HD, PED	C C C . .	. F			
Dental operating light. Unit is a twin lamphed, single ceiling pedestal mount. Dental operatory light is used to illuminate the field of work for the dentist. Ceiling height must be between 8 and 10.5 feet.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 88 lb 40 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D6250	6520005389150	GRINDER/POLISHER, BENCH MNTD	C C C . .	. A			
Grinding and polishing machine. Also called lathes and motors. Used in dental laboratories to grind and polish dental appliances. The unit has two speeds with 1725/3450 nominal spindle speeds and is bench mounted.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 40 lb 18 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D6500	6520005389250	GRINDER/POLISHER, FLR MNTD, 56X42X24	C C C . .	. A			
Grinding and polishing machine. Unit is equipped with a dust collector, hood, removable front panel, work shelf and one right and one left standard tapered chuck. The unit is two speed with 1725/3450 nominal spindle speeds. The unit is to be floor mounted.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 56 143	DEPTH 42 107	WEIGHT 204 lb 93 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D6550	6520008897497	GRINDER/POLISHER, BENCH MNTD, HIGH SPEED	C C C . .	. A			
High speed grinding and polishing machine. Unit is bench mounted. Used in dental laboratories to finish gold and chrome appliances. Unit has two speeds, 10000 and 24000 nominal spindle speed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 46 lb 21 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D6560	6520	BATH, WATER, CASTING, 4X10X5	C C C . .	. A			
Hygroscopic casting water bath. It is a constant temperature water bath. Unit is used in dental laboratories to maintain casting materials at a constant temperature.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 4 10	DEPTH 5 13	WEIGHT 12 lb 6 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D6570	6520010042658	BATH, WATER, IMPRESSION, 5X8X7	C C C . .	. A			
Dental impression water bath. Unit is used in dental laboratories to maintain precise temperature of impression material and warming of carpules. Temperature range is 90 to 160 degree Farenheit, thermostatic controlled.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 5 cm: 13	WIDTH 8 21	DEPTH 7 18	WEIGHT 12 lb 6 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
D6600	6520008901463	MIXER/INVESTOR, VACUUM, 2SP, 1/3HP	B B B . .	. A D . . .			
Dental vacuum mixer-investor with two speeds and 1/3 HP motor. Unit is used in dental laboratories to mix alginates and other materials, as well as investing materials for inlays and crowns. Unit is wall mounted and requires minimum 57 psi input air pressure.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 8 cm: 19	WIDTH 8 20	DEPTH 8 20	WEIGHT 44 lb 20 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
D6650	6520	FORMER, VACUUM, W/MOTOR, W/VAC PUMP/HTR	C C C . .	. A			
Vacuum former. Used in dental laboratories for adaptation of thermoplastic resins. Unit has a self contained motor, vacuum pump and heater.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
D7090	6520	UTILITY CENTER, DENTAL, WALL/FLR MNTD	B C C . .	B A H . . .			
Utility center. Used for electrical, air, waste and water utility connections. Unit is floor or wall mounted for quick connect air/water, duplex electrical outlet and accommodates one umbilical. It includes air and water shut off valves and regulators.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 5 cm: 13	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 9 23	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
D8010	6520	OVEN, BURNOUT, FNT LDG, 40X24X25.25	C C C . .	. B			
Super burnout oven. Used in dental laboratories for wax burnout of flasks. Unit is a front loading large capacity machine; must insure the unit has a controller included. One manufacturer's controller is 9X16X8 inches and can be mounted on a wall or on the unit.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 40 cm: 102	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 26 66	WEIGHT 469 lb 213 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
D8020	6520012471300	OVEN, BURNOUT, 19HX19D1A	C C C . .	. B			
Burnout oven. Used in dental laboratories for wax burnout of flasks. Unit is a top loading unit capable of holding 9 cases. Unit must be used with a suitable controller generally to be specified separately. One manufacturers controller is 9X16X8 inches and can be mounted on the wall or counter.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 19 cm: 49	WIDTH 19 49	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 102 lb 47 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 14 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D8030	6520	OVEN, BURNOUT, 17X16X11	C C C . .	. B			
Burnout oven. Used in dental laboratories for wax burnout of flasks. Unit is a front loading counter top model.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 17 cm: 44	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 11 28	WEIGHT 48 lb 22 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 14 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D8060	6520	FURNACE, PORCELAIN, VACUUM, 23X15.5X15	C C C . .	. B			
Vacuum porcelain furnace. Used in dental laboratories to fire porcelain molds for dental appliances. Unit shall include a vacuum pump capable of producing 27 inches of mercury in thirty seconds.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 23 cm: 59	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 15 38	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 12 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D8250	6520	UNIT, DENTAL, OPERATING	C C C . .	B B H . . .			
Dental operating unit. Used in the care and treatment of dental patients by the dentist and/or dental hygienist. The unit can be wall, chair or cart mounted.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 37 cm: 94	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 65 lb 30 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D8255	6520	SYSTEM, DENTAL CARE DELIVERY	C C C . .	B B H . . D			
Dental care delivery system. It includes a dental operating chair, chair mounted dental unit with assistant instrumentation and cuspidor, utility service center, and a unit post mounted dental operating light.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 43 109	DEPTH 80 203	WEIGHT 246 lb 111 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D8260	6520	CART, ASSISTANT, DENTAL	C C C . .	D B H . . .			
Dental assistant cart. Used in the care and treatment of dental patients by the dental assistant. The unit is a mobile stand mount. It requires an umbilical connection for utilities.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 42 cm: 107	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 85 lb 39 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D8500	6520	DRYER, PORCELAIN, DENTAL, VAR TEMP	C C C . .	. A			
Dental porcelain dryer. Used for drying porcelain slurry. Unit has a variable temperature range 0-700 degrees F. 120 AC. European voltage configurations are available.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 22 cm: 56	WIDTH 12 31	DEPTH 14 36	WEIGHT 40 lb 18 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D8510	6520012132652	OVEN, DRYING, DENTAL, 19.25X14X12	C C C . .		. A			
Dental model drying oven. Used to dehydrate refractory models prior to bee's wax dipping. The unit provides efficient circulation of air to eliminate moisture as it evaporates. The unit has an adjustable damper, two shelves, built-in thermostat, secondary temperature controller and glass thermometer.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 20	DEPTH 14	WEIGHT 42 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	51	36	19 kg	2: - - -		50/60 YES NO	n/a
D8520	6520	OVEN, DRYING, SUPER, DENTAL, 30X24X24	C C C . .		. A			
Dental super drying oven. This is a front loading unit designed to burn-out and heat-soak up to 20 cases at one time. The characteristics include a lower shelf and split-upper shelf that permits use of all types of flasks at the same time. This unit requires a temperature control.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 31	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 450 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	79	61	205 kg	2: - - -		60 NO NO	n/a
D8530	6520	POLISHER, ELECTRO/CHEMICAL, 5.5X7X6.5	C C C . .		. A			
Electric dental polisher. Unit includes controller, tray, two porcelain polishing bowls, rinse bowl and top, bottle of solution, anode base and lead assembly, spare fuses and cathode. Unit is used to polish chrome framework prior to final polish.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 6	DEPTH 7	WEIGHT 11 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	14	18	5 kg	2: - - -		50/60 YES NO	n/a
D8540	4940008651733	SANDBLASTER, COMPLETE	C C C . .		. A			
Sandblaster. Item is used in dental laboratories for abrasive blasting of restorations. Unit comes with abrasive tanks, abrasive pencils, pressure regulator and filter system. Unit can be attached to a dust collection system.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 19	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 26 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	49	49	12 kg	2: - - -		50/60 YES NO	n/a
D8550	6520	SOLDERING/BRAZING UNIT	C C C . .		. A			
Soldering and brazing unit. Electric soldering machine used in dental laboratories to solder non-precious and precious alloys.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 6	DEPTH 7	WEIGHT 10 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	15	18	5 kg	2: - - -		50/60 NO NO	n/a
D8555	6520	TORCH, CASTING/SOLDERING, DENTAL	C C C . .		. . C . A .			
Dental casting and soldering torch. Used in dental laboratories for soldering and casting crown and bridge alloys.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
D8560	6520	ORAL SURGERY SYSTEM, MOBILE	C C C . .	B A D . . .		
Mobile oral surgical unit. Unit includes air-drive, mobile stand, variable dual foot control with removable instrument holder, one high speed surgical handpiece, one surgical straight air turbine handpiece, one stainless steel solution bottle, stainless steel cup, instrument tray, three function syringe and 10 ft electric conductive tubing and fitting. Used in dental operatories by the dentist during patient procedures.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 38	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 62 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	97	61	28 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D8600	6520	BIN, PLASTER, 4 COMPARTMENT, 30X36X10	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Four compartment plaster bin. Used in dental laboratories to hold and gravity feed plaster materials for dental casting and molding processes. Unit has a capacity of 300 pounds of materials. The plaster bin is designed for above the counter mounting.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	76	92	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D8620	6520	BIN, PLASTER, 3 COMPARTMENT, 30X36X10	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Three compartment plaster bin. Used in dental laboratories to hold and gravity feed plaster materials for casting and molding processing. Unit has a capacity of 75 pounds of materials. The bin is designed for above the counter mounting.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	76	92	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D8650	6520	CHUTE, WASTE, PLASTER, COUNTER MOUNTED	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Counter mounted plaster waste chute. Unit is available either in a round configuration or a square unit. This is a chute that is mounted in the countertop. It is used to dispose of waste material through the countertop. The round unit is 6 inches round X 4 inches deep. The square unit is 5 inches on a side and with a two inch lip.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D8850	6520001490123	AMALGAMATOR, DENTAL	C C C . .	. A		
Dental amalgamator. Used in dental operatories to triturate alloys for restoration of teeth after removal of caries.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 6	DEPTH 9	WEIGHT 10 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	15	23	5 kg	2: 208 1 -	50/60 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D8860	6530001450287	STERILIZER, GLASS BEAD	C C C . .	. A		
Glass bead sterilizer. The sterilizer uses dry heat with a glass bead or sand filler in the tank. This unit is in dental clinics for quick sterilization of endodontic instruments.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 5	DEPTH 4	WEIGHT 5 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 5	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	13	10	3 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
D8950	6520009622106	VIBRATOR, MOLDING, DENTAL	C C C . .	. A		
Dental molding vibrator. Used in dental laboratories to remove air from the mold material.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 11	WEIGHT 25 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	28	12 kg	2: 208 1 -	50/60 YES NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D8960	6520	VIBRATOR, PORCELAIN, DENTAL	C C C . .	. A		
Dental porcelain vibrator. Used in the dental laboratory for the packing of unfired porcelain slurry.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 6	DEPTH 8	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	15	21	0 kg	2: 208 1 -	50/60 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D8990	6520011806964	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC	C C C . .	. A		
Ultrasonic cleaner. Used in dental laboratories and operatories to clean dental instruments and tools either as a preliminary step to sterilization or to remove material.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 11	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	28	31	0 kg	2: 208 1 -	50/60 YES NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9010	6520	CABINET, BLAST CLEANING, F/S, 51X19X16	A A A . .	. A D		
Blast cleaning cabinet. Used in dental laboratories for removing investment and oxide film from metal castings. Unit has internal light, foot switch and a viewing window. Unit requires an air supply capable of 4 cubic feet per minute at 80 pounds per square inch.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 51	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 137 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	130	48	62 kg	2: - - -	50/60 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9015	6520	MICROFINISHER, DENTAL, CTR MNTD, 21X14X24	A A A . .	. A D		
Dental air abrasive microfinisher. Unit is dual system with individual micronozzles, individual controls and gauges for use with oxide abrasives or glass beads. It has view-port and sleeved arm holes. Used in dental laboratories for fine finish work on appliances.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 13	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 46 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	33	46	21 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9020	6520	MACHINE, MILLING, MODEL/PROSTHESIS	C C C . .	. A		
Model milling machine used to accurately survey, drill, mill and scrape wax. Operates at speeds between 1,000 and 25,000 RPM with milling and modeling spindles (3.0mm diameter). Has three jaw chuck and model positioning table.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 19	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 65 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
D9030	6520	CABINET, ASSISTANT, DENTAL, MBL,32X22X18	C C C			
Mobile dental assistant's cabinet. Used by the dental assistant during operatory procedures.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 32 cm: 82	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 150 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9035	6520	DRIVER, MODEL INDEXING PINS	C C C . .	. A			
Model indexing pin driver used to accurately place indexing pins in multiple piece dental models and multiple piece die sets. Bench top instrument provides means to accurately align, drill, and insert indexing pins.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 15 cm: 0	WIDTH 12 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 19 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9040	6520	TRIMMER, MODEL, DENTAL, 1/2 HP	C C C . .	B A			
Dental model trimmer. Used in dental laboratories to trim plaster and stone impression models.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 15 cm: 38	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 17 43	WEIGHT 10 lb 5 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9045	6520	TRIMMER, MODEL, DENTAL, 2 WHEEL	C C C . .	B A			
Dual wheel dental model trimmer. For use in orthodontic laboratories to accomplish both rough cuts and smoothing of study models. Optional water turn on solenoid is required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 15 cm: 38	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 17 43	WEIGHT 10 lb 5 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9050	6520005644050	TRIMMER, MODEL, DENTAL, 1/4HP, 13x13x16	B B B . .	B A			
Dental model trimmer with a 1/4 HP motor. Used in dental laboratories for trimming plaster and stone dental impression models. This is a light duty unit.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 13 cm: 33	WIDTH 13 33	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 35 lb 16 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9055	6520	VALVE, TRIMMER, MODEL, DENTAL	A A A . .	J			
Model trimmer valve. The unit is a right angle compression stop wheel handle for surface mounting. Used in dental laboratories to provide a water connection valve for the model trimmers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D9056	6520	VALVE, AIR, NEEDLE CONTROL	A A A . .	. . C . . .			
Needle control air valve. The unit is a right angle, handle indexed, air control valve for the dental laboratory. It is chrome plated with a hose barb nozzle. Used in dental laboratory as a bench air supply valve. It should come with shank nipple for plumbing connection. The valve normally uses 3/8 inch female pipe thread.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D9057	6520	VALVE, GAS, NEEDLE CONTROL	A A A . .	. . . . A .			
Needle control gas valve. The unit is a right angle, handle indexed, gas control valve for the dental laboratory. It is chrome plated with a hose barb nozzle. Used in a dental laboratory as a bench gas supply valve. It should come with a shank nipple for plumbing connection. The valve normally uses a 3/8 inch female pipe thread.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D9060	6520010456407	PROPHYLAXIS UNIT, ULTRASONIC	C C C . .	J A D . . .			
Dental ultrasonic prophylaxis unit. Used in dental clinics for the removal of calculus. Unit requires water and air supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 4 cm: 10	9 23	10 26	12 lb 6 kg	1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	50/60 YES NO	n/a
D9250	6520	RAIL, APRON, 5.5XWX2	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Apron rails. Used to fill in spaces under counter tops between cabinets. The width is determined by requirements of project.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 6 cm: 15	0 0	2 5	5 lb 3 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D9280	6520	LEGS, RAIL, APRON HX1.5X1.5	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Apron rail legs. Used to support countertops when there is no base cabinet to support D9940, height as required. Used in dental operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	2 5	2 5	11 lb 5 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D9300	6520	EVACUATION SYSTEM, DENTAL,	A A A . .	B C			
Dental evacuation system. Used in dental clinics for single and multi-operator vacuum. Unit is equipped with a fail safe pressure switch and automatic vacuum relief.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 25 cm: 64	28 72	19 49	190 lb 86 kg	1: 208 1 7 2: - - -	60 NO YES	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D9310	6520	EVACUATION SYSTEM, ORAL	A A A . .	B C			
Oral evacuation system. Unit is used in dental operatories to remove fluids from patients during procedures. This is a large capacity system.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 25 64	DEPTH 19 49	WEIGHT 235 lb 107 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 25 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9320	6520	EVACUATION SYSTEM, SURGICAL	A A A . .	B C			
Surgical evacuation system. This system is a turbine based large volume system. It is used in large dental clinics with oral surgery sections to handle the high volume of fluids and material during patient procedures. Unit should be hooked up in parallel and to a separate collection tank for maximum operating effectiveness. Price is for two turbines and tank.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 26 66	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 250 lb 113 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 27 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9330	6520	COMPRESSOR, AIR, DENTAL	A A A . .	I C			
Dental air compressor. Unit is used in dental clinics to provide an air supply to operate the dental handpieces and other instruments used in the care and treatment of patients. Compressor can handle up to six operatories and is equipped with an air dryer system.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 47 120	WEIGHT 405 lb 184 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 16 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9400	6520001334769	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 30X38X14	A A A			
Wall hung cabinet. Unit has double sliding doors and two adjustable shelves.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 14 36	WEIGHT 140 lb 64 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9420	6520	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 30X36X12	A A A			
Wall hung double sliding door cabinet. Unit has 2 adjustable shelves and angle slides for Mayo trays. Unit is used in dental operations to hold instrument trays overhead.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 14 36	WEIGHT 140 lb 64 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9450	6520001334857	CABINET, BASE, W/SINK, 1DO, 37X19X18	A A A . .	D			
Sink base cabinet. Unit has a single swing door with towel drop access door to a waste receptacle. It also has a cutout for sink unit but requestor must specify if a sink and faucet is desired. Used in dental operatories for a sink cabinet.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 37 94	DEPTH 18 45	WEIGHT 65 lb 30 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D9480	6520	PANEL, FILLER, SIZE AS REQUIRED	A A A			
Filler panel. Used in dental laboratory casework to finish between faces of cabinets. Sizes must be specified on the request.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	10 lb 5 kg	1: - 2: -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D9481	6520	PANEL, FILLER, 5.625X19	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Front filler panel. Unit is made of a high pressure plastic laminate. It comes with an attachment bracket.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	3 lb 2 kg	1: - 2: -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D9482	6520	PANEL, FILLER, 17X17	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Filler panel. Used in dental operation case work installations to fill cabinet gaps between wall hung units.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 17 cm: 43	17 43	0 0	8 lb 4 kg	1: - 2: -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D9495	6520	CABINET, BASE, 2DO, 2DR, 36X27X17.5	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Base cabinet unit. The unit has two drawers and two hinged, half doors. It is used in dental operations to store materials, supplies and small equipment items.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 36 cm: 92	27 69	18 46	125 lb 57 kg	1: - 2: -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D9510	6520	CABINET, BASE, 6DR, 37X19X18	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Base cabinet unit. Unit has six drawers. Used in dental operation to store instruments and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 37 cm: 94	19 48	18 46	105 lb 48 kg	1: - 2: -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
D9515	6520	CABINET, BASE, W/SINK, 2DO, 37X27X18	A A A . .	D			
Sink base cabinet. Unit has double hinged doors with a waste drop receptacle in one door. It includes a (6x18x12) sink and faucet. Used in dental operatories for dentists and assistants to wash hands and instruments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 37 cm: 94	27 69	18 46	104 lb 47 kg	1: - 2: -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
D9520	6520	CABINET, BASE, 5DR, 37X19X18	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Base cabinet unit. Unit includes five drawers, one small, one large and three medium depth. The cabinet is used in dental operations to hold instruments and supplies.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 18	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 100 lb	HERTZ DEPENDENT 1: - - -
EA	cm:	94	48	46	45 kg	2: - - -
						Hz: SWITCH: DENT:
						n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9540	6520	CABINET, BASE, 1DO, 36X19X18	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Base cabinet unit. Unit has a single hinged door. It is used in dental operations to store materials.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 18	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 70 lb	HERTZ DEPENDENT 1: - - -
EA	cm:	92	48	46	32 kg	2: - - -
						Hz: SWITCH: DENT:
						n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9580	6520	CABINET, 5DR, 37X20X18	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Base cabinet unit. Unit has five deep drawers. Used in dental operations to store supplies, instruments and small equipment.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 20	WEIGHT 18	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 105 lb	HERTZ DEPENDENT 1: - - -
EA	cm:	94	51	46	48 kg	2: - - -
						Hz: SWITCH: DENT:
						n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9590	6520001334500	CABINET, BASE, 7DR, 37X27X18	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Base cabinet unit. Unit has seven drawers. Used in dental operations to store instruments and supplies.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 18	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 110 lb	HERTZ DEPENDENT 1: - - -
EA	cm:	94	69	45	50 kg	2: - - -
						Hz: SWITCH: DENT:
						n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9610	6520008901847	CABINET, BASE, W/SINK, 2DO, 36X24X18	A A A . .	D		
Base sink cabinet unit. Unit has double swing doors. Unit is used in dental operations as a sink cabinet for dentists and assistants to wash hands and instruments.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 18	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 0 lb	HERTZ DEPENDENT 1: - - -
EA	cm:	92	61	46	0 kg	2: - - -
						Hz: SWITCH: DENT:
						n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9622	6520	INSERT, TRAY, TREATMENT, 15X14	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Treatment tray insert. Used in dental operations to store Mayo trays and instrument tray.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 15	DEPTH 14	WEIGHT 8	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 5 lb	HERTZ DEPENDENT 1: - - -
EA	cm:	36	36	21	3 kg	2: - - -
						Hz: SWITCH: DENT:
						n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9660	6520	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 2DR, 6.5X19X17	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Wall hung cabinet unit. Unit has two drawers. Unit is used in dental operations to hold instruments and supplies.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 7	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 17	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 45 lb	HERTZ DEPENDENT 1: - - -
EA	cm:	18	49	44	20 kg	2: - - -
						Hz: SWITCH: DENT:
						n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
D9662	6520	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 2DR, 6.5X27X17	A A A					
Wall hung base cabinet unit. Unit has two drawers. Cabinet is used in dental operatories to store instruments and supplies.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 7 18	DEPTH 27 69	DEPTH 17 44	WEIGHT 85 lb 39 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9681	6520	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 3DR, 17X19X18	A A A . .	. . . . .				
Wall hung base cabinet unit. Unit has 3 drawers. Used in dental operatories for storage of supplies and instruments.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 17 43	WIDTH 19 43	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 66 lb 30 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9683	6520	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 3DR, 17X27X18	A A A . .	. . . . .				
Wall hung base cabinet. Unit has three drawers. Used in dental operatories for storage of supplies and instruments.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 17 43	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 73 lb 33 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9691	6520	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 4DR, 22X20X18	A A A . .	. . . . .				
Wall hung base cabinet unit. Unit has four drawers. Used in dental operatories to store instruments and supplies.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 22 56	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 69 lb 32 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9692	6520	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 5DR, 18X27X17	A A A . .	. . . . .				
Wall hung base cabinet unit. Unit has five drawers. Used in dental operations to store instruments and supplies.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 18 46	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 85 lb 39 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9770	6520	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 3DR, 18X27X18	A A A . .	. . . . .				
Wall hung base cabinet unit. Unit has three drawers. Used in dental operations to store supplies, instruments and small equipment items.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 18 46	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 73 lb 33 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
D9780	6520	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 60R, 22X20X18	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Wall hung base cabinet unit. Also called a half height cabinet. Unit has six drawers. Used in dental operations to hold instruments and supplies.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 22	DEPTH 20	WEIGHT 18	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	56	51	46	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D9783	6520	CABINET, BASE, SINK W/H, 18X27X17	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Wall hung sink base cabinet. Unit has two doors. Unit is used in dental operations to hold a sink and store materials. (HAMILTON 340634)						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 18	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 17	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	46	69	44	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D9785	6520	CABINET, CRNR SINK, W/H, 18X27X17	A A A . .	D		
Wall hung sink base corner cabinet unit. Unit has a single hinged door. It is set up to accept a sink. Used in dental operations as a corner sink cabinet.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 18	DEPTH 28	WEIGHT 17	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	46	71	43	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D9786	6520001334552	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 2DO, 18X19X18	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Wall hung base cabinet. Unit has two hinged doors and an adjustable shelf. Used in dental operations for storage. Also called half height cabinet.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 18	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 18	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	46	48	46	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D9800	6520007826499	CABINET, BASE, W/H, DO, 18X19X17	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Wall hung base cabinet unit. Unit has a hinged door. Used in dental operations to store supplies and equipment.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 18	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 17	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	46	48	43	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D9835	6520	CABINET, BASE, SINK, W/H, 2DO, 17X27X18	A A A . .	D		
Wall hung sink base cabinet unit. Unit has double hinged doors and is set up to accept a sink. Used in dental operations by dentists and assistants to wash hands and instruments.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 17	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 18	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	43	69	46	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D9861	6520	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 23X38X/8	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Wall hung sliding door cabinet. Unit has double sliding doors and an adjustable shelf. Used in dental operatories to store dental materials and supplies.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 18	DEPTH 38	WEIGHT 8	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	46	97	21	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
D9863	6520	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 30X38X14	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Wall hung sliding door cabinet. Unit is used in dental operations to store materials or supplies.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 14	WEIGHT 140 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	76	97	36	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D9872	6520	SINK, CRS,Complete, 6X14X10	A A A . .	D		
Corrosion resistant steel sink. Unit comes with crumb cup strainer, single swing remote control faucet and wall mounted foot operating mixing valve. Used in dental operations for a hand wash sink.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 6	DEPTH 10	WEIGHT 9 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	16	36	26	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D9880	6520	SINK, CRS, 7.5X18X14	A A A . .	D		
Corrosion resistant steel sink. Used in dental operations for dentists and assistants to wash hands, instruments or accessories.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 8	DEPTH 14	WEIGHT 31 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	21	46	36	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D9890	6530009269170	INSERT, TREATMENT, TRAY	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Treatment tray insert. Used in dental operating cabinets to hold Mayo trays.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D9900	6520	BRACKET, SUPPORT	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Support bracket. Used in dental operations to support a desk, table frame, work surface or other wall hung module.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
D9940	6520	COUNTERTOP, LAMINATED, 1.5XWXD	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Laminated plastic countertop. Unit has a molded splashback. It is used as a work surface on dental operating cabinets. Must specify 1.5 inch thickness when ordering as well as width and depth..						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 2	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	5	0	0	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
D9941	6520	COUNTERTOP, LAMINATED, .75XW17.5	A A A			
Laminated countertop. Top is a high pressure laminated covered top with a splashback. Used as a work surface on dental operator cabinets.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 1 3	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 18 46	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 0 lb 0 kg 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9950	6520	TABLE, CEPH. TRACING, 36WX24DX34H	A A A . .	A			
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 91	DEPTH 0 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9960	6520	CABINET, W/H, 2 SLIDING DOOR	A A A . .				
Wall hung cabinet with two sliding doors and two removeable shelves for use in dental operatories.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 36	DEPTH 0 91	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9970	6520008901830	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 1DR, 6.5X19X17	A A A			
Wall hung base cabinet. Unit has one drawer. Also called a knee space cabinet, or a knee hole drawer. Used in dental operations to hold instruments and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 7 18	DEPTH 19 48	WEIGHT 17 43	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 43 lb 20 kg 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9980	6520001334500	CABINET, BASE, 7DR, 37X20X18	A A A			
Base cabinet unit. Also called a full height cabinet. Unit includes seven drawers (four shallow and three deep drawers). Used in a dental operator to hold instruments and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 37 94	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 18 46	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 105 lb 48 kg 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
D9990	6520	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 23X38X8	A A A			
Wall hung sliding door cabinet. Unit shall include a peg board insert with hooks. Used in dental operations to hang appliance molds and other equipment and supplies. Peg board and hooks must be specified at time of order.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 23 59	DEPTH 38 97	WEIGHT 8 21	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 61 lb 28 kg 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1110	7310	WORKSURFACE, MOD, W/P/H, 84X49X25	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung workstation configuration, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 213	DEPTH 49 124	WEIGHT 25 64	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 0 lb 0 kg 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
E1111	7310	WORKSTATION,MOD,W/P/H,2SH,2DR 84X25X25	C C C				
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 25" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 24" wide X 24" deep worksurface, two (2) 24" wide X 16" deep storage shelves mounted 16" apart below the worksurface.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 213	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1112	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H,2SH,2DR,84X49X25	C C C				
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high, 49" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one backsplash, two (2) 48" wide X 16" deep storage shelves mounted 16" apart below two worksurfaces, and two (2) 6" storage drawers.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 213	DEPTH 49 124	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1113	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H,2SH, RESIN	C C C				
Modular wall or panel hung, acid resistant workstation, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) backsplash, two (2) 48" wide X 16" deep storage shelves mounted 16" apart below the worksurface, and two (2) 6" drawers.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 213	DEPTH 49 124	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1114	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD,W/P/H,LAT.FILE,84X25X25	C C C				
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 25" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 24" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) backsplash and one (1) 24" wide lateral file mounted below the worksurface.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 213	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1115	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 84X25X25	C C C				
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 25" wide X 25" deep, with one (1) 24" wide X 24" deep worksurface and a backsplash.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 213	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1116	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, DR, RESIN	C C C				
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) backsplash and one (1) 3" pencil drawer.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 213	DEPTH 49 124	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
E1118	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 2DR, 84X49X25	C C C				
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) backsplash and two (2) 6" drawers.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ n/a
E1119	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 3DR, 84X73X25	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 73" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 72" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) backsplash and three (3) 6" worksurface mounted drawers.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 73 185	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ n/a
E1120	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 3DR, 84X49X25	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with a 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) pencil drawer, and (2) 6" drawers. Work surface includes a backsplash.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ n/a
E1121	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 4DR, 84X49X25	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with a 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, backsplash and four (4) 6" drawers.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ n/a
E1122	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 8DR, 84X49X25	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with a 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, backsplash, four (4) pencil drawers and four (4) 6" drawers.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 19 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ n/a
E1123	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 6DR, 84X49X25	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with a 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, backsplash, two (2) pencil drawers and four (4) 9" drawers.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E1124	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 4DR, 84X49X25	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with a 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, backsplash and four (4) 9" drawers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1125	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 4DR-F/W, 84X49X25	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with a 48" wide X 24" deep workstation, backsplash and four (4) worksurface mounted full width (44") 3" drawers. Individual drawers are 3" high X 44" wide X 22" deep.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1126	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 6DR, 84X49X25	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with a 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, backsplash and six (6) worksurface mounted 9" drawers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1127	7310	WORKSTA, MOD, W/P/H, TRAY/SH, 5DR, 84X49X25	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high x 49" wide X 25" deep with a 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, backsplash, one (1) pencil drawer, three (3) 6" drawers, one (1) 9" drawer and one (1) 24" wide worksurface mounted flipper tray/shelf.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1130	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, WPH, 3DR, CSH, SH, 84X49X25	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with a 48" wide X 30" deep worksurface, one (1) pencil drawer, one (1) 6" drawer, one (1) 9" drawer, one (1) 48" closed lockable shelf, one (1) 48" wide open shelf, and task lighting. Unit should have direct access to 120 VAC, 60HZ or 208 VAC, 50HZ convenience outlets for task lighting. Work surface includes a backsplash.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1140	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 84X73X25	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 73" wide X 25" deep with a 72" wide X 24" deep worksurface with a backsplash.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 73 185	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:			A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
E1150	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 60R, 84X73X25	C C C . .			. . . . .	
Modular, wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 73" wide X 25" deep with a 72" wide X 30" deep worksurface, two (2) pencil drawers, two (2) 6" drawers, and two (2) 9" drawers. Work surface includes a backsplash.										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 213	DEPTH 73 185	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
E1400	7310	NURSES STATION, MOD, ASSM, 40R, 43X145X25	C C C . .			. A				
Freestanding nurse station desk, 43" high X 145" wide X 25" deep with 144 linear inches of worksurface, two (2) 6" lockable drawers, two (2) 12" lockable drawers, writing shelf, 48" wide tackboard, and task lighting. The worksurface may be composed of three (3) 48" wide units or two (2) 72" wide units. Station must have direct access to 120 VAC, 60HZ or 208 VAC, 50HZ convenience outlets for task lighting.										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 43 109	DEPTH 145 368	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
E1401	7310	NURSES STATION, MOD, ASSM, 40R, REM PANEL	C C C . .			. A				
Freestanding nurse station desk, 43" high X 145" wide X 25" deep with 144 linear inches of worksurface, two (2) 6" lockable drawers, two (2) 12" lockable drawers, writing shelf, 48" wide tackboard, and task lighting. The worksurface may be composed of three (3) 48" wide units or two (2) 72" wide units. Station must have direct access to 120 VAC, 60HZ or 208 VAC, 50HZ convenience outlets for task lighting. Unit will incorporate removable panels to permit interior change s. (ADDED - NAVY - CAT C VERSION OF E1402)										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 43 109	DEPTH 145 368	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
E1402	7310	NURSES STATION, MOD, ASSM, 40R, REM PANEL	A A A . .			. A				
Freestanding nurse station desk, 43" high X 145" wide X 25" deep with 144 linear inches of worksurface, two (2) 6" lockable drawers, two (2) 12" lockable drawers, writing shelf, 48" wide tackboard, and task lighting. The worksurface may be composed of three (3) 48" wide units or two (2) 72" wide units. Station must have direct access to 120 VAC, 60HZ or 208 VAC, 50HZ convenience outlets for task lighting. Unit will incorporate removable panels to permit interior change s.										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 43 109	DEPTH 145 368	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
E1500	7310	RAIL, MOD, W/MNTD, HX144XD	F F F . .			. . . . .	
Wall mounted rail used for hanging (mounting) the JSN E4000 series items (E4000, E4100, etc.) on a wall.										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 144 366	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E1510	7310	STRIP,HANGER,VERTICAL,W/MNTD,84X1X5/8	F F F			
Vertical wall mounted hanging strips, 84" high X 1" wide X 5/8" deep, for wall mounting modular components (worksurfaces, shelving, tack boards) at 1" intervals. Also available in 60" and 72" heights.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 1 3	DEPTH 1 3	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1550	7310	SHELF,MONITOR,R/H (HORIZ) MOD,16X24X17	C C C . .	. A			
Modular rail hung monitor shelf, 16" high X 24" wide X 17" deep with a 24" X 16" shelf. Shelf must have direct access to 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlets for monitors and may require direct access to remote monitor cable outlet. Also available with a 48" X 16" shelf.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 16 cm: 41	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 17 44	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 6 6 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1600	7310	TABLE, PROCESS, LAB, MOBILE, 38X48X24	C C C			
Movable laboratory processing table 38" high X 48" wide X 24" deep with a single worksurface; lockable non-marking 3-1/2 in - 4 in casters; and the capacity to accept the attachment of a wide variety of functionally related modular components (drawers, shelves).							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 38 cm: 97	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1650	7310	TABLE, PROCESS, LAB, MOBILE, 29X48X24	C C C			
Movable laboratory processing table, 29" high X 48" wide X 24" deep with a single worksurface; lockable non-marking 3-1/2 in - 4 in casters; and the capacity to accept the attachment of a wide variety of functionally related modular components (drawers, shelves).							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 29 cm: 74	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 24 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1700	7310	TABLE, PROCESS, LAB, MOBILE, 38X72X24	C C C			
Moveable laboratory processing table, 38" high X 72" wide X 24" deep with a single worksurface; lockable non-marking 3-1/2 in - 4 in casters; and the capacity to accept the attachments of a wide variety of functionally related modular components (drawers, shelves).							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 38 cm: 97	WIDTH 72 183	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1800	7310	SHELV,MED REC,MOD,PANELS,W/P/H,84X145X13	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung 48" wide X 12" deep medical record shelving arranged in three (3) groups of three (4) shelves with the shelves mounted 16" apart.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 145 368	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E1801	7310	MOD, W/END PANELS, W/P/H, 84x49x13	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung shelf 48" wide X 12" deep.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 12 30	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1802	7310	SHELVING, W/END PANELS, W/P/H, 84x49x13	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung shelf unit arranged as a single group of two shelves 48" wide X 12" deep mounted 16" apart.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E1900	7310	PICKING STATION,UNIT DOSE,MOD,P/H,90x144	F F A			
Free standing modular unit dose picking station with five (5) 48" wide levels of transit storage for unit dose packaged pharmaceutical supplies. In-use configuration is a square "C" 80" high X 145" wide X 73" deep.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 185 470	DEPTH 73 185	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2100	7310	TABLE, LAB, MBL, ADJ WKSUR,ELEC,39x49x60	F F F . .	. F			
Moveable modular laboratory table, 39" high X 49" wide X 60" deep with two (2) height adjustable worksurfaces, 3-1/2 in - 4 in non-marking locking casters and electrical service pigtail connection sized to support 3 four (4) 120 VAC duplex and multiple 220 VAC outlets. The table may be configured with a wide variety of function supporting modular components (storage units, pencil drawer, file drawers). SPECIAL ORDER ITEM ONLY							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 39 cm: 99	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 60 152	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2105	7310	TABLE,LAB,MBL,ADJ WKSUR, 39x49x60	F F F			
Moveable modular laboratory table, 39" high X 49" wide X 60" deep with two (2) height adjustable worksurfaces and 3-1/2 in - 4 in non-marking locking casters. The table may be configured with a wide variety of function supporting modular components (storage units, pencil drawer, file drawers).							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 39 cm: 99	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 60 152	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2110	7310	TABLE, LAB, MBL, ADJ WKSUR, 39x49x60	F F F			
Moveable modular laboratory table, 39" high X 49" wide X 60" deep with two (2) height adjustable worksurfaces and 3-1/2 in - 4 in non-marking locking casters. The table may be configured with a wide variety of function supporting modular components (storage units, pencil drawer, file drawers). SPECIAL ORDER ITEM.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 39 cm: 99	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 60 152	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E2115	7310	TABLE, LAB,MBL,ADJ WKSUR,W/SINK,29X49X60	F F F . .	B F			
Moveable modular laboratory table, 29" high X 49" wide X 60" deep with two (2) height adjustable worksurfaces, a JSN CS240 sink and 3-1/2 - 4 in non-marking locking casters. The table may be configured with a wide variety of function supporting modular components (storage units, pencil drawer, file drawers) Sink not included. SPECIAL ORDER ITEM							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 29 cm: 74	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 60 152	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2120	7310	TABLE,LAB,MBL,ADJWKSUR,2SH,ELEC,80X49X60	F F F . .	. F			
Moveable modular laboratory table, 80" high X 49" wide X 60" deep with two (2) height adjustable worksurfaces, two (2) adjustable center shelves, 3-1/2 in - 4 in non-marking locking casters and optional electrical service pigtail connection sized to support four (4) 120 VAC duplex and multiple 220 VAC outlets. The table may be configured with a wide variety of function supporting modular components (storage units, pencil drawer, file drawers). SPECIAL ORDER ITEM.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 60 152	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2121	7310	TABLE, LAB, MBL, ADJ WKSVR, 2SH, ELEC.	F F F . .	. F			
Moveable modular laboratory table, 84" high X 49" wide X 60" deep with two (2) height adjustable worksurfaces, two (2) adjustable center shelves 3-1/2 in - 4 in non-marking locking casters and electrical service pigtail connection sized to support 3 four (4) 120 VAC duplex and multiple 220 VAC outlets. This table may be configured with a wide variety of function supporting modular components (storage units, pencil drawer, file drawers). SPECIAL ORDER ITEM.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 60 152	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2130	7310	TABLE,LAB,MBL,ADJ WKSVR,SH,2CSH	F F F			
Moveable modular laboratory table, 84" high X 49" wide X 60" deep with two (2) height adjustable worksurfaces, two (2) adjustable center shelves, two (2) closed shelves, 3-1/2 in - 4 in non-marking locking casters. The table may be configured with a wide variety of function supporting modular components (storage units, pencil drawer, file drawers). SPECIAL ORDER ITEM							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 60 152	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2131	7310	TABLE, LAB, MBL, ADJ WKSVR, 2SH, ELEC.	F F F . .	. F			
Moveable modular laboratory table, 84" high X 49" wide X 60" deep with two (2) height adjustable worksurfaces, two (2) adjustable center shelves 3-1/2 in - 4 in non-marking locking casters and electrical service pigtail connection sized to support 3 four (4) 120 VAC duplex and multiple 220 VAC outlets. This table may be configured with a wide variety of function supporting modular components (storage units, pencil drawer, file drawers).							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 60 152	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E2132	7310	TABLE, LAB, MBL, ADJ WKSVR, 2SH, 84X49X60	F F F			
Moveable modular laboratory table, 84" high X 49" wide X 60" deep with two (2) height adjustable worksurfaces, two (2) adjustable center shelves, and 3-1/2 in - 4 in non-marking locking casters. This table may be configured with a wide variety of function supporting modular components (storage units, pencil drawer, file drawers). SPECIAL ORDER ITEM.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 60 152	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
E2135	7310	TABLE, LAB, MBL, ADJ WKSUR, 2SH, W/SINK, 60X49	F F F . .	B			
Moveable modular laboratory table, 84" high X 49" wide X 60" deep with two (2) height adjustable worksurfaces, two (2) adjustable counter shelves, a JSN CS240 sink, and 3-1/2 in.- 4 in. non-marking locking casters. The table may be configured with a wide variety of function supporting modular components (storage units, pencil drawers, file drawers). SPECIAL ORDER ITEM.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 89 124	DEPTH 60 152	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
E2140	7310	TABLE, PHARM, MBL, ADJ WKSUR, 84X49X60	F F F . .	. F			
Mobile modular pharmacy table, 84" high X 49" wide X 60" deep with two (2) adjustable height worksurfaces, six (6) dispensing rails with eight (8) picking bins each, and 3-1/2 in.- 4 in. non-marking locking casters. The table may be configured with a wide variety of function supporting modular components (storage units, pencil drawer, file drawers), and 120 VAC or 208 VAC electrical assemblies. SPECIAL ORDER ITEM.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 60 152	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
E2145	7310	TABLE, PHARM, MBL, ADJ WKSUR, W/SINK 80X49X60	F F F . .	B			
Mobile modular pharmacy table, 84" high X 49" wide X 60" deep with two (2) adjustable height worksurfaces, six (6) dispensing rails with eight (8) picking bins each, and 3-1/2 in.- 4 in. non-marking locking casters. The table may be configured with a wide variety of function supporting modular components (storage units, pencil drawer, file drawers). Unit contains a JSN CS240 drop-in-sink flexible water supply and drain tubing, and quick disconnect connections. SPECIAL ORDER ITEM.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 60 152	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
E2150	7310	TABLE, PHARM, ADJ WKSUR 80X24X60	F F F . .	B			
Modular pharmacy table, 84" high X 24" wide X 60" deep with ONE (1) adjustable height worksurface and three (3) dispensing rails with four (4) picking bins each. The table may be configured with a wide variety of function supporting supporting modular components (storage units, pencil drawers, file drawers, etc.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 60 152	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
E2151	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD,WPH,SH,CSH,2DR,84X49X25	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 49" wide X 25 deep with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, tackboard, two (2) pencil drawers, one (1) 48" wide adjustable over worksurface shelf and one (1) 48" wide closed shelf. Unit should have direct access to a 120 VAC, 60HZ or 208 VAC, 50HZ convenience outlet for lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2152	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD,WPH,SH,CSH,5DR,84X49X25	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) tackboard, three (3) pencil drawers, two (2) 6" drawers, one (1) 48" wide adjustable over worksurface shelf and one (1) 48" wide closed shelf. Unit should have direct access to a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50HZ convenience outlet for task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2153	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD,W/P/H,3SH,5DR,84X49X25	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with a 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) tackboard, three (3) pencil drawers, two (2) 6" drawers, and three (3) 48" wide adjustable over worksurface shelves. Unit should have direct access to a 120 VAC, 60HZ or 208 VAC, 50HZ convenience outlet for task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2154	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD,W/P/H,3SH,2DR, 84X48X25	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung workstation, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) tackboard, two (2) pencil drawers, and three (3) 48" wide adjustable over worksurface shelves. Unit should have direct access to a 120 VAC, 60HZ or 208 VAC, 50HZ convenience outlet for task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2300	7310	TABLE, PROCESS, LAB, MBL, 6DR, 38X48X24	F F F			
Moveable laboratory process table, 38" high X 48" wide X 24" deep with locking non-marking casters, four (4) 6" drawers and two (2) 9" drawers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 38 cm: 97	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2301	7310	TABLE, PROCESS,LAB, MBL, 6DR, 38X48X24	F F F			
Moveable laboratory process table, 38" high X 48" wide X 24" deep with locking non-marking casters, two (2) pencil drawers; two (2) 6" drawers and two (2) 9" drawers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 38 cm: 97	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E2302	7310	TABLE, PROCESS, LAB, MBL, 6DR, 38X48X30	F F F			
Moveable laboratory process table, 38" high X 48" wide X 30" deep with locking non-marking casters, two (2) pencil drawers; two (2) 6" drawers and two (2) 9" drawers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 38 cm: 97	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
E2400	7310	TABLE, PROCESS, LAB, MBL, 8DR, 38X72X24	F F F . .	. . . . .		
Moveable laboratory process table, 38" high X 72" wide X 24" deep with locking non-marking casters, four (4) pencil drawers, two (2) 6" drawers, and two (2) 9" drawers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 38 cm: 97	WIDTH 72 97	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
E2401	7310	TABLE, PROCESS, LAB, MBL, 8DR, 38X72X30	F F F . .	. . . . .		
Moveable laboratory process table, 38" high X 72" wide X 30" deep with locking non-marking casters, four (4) pencil drawers, two (2) 6" drawers, and two (2) 9" drawers. (NAVY ADD)							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 38 cm: 97	WIDTH 72 97	DEPTH 30 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
E2500	7310	STATION, CONTROL, MOD, 2DR, 2CSH, 43X128X81	F F F . .	. A			
Modular panel hung control station enclosed - "C" configuration, 43" high X 128" wide X 81" deep with eight (8) linear feet of standup height counter top, one (1) 72" wide X 24" deep worksurface, two (2) task lights, two (2) 48" wide tackboards, one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface mounted perpendicular to the 72" wide unit, two (2) 48" wide lateral files, one (1) 6" drawer and one (1) 12" drawer. Unit should have direct access to 120 VAC, 60HZ or 208 VAC, 50HZ convenience outlets for task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 43 cm: 109	WIDTH 128 325	DEPTH 81 206	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
E2600	7310	WORKSURFACE, W/P/H, 2 SINK, 38X49X25	F F F . .	D			
Modular wall or panel hung worksurface, 48" wide X 24" deep designed to accommodate a JSN CS230 double or a JSN CS240 single sink depending on clinical requirements (see JSN CS230 or JSN CS240 for plumbing requirements); sink not included).							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 38 cm: 97	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
E2700	7310	WORKSURFACE, W/P/H, 2 SINK, 38X49X25	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung worksurface, 48" wide X 24 " deep designed to accommodate a JSN CS230 single sink (see JSN CS230 or JSN CS240 for plumbing requirements; sink not included).							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 38 cm: 97	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E2750	7310	WORKSURFACE, W/P/H, SINK, 38X25X25	C C C			
Wall or panel hung modular worksurfaces, 24" wide X 24" deep designed to accommodate a JSN CS240 single sink (see CS240 for plumbing requirements); sink not included.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 25	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	97	64	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
E2850	7310	SHELVING, MOD, 4SH,W/P/H,PANELS,84X49X13	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of four (4) 48" wide X 12" deep individual shelves mounted at least 18" apart vertically.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 49	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	213	124	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
E2851	7310	SHELVING, MOD, 4SH,W/P/H,PANELS,84X25X13	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of four (4) 24" wide X 12" deep individual shelves mounted at least 12" apart vertically.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 25	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	213	64	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
E2852	7310	SHELVING,MOD,4SH,W/P/H,E/PANELS,84X37X13	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of four (4) 36" wide X 12" deep individual shelves mounted at least 12" apart vertically.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	213	94	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
E2853	7310	SHELVING, MOD, 4SH,W/P/H,PANELS 84X49X13	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of four (4) 48" wide X 12" deep individual shelves mounted at least 12" apart vertically.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	213	124	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
E2854	7310	RAIL,DISPENSING,W/SUBCONTAINERS 84X25X16	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung dispenser rail configuration with subcontainers. Unit consists of four (4) 24" wide rails mounted at least 12" apart vertically, ten (10) 2" H X 4" W X 13" D dispensers and ten (10) 2" H X 2" W X 13" D dispensers, and five (5) 5" H X 4" W X 13" deep dispensers. Dispensers mounted at a 15 degree angle for gravity feed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 25	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	213	64	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
E2855	7310	RAIL,DISPENSING,W/SUBCONTAINERS 84X49X16	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung dispenser rail configuration with subcontainers. Unit consists of four (4) 48" wide rails mounted at least 12" apart vertically, ten (10) 2" H X 4" W X 13" D dispensers, twenty (20) 2" H X 2" W X 13" D dispensers and five (5) 5" H X 4" W X 13" deep dispensers. Dispensers mounted at a 15 degree angle for gravity feed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2856	7310	SHELVING, MOD, 5SH,W/P/H,PANELS,84X49X16	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of five (5) 48" wide X 15-1/2" deep individual shelves mounted at least 14" apart vertically.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2857	7310	SHELVING,MOD,W/P/H,W/END PANELS,84X31X13	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of six (6) 30" wide X 12" deep individual shelves mounted at least 12" apart vertically.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 31 79	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2858	7310	SHELVING, MOD, 6SH W/P/H,PANELS,84X37X13	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of six (6) 36" wide X 12" deep shelves mounted at least 12" apart vertically.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 37 94	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2859	7310	SHELVING, MOD, 6SH,W/P/H,PANELS 84X49X13	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of six (6) 48" wide X 12" deep shelves mounted at least 12" apart vertically.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2860	7310	SHELVING, MOD,4CSH,W/P/H,PANELS 84X49X13	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung closed, lockable shelving configuration consisting of four (4) 48" wide X 12" deep closed, lockable shelves mounted at least 24" apart vertically.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 48 124	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
E2861	7310	SHELVING, MOD,4CSH,W/P/H,PANELS 84X25X13	C C C					
Modular wall or panel hung closed lockable shelving configuration consisting of four (4) 24" wide X 12" deep shelves mounted at least 24" apart vertically.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 213	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
Modular wall or panel hung closed lockable EDP shelving configuration consisting of three (3) EDP closed lockable shelf units, 48" wide X 15-1/2" deep, each containing an adjustable open EDP shelf.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 213	DEPTH 49 124	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2870	7310	SHELV,MOD,CSH,SH,WPH,TASK LIGHT 84X49X13	A A A . .	. A					
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of one (1) closed lockable shelf and one (1) open shelf, both 48" wide X 12" deep, and task lighting. Configuration should have a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet available for the task lighting.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 213	DEPTH 49 124	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2871	7310	SHELVING, MOD, CSH, SH, W/P/H, 84X49X13	C C C . .	. . . . .				
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of one (1) closed, and lockable shelf, and one (1) open shelf both 48" wide X 12" deep.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 213	DEPTH 49 124	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2872	7310	SHELV.,CSH,SH,W/P/H,TASK LIGHTS 84X25X13	A A A . .	. A					
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of one (1) closed lockable shelf, one (1) open shelf, both 24" wide X 12" deep, and task lighting. Configuration should have a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet available for the task lighting.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 213	DEPTH 49 124	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2873	7310	CSH, SH, W/P/H, 84X25X13	C C C . .	. . . . .				
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of one (1) closed and lockable shelf and one (1) open shelf both 24" wide X 12" deep.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 213	DEPTH 49 124	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
E2875	7310	SHELVING, CSH, 2SH, W/P/H, 84X49X13	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of one (1) closed and lockable shelf 48" wide X 12" deep and two (2) open shelves 48" wide X 12" deep.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2877	7310	SHELVING, 2CSH, W/P/H, 84X37X13	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of two (2) closed and lockable shelves 36" wide X 12" deep.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 37 94	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2878	7310	SHELVING, 2CSH, W/P/H, 84X49X13	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of two (2) closed and lockable shelves 48" wide X 12" deep.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2880	7310	SHELVING, 3SH, W/P/H, 84X25X13	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of three (3) shelves 24" wide X 12" deep mounted at least 12" apart vertically.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 25 64	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2881	7310	SHELVING, 3SH, W/P/H, 84X37X13	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of three (3) shelves 36" wide X 12" deep mounted at least 12" apart vertically.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 37 94	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2882	7310	SHELVING, 3SH, W/P/H, 84X49X13	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung shelving configuration consisting of three (3) shelves 48" wide X 12" deep mounted at least 12" apart vertically.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E2900	7310	TACKBOARD, MOD, W/P/H, 48X48X1.5	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung, tackboard 48" high X 48" wide X 1.5" deep.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 2 4	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

E2910	7310	MARKER BOARD, MOD, W/P/H, 48X48X1.5	C C C	
-------	------	-------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

Modular wall or panel hung, marker board 48" high X 48" wide X 1.5" deep.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 48	48	2	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a
	cm: 122	122	4	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a

E3000	7310	FILE, LATERAL, MOD, W/P/H, 13X49X17	C C C	
-------	------	-------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

Modular wall or panel hung, lateral file 12.5" high X 48" wide X 16" deep.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 13	49	17	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a
	cm: 33	124	43	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a

E3010	7310	FILE, LATERAL(2), MOD, W/P/H, 84X49X17	C C C	
-------	------	--	-----------	-----------	--

Modular wall or panel hung file configuration consisting of two (2) 12.5" high X 48" wide X 16" deep file units mounted at least 1" apart vertically.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 84	49	17	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a
	cm: 213	124	43	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a

E3020	7310	FILE, LATERAL(3), MOD, W/P/H, 84X49X17	C C C	
-------	------	--	-----------	-----------	--

File, lateral, modular, wall or panel hung configuration consisting of three (3) 12.5" high X 48" wide X 16" deep file units mounted at least 1" apart vertically.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 84	49	17	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a
	cm: 213	124	43	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a

E3030	7310	FILE, LATERAL(4), MOD, W/P/H, 84X49X17	C C C	
-------	------	--	-----------	-----------	--

Modular wall or panel hung file configuration consisting of four (4) 12.5" high X 48" wide X 16" deep file units mounted at least 1" apart vertically.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 84	49	17	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a
	cm: 213	124	43	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a

E3050	7310	FILE, LATERAL, MOD, W/P/H, 13X25X17	C C C	
-------	------	-------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

File, lateral, modular, wall or panel mounted, 12.5" high X 24" wide X 16" deep.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 13	25	17	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a
	cm: 33	64	43	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a

E3060	7310	FILE, LATERAL(2), MOD, W/P/H, 84X25X17	C C C	
-------	------	--	-----------	-----------	--

Modular wall or panel hung file configuration consisting of two (2) 12.5" high X 24" wide X 16" deep file units mounted at least 1" apart vertically.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 84	25	17	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a
	cm: 213	64	43	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E3070	7310	FILE, LATERAL(3), MOD, W/P/H, 84X25X17	C C C			
Modular wall or panel hung file configuration consisting of three (3) 12.5" high X 24" wide X 16" deep file units mounted at least 1" apart vertically.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 25	DEPTH 17	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 213	64	43	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
E3080	7310	FILE, LATERAL(4), MOD, W/P/H, 84X25X17	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular, wall or panel hung file configuration consisting of four (4) 12.5" high X 24" wide X 16" deep file units mounted at least 1" apart vertically.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 25	DEPTH 17	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 213	64	43	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
E3100	7310	WORKSTA, MOD, CLIN.WPH,BKSPLSH, 84X49X25	C C C . .	. . . . .		
84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep modular, wall or panel hung basic clinical workstation with a 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, clip-on backsplash and capacity to accommodate additional function supporting modular components (drawers).							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 49	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 213	124	64	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
E3150	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 84X49X25	C C C . .	. . . . .		
84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep modular, wall or panel hung workstation with a 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface and a capacity to accommodate additional function-supporting modular components (drawers).							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 49	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 213	124	64	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
E3200	7310	WORKSTATION,MOD,W/P/H,DO,SH,CSH,84X25X25	C C C . .	. A			
Wall or panel hung clerical workstation configuration 84" high X 25" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 24" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) closed lockable shelf, one (1) open shelf; task lighting, tackboard, and a 13" high X 24" wide X 16" deep lateral file. Configuration should have a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet available for the task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 25	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 213	64	64	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
E3300	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD,WPH,DRS,SH,CSH,84X49X25	C C C . .	. A			
Modular, wall or panel hung clerical workstation configuration 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) closed lockable shelf, one (1) open shelf, one task lighting; tackboard; one (1) pencil drawer, one (1) 6" drawer and one (1) 12" drawer. Configuration should have a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet for task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 49	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 213	124	64	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
E3400	7310	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, DRS, 43X49X32	C C C . .	. A					
43" high X 49" wide X 32" deep modular panel hung control station "L" configuration with a 48" wide X 24" deep workstation, tackboard, task lighting, one (1) 48" wide X 15" deep counter top, one (1) 6" drawer, one (1) 12" drawer and one (1) end panel. Configuration should have a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet available for task lighting.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 43	DEPTH 49	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3	HERTZ HZ: 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	109	124	0 kg	2: - - -				
E3405	7310	CONTRL STA,MOD,P/H,WKSUR,WSH,DR 43X49X32	C C C . .	. A					
43" high X 49" wide X 32" deep modular panel hung control station "L" configuration with a 48" wide X 24" deep workstation, tackboard, task lighting, one (1) 48" wide X 15" deep counter top, one (1) 6" drawer, and one (1) end panel. Configuration should have a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet available for task lighting.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 43	DEPTH 49	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3	HERTZ HZ: 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	109	124	0 kg	2: - - -				
E3410	7310	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, CNR WKSUR WSH	C C C . .	. . . . .				
43" high X 32" wide X 32" deep modular panel hung control station "L" configuration with a 24" X 24" worksurface, one (1) end panel, and one (1) "L" shaped 15" deep counter top.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 43	DEPTH 32	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	109	81	0 kg	2: - - -				
E3430	7310	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, LFILE, WSH	C C C . .	. . . . .				
43" high X 49" wide X 25" deep modular panel hung control station "C" configuration, with one (1) 48" wide lockable lateral file, two (2) end panels and a 48" wide X 15" deep counter top.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 43	DEPTH 49	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	109	124	0 kg	2: - - -				
E3440	7310	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, CSH,LFILE,WSH	C C C . .	. . . . .				
43" high X 49" wide X 25" deep modular panel hung control station "C" configuration with one (1) closed 48" wide lockable shelf, one (1) 48" wide lateral file, one (1) 48" wide X 15" deep counter top, and two (2) end panels.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 43	DEPTH 49	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	109	124	0 kg	2: - - -				
E3450	7310	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, WKSUR,WSH,DRS	C C C . .	. A					
43" high X 73" wide X 32" deep modular panel hung control station "L" configuration with one (1) 72" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) 48" wide tackboard, one (1) 24" wide tackboard, one (1) 6" drawer, one (1) 12" drawer, task lighting, one (1) end panel, and one (1) 72" wide X 15" deep counter top. The configuration should have access to a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet to accommodate task lighting.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 43	DEPTH 73	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3	HERTZ HZ: 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	109	185	0 kg	2: - - -				

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E3500	7310	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H,WKSUR,WSH,DRS	F F A . .	. A			
Control station, modular, panel hung components to include 4 lineal feet writing surface, task light, countertop, and various components such as pencil drawers, and different sized drawers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E3501	7310	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, WKSUR, WSH,DR	F F A			
43" high X 25" wide X 32" deep modular panel hung control station "L" configuration, 43" high X 24" wide X 32" deep with one (1) 24" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) 24" wide X 15" deep counter top, one (1) end panel and one (1) pencil drawer.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 43 109	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E3505	7310	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, WKSUR, WSH,DR	F F A			
43" high X 49" wide X 32" deep modular panel hung control station "L" configuration with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, task lighting, tackboard, one (1) pencil drawer, end panel and one (1) 48" wide X 15" deep counter top. The configuration should have access to a 120 VAC, 60H, or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet to accommodate task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 43 109	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E3510	7310	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, CNR WKSUR WSH	F F A			
43" high X 32" wide X 32" deep modular panel hung control station "L" configuration with one (1) 24" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) "L" shaped 15" deep counter top, and one (1) end panel.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 43 109	DEPTH 32 81	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E3515	7310	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, CNR WKSUR WSH	F F A			
43" high X 32" wide X 32" deep modular panel hung control station "L" configuration with one (1) 24" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) "L" shaped 15" deep counter top, one (1) end panel, and one (1) panel connector cover.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 43 109	DEPTH 32 81	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E3520	7310	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, WKSUR,WSH,3DR	F F A . .	. A			
43" high X 49" wide X 32" deep modular panel hung control station "L" configuration with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) tackboard, one (1) task light, one (1) pencil drawer, one (1) 6" and one (1) 12" drawer, one 48" wide X 15" deep counter top, and one (1) end panel. Configuration should have a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet available for task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 43 109	DEPTH 49 124	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E3525	7310	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, WKSUR, WSH	F F A			
43" high X 49" wide X 32" deep modular panel hung control station "L" configuration with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) tackboard, one (1) task light, one 48" wide X 15" deep counter top, and one (1) end panel. Configuration should have a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet available for task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 43 cm: 109	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 32 81	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E3530	7310	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, LFILE, WSH	F F A			
Control station, modular panel hung to include 4 lineal feet writing shelf, 4 lineal foot lateral file, panel assembly end cap.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E3540	7310	CONTROL STATION,MOD,P/H,SH,CSH,LFILE,WSH	F F A			
43" high X 49" wide X 25" deep modular panel hung control station "C" configuration with one (1) 48" wide open shelf, one (1) 48" wide closed lockable shelving storage, one (1) 48" wide lockable lateral file, one end panel or panel support, and one (1) 48" wide X 15" deep counter top.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 43 cm: 109	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E3550	7310	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H,WKSUR,WSH,3DRS	F F A . .	. A			
43" high x 73" wide x 32" deep modular panel hung control station "C" configuration with one (1) 72" deep X 24" worksurface, one (1) 48" wide tackboard, task lighting, one (1) pencil drawer, one (1) 6" drawer, one (1) 12" drawer and one (1) end panel. Configuration should have a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet available for task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 43 cm: 109	WIDTH 73 185	DEPTH 32 81	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E3560	7310	CARREL, INTERVIEW, MOD, P/H,WKSUR,WSH	F F A . .	. A			
65" high x 49" wide x 60" deep modular panel hung interview carrel"H" configuration with one (1) 48" wide X 24" countertop, task lighting, one (1) keyboard drawer, one (1) 6" drawer, one (1) 12" drawer, one (1) 24" wide paper handler, one (1) 24" open shelf and one (1) 24" wide closed shelf. Adequate 120 VAC 60 HZ outlets should be available to support task lighting and CRT equipment. A local area network outlet should be available for connection of the CRT to a network server.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 43 cm: 109	WIDTH 49 125	DEPTH 60 154	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
E3565	7310	CARREL, INTVIEW, MOD, P/H,WKSUR 5FT WD	F F A . .		. A				
65" high x 66" wide x 90" deep modular panel hung interview carrel"H" configuration with one (1) 60" wide X 30" countertop, task lighting, one (1) keyboard drawer, one (1) 6" drawer, one 24" wide paper handler. (CHANGE - NAVY - WIDER UNIT FOR HBA)									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 65 0	DEPTH 66 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a	n/a
E3600	7310	CART,UNIT DOSE,W/MOD COMPONENTS 44X33X20	C C C				
Unit dose cart, 44" high X 33" wide X 20" deep with modular interior components consisting of one (1) 8 patient bin cassette assembly, two (2) 12 patient bin cassette assemblies, and one (1) 6" lockable drawer. The hard rubber cart casters are 5" in diameter.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 44 112	DEPTH 33 84	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a	n/a
E3900	7110	CART, TRANSPORT, 1 LOCKER, 42X28X26	C C C				
Transport cart for lifting (mount/dismount) and moving rail mounted modular storage lockers/cabinets from point of supply to point of use and return. The hard rubber cart tires are 5" in diameter and fitted with lubricating grease fittings. Cart will carry a maximum load of 300 pounds.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 28 71	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a	n/a
E3910	7110	CART, TRANSPORT, 6 LOCKER 42X28X26EA	C C C				
Transport cart for 6 lockers.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 38 97	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 246 lb 112 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - 9		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a	n/a
E4000	7110	LOCKER, MOD, R/H, IV SOLUTIONS, 66X23X20	C C C				
Modular moveable rail hung storage locker/cabinet configured for I.V. solutions. Internal components consist of one (1) 3" drawer, one (1) 6" drawer, two (2) wire shelves and six (6) tray shelves. Movement requires the use of a JSN E3900. Unit has tambour door.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 66 168	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a	n/a
E4050	7110	LOCKER, MOD, R/H, I.V. MEDS, 66X23X20	C C C				
Modular moveable rail hung storage locker/cabinet configured for I.V. medications. Internal components consist of five (5) 3" drawers, three (3) 6" drawers, one (1) 9" drawer and three (3) tray shelves. Unit has tambour door. Movement requires the use of a JSN E3900.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 66 168	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E4100	7310	UNIT DOSE, MOD, R/H, 66X23X20	C C C			
Modular moveable rail hung storage locker/cabinet configured for unit dose medications. Internal components consist of five (5) 12-drawer cassette assemblies and two (2) 8-drawer cassette assemblies. Unit has tambour door. Movement requires the use of a JSN E3900.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 66 cm: 168	WIDTH 23 58	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E4101	7110	LOCKER, MOD, R/H, 66X23X20	C C C			
Modular moveable rail hung storage locker/cabinet configured for storage of personal items. Internal components consist of one (1) 6" drawer and one (1) tray shelf. Unit has lockable tambour door. Movement requires the use of a JSN E3900.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 66 cm: 168	WIDTH 23 58	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E4300	7110	PROCTO, MOD, R/H, 66X23X20	C C C			
Modular moveable rail hung storage locker/cabinet configured for storage of procto exam/treatment related items. Internal components consist of four (4) 3" drawers, two (2) 6" drawers, one (1) 9" drawer and four (4) tray shelves. Unit has a tambour door, movement requires the use of a JSN E3900.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 66 cm: 168	WIDTH 23 58	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E4400	7110	LOCKER, TREATMENT, MOD, R/H, 66X23X20	C C C			
Modular moveable rail hung storage locker/cabinet configured for storage of med surg exam/treatment supplies. Internal components consist of five (5) 3" drawers, three (3) 6" drawers and four (4) tray shelves. Unit has a tambour door. Movement requires the use of a JSN E3900.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 66 cm: 168	WIDTH 23 58	DEPTH 20 57	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E4500	7110	LOCKER, STORAGE, MOD, R/H, 66X23X20	C C C			
Modular moveable rail hung storage locker/cabinet configured for general storage. Internal components consist of five (5) 3" drawers, three (3) 6" drawers and four (4) tray shelves. Unit has a tambour door, movement requires the use of a JSN E3900.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 66 cm: 168	WIDTH 23 58	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E4550	7110	GEN. STORAGE, MOD. R/H, 66X23X20	C C C			
Modular moveable rail hung storage locker/cabinet configured for general storage. Internal components consist of seven (7) tray shelves. Unit has a tambour door. Movement requires the use of a JSN E3900.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 66 cm: 168	WIDTH 23 58	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E4600	7110	CART, TREATMENT, MOD, MBL, 36X23X23	C C C			
Modular cart configured for storage/transport of general med surg exam/treatment items. Components consist of two (2) 6" drawers and one (1) 9" drawer. Cart has 3" diameter hard rubber swivel casters.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E4650	7110	CART, EXAM/TREATMENT, MOD, MBL, 60X48X23	C C C			
Modular cart configured for storage/transport of general med surg exam/treatment items. Components consist of two (2) 3" drawers, two (2) 6" drawers, one (1) 9" drawer. Cart has 3" diameter hard rubber swivel casters with wheel locks. Cart is equipped with a work surface mounted at 36" above finished floor and two horizontal rails mounted above the work surface at the back of the cart to permit a variety of accessories to be mounted. Accessory mounts include on CRT suspension arm with a keyboard tray. Cart to be equipped with a five outlet plug strip which has a master cutoff switch and surge arrestor built in.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 60 0	DEPTH 48 0	WEIGHT 23 58	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E4700	7110	CART, SPECIAL PROCEDURE, MOD, MBL, 36X23X23	C C C			
Modular cart configured for storage of med surg special procedure items. Components consist of two (2) 3" drawers, two (2) 6" drawers and one (1) 9" drawer. The cart has 3" diameter hard rubber swivel casters.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E4800	7110	STORAGE UNIT, MOD, R/H, 38X25X18	C C C			
38" high X 25" wide X 18" deep rail hung modular storage unit with one (1) 24" wide X 18" deep work surface/counter top, one (1) 3" drawer, one (1) 6" drawer and one (1) 9" drawer. Requires use of a JSN E1500.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 38 97	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 18 46	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E4900	7110	CART, EMERGENCY, MOD, MBL, 36X23X23	C C C			
Modular cart configured as an emergency "crash" or stat cart. Components consist of one (1) 3" drawer, two (2) 6" drawers and one (1) 9" drawer. The cart has 3" diameter hard rubber swivel casters.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E5100	7110	CART, PROCEDURE, MOD, MBL, 36X23X23	C C C			
Modular cart configured for storage/transport of med surg procedure supplies. Components consist of two (2) 3" drawers, two (2) 6" drawers and one (1) 9" drawer. The cart has 3" diameter hard rubber swivel casters.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E5200	7110	LOCKER, LINEN, MOD, R/H, 66X23X20	C C C			
Modular moveable rail hung storage locker/cabinet configured for storage of linen. Interior components consist of two (2) tray shelves, four (4) wire shelves and one (1) 6" drawer. Unit has a tambour door. Movement requires the use of a JSN E3900.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 66 cm: 168	23 58	20 51	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
E5300	7110	LOCKER, SUPPLY, MOD, R/H, 66X23X20	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular moveable rail hung storage locker/cabinet configured for general storage. Interior components consist of four (4) 3" drawers, four (4) 6" drawers, one (1) 9" drawer and four (4) tray shelves. Unit has a tambour door. Movement requires the use of a JSN E3900.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 66 cm: 168	23 58	20 51	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
E5400	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, WKSUR, DRS, 84X49X25	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall or panel hung workstation configuration consisting of one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) pencil drawer, one (1) 6" drawer and one (1) 12" drawer.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 84 cm: 213	49 124	25 64	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
E5500	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, WKSUR, SH, CSH, DRS	C C C . .	. A			
Modular wall or panel hung secretarial workstation "L" configuration, 84" high X 73" wide X 73" deep with one (1) 72" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one 48" wide tackboard, one (1) 24" tackboard, task lighting, one (1) 48" wide open shelf adjacent to one (1) 24" wide open shelf, one 48" wide closed lockable shelf adjacent to one (1) 24" closed lockable shelf, one (1) pencil drawer, one (1) 6" drawer and one (1) 12" drawer. Configuration should have a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet available for the task lighting. Configuration includes a 25-1/2" deep X 48" wide X 24" deep typing table placed perpendicular to the worksurface.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 84 cm: 213	73 185	73 185	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
E5501	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, WKSUR, SH, CSH, DRS	C C C . .	. A			
Modular wall or panel hung secretarial workstation "L" configuration, 84" high X 73" wide X 73" deep with one (1) 72" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one 48" wide tackboard, one (1) 24" tackboard, task lighting, one (1) 48" wide open shelf adjacent to one (1) 24" wide open shelf, one 48" wide closed lockable shelf adjacent to one (1) 24" closed lockable shelf, one (1) pencil drawer, one (1) 6" drawer and one (1) 12" drawer. Configuration should have a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet available for the task lighting. Configuration includes a 29" high X 48" wide X 24" deep office table placed perpendicular to the worksurface.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 84 cm: 213	73 185	73 185	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
E5600	7310	WORKCENTER, MOD, W/P/H, WKSUR, CSH, LFILE, DRS	C C C . .	. A			
Modular wall or panel hung secretarial workstation "L" configuration, 84" high X 97" wide X 73" deep with two (2) 48" wide X 24" worksurfaces hung adjacent; one (1) 48" wide tackboard, task lighting, and one (1) 48" wide closed lockable shelf mounted over worksurface "A"; one (1) 48" wide lateral file mounted under worksurface "B"; and, one (1) pencil drawer. Configuration includes a 25-1/2" high X 48" wide X 24" deep typing table placed perpendicular to worksurface "A".							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 97 246	DEPTH 73 185	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E5620	7310	WORKCENTER, MOD, W/H, WKSUR, CSH, SH, DRS	C C C . .	. A			
Modular wall hung clerical workstation configuration, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) 48" wide tackboard, task lighting, one (1) 48" wide open shelf, one (1) 48" wide closed lockable shelf, one (1) pencil drawer, one (1) 6" drawer, and one (1) 12" drawer. Configuration should have direct access to a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet for task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E5640	7310	WORKCENTER, MOD, W/H, CSH, LFILE, MKR BD	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall hung support configuration for administrative workcenters, 84" high X 49" wide X 17" deep with one (1) 48" high X 48" wide marker board, one (1) 48" wide lateral file, and one (1) 48" wide closed, lockable shelf.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: A	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 17 43	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E5650	7310	CREDENZA, MOD, W/H, SH, 2LFILE, 84X49X17	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Modular wall hung credenza configuration for administrative workcenters, 84" high X 49" wide X 17" deep with one (1) 48" high X 48" wide marker board, two (2) 48" wide lateral file, and one (1) 48" wide open shelf.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 17 43	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E5660	7310	WORKCENTER, MOD, W/H, WKSUR, SH, CSH, DR	C C C . .	. A			
Modular wall hung clerical workstation configuration, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) 48" wide tackboard, task lighting, one (1) 48" wide open shelf, one (1) 48" wide closed lockable shelf, and one (1) pencil drawer. Configuration should have direct access to a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet for task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
E5700	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/H, WKSUR, SH,CSH,3DR	C C C . .	. A			
Modular wall hung clerical workstation configuration, 84" high X 73" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface hung adjacent to one (1) 24" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) 48" wide tackboard, one (1) 24" wide tackboard, task lighting, one (1) 48" wide open shelf, one (1) 24" wide open shelf, one (1) 48" wide closed, lockable shelf, one (1) 24" wide closed, lockable shelf, one (1) pencil drawer, one (1) 6" drawer and one (1) 12" drawer. Configuration should have access to a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet for task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 73 185	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E5710	7310	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/H, WKSUR, SH,CSH,3DR	C C C . .	. A			
Modular wall hung clerical workstation configuration, 84" high X 73" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 72" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) 48" wide tackboard, one (1) 24" wide tackboard, task lighting, one (1) 48" wide open shelf, one (1) 24" wide open shelf, one (1) 48" wide closed, lockable shelf, one (1) 24" wide closed, lockable shelf, one (1) pencil drawer, one (1) 6" drawer and one (1) 9" drawer. Configuration should have access to a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet for task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 73 185	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E5800	7310	WORKSTATION,MOD,EXAM,W/H,WKSUR,SH,CSH,DR	C C C . .	. A			
Modular wall hung clerical workstation configuration, 84" high X 49" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one (1) 48" wide tackboard, task lighting, one (1) 48" wide open shelf, one (1) 48" wide closed, lockable shelf, one (1) pencil drawer, one (1) 6" drawer, and one (1) 9" drawer. Configuration should have direct access to a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet for task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 124	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E5850	7310	SHELF, MOD, W/P/H, SH, CSH, W/TASK LITE	C C C . .	. A			
Shelving, modular, wall or panel hung to include, 4ft. closed shelving, 4 linear feet open shelving, tasklighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 49 125	DEPTH 12 31	WEIGHT 175 lb 385 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E5900	7310	WORKCENTER, MOD,W/H,WKSUR,CSH,LFILES,DRS	C C C . .	. A			
Modular wall hung clerical workstation configuration, 84" high X 169" wide X 25" deep with two (2) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurfaces mounted adjacent, two (2) 48" tackboards mounted adjacent, task lighting, two (2) 48" wide closed, lockable shelves mounted adjacent, one (1) 48" high X 48" wide marker board, two (2) 24" wide closed, lockable shelves, two (2) 24" wide lateral files, one (1) pencil drawer, one (1) 6" drawer and one (1) 12" drawer. Configuration should have access to a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 169 429	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E7000	7310	CASEWORK, MOD,P/H,WKSUR,SH,CSH,LFILES,DR	C C C . .	. A			
Modular panel hung clerical workstation/casework "H" configuration, 80" high X 73" wide X 49" deep with two (2) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface mounted back to back, two (2) 48" wide tackboards, task lighting, two (2) pencil drawers, two (2) 48" wide closed, lockable shelves mounted back to back, four (4) 24" lateral files mounted in pairs back to back, two (2) 24" wide open shelves mounted back to back, and two (2) 24" wide closed, lockable shelves mounted back to back. Configuration should have access to a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet for the task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 73 185	DEPTH 49 124	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E7050	7310	CASEWORK,MOD,W/H,WKSUR,SH,CSH,LFILES,3DR	C C C . .	. A			
Modular wall hung clerical workstation/casework configuration, 84" high X 73" wide X 25" deep with one (1) 48" wide X 24" deep worksurface, one 48" wide tackboard, one (1) 24" wide tackboard, task lighting, one (1) 48" wide open shelf, one (1) 48" wide closed, lockable shelf, one (1) 24" wide open shelf, one (1) 24" wide closed, lockable shelf, two (2) 24" wide lateral files, one (1) pencil drawer, one (1) 6" drawer and one (1) 12" drawer. Configuration should have access to a 120 VAC, 60H or 208 VAC, 50H convenience outlet for the task lighting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 73 185	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E8000	7310	CASEWORK,SUPPORT,MOD,OH STOR,REAGENT SH	F F F . .	. . . . .		
80" high X 48" wide X 12" deep modular free standing or wall attached, laboratory casework structure for enclosing and organizing mechanical systems and supporting worksurfaces and storage components. Unit has interior 48" wide reagent shelving.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 12 30	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E8001	7310	CASEWORK,SUPPORT,MOD,OH STOR,REAGENT SH	F F F . .	. . . . .		
80" high X 24" wide X 12" deep modular free standing or wall attached, laboratory casework structure for enclosing and organizing mechanical systems and supporting worksurfaces and storage components. Unit has interior 24" wide reagent shelving.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 12 30	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E8002	7310	CASEWORK,SUPPORT,MOD,O/H STOR,80X12X12	F F F . .	. . . . .		
80" high X 12" wide X 12" deep modular freestanding or wall attached laboratory casework structure for enclosing and organizing mechanical systems and supporting worksurfaces and storage components.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 12 30	DEPTH 12 30	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E8003	7310	CASEWORK, SUPPORT, PASS THRU, MOD, O/H STOR	F F F			
80" high X 48" wide X 12" deep modular freestanding or wall attached laboratory casework structure for enclosing and organizing mechanical systems and supporting worksurfaces and storage components. As configured, the unit permits items to be passed through the upper structure from one side to the other.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 12 30	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
E8004	7310	PANEL, TERMINAL, FULL, SUPPT. MOD	F F F . .	. . . . .		
80" high X 60" wide X 3" deep full end panel used to provide support for the ends of modular freestanding or wall attached laboratory casework configurations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 60 152	DEPTH 3 8	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
E8005	7310	SUPPT. PANEL, TERMINAL, HALF, SUPPT. MOD	F F F . .	. . . . .		
80" high X 60" wide X 3" deep mounted "T" end panel used to provide support for the ends of modular freestanding or wall attached laboratory casework configurations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 60 152	DEPTH 3 8	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
E8006	7310	PANEL, TERMINAL, RIGHT, SUPPT. MOD.	F F F . .	. . . . .		
80" high X 36" wide X 3" deep "L" shaped end panel used to provide support for the right-hand end of modular freestanding or wall attached laboratory casework configurations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 3 8	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
E8007	7310	PANEL, TERMINAL, LEFT, SUPPT. MOD	F F F . .	. . . . .		
80" high X 36" wide X 3" deep "L" shaped end panel used to provide support for the left-hand end of modular freestanding or wall attached laboratory casework configurations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 3 8	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
E8010	7310	CASEWORK, MOD	F F F . .	. . . . .		
80" high X 2" wide X 2" deep connector used to join modular freestanding or wall attached laboratory casework modules in straight, "L", "H", or "X" configurations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 12 30	DEPTH 1 3	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
E8020	7310	CASEWORK, SUPPORT, MOD, O/H STOR, REAGENT SH	F F F . .	. . . . .	
80" high X 24" wide X 12" deep modular freestanding or wall attached laboratory casework structure for enclosing and organizing mechanical systems and supporting worksurfaces and storage components. Unit has interior 24" wide reagent shelving.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 12 30	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
				BTUs/ HOUR: n/a		
E8050	7310	PANEL, LAB, SUPPORT, MOD, 80X64X3	F F F . .	. . . . .	
Inverted "T" shaped hard surface modular panel used to construct freestanding or wall attached modular laboratory casework configurations.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 64 163	DEPTH 3 8	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
				BTUs/ HOUR: n/a		
E8100	7310	PANEL, SUPPORT, MODULAR, 80X48X2	F F F . .	. . . . .	
80" high x 48" wide x 2" deep structural panel used to construct modular configurations.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 2 5	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
				BTUs/ HOUR: n/a		
E8101	7310	PANEL, LAB, SUPPORT, MOD, 80X24X2	F F F . .	. . . . .	
80" high X 24" wide X 2" deep hard surface modular panel used to construct freestanding or wall attached modular laboratory casework configurations.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 2 5	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
				BTUs/ HOUR: n/a		
E8102	7310	PANEL, LAB, SUPPORT, MOD, RADIUS, 26 IN.	F F F . .	. . . . .	
80" high X 26" wide X 26" deep curved hard surface modular panel used to construct freestanding or wall attached modular laboratory casework configurations. "L" shaped curve has a continuous 26" radius.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 26 66	DEPTH 26 66	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
				BTUs/ HOUR: n/a		
E8103	7310	CONNECTOR, PANEL	F F F . .	. . . . .	
Connector, Panel. 80" high unit used to join two (2) modular panels of the same height in straight line connection.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 1 3	DEPTH 2 5	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
				BTUs/ HOUR: n/a		

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E8105	7310	PANEL, CORNER, 3-WAY	F F F			
80" high unit used to join three (3) modular panels of the same height together in a "T" connection.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 4 10	DEPTH 3 8	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E8106	7310	CONNECTOR, PANEL, 4-WAY	F F F			
80" high unit used to join four (4) modular panels of the same height together in an "X" connection.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 4 10	DEPTH 4 10	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E8107	7310	CONNECTOR	F F F			
Hanged 80" high unit used to join two (2) modular panels of the same height together in a corner with a connecting angle of less than 90 degrees through 180 degrees.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 4 10	DEPTH 2 5	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E8110	7310	PANEL, MOD, 80X24X2	F F F			
80" high X 24" wide X 2" deep structural panel used to construct modular configurations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 2 5	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E8150	7310	CONNECTOR, PANEL, SUPPORT, 3-WAY, 80H	F F F			
80" high unit used to join two (2) or more modular panels of the same height in a straight, "T", "X", or corner connection. Corner may have a connecting angle of less than 90 degrees through greater than 270 degrees.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 2 5	DEPTH 2 5	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E8160	7310	CONNECTOR, PANEL, SUPPORT, 2-WAY, 80H	F F F			
80" high unit used to join two (2) modular panels of the same height in a 90 degree corner connection.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 2 5	DEPTH 2 5	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
E8170	7310	CAP, END, PANEL, SUPPORT, 80H	F F F			
80" high end cap for modular panels used to finish a panel within a configuration.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 6 15	DEPTH 2 5	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

E8180	7310	LEG, PANEL, SUPPORT	F F F	
-------	------	---------------------	-----------	-----------	--

"L" shaped unit used at the bottom of modular panel configurations to provide support.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -				

E8200	7310	PANEL, OPEN, MOD, 80X48X2	F F F	
-------	------	---------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

80" high X 48" wide X 2" deep open structural modular panel used to construct freestanding or wall attached laboratory casework configurations.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 80	DEPTH 2	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm: 203	122	5	0 kg	2: - - -				

E8201	7310	PANEL, OPEN, MOD, 80X24X2	F F F	
-------	------	---------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

80" high X 24" wide X 2" deep open structural modular panel used to construct freestanding or wall attached laboratory casework configurations.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 80	DEPTH 2	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm: 203	61	5	0 kg	2: - - -				

E8204	7310	PANEL, TERMINAL, OPEN, MOD, 48X60X2	F F F	
-------	------	-------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

48" high X 60" wide X 2" deep open structural modular panel used to provide support for the ends of modular freestanding or wall attached laboratory casework configurations.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 3	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm: 122	152	8	0 kg	2: - - -				

E8205	7310	PANEL, FLOOR ENTRY, OPEN, MOD, 80X48X2	F F F	
-------	------	--	-----------	-----------	--

80" high X 48" wide X 2" deep open structural panel that includes a vertical raceway for routing and concealing floor entry electrical wires, telecommunication cables and data cables. May be used to stabilize a panel run within freestanding or wall attached laboratory casework configurations.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 80	DEPTH 2	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm: 203	122	5	0 kg	2: - - -				

E8206	7310	PANEL, CEILING ENTRY, OPEN, MOD, 80X48X2	F F F	
-------	------	--	-----------	-----------	--

80" high X 48" wide X 2" deep open structural panel that includes a vertical raceway for routing and concealing ceiling entry electrical wires, telecommunication cables and data cables. May be used to stabilize a panel run within freestanding or wall attached laboratory casework configurations.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 80	DEPTH 2	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm: 203	122	5	0 kg	2: - - -				

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
E8208	7310	CHASE, WIRE, MOD	F F F			
6" high X 96" wide X 2" deep modular wire chase that may be attached to modular panels. Also available in 24", 30", 48", 60" and 72" widths.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 6	DEPTH 96	WEIGHT 2	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	15	244	5	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
E8209	7310	CASEWORK, 2-WAY, 80H	F F F . .	. . . . .		
80" high unit to join two (2) casework panels of the same height in a corner connection.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 80	DEPTH 4	WEIGHT 3	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	203	10	8	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
E8210	7310	CONNECTOR, CASEWORK, 3-WAY, 80H	F F F . .	. . . . .		
80" high unit used to join three (3) casework panels of the same height in a "T" connection.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 80	DEPTH 4	WEIGHT 3	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	203	10	8	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
E8211	7310	CASEWORK, 4-WAY, 80H	F F F . .	. . . . .		
80" high unit used to join four (4) casework panels of the same height in an "X" connection.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 80	DEPTH 4	WEIGHT 4	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	203	10	10	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
E8500	7310	OFFICE, MODULAR PANEL, 11 FT BY 9 FT NOM	F F F . .	. C			
80" high units form an office shell approximately 11 foot deep and 9 foot wide. Specific configurations and dimensional changes to be accommodated during purchase of these offices.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 80	DEPTH 108	WEIGHT 132	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	203	0	0	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0005	9925	ALTAR	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Altar. The unit is constructed of wood and used in churches and chapels for worship services.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 49	DEPTH 108	WEIGHT 36	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	102	275	92	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0010	9925	ARK W/EXTERNAL LIGHT	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Ark W/External Light.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F0015	9925	CHAIR, CHAPEL W/KNEELER	C C C			
Chapel chair with kneeler. The chair is constructed of wood with cushioning on seat and back. The unit is available with a kneeler and with ganging bookrack or ganging devices that permit all chairs in a row to be connected. This unit is used in churches and chapels for seating.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 32	DEPTH 20	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	82	51	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0020	9925	PEW, CHAPEL W/FOLD UP KNEELER	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Chapel pew with fold up kneeler. This unit is constructed of solid hard wood and upholstered fabric. This unit is used in churches and chapels for seating. Unit dimensions are fabrication users specification.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0025	9925	PULPIT, CHAPEL	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Chapel pulpit. The unit is constructed of solid hard wood. This unit is used in churches and chapels for worship services.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 42	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	122	107	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0035	9925	CROSS, CHAPEL	C C C . .	. . . . .		
AWAITING VENDOR INFORMATION							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0040	9925	CRUCIFIX, CHAPEL	C C C . .	. . . . .		
AWAITING VENDOR INFORMATION							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0045	9925	FONT, BAPTISMAL	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Baptismal font. This unit is constructed of wood with 9 inch stainless steel bowl. The receptacle is for holy water and/or type of fountain.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 38	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	97	46	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0050	9925	ORGAN, CHAPEL	C C C . .	. A			
AWAITING VENDOR INFORMATION							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F0055	9925	TABERNACLE, CHAPEL	C C C			
AWAITING VENDOR INFORMATION							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0060	9925	TABLE, SACRAMENT	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Sacrament table. This unit is of wood and marble construction. The unit is used in a chapel or church of sacrament.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 66	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	84	168	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0065	9925	SET, STATUE, CHAPEL	C C C . .	. . . . .		
AWAITING VENDOR INFORMATION							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0065	9925	SET, STATUE, CHAPEL	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Chapel statue set. This set is available in ceramic or wood. Generally used in Catholic services. It includes the Holy Family, Mother and Child and St. Joseph.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 60	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	152	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0070	9925	SET, STATIONS OF THE CROSS	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Stations of the Cross set. This unit is a series of fourteen images or pictures in a church that represent the stages of Christ's passion. The figures are 20 inch and overall size is 26" X 13" in lindenwood of lightly oil colors.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 88	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
ST	cm:	224	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0075	9925	HOLDER, CANDLE, TABERNACLE	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Tabernacle candle holder. This unit's simple polished brass lamp features walnut wood tapered shaft.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 10	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	25	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0080	9925	STAR OF DAVID, CHAPEL	C C C . .	. . . . .		
AWAITING VENDOR INFORMATION							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
F0085	9925	CHAIR, CHANCEL, CHAPEL	C C C				
Chapel chancel chair. This unit is available in gothic, colonial, traditional, and modern furniture styles. When requesting, specify desired wood and finish.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 21	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	114	54	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a
F0090	9925	PIANO, UPRIGHT W/BENCH	C C C				
Upright piano, 45" high X 58" wide X 25" deep with full eighty-eight (88) keyboard and bench. Used in chapel and patient day room(s).									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 58	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	114	147	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a
F0095	9925	FONT, HOLY WATER	C C C				
Holy water font. This unit is sturdy wood construction with 9 inch stainless steel bowl. This receptacle is for use in chapel or church.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 38	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	97	46	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a
F0096	9925	WARDROBE, VESTMENT, BUILT IN	C C C				
Vestment wardrobe. This unit must be custom designed to conform to built-in requirement. Surfaced inside and out with indestructible, carefree, laminated plastic.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a
F0097	9925	SCREEN, CONFESSIONAL, PORTABLE	C C C				
AWAITING VENDOR INFORMATION									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a
F0100	7110	BIN, MAIL SORTING, TABLE MOUNTED	C C C				
Table mounted mail sorting bin, 32" high X 63" wide X 16" deep with sufficient adjustable dividers to accommodate all standard size papers, and computer reports. Individual compartments should be less than 2" high X 9" wide X 12" deep. Typical number of compartments for bin is forty eight (48).									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 32	DEPTH 63	WEIGHT 71 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	81	160	32 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
F0102		CABINET, DISTRIB, MAIL	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Mail distribution cabinet. Horizontal style distribution boxes. Unit consists of adjustable horizontal dividers with adjustable shelves. Unit can be customized to fit the client needs. Used for mail distribution.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 9	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	23	23	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0110	7110	BOOKCASE, 3SH	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Freestanding open shelf book case, 57" high X 36" wide X 14" deep with three (3) adjustable shelves and four (4) non-marking floor glides.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 14	WEIGHT 85 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	145	91	38 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0112	7110	BOOKCASE, 3SH, 3 DRAWER, BARRACKS	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Freestanding open shelf book case, 75" high X 30" wide X 19" deep with one (1) adjustable shelf, two fixed shelves, three drawers and four (4) non-marking floor glides. For use in areas like barracks and watchrooms. (NAVY ADD - NEEDED TO OUTFIT BEQ AND BOQ ROOMS)						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 175 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0113	7195	BOOKCASE, WITH 3 DRAWERS AND DROP-LID	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Freestanding closed base single open faced bookcase with three drawers and one drop-lid writing surface. Unit to be of wood construction with durable natural wood finish and have a lockable drop-lid. Unit is provided with two open shelves at the top and three drawers in the base. Case is 75 inches high, 30 inches wide and 19 inches deep. Can be used in BEQ rooms, guest quarters and duty/ watch rooms. (NEW - NAVY RECOMMEND F0135)						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 173 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0115	7110	BOOKCASE, OPEN, 6SH	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Freestanding open shelf bookcase, 84" high X 36" wide X 13" deep with six (6) adjustable shelves and four (4) non-marking floor glides. The front glides are adjustable to level and stabilize the unit.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 160 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	213	91	73 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0120	7110	BOOKCASE, EXECUTIVE, 3SH, WOOD	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Freestanding open shelf woodgrain bookcase, 53" high X 36" wide X 14" deep with three (3) adjustable shelves and four (4) non-marking floor glides.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 14	WEIGHT 65 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	135	91	30 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
F0125	7195	BOOKSTACK, DOUBLE	A A A						
Freestanding closed base double open faced bookstack, 90" high X 37" wide X 26" deep with twelve (12) 36" wide X 12" deep adjustable shelves (six high) and two (2) 36" wide X 12" deep base shelves.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 90 229	DEPTH 37 94	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOURL: n/a
F0130	7195	BOOKSTACK, SINGLE	A A A						
Freestanding closed base single open faced bookstack 90" high X 37" wide X 14" deep with six (6) 36" wide X 12" deep adjustable shelves and one (1) 36" wide X 12" deep base shelf.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 90 229	DEPTH 37 94	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOURL: n/a
F0200	7110	CHAIR, ARM WRITING	C C C						
Standard leg or sled-base chair with writing tablet arm. 32" high X 28" wide X 28" deep with right or left hand tablets. Minimum distance of seat-to-floor is 17".											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 32 81	DEPTH 28 71	WEIGHT 18 lb 8 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOURL: n/a
F0205	7110	CHAIR, SIDE W/ARMS	C C C						
Upholstered side chair, 32" high X 23" wide X 21" deep with arms, padded seats and padded backs. Seat height is a minimum of 17". With or without sled base.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 32 81	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOURL: n/a
F0206	7110	CHAIR, SIDE W/ARMS, ALL METAL CONSTRUCT'	C C C						
Metal side chair, 32" high X 23" wide X 21" deep with arms. Chair to be all metal construction like a lawn chair for use within a hyperbaric chamber.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 32 81	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOURL: n/a
F0210	7110011885296	CHAIR, SIDE, W/O ARMS	C C C						
Upholstered side chair, 34" high X 21" wide X 23" deep with floor glides. Seat is non-tilting and without arms.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 34 86	DEPTH 21 53	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOURL: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:			A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
F0215	7100	CHAIR, CHILDS	C C C . .			. . . . .	
Armless stacking chair scaled for use by children. 23" high X 17" wide X 13" deep with either 9 1/2", 10", 12" or 14" seat height.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 23 cm: 58	17 43	13 33	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	- -	HZ: n/a	SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a
F0220	7110	CHAIR, CONFERENCE	C C C . .			. . . . .	
Conference chair designed to complement the executive furniture package selected. 39" high X 25" wide X 25" deep with foam rubber cushioned seats and backs covered with either woven fabric or vinyl. Base may be either straight legs with glides or swivel/tilt with casters.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 39 cm: 99	25 64	25 64	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	- -	HZ: n/a	SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a
F0225	7110	CHAIR, DINING ROOM	C C C . .			. . . . .	
Dining room chair, 32" high X 26" wide X 21" deep with glides. Chair may have either straight legs or sled-base.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 32 cm: 81	26 66	21 53	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	- -	HZ: n/a	SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a
F0230	7110002814469	CHAIR, DRAFTING, ROTARY	C C C . .			. . . . .	
Drafting chair, 47" high X 17" wide X 16" deep with rotary stool, five (5) casters or fixed legs with glides. Adjustable foam rubber padded back rest and seat. Seat adjusts from 26" to 35" high. Foot ring 14" in diameter.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 47 cm: 119	17 43	16 41	25 lb 11 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	- -	HZ: n/a	SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a
F0235	7110	CHAIR, EXECUTIVE, SIDE	C C C . .			. . . . .	
Executive side chair, 37" high X 26" wide X 27" deep with cushioned upholstery, arms, floor glides and inside dimensions of 20" wide X 20" deep.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 37 cm: 94	26 66	27 67	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	- -	HZ: n/a	SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a
F0240	7110	CHAIR, EXECUTIVE, SWIVEL	C C C . .			. . . . .	
Executive swivel chair, 34" high X 26" wide X 26" deep with arms, a five (5) caster base and tilt mechanism. Seat and back have foam rubber cushions; upholstery may be either woven textile fabric or vinyl.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 34 cm: 86	26 66	26 66	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	- -	HZ: n/a	SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
F0245	7110007535551	CHAIR, EXECUTIVE, ROTARY, HIGHBACK	C C C			
Executive high back swivel chair, 43" high X 26" wide X 26" deep with upholstered arms, a five (5) caster swivel tilt base. Both seat and back are foam padded and upholstered with either woven textile fabric or vinyl.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 43 cm: 109	WIDTH 26 66	DEPTH 26 6	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0250	7100	CHAIR, ARM, LOUNGE TYPE	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Lounge chair, 32" high X 33" wide X 32" deep, with arms and floor glides. Chair completely padded and upholstered in either woven textile fabric or vinyl.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 32 cm: 81	WIDTH 33 84	DEPTH 32 81	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0255	7100	CHAIR, EASY	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Easy chair, 43" high X 32" wide X 32" deep with arms and floor glides. Arms, back and seat are foam padded and upholstered in woven textile fabric or vinyl.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 43 cm: 109	WIDTH 32 81	DEPTH 32 81	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0260	6530	CHAIR, HIGH BACK, PATIENT	C C C . .	. . . . .		
High back patient chair, 48" high X 29" wide X 30" deep with padded and upholstered arms, backs and seats. Straight legs have floor glides. Upholstery material is vinyl.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 29 74	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0265	6530	CHAIR, RECLINER	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Reclining chair, 48" high X 27" wide X 32" deep with arms, straight leg base and floor glides or lockable two (2) inch casters. Seat, back and foot rest are foam padded and upholstered with woven textile fabric or vinyl.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 32 81	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0270	7110	CHAIR, ROCKING, HIGH BACK	C C C . .	. . . . .		
High back rocking chair.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 43 cm: 109	WIDTH 26 66	DEPTH 40 102	WEIGHT 81 lb 37 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F0275	7110	CHAIR, SWIVEL, HIGH BACK	C C C			
Highback contemporary swivel chair, 45" high X 30" wide X 30" deep with four (4) caster swivel base and arms. Chair may be used at desks or in conference rooms. Back, arms and seat are foam padded and upholstered with either woven textile fabric or vinyl.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 45 cm: 114	30 76	30 76	95 lb 43 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0280	7110	CHAIR, SWIVEL, LOW BACK	C C C			
Low back contemporary swivel chair, 38" high X 26" wide X 26" deep with a five (5) caster swivel base, arms and foam padded seat and back upholstered with either woven textile fabric or vinyl.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 38 cm: 71	26 66	26 66	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0285	7110	CHAIR, SECRETARIAL, TILT BACK, ADJ H	C C C			
Secretarial chair, 34" high X 36" wide X 24" deep with adjustable seat height, adjustable tilt back, non-tilting seat and a five (5) caster swivel base. Seat and back are foam padded and upholstered with woven textile fabric or vinyl.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 34 cm: 86	36 91	24 61	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0290	7110	CHAIR, SECRETARIAL, EXECUTIVE	C C C			
Executive secretarial chair, 33" high X 39" wide X 34" deep with adjustable seat height, five (5) caster (ball or roller) swivel base, foam padded seat and back upholstered with either woven textile fabric or vinyl and designed to blend with any of the four (4) executive furniture schemes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 33 cm: 84	39 99	34 86	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0295	7100	CHAIR, STACKING, 32X21X22	C C C			
Stacking chair, 32" high X 21" wide X 22" deep with stack-gang capacity. May be stacked up to 20 high depending upon model selected. These chairs are intended primarily as overflow capacity for conference rooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 32 cm: 81	21 53	22 56	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0300	710004018042	CHAIR, TYPIST, SWIVEL	C C C			
Typist chair, 34" high X 19" wide X 22" deep with five caster adjustable swivel base. Seat and back are foam padded and upholstered in woven fabric textile or vinyl.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 34 cm: 86	19 48	22 56	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F0305	7100	CHAIR, WAITING ROOM, SINGLE	C C C			
Single seat waiting room chair, 34" high X 23" wide X 26" deep with foam padded seat and back upholstered with either woven fabric textile or vinyl, arms and floor glides.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 86	WIDTH 23 58	DEPTH 26 66	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0310	7100	CHAIR, WAITING ROOM, TANDEM	C C C			
Three seat tandem waiting chair, 32" high X 76" wide X 23" deep with foam padded seats and backs upholstered with either woven fabric textile or vinyl, arms and floor glides.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 32 cm: 81	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0315	7110	CHAIR, SLEEPER	C C C			
Sleeper chair, 38" high X 30" wide X 87" deep (as a bed). Chair designed to convert (either fold-out or reclining) into a temporary bed used by either hospital staff or a patient's immediate family (parent/spouse).							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 38 cm: 96	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 87 221	WEIGHT 160 lb 72 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0340	6530	STOOL, SELF ADJUSTING, W/LOCKABLE HEIGHT	C C C			
Self adjusting stool with lockable height adjustment. Consists of a foam padded upholstered seat, and a pneumatic piston under the seat for height adjustment. Mounted on swivel casters. Designed for doctor's use during examinations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 27 cm: 69	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 30 lb 14 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0350	7100	STOOL, STEP, RETRACTABLE CASTER	C C C			
Step stool, 14" high X 16" in diameter with three retractable casters, skid proof rings and ribbed treads.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 14 cm: 36	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0355	6530007086975	FOOTSTOOL, STRAIGHT	C C C			
Step stool used to assist patients getting on and off exam or surgical tables. 12" high X 30" wide X 12" deep with straight legs fitted with electrically conductive rubber tips.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 12 cm: 30	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 12 30	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
F0375	7110	SOFA, UPHOLSTERED	C C C			
Executive sofa, 36" high X 72" wide X 32" deep with woven fabric textile or vinyl upholstery, foam padded arms, steel spring and foam rubber backs and seats, and floor glides.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 72 183	DEPTH 32 81	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0380	7110	SOFA, UPHOLSTERED, LOVE SEAT	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Executive sofa, 36" high X 60" wide X 32" deep with woven fabric textile or vinyl upholstery, foam padded arms, steel spring and foam rubber backs and seats, and floor glides. Often referred to as a love seat.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 60 183	DEPTH 32 81	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0400	6530	CABINET, BEDSIDE, DO, DR, 30X24X24	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Bedside cabinet for storage of both the patient's personal items and small patient support items. 30" high X 24" wide X 24" deep with one (1) drawer and one (1) closed storage closet. Drawer is removable so interior can be sanitized.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0405	711005515485	CABINET, FILING, FULL HEIGHT 4-5 DRAWER	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Four (4) or five (5) drawer letter size, vertical filing cabinet, 60" high X 15" wide X 28" deep with locking device. Each drawer has label holder, handle and roller cradle.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 60 cm: 152	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 28 71	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0410	7110	CABINET, FILING, HALF HEIGHT, 2 DRAWER	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Two (2) drawer letter size vertical filing cabinet, 29" high X 15" wide X 25" deep with locking device. Each drawer has label holder, handle and roller cradle.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 29 cm: 74	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0412	7110	CABINET, FILING, 2 DRAWER, MOBILE	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Two (2) drawer letter size vertical filing cabinet, 27" high X 15" wide X 24" deep with locking device. Each drawer has label holder, handle and roller cradle. Cabinet is wheel mounted. (add - NAVY - MEAN_PRICE)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 27 cm: 0	WIDTH 15 0	DEPTH 24 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F0415	7110003863796	CABINET, FILING, LATERAL, FULL HEIGHT, 5 DR	C C C			
Full height five (5) drawer lateral filing cabinet, 65" high X 42" wide X 18" deep with floor levelers (front) processed handles, locking device and drawer labelholders. Drawers are adaptable to either letter or legal size materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 65 cm: 165	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
F0420	7110	CABINET, FILING, LATERAL, HALF HEIGHT	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Half height two (2) or three (3) drawer lateral filing cabinet, 39" high X 42" wide X 20" deep with recessed handles, locking device and drawer labelholders. Drawers are adaptable to either letter or legal size materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 39 cm: 99	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
F0425	7110	CABINET, FILING, SECURITY, FULL HEIGHT	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Class 6 full height security filing cabinet, 60" high X 15" wide X 29" deep with either individually controlled drawer access or cabinet controlled access and five (5) drawers. GSA approved.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 60 cm: 152	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 29 74	WEIGHT 592 lb 268 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
F0430	7110	CABINET, CATALOG, CARD, LIBRARY	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Multi-drawer card catalog cabinet, 52" high X 36" wide X 20" deep with holding device for address plates.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 52 cm: 132	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
F0435	7110	CABINET, STORAGE, VIDEO TAPE	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Video tape storage cabinet, 70" high X 48" wide X 11" deep with six (6) shelves, 225 half inch video tape storage capacity and door lock.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 70 cm: 178	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 11 28	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
F0440	7100	CABINET, FILING, CARDEX	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Cardex filing cabinet, 22" high X 11" wide X 18" deep with holding trays for patient record pocket frames. Used in medical records, admissions and pharmacy to hold patient care and medication administration record cards.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
F0445	7110	CABINET, STORAGE, DATA PROCESSING	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Data processing storage cabinet. This unit is a multi-media storage cabinet. Characteristic and components include lock; rollout posting shelf, and bin drawer. This unit is constructed of sturdy steel.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 18	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 85 lb 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	183	122	46	22 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0450	7100	CABINET, BLUEPRINT, HORIZONTAL TRAYS	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Horizontal blueprint files (flat files), 17" high X 54" wide X 42" deep with multiple (typically 5-10) horizontal drawer trays. Each tray (drawer) has both a label holder and two (2) drawer pulls. Used to store unfolded blueprints.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 17	DEPTH 54	WEIGHT 42	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 0 lb 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	43	137	107	0 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0455	7110	CABINET, STORAGE, PARTS	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Parts storage cabinet. This unit is constructed of break-resistant high impact styrene plastic; won't rust, has no sharp edges. The sliding drawers have label area for quick identification. The unit is used to store small parts.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 18	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 290 lb 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	183	92	46	132 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0460	7110	CABINET, FILING, HALF HEIGHT, EXECUTIVE	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Half high two (2) drawer lateral filing cabinet designed for use with the furnishings in the executive area. 30" high X 36" wide X 20" deep with recessed handles, locking device and drawer label holders. Drawers are adaptable to either letter or legal size materials.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 20	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 0 lb 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	76	91	51	0 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0465	7100	CABINET, STORAGE, 2DO, 5 SH	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Storage cabinet, 84" high X 47" wide X 18" deep with two (2) doors, five (5) adjustable shelves and optional sloping top.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 47	WEIGHT 18	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 0 lb 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	213	119	46	0 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0470	7100	CABINET, TELEVISION/VIDEO RECORDER	C C C . .	. A		
Television/video cabinet, 45" high X 28" wide X 18" deep with one (1) shelf for television set, one (1) shelf (adjustable) for a video recorder, and space for video cassette storage. Convenience outlet required at point of use.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 28	WEIGHT 18	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 0 lb 1: 120 - 2	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	114	71	46	0 kg 2: - - -	60 NO NO
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a						

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
F0475	7110	CABINET, STORAGE, PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Photographic slide (35 mm) storage cabinet, 11" high X 18" wide X 11" deep used to organize, store and protect slides and slide presentations. 28-drawer unit may be stacked for archiving.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 11	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	28	46	28	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0480	7110	CABINET, FILING, PRESCRIPTION	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Multi-drawer prescription filing cabinet, 52" high X 36" wide X 20" deep with holding device for address plates						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 52	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	132	91	51	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0485	6530	CABINET, FILING, PHARM, MOD, WOOD, AUTO	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Modular, wood pharmacy filing cabinet. Automatic movable unit with dual access; retracting safety cable and adjustable shelves. Frame is constructed with 16 gauge steel, mounted on four 6" diameter stem casters. Plastic laminated with wood edgemolding top. Designed as a mobile workstation for the pharmacy.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 40	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	101	64	96	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0490	7125	CABINET, KEYS	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Key cabinet. Made of heavy gauge steel. Equipped with a sturdy lock, and screws for wall mounting. Used for key storage.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 18 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	76	33	20	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0495	6625	CABINET, CINE FILM STORAGE 84X36X12	C C C . .	. A		
Cine film storage shelving 84 inches high, 36 inches wide and 12 inches deep con figured to hold cine film cans standing on edge.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0500	7110	CART, JANITOR'S	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Janitors cart, 38" high X 38" wide X 20" deep with 25 gallon heavy duty collection bag, mop bucket with wringer, and accommodations for pilfer-proof locking vault and sundry janitorial support items (broom, mop, dust pan, chemicals).						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 38	DEPTH 38	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	97	97	51	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
F0505	7100	BUCKET, MOP, W/WRINGER, 35 QUART	C C C				
Mobile mop bucket/wringer combination, 27" high X 17" wide X 16" deep with four 2" casters. Total capacity is 35 quart. Unit used for general hard surface floor maintenance.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 27 cm: 69	WIDTH 17 43	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0510	7100	CART, LINEN, SOILED	C C C				
Soiled linen collection cart, 47" high X 56" wide X 32" deep with four (4) casters.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 47 cm: 1,185	WIDTH 56 1,420	DEPTH 32 820	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0515	7100	CART, SUPPLY, LINEN	C C C				
Closed linen supply cart, 60" high X 60" wide X 30" deep with four (4) 8" nonmarking rubber tire roller bearing casters and heavy duty vinyl cover. May be used for the delivery and user storage of clean linen as well as the return of soiled linen.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 60 cm: 152	WIDTH 60 152	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0520	7100	CART, SUPPLY, STERILE	C C C				
Closed sterile supply transport cart (case cart), 36" high X 54" wide X 28" deep with adjustable wide shelf and four (4) 6" non-marking rubber tire roller bearing casters. Note: case carts are typically made to specification to accommodate the facility's transport system.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 914	WIDTH 54 1,378	DEPTH 28 699	WEIGHT 175 lb 79 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0520	7100	CART, SUPPLY, STERILE	C C C				
Closed sterile supply transport cart (case cart), 36" high X 54" wide X 28" deep with adjustable wide shelf and four (4) 6" non-marking rubber tire roller bearing casters. Note: case carts are typically made to specification to accommodate the facility's transport system.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 914	WIDTH 54 1,378	DEPTH 28 699	WEIGHT 175 lb 79 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0525	7100	CART, SUPPLY	C C C				
Closed or covered medical/surgical supply cart, 66" high X 66" wide X 24" deep with two (2) swivel and two (2) rigid 6" non-marking rubber tire casters, and from two (2) to five (5) adjustable shelves. Unit designed to accept a variety of function related accessories (drawers, shelves). Note: carts are typically made to specification to accommodate the facility's transport system.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 66 cm: 168	WIDTH 66 168	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
F0530	7110	CART, TRASH	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Heavy duty trash cart, 37" high X 58" wide X 26" deep with two (2) 12" solid non-marking rubber roller bearing wheels, two (2) swivel casters, 2000 pound capacity and tilt-capacity.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 58	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	94	147	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0535	7110	CART, UTILITY	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Utility cart, 35" high X 36" wide X 24" deep.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 35	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	89	91	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0540		CART, MOBILE STORAGE, MODULAR	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Modular mobile cart with 2' X 1.5' counter top and 1 -3", 1 -6" and 1 -9" drawer mounted on frame. Cart shall be equipped with casters and lower shelf. Counter top shall be plastic laminated faced particle board. Cart frame shall be fiberglass compression molded with rubber bumpers on all corners and have 3" hard rubber swivel casters. Drawers shall be one piece, color integral, injection molded thermoplastic. 12 drawer colors shall be available. Milcare or equal.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 23	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	92	59	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0545	7310	CART, LIBRARY, MOBILE	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Cart, Library, Mobile.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0550		CART, INSTRUMENT TRAY MAKEUP TABLE	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Instrument tray makeup table/cart for use in central sterile supply. Cart includes two drawer pedestals with mobile bases, one centered knee hole, and a CRS table top. One pedestal includes (1) two inch drawer, (1) 2-1/2 inch drawer, (1) three inch drawer, (1) five inch drawer, and (1) six inch drawer. The second pedestal includes (1) five inch drawer and (3) six inch drawers. Each pedestal sits upon a mobile base and the assembly is topped with a stainless steel covered maple top.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 78	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0555		CART, INSTRUMENT TRAY STORAGE	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Instrument tray storage cart for use in central sterile supply. Cart includes 44 inch tall base unit with mobile base and one 31 inch to unit. Units are configured to store surgical instrument trays on pull out shelves. Linen wrapped or hard case trays may be stored.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 77	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F0560		CABINET, INSTRUMENT AND TRAY STORAGE	C C C			
Instrument tray storage cabinet for use in central sterile supply. Unit includes 59 inch tall base unit with recess base and one 28 inch top unit. Units are configured to store surgical instrument trays on pull out shelves. Linen wrapped or hard case trays may be stored. Drawers may be configured for storage of unwrapped instruments and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 87	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0600	7110	CREDENZA, EXECUTIVE, WOOD, 30X50XD	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Executive credenza, 30" high X 72" wide X 20" deep with two (2) box drawers, two (2) file drawers, a center closeable storage area with adjustable shelf and floor glides.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 72	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	76	183	51	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0605	7110	CREDENZA, OFFICE, STEEL, 30X62X18	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Steel credenza, 30" high X 62" wide X 18" deep with two (2) box drawers, two (2) file drawers, a center closeable storage area with adjustable shelf and floor glides. Used in middle management office areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 62	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	76	158	46	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0610	7195	DESK, FOLDING, W/M	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Wall mounted fold down desk, 16" high X 21" wide X 16" deep (opened) with writing surface, pencil-pen rack and multiple form holders. Unit is 16" high X 2" deep when folded.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 16	DEPTH 21	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	41	53	41	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0615	7100	MOVER, DESK	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Mover, Desk. Cannot locate or identify as a commercial item. Request further clarification or recommend deletion.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0620	7110	DESK, SECY, W/L-UNIT, 29X62X30	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Executive secretarial desk, 29" high X 62" wide X 30" deep with typing return (right or left hand) 26.5" high X 42" wide X 18" deep, one (1) box drawer, one (1) file drawer, one (1) pencil drawer, and one (1) glass insert reference slide. Return has three box drawers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 29	DEPTH 62	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	74	157	183	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F0625	7110	DESK, CHARGE, LIBRARY	C C C			
U-shaped library charge desk 44" high X 78" wide X 78" deep with 42" galley rails, a 10" deep X 78" wide transaction counter, a 29" high X 78" wide X 36" deep work surface and two (2) 27" high X 42" wide X 19" deep side returns.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 44 cm: 112	WIDTH 78 198	DEPTH 78 198	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0630	7110	DESK, CONTROL, DATA PROCESS, 27X48X30	C C C			
Control clerk typing desk for data processing. 48 inches long x 30 inches wide x 27 inches high, to include wood grain non-glare plastic laminated top.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0635	7110	DESK, DOUBLE PEDESTAL, 30X60X30	C C C			
Double pedestal flat top desk, 30" high X 66" wide X 30" deep with center pencil drawer, two (2) 3" drawers, two (2) 6" drawers, two (2) file drawers, floor glides and modesty panel.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 75	WIDTH 66 168	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0640	7110	DESK, SINGLE PEDESTAL	C C C			
Single pedestal flat top desk, 30" high X 60" wide X 30" deep with right or left hand pedestal, center pencil drawer, one (1) box drawer, one (1) file drawer, modesty panel and floor glides.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 75	WIDTH 60 152	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0642	7110	DESK, SINGLE PEDESTAL, SMALL	C C C			
Single pedestal flat top desk, 30" high X 50" wide X 24" deep with right or left hand pedestal, center pencil drawer, one (2) box drawers, one (1) file drawer, modesty panel and floor glides. Smaller size desk for use in watchrooms and barracks rooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 75	WIDTH 50 0	DEPTH 24 0	WEIGHT 123 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0645	7110001430840	DESK, FLAT TOP, CONFERENCE	C C C			
Conference table, 29" high X 96" wide X 42" deep with floor glides. Note: the dimensions provided are maximum size. Tables are also available in widths of 60", 66" and 72".							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 29 cm: 74	WIDTH 96 244	DEPTH 42 107	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F0650	7110	DESK, EXECUTVE, WOOD, 30X72X38	C C C			
Double pedestal executive desk, 30" high X 72" wide X 72" wide X 38" deep with center pencil drawer, three (3) box drawers and reference slide (with glass insert) in right hand pedestal; one (1) box drawer, one (1) file drawer, and reference slide with laminated plastic surface in left hand pedestal, locks for each section (pedestal) of the desk, and metal suspension hardware for the file drawer.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 72 183	DEPTH 38 97	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
F0655	7110	WORKSTATION, PROGRAM, W/SIDE BAR, 60X86X80	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Programer workstation configuration, 60" high X 86" wide X 77" deep with one (1) 30" high X 50" wide X 29" deep work desk, and 30" high X 50" wide X 13" deep hutch, one (1) 30" high X 30" wide X 30" deep 90 degree corner connector, and one (1) 30" high X 25" wide X 30" deep side bar. Desk contains one (1) box drawer and one (1) file drawer. Hutch may have adjustable shelves and closed lockable storage capacity.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 60 cm: 152	WIDTH 86 218	DEPTH 80 203	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
F0660	7110	DESK, SECY, 'EXECUTIVE', W/L UNIT	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Executive secretarial desk. This unit is wood design with main section 30 X 60 return with box drawers 18 X 45.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 60 152	DEPTH 36 92	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
F0690	7110	WORKSTATION, COMPUTER, ENCLOSED, W/LOCK	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Computer operator workstation, 60" high X 50" wide X 29" deep with one (1) 30" high X 50" wide X 29" deep work desk and one (1) 30" high X 50" wide X 13" deep hutch. Desk contains one (1) pencil drawer, and one (1) pull-out keyboard shelf. Hutch has both adjustable shelving and closed lockable storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 60 cm: 152	WIDTH 50 127	DEPTH 29 74	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
F0695	7110	WORKSTATION, COMPUTER, OPEN	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Computer operator workstation, 60" high X 50" wide X 29" deep with one (1) 30" high X 50" wide X 29" deep work desk and one (1) 30" high X 50" wide X 13" deep hutch. Desk has one (1) pencil drawer and one (1) pull-out keyboard shelf. Hutch has adjustable open shelves.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 60 cm: 152	WIDTH 50 127	DEPTH 29 74	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
F0700	7110	TABLE, COMPUTER, MEDIUM 27X48X30	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Medium sized computer table, 27" high X 48" wide X 30" deep with enough surface for a CPU, monitor, keyboard and (optional) printer.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 27 cm: 69	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 76 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
F0705	7110	TABLE, COMPUTER, SMALL, 27X36X30	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Small sized computer table, 27" high X 36" wide X 30" deep with enough surface for a CPU, monitor and keyboard.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 27	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	69	92	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0710	7110	TABLE, COMPUTER, W/PRINT SHELF	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Computer work table, 30" high X 49" wide X 24" deep with retractable shelf(s) for keyboard and/or extra work space, adjustable shelves for printer and printer paper, and (optional) dual wheel casters (two locking).						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 49	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	76	124	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0711	7310	STAND, PRINTER, DOUBLE, 42"H-24"W-20"D	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Mobile printer stand for one or two printers. Item may be purchased with or without wheels and a power strip. Stand provides for paper handling to permit two bottom or back feed printers to operate simultaneously. Stands provide for a 15" separation between the printer shelves. A combination of dot matrix and nonimpact printers can be accommodated if the nonimpact printers are located on the top shelf. (NAVY ADD)						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 42	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0715	7110	CARREL, STUDY TABLE	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Study carrel with table, 46" high X 48" wide X 36" deep with one (1) 12" monitor and book shelf, built-in electrical outlet (optional) and adjustable floor glides. A convenience outlet is required at point of use when the optional 120 VAC 60 GHZ built-in electrical outlet is specified and used.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 46	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	117	122	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0716	7110	CARREL, STUDY TABLE, SMALL	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Study carrel with table, 74" high X 37" wide X 33" deep with one (1) 12" monitor and book shelf, built-in electrical outlet (optional) and adjustable floor glides. A convenience outlet is required at point of use when the optional 120 VAC 60 GHZ built-in electrical outlet is specified and used. Unit to be tall w/ locked shelf space above the work surface.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 74	DEPTH 37	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
F0720	7110	TABLE, WRITING, 29"H X 30"W X 18"D	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Table for use in day rooms, sleep rooms or as appropriate.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 29	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F0725	7110	TABLE, OCCASIONAL, EX, WOOD, 15X18X18	C C C			
Executive cube table, 15" high X 22" wide X 22" deep. Used as an occasional table in an executive suite.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 15 cm: 38	22 56	22 56	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0730	7110	TABLE, OCCASIONAL, ROUND	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Round occasional table, 15" high X 42" diameter.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 15 cm: 38	42 107	42 107	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0735	7110	TABLE, COFFEE, 18X52X24	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Coffee table, 18" high X 52" wide X 24" deep with choice of finishes (oiled wood, lacquer or plastic).							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 18 cm: 46	52 132	24 61	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0740	7110	TABLE, OCCASIONAL, LAMP, 23X28X28	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Occasional lamp table (end table) 23" high X 28" wide X 28" deep with choice of finishes (oiled wood, lacquer or plastic).							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0745	7110	TABLE, DRAFTING	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Drafting table, 38" high X 84" wide X 42" deep with tilt and height adjustment.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 38 cm: 97	84 213	42 107	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0750	7110	TABLE, OFFICE, (SIZE AS REQUIRED)	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Office table, sized as required, may be used as either a four (4) to six (6) person conference table or as an extra work surface/area. Finishes optional.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F0755	7110	TABLE, CONFERENCE, WOOD, 30XVARXVAR	C C C			
Executive conference table. 30" high, with variety of top dimensions: 30" X 62", 34" x 60", 38" x 72", 34" x 60", 42" x 96", or 48" X 120". Tables less than 72 inches in length have four legs; those 72 inches or over in length have tropode leg assemblies. All legs have adjustable leveling glides. All exposed wood is genuine walnut, with either a rubbed oil or lacquer finish. Oil finish tables have textured plastic non-glare tops, while lacquer finish tables may have either a matching laminated plastic top or a wood veneer top.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 120	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	76	305	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0760	7110	TABLE, CHILDS	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Child's table, 22" high X 30" wide X 30" deep with floor glides. Table used for testing/observation, meals, education and play.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 22	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	56	76	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0765	7110	TABLE, CARD, NON-FOLDING	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Card table, 28" high X 42" wide X 42" deep (seats 4) with standard (non-folding) four (4) leg pedestal or four (4) leg configuration. Optional configuration is 28" high X 48" diameter.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 28	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	71	122	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0770	7110	TABLE, STANDUP, SNACK BAR, 48XWXD	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Stand up snack bar table, 42" high X 42" diameter or 36" wide X 36" deep with pedestal base, adjustable floor glides (set off) and foot rings (optional).							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 42	DEPTH 42	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	107	107	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0772	7310	TABLE, 1HDR, 29X72X30	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Worksurface, modular, freestanding, 6 linear feet, single drawer storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0775	7110	TABLE, WORK, 2DR, 32X72X30	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Work table, 32" high X 72" wide X 30" deep with two drawers and a hard wood top. Optional finish (natural, lacquer).							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 32	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	81	183	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F0780	7110	TABLE, WORK, 29X60X30	C C C			
Work table, 29" high X 60" wide X 30" deep with top and four (4) non-folding legs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 29 cm: 74	60 152	30 76	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0790	7110	TABLE, WORK, 29X60X48	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Work table, 29" high X 60" wide X 48" deep with top and four (4) non-folding legs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 29 cm: 74	60 152	48 122	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - 8 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0795	7110	TABLE, DINING	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Dining table, 29" high X 96" wide X 30" deep with or without folding legs. Seats 10. Also available in HX30X72, HX30X30, HX24X30 and HX36X96.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 29 cm: 14	96 244	30 76	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0800	6530	TABLE, INSPECTION, LINEN	C C C . .	. A			
Linen inspection table, 36" high X 96" wide X 44" deep with 84" wide X 32" wide underlit plexiglass view panel, five (5) rows of fluorescent tubes, ten (10) ft long 3 prong power cord and six (6) legs with adjustable glides. Used in central sterile to inspect lines used to wrap instrument packs for holes. Convenience outlet required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 36 cm: 91	96 244	44 112	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 - 15 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	n/a
F0805	6530	TABLE, REPAIR, LINEN	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Linen repair table (work table) 36" high X 96" wide X 44" deep with stainless steel top, apron and six (6) legs. Used to spread out linen prior to repair (manual or machine).							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 36 cm: 91	96 244	44 112	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0810	7110	TABLE, POOL	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Pool table, 32" high X 100" wide X 56" deep with 3/4" full size slate bed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 32 cm: 81	100 254	56 142	1,100 lb 498 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0815	7110	TABLE, PING PONG, FOLDING	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Folding ping pong table, 29" high X 108" wide X 60" deep.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 29 cm: 74	108 274	60 152	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F0820	7110	TABLE, OFFICE, ROUND, 29X42D1A.	C C C			
Round office table, 29" high X 42" diameter.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 42	DEPTH 42	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	74	107	107	0 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0825	7110	TABLE, OFFICE, ROUND, HX60D1A	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Round office table, 29" high X 60" diameter.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0827	7110	TABLE, WORK, STANDUP, 36X60X30	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Standup work table, 36" high X 60" wide X 30" deep.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 60	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	91	152	76	0 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0830	7105006898489	STAND, SMOKING	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Smoking stand. The unit is a double function container which comes in contemporary finishes to match any decor. The unit is generally used at entrances and outside of building.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 24	DEPTH 10	WEIGHT 45 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	61	25	25	21 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0835	7195	STAND, PROJECTION	C C C . .	. A			
Mobil projection stand, 42" high X 19" wide X 26" deep with electrical outlet; four (4) swivel casters with antishimmy spring cups, non-marking wheels two (2) lock; and shelf storage. Convenience outlet required at point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 42	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	106	48	66	0 kg	2: - - - 60 NO NO	n/a
F0840	7105	STAND, TELEPHONE, EX	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Executive telephone stand (phone cabinet), 29" high X 18" wide X 20" deep with storage section and open shelf for phone book. Used in executive offices.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 29	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	74	46	51	0 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0845	7110005747235	TABLE, TYPEWRITER, 27X20X18	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Typewriter table (machine stand) 27" high X 20" wide X 18" deep with stationary tray, four (4) legs and four (4) casters (two front casters lock).							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 27	DEPTH 20	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	68	51	46	0 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F0850	7110	STAND, DICTIONARY	C C C . .		. . . . .	
Dictionary stand, 30" high X 25" wide X 13" deep with shelf space for reference book storage.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 30 cm: 76	25 64	13 33	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0855	7310	TABLE, TYPING, MOBILE, 25-1/2X24X20	C C C . .		. . . . .	
Table, Typing, Mobile, 25-1/2X24X20.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0860	7310	TABLE, MOBILE	C C C . .		. . . . .	
Mobile table. The unit provides mobile or isolated freestanding work surface. Characteristics and components include 3 1/2 inch casters and attached drawer bearers. Unit has laminated top and is used for general work applications primary in dry areas or for loads of up to 200 pounds.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 29 cm: 74	48 123	24 61	80 lb 36 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0865	7310	TABLE, TYPING, MOD, 25-1/2X48X30	C C C . .		. . . . .	
Typing table, modular, clerical, 4 linear feet.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F0900	7100	READER, MICROFICHE	C C C . .		. A			
Microfiche reader, 19" high X 17" wide X 19" deep. Used to project/read microfiched archived film records. Convenience outlet required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 19 cm: 48	17 43	19 48	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	n/a
F0905	7100	READER/PRINTER, MICROFICHE	C C C . .		. . . . .	
Microfiche reader/printer, 29" high X 18" wide X 31" deep with bi-modal printing to produce black on white from either positive or negative film(s). Printer is electrostatic and may use either individual paper sheets or roll stock. Convenience outlet required at point of use. Unit used in hospitals for "hard copy" reproductions of microfilmed medical records.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 29 cm: 74	18 46	31 79	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 - 1 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F0910	7100	READER, MICROFILM	C C C . .	. A			
Microfilm reader/projector, 25" high X 18" wide X 16" deep. Must specify roll film (35mm, 16mm) or flat film (microfiche, superfiche, microjackets, and aperture cards). Convenience outlet required at point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 25 cm: 64	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F0915	7100	READER/PRINTER, MICROFILM	C C C . .	. A			
Microfilm reader/printer, 29" high X 18" wide X 31" deep with bi-modal printing to produce black on white from either positive or negative film (s). Printer is electrostatic and may use either individual paper sheets or roll stock. Some models may require a film roll attachment (optional) to accommodate 16mm and 35mm film. Convenience outlet required at point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 29 cm: 74	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 31 79	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2000	7520002051857	BASKET, WASTEPAPER, ROUND, METAL, 29X26DIA	C C C			
Round wastepaper basket, 18" high X 16" diameter. This metal unit is used to collect and temporarily store small quantities of paper refuse in patient rooms, administrative areas and nursing stations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 18 cm: 46	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2005	7520	BASKET, WASTEPAPER, EX, WOOD, 15X12X12	C C C			
Executive wastepaper basket, 15" high X 12" wide X 12" deep with wood grain finish.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 15 cm: 38	WIDTH 12 30	DEPTH 12 30	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2010	7240007883953	BASKET, WASTEPAPER, STEP-ON	C C C			
"Step-on" wastepaper basket, 24" high X 16" wide X 13" deep with inner liner and foot pedal activated flip top.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 24 cm: 61	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 12 lb 5 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2015	7240006340133	BASKET, WASTEPAPER, METAL, 2SWG DO	C C C			
Metal receptacle for soiled/used towels or waste, 49" high X 22" wide X 22" deep with a removal tapered top with two independently operating self-closing, spring hinged doors. Used in public facilities for the collection and temporary storage of refuse.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 49 cm: 124	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
F2020	7100	CAN, TRASH, 44 GAL.	C C C				
Forty four (44) gallon trash can, 32" high X 24" diameter with lid. Used to collect and transport refuse from a point of origin to point of disposal (example: from soiled utility or a nursing unit to the trash compactor at housekeeping).								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 32 81	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 53 lb 28 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2045	6530	FURNITURE, PLAYROOM, ASSORTED	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Assorted playroom furniture. Part of interior design package. To be determined by using activity. NO CUT SHEETS.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: LT	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2050	6515	RECORDER, CASSETTE TAPE, AUDIO	C C C . .	. A				
Cassette tape recorder, 5" high X 17" wide X 12" deep with both record and play IKHZ, superimposed cue tone, auto stop, pause and tone control, ALC/ALC defeat, 2X counter and battery/power indicator. Requires convenience outlet at point of use when not using batteries.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 5 13	DEPTH 17 43	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: 60	DEPEN- DENT: NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2055	5835	RECORDER, REEL TO REEL, 4 CHANNEL	C C C . .	. A				
Open reel to reel tape recorder, 18" high X 16" wide X 9" deep with 4 channel, microphone/line mixing, pause control, autostop, VU meter(s), and reel locks. Convenience outlet required at point of use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: 60	DEPEN- DENT: NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2100	7105	LECTERN, MOBILE W/READING LIGHT	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Portable floor lectern, 51" high X 21" deep with reading light and self-contained audio. Batteries not included.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 51 130	DEPTH 21 53	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2105	6600	LECTERN, MOBILE, W/SELF CONTAINED AUDIO	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Portable floor lectern, 51" high X 25" wide X 16" deep with built-in public address system. Batteries not included.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 51 130	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F2110	7110	LECTERN, TABLETOP W/READING LIGHT	C C C . .	. A			
Tabletop lectern, 15" high X 21" wide X 15" deep with reading light. Lectern may be used for presentations in general meetings, patient education, inservice education classes, departmental meetings or any other special presentation. Convenience outlet required for use with lamp.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 15 cm: 38	WIDTH 21 53	DEPTH 15 38	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2125	7110	CASH REGISTER, 2DRS W/LOCKS, SPEC KEYBD	C C C . .	. A			
Electronic cash register system. This unit includes multiple menu capabilities, i.e., breakfast, patron ID number authorization processing, user maintained patron file on an industry standard IBM at compatible in the Nutrition Care Division office. Patron file reporting by major group, customer group and by patrons flexible. User definable meal period reporting of all patron's food cost requires user defined time/date sensitive daily and historical reporting. Local maintenance required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 12 cm: 31	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 17 45	WEIGHT 33 lb 15 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2150	6930	MANIKIN, TRAINING	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Training manikin with cardiac rhythm (arrythmia) simulator, carotid pulse and realistic anatomical landmarks. Used to train for CPR/life threatening cardiac emergencies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: LT	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2200	6700	PROJECTOR, SLIDE, CAROUSEL	C C C . .	. A			
Carousel slide projector, 6" high X 14" wide X 13" deep with auto focus zoom lens, remote control and 10 foot power cord. Convenience outlet required at point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 15	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2205	6700	PROJECTOR, FILM, 16MM, W/SOUND	C C C . .	. A			
16 mm film projector, 12" high X 9" wide X 14" deep with channel (auto) loading, sound and one (1) 800 ft reel. Requires a convenience outlet.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 12 cm: 0	WIDTH 9 0	DEPTH 14 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2210	6515	PROJECTOR, FILM, 8MM, W/SOUND	C C C . .	. A			
8mm film projector, 13" high X 9" wide X 17" deep with manual threading, still picture device, reverse and remote control. Convenience outlet required at point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 13 cm: 33	WIDTH 9 23	DEPTH 17 43	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H			UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F2215	6700	PROJECTOR, OPAQUE	C C C . .			. A		
Opaque projector, 16" high X 11" wide X 20" deep. Convenience outlet required at point of use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 8		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -		60 NO NO	n/a
F2220	6500	PROJECTOR, LANTERN, SLIDE	C C C . .			. A		
2 x 2 slide projector, 5" high X 14" wide X 12" deep with carousel or ektagraphic trays (80 and 140 slide capacity), push button remote control, self-focus, convenience outlet required at point of use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 5	DEPTH 14	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	13	36	0 kg	2: - - -		60 NO NO	n/a
F2225	6730	PROJECTOR, OVERHEAD	C C C . .			. A		
Overhead transparency projector, 31" high X 15" wide X 20" deep with HI-LO lamp switch, thermal safety switch and 15 foot power cord. Convenience outlet required at point of use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 31	DEPTH 15	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 4		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	79	38	0 kg	2: - - -		60 NO NO	n/a
F2230	6730	PROJECTOR, FILMSTRIP	C C C . .			. A		
Filmstrip projector, 18" high X 12" wide X 15" deep with synchronized sound capacity. Front projects single frame 35mm. Used for patient/staff education. Convenience outlet required at point of use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 6		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -		60 NO NO	n/a
F2235	7430	CLEANER, TAPE, MAGNETIC	C C C . .			. A		
Magnetic tape cleaner, 4" high X 13" wide X 17" deep with maximum 3700 gauss rate. Used to erase bulk tape. Unit will accommodate tape reels up to 16" in diameter and 2" thick. Convenience outlet required at point of use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 4	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	10	33	0 kg	2: - - -		60 NO NO	n/a
F2240	5820	CONSOLE, PRODUCTION, VIDEO	C C C . .			. . . . .
Video production console, which functions as both the central point of control for studio-based video production and housing for the various components (input/out-put, mixers, sound controls, intercom, tape recorders, monitors, patch bays) used in video production. Size, configuration and composition determined on a project by project basis.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
LT	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F2245	5820	SYSTEM, LIGHTING, VIDEO, W/CONTROLS	C C C . .	. A			
Component lighting system for video production with remote control. System consist of four separate lights (barndoor, focussing, flood), stand, shipping case and fiberglass fixtures. Outlets required at point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: LT	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 34 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2247		COPY SYSTEM, POLAROID	C C C . .	. A			
Poloroid copy system for use in Medical Photography.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2248		PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICAL PRINTER SYSTEM	C C C . .	. A			
Optical printer system for use in Medical Photography.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2250	5836	CAMERA, PORTABLE, CCTV, W/RECORDER	C C C			
Portable CCTV camera/recorder (camcorder) with video-out capacity to accommodate a remote recorder.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 9 23	DEPTH 5 13	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2255	6515	CAMERA, STUDIO, CCTV, W/RECORDER	C C C . .	. A			
CCTV studio camera with remote recorder, tripod with variable height control and 5 inch casters, portable recorder cabinet, cassette storage rack in portable cabinet, two microphones with mixer control, necessary power cords, and portable lighting kit.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: LT	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2260	6515	MONITOR, T.V., W/VIDEO PLAYER, W/CABINET	C C C . .	. A			
Portable video console/monitor configuration, 42" high X 36" wide X 24" deep with a portable (4" casters) lockable cabinet containing a 19" color monitor, 1/2" VHS video cassette player, video cassette storage rack and a 15 foot grounded extention cord. Convenience outlet required at point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: LT	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 36 91	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H		UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
F2265	7100	MONITOR, TELEVISION	C C C . .		. A			
Color video monitor, 20" high X 19" wide X 16" deep with a 20" diagonal picture tube and audio capacity. Convenience outlet or a 120 VAC 60 Hz source required at point of use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 20 cm: 51	WIDTH 19 48	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
F2270	7100	RECORDER/PLAYER, CASSETTE, VIDEO	C C C . .		. A			
Professional video cassette recorder/player, 8" high X 20" wide X 17" deep with 1/2" VHS, PAL, SPFLP, SECAM, MESECAM video cassette recorder/player capacity; 10 X picture search forward and reverse; long pause mode; digital hour meter and channel 1 dubbing. Convenience outlet required at point of use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 5 cm: 13	WIDTH 17 43	DEPTH 15 38	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
F2275	5820	MONITOR, CCTV, SMALL, 9"	C C C . .		. A			
Nine (9) inch CCTV monitor, 9" high X 9" wide X 13" deep with a 9" diagonal picture tube. Convenience outlet required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 9 cm: 23	WIDTH 9 23	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
F2280	7100	TELEVISION, CONSOLE, COLOR, 27"	C C C . .		. A			
27" color television console, 34" high X 41" wide X 21" deep with wireless remote control, automatic color balance and stereo sound. Cabinet may be floor or shelf/stand style. Item may be used for diagnostics (rehab), patient education, or entertainment. Convenience outlet required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 86	WIDTH 41 104	DEPTH 21 53	WEIGHT 170 lb 77 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
F2285	5820	PLAYER, DISC, VIDEO	C C C . .		. . . . .	
Video disc player, 6" high X 19" wide X 16" deep with both still frame audio capability (optional). Used in tandem with a television set for diagnostics, patient education, or entertainment. Convenience outlet required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 15	WIDTH 19 48	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 27 lb 12 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
F2290	5820	PROJECTOR, VIDEO	C C C . .		. A			
Video projector configuration consisting of a signal source projector (12" high X 23" wide X 26" deep) and screen. Both the signal source and screen require electrical service. The projector may be hard-wired to the signal source including its electrical service. If the configuration is a fixed installation, the screen is either wall mounted or ceiling hung; the projector is typically ceiling hung; and the signal source may be anywhere. Intergrated mobile units are available 77" high X 57" wide X 43" deep. Convenience outlet required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 18 cm: 46	WIDTH 13 33	DEPTH 11 28	WEIGHT 18 lb 9 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

F2295	5820	EDITOR, PRODUCTION, VIDEO	C C C . .	. A			
Video tape production editor. This unit's characteristics include flexible camera to VTR as well as VTR to VTR backspace edit, audio over dub and two video input. Unit used to assemble and edit tapes. Convenience outlet required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 10 cm: 24	WIDTH 18 45	DEPTH 21 52	WEIGHT 53 lb 24 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

F2300	7105000825449	RACK, MAGAZINE, W/MNTD, 60X48X22			C C C . .	. . . . .
Wall mounted magazine rack. 52" high x 14" wide x 5" deep with seven (7) magazine holding compartments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 52 cm: 132	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 5 13	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

F2305	7100	RACK, MAGAZINE, F/S				C C C . .		. . . . .	
Free standing magazine rack, 60" high X 42" wide X 18" deep with eight (8) shelves.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 60 cm: 153	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 89 lb 41 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a			BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

F2310	7100	RACK, PAMPHLET, W/MNTD				A A A . .		. . . . .
Wall mounted pamphlet rack, 36" high X 29" wide X 3" deep with nine (9) pamphlet holding pockets. Unit is used to store and display educational pamphlets.										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 92	WIDTH 29 74	DEPTH 3 8	WEIGHT 20 lb 10 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

F2315	7100	RACK, PAMPHLET, F/S			C C C				
Free standing pamphlet rack, 57" high X 49" wide X 17" deep. Units may be single sided or double sided with from nine (9) pockets/rack (single sided) to fifty (50) pockets/rack (double sided). Unit is used to store and display educational pamphlets.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	57	WIDTH 49	DEPTH 17	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	145	124	43	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

F2320	7110	RACK, MAIL BAG				C C C			
Mail Bag Rack.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/		
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: -	-	-	KZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:		
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	

F2325	7830	RACK, POOL CUE			C C C . .	. . . . .		
1 wall mounted pool cue rack, 24" high X 12" wide X 3" deep.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 24 cm: 61	WIDTH 12 31	DEPTH 3 8	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN		NSN		NOMENCLATURE		CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H		UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
F2330		3900		RACK, BARREL		C C C							
Fifty-five (55) gallon barrel rack, 74" high X 62" wide X 36" deep with six (6) barrel cradles. Unit used to hold barrels in a horizontal position for dispensing the barrels' contents.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH		DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-		BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 74 cm: 188		62 157		36 91		0 lb 0 kg		1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		n/a	
F2335		7110		RACK, BLUEPRINT, VERTICAL, 20 BAR		C C C . .		. . . . .					
Vertical blueprint rack (hanging file) 62" high X 24" wide X 38" deep with twelve (12) storage clamps (each clamp holds one inch of sheets). This unit is a freestanding mobile unit. Wall mounted units are also available.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH		DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-		BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 62 cm: 158		24 61		38 97		0 lb 0 kg		1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		n/a	
F2340				SCREEN, PROJECTION, PORT SIZE AS REQ		C C C . .		. . . . .					
Portable projection screen, size as required. Screens are available from 40" X 40" through 96" X 96" in approximately 109"-12" intervals. Unit is used for both education (patients and staff) and entertainment. Screen available with glass beaded, mat white or lenticular surfaces.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH		DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-		BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 0 cm: 0		0 0		0 0		0 lb 0 kg		1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		n/a	
F2345		6760		TRIPOD, PHOTOGRAPHIC		C C C . .		. . . . .					
Tripod camera stand with lockable swivel-tilt camera mounting head. Unit available in a variety of sizes; typically adjustable from 17" to 67" (foot to mounting head). Used to hold camera(s) steady during photographic sessions.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH		DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-		BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 0 cm: 0		0 0		0 0		2 lb 0 kg		1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		n/a	
F2395		6530		MATTRESS, BED, INNER-SPRING		C C C . .		. . . . .					
Inner-spring bed mattress, 6" high X 84" wide X 35" deep with plastic coated coil springs.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH		DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-		BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 6 cm: 16		84 214		35 89		0 lb 0 kg		1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		n/a	
F2400		6530		BED, BUNK, WATCHROOM		C C C . .		. . . . .					
Bunk bed, 36" high X 85" wide X 36" deep (each). When stacked, a double unit is 72" high X 85" wide X 36" deep.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH		DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-		BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 72 cm: 183		85 216		36 91		0 lb 0 kg		1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		n/a	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
F2405	7100	BED, NONMEDICAL, SINGLE, COMPLETE	C C C				
Single bed, 15" high X 83" wide X 36" deep with mattress. Bed is used for noninpatient stay activities (testing, visitor/staff sleeping). Bed to be steel frame bed with perforated flat pan. Head and side boards to be ordered as appropriate for location where installed.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 83 211	WEIGHT 36 0	0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2415	6760	LIGHTS, FLOOD/PHOTO FLASH	C C C . .	. A				
Flood light and reflector set. Unit may be overhead or stand mounted. Unit(s) are available in a variety of sizes and selection; depends on intended use. Reflector configurations include parabolic dish and 4-leaf barn door. Units require multiple convenience outlets.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: LT	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
F2420	6230	LAMP, TABLE, W/SHADE, 41X6X6	C C C . .	. A				
Table lamp, 22" high X 6" wide X 6" deep with 14" diameter shade, 9" high. Convenience outlet required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 14 36	WEIGHT 6 16	0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2425	6530	LAMP, READING, FLOOR, 54H	C C C . .	. A				
Floor lamp, 70" high X 26" wide (extended) X 9" deep (base diameter). Unit is adjustable in height from 35" to 56". Use for general reading luminosity. Convenience outlet required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 70 178	DEPTH 26 66	WEIGHT 9 23	0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2430	7110	LAMP, FLOOR, W/STAND TABLE	C C C . .	. A				
Floor lamp, 70" high X 18" wide X 10" deep (base diameter) with a 18" diameter shade 12" high. Lamp used for general luminosity. Convenience outlet required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 70 178	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 10 25	0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2435	6230006823423	LAMP, DESK, FLUORESCENT	C C C . .	. A				
Flourescent desk lamp, 13" high X 9" wide X 6" deep with a 14" wide X 2" deep shade and two fluourescent tubes. Used for general reading luminosity. Convenience outlet required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 13 33	DEPTH 9 23	WEIGHT 6 15	0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F2440	6230006823423	LAMP, DESK, FLUORESCENT, MAGNIFYING	C C C . .	. A			
Magnifying flourescent desk lamp. Unit supplied with clamp for mounting to any available work surface and includes two spring counter balanced 18 inch arm segments and 9 inch diameter lamp/magnifyer head with 4.5 inch magnifying lens. Unit uses circular fluoresecent bulb and requires a convenience outlet.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 13	DEPTH 9	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	33	23	15	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO- n/a
F2450	6600	SYSTEM, DICTATION, CENTRAL	C C C . .	. A			
Central dictation system, 14" high X 14" wide X 16" deep with multiple micro cassette capacity for extended unattended recording times. Used by the centralized transcriptionist services found in hospital medical records and/or imaging departments. Convenience outlet required at point of installation. The unit is hard wire connected to dictation stations located at various points throughout the hospital.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 14	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 30 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	36	36	41	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO n/a
F2455	7200	TRANSCRIPTION UNIT, STANDALONE	C C C . .	. A			
Desk top individual transcription unit, 3" high X 7" wide X 9" deep with foot controller. Convenience outlet required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 3	DEPTH 7	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	8	18	23	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO n/a
F2460	7100	DICTATION UNIT, STANDALONE	C C C . .	. A			
Desk top single station dictation machine, 3" high X 10" wide X 9" deep with microphone, earphones and foot controls. Convenience outlet required at point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 3	DEPTH 10	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	8	25	23	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO n/a
F2465	7210	CALCULATOR, W/PRINTER	C C C . .	. A			
Desktop calculator 3" high X 9" wide X 14" deep with tape printer, 12 digit display, three totaling systems, independent memory and item count. Convenience outlet required at point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 3	DEPTH 9	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	8	23	36	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO n/a
F2470	6530	CALCULATOR, PROGRAMMABLE	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Battery powered programmable scientific calculator, 0.6" high X 3.1" wide X 5.8" deep.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 1	DEPTH 3	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	2	15	8	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		UTILITIES			
			A	N	A	V	I	
			R	V	F	A	H	
			1	2	3	4	5	6
F2475	7420	CALCULATOR, DESK	C	C	C	.	.	A
Desk top calculator, 4" high X 9" wide X 16" deep with eight (8) foot power cord, standard nine (9) key keypad, special function keys (total, sub-total, M+, M-, MR, MC, etc.) and print tape. Convenience outlet required at point of use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 4	DEPTH 9	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE -	AMPS 1	HERTZ HZ: 60
EA	cm:	10	23	0 kg	2: -	-	-	SWITCH: NO
								DEPT: NO
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2480	7910	CLEANER, CARPET, STEAM, HEAVY DUTY	C	C	C	.	.	A
Heavy duty steam carpet cleaner, 35" high X 16" wide X 27" deep with 8 1/2 gallon solution tank, steam generator, vacuum pump, recovery tank, 15 ft flexible vacuum hose and dispenser/collection wand(s). Convenience outlet required at point-of-use. Used for steam cleaning in-place carpet.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 35	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 90 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE -	AMPS 13	HERTZ HZ: 60
EA	cm:	89	41	41 kg	2: -	-	-	SWITCH: NO
								DEPT: NO
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2485	7910	CLEANER, CARPET, VACUUM, INDUSTRIAL	C	C	C	.	.	A
Heavy duty vacuum cleaner, 46" high X 18" wide X 16" deep with vacuum motor, vacuum tank for disposable bags, power head and 50 ft of power cord. Convenience outlet required at point-of-use. Used for heavy traffic areas or deep cleaning prior to steam cleaning.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 46	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 70 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 5	HERTZ HZ: 60
EA	cm:	117	46	32 kg	2: -	-	-	SWITCH: NO
								DEPT: NO
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2490	7910	CLEANER, CARPET/FLOOR, VACUUM, PORTABLE	C	C	C	.	.	A
Portable vacuum cleaner, 45" high X 16" wide X 18" deep with vacuum unit (with or without powered pick-up head), heavy duty dust bag, 6 ft flexible hose, 50 ft power cord, wand and assorted wand heads. Small unit used for routine cleaning of light traffic areas and non-liquid spills. Convenience outlet required at point of use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 14	WEIGHT 28 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 5	HERTZ HZ: 60
EA	cm:	114	36	13 kg	2: -	-	-	SWITCH: NO
								DEPT: NO
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2495	7910	CLEANER, VACUUM, WET/DRY, INDUSTRIAL	C	C	C	.	.	A
Wet/dry vacuum cleaner, 32" high X 16" wide X 16" deep with vacuum motor (power head) steel or polymer, 15 gallon collection tank, two (2) 4" diameter fixed rear wheels, front swivel caster(s), push handle, 8 ft hose, extension wand and utility nozzle(s). Used for pick-up of wet/dry combination spills. Convenience outlet required at point-of-use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 32	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 63 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE -	AMPS 12	HERTZ HZ: 60
EA	cm:	81	41	29 kg	2: -	-	-	SWITCH: NO
								DEPT: NO
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F2505	7910	SHAMPOOER, CARPET, LIGHT DUTY	C	C	C	.	.	A
Light duty carpet shampooer, 46" high X 14" wide X 16" deep with 14" motorized 14" brush, self-contained cleaning liquid reservoir, recovery tank and 50 ft power cord. Used for shampooing medium sized areas or fast cleaning of congested areas. Convenience outlet required at point-of-use. Uses fast, dry-foam cleaners.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 46	DEPTH 14	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE -	AMPS 12	HERTZ HZ: 60
EA	cm:	117	36	0 kg	2: -	-	-	SWITCH: NO
								DEPT: NO
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
F2510	7910	SHAMPOOER, CARPET, INDUSTRIAL	C C C . .	. A				
Heavy duty carpet shampooer, 40" high X 30" wide X 48" deep. Battery powered, motorized, self-contained unit with pressurized cleaning solution dispenser, cylindrical scrub brush, and two (2) independent suction pickup heads. Contains six (6) 244 amp-hour, 6-volt batteries. Electrical outlet required for battery charger.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 40	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	100	76	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a	
F2515	3910	CONVEYOR, CLOTHING, ON HANGERS	A A A . .	. . . . .			
Clothing conveyor, 77" high X 51" wide X " deep (depth depends upon installation requirements) with accommodations for ten (10) garment hangers per each ft of hanging capacity, motor drive, and hand or foot control switch at operational end. Used to store hanging clothing in laundry. Control unit uses 24volt.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 77	DEPTH 51	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	196	123	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a	
F2520	7100	IMPRINTER, CLOCK, DAY/DATE/TIME	C C C . .	. A				
Day/date clock imprinter, 10" high X 9" wide X 7" deep with 5 ft cord. Convenience outlet required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 10	DEPTH 9	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	26	23	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a	
F2525	7110	BURNISHER, FLOOR, W/SOLUTION TANK	C C C . .	. A				
Floor burnisher, 39" high X 26" wide X 46" deep with solution tank. Unit available with rechargeable batteries (three (3) 12 volts or six (6) volts). Nonbattery unit has 50 ft power cord. Convenience outlet required at point-of-use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 39	DEPTH 26	WEIGHT 550 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 15	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	99	66	249 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a	
F2530	7100	DRILL, PAPER	C C C . .	. A				
Paper drill, 17" high X 20" wide X 20" deep with spring-loaded paper hold down bar, drill motor and 1/4 inch drill. Unit used to drill binder punch holes in one inch stacks of paper. Table top unit. Requires convenience outlet at point-of-use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 17	DEPTH 20	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	44	51	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a	
F2535	7100	COLLATOR/BURSTER	C C C . .	. A				
Paper collator/burster configuration consists of one (1) 12 station electric collator(28" high X 42" wide X 9" deep) and one (1) electric table top burster (9" high X 33" wide X 20" deep). Used to burst and collate computer and word processing forms in finance, medical records and admissions.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 2	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
F2540	7100	SHREDDER, PAPER, SECURITY	C C C . .		. A					
Paper shredder, 20" high X 12" wide X 12" deep with shredding unit and waste receptical.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 20	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 7		HERTZ HZ: 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	BTUs/ DENT: NO HOUR: n/a	
EA	cm:	51	30	0 kg	2: - - -					
F2600	6740	DUPLICATOR, SLIDE, PHOTOGRAPHIC	C C C . .		. A					
Photographic slide duplicator. Convenience outlet required.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 31	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3		HERTZ HZ: 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	BTUs/ DENT: NO HOUR: n/a	
EA	cm:	79	33	0 kg	2: - - -					
F2605	7100	DUPLICATOR, DIAZO, BLUEPRINT	C C C . .		. A					
Diazo blueprint duplicator, 12" high X 57" wide X 11" deep with a capacity to produce architectural/engineering drawings up to 30" X 48". Requires a 120 VAC 60 HZ source at the point of use. Ventilator or developer scavenger required.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 12	DEPTH 57	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 14		HERTZ HZ: 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	BTUs/ DENT: NO HOUR: n/a	
EA	cm:	30	145	0 kg	2: - - -					
F2610	6740	CUTTER, FILM, SLIDE	C C C					
Slide film cutter. This unit is special gauge for easy cutting of 35 mm slides in all formats and non-slip rubber feet.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	BTUs/ DENT: n/a HOUR: n/a	
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -					
F2615	6760	HOLDER, PAPER, BACKGROUND, PHOTO LAB	A A A					
Three piece backgoround paper holder for photo studio/labs, 94" high X 157" wide X 12" deep with expand drive and core unit.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 94	DEPTH 151	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	BTUs/ DENT: n/a HOUR: n/a	
EA	cm:	238	383	0 kg	2: - - -					
F2620	6740	EDITOR/SPLICER, FILM	C C C					
Film splicer used to splice/edit 16 mm film. Movies also available for 35 mm and Sper 8.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	BTUs/ DENT: n/a HOUR: n/a	
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -					
F2700	7200	READER, BAR CODE, HAND HELD W/INTERFACE	G G G					
Hand held laser bar code reader with computer interface. Used for automated inventory using bar code stickers/labels. Batteries not included. Convenience outlet required for battery charger (120 VAC, 60 Hz) at point of use for the recharger.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	BTUs/ DENT: n/a HOUR: n/a	
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -					

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F2990	7195	BOARD, BULLETIN, 18X24	A A A			
Open face bulletin board. 1/2" cork posting panel with moisture proof backing. Variety of finish and frames to choose from. Used for posting notes or messages.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 18	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 1	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F2995	7195	BOARD, BULLETIN, 12X18	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Open face bulletin board. 1/2" cork posting panel with moisture proof backing. Variety of finish and frames to choose from. Used for posting notes or messages.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 12	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 1	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F3000	7195	BOARD, BULLETIN, 36X48	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Open face bulletin board. 1/2" cork posting panel with moisture proof backing. Variety of finish and frames to choose from. Used for posting notes or messages.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 48	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	91	0	121	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F3005	7195	BOARD, BULLETIN, 36X48	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Open face bulletin board. 1/2" cork posting panel with moisture proof backing. Variety of frames to choose from. Used for posting notes, and messages.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 0	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	91	121	0	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F3010	7195	BOARD, BULLETIN, 48X48	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Open face bulletin board. 1/2" cork posting panel with moisture proof backing. Variety of frames to choose from. Used for posting notes and messages.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 48	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	122	0	122	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F3015	7195	BOARD, BULLETIN, GDO, W/LOCK, 36X36	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Bulletin board with glass door and lock. Cabinet type bulletin board. 3" heavy-gauge aluminum frame with 1/4" cork back panel. Protected by glass doors with tumblar locks, and are hung on piano hinges. Units are equipped with concealed hangers for surface mounting or can be recessed installed. Used for posting important messages or as a display cabinet.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 36	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	91	0	91	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
F3020	7195	BOARD, BULLETIN, GDO, W/LOCK, 36X36	A A A					
Bulletin board, with glass door and lock. Extruded aluminum frame, with simulated bronze finish with glass doors and changeable letter panel, sturdy cylinder lock on door. Changeable letters to be helvetica white molded plastic 1/2 inch high. Used for directory messages for hallways and small working areas.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 64 lb 29 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F3025	7195	BOARD, BULLETIN, WOOD FRAMED, 30X24	A A A					
Bulletin board. Wood framed 1/2" cork posting panel with moisture proof backing. Units are factory assembled and have keyhole hangers for easy installation.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 18 45	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F3030	7195	BOARD, SCHEDULING, MAGNETIC, 48X48	A A A					
Magnetic scheduling board. Porcelain enamel magnetic surface. Used for letter transferring while posting messages or scheduling.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F3035	7110	CHALKBOARD, 48X48	A A A					
Chalkboard. 1/2" thick. Satin finish with moisture-proof backing. Choice of installation methods. Used in classrooms or conference room.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 64 lb 29 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F3040	7110008437916	CHALKBOARD, W/MNTD, 48X48	C C C					
Greenboard, wall mounted chalkboard. Made of long-lasting duracite with composition green writing surface trough for chalk and erasers. Heavy duty aluminum frame.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 121	WIDTH 48 121	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F3045	6730	WHITEBOARD, W/TACKBOARD/SCREEN, CABINET	A A A					
Whiteboard-Tackboard-Projection screen. Whiteboard panels are porcelain over steel construction. Thickness varies depending on the size. Unit is surface mounted cabinet with woodgrain finished doors.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 0	WIDTH 48 0	DEPTH 6 0	WEIGHT 175 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F3050	7110	WHITEBOARD, WCP, 36X48	A A A . .		. . . . .	
Whiteboard Unit consists of white porcelain enamel writing surface. Unit equipped with map rail and chalk trough. Magnetic surface available. Image can be easily removed w/a standard chalkboard eraser. For use with water color pens. Ready to hang unit.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 36 cm: 91	48 122	20 0	46 lb 21 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F3055	6730	WHITEBOARD, WCP, 4SLIDG PANELS, W/SCREEN	A A A . .		. . . . .	
Whiteboard, consisting of four horizontal sliding blackboards and one fixed blackboard, for use with water color with white surface.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 48 cm: 122	48 122	0 0	64 lb 29 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F3060	6730	WHITEBOARD, WCP, W/SCREEN	A A A . .		. A			
Whiteboard and projection screen combination. Magnetic surface w/matte finish for projection. Hard board stabilizer with aluminum foil back. For use with water color pens.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 48 cm: 122	70 177	1 243	46 lb 21 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F3065	6730	CABINET, CONFERENCE, WHITEBOARD/TACKBOARD	A A A . .		. . . . .	
Whiteboard, tackboard, and projection screen combination within a conference room cabinet for wall mounting. Unit includes 48 inch by 48 inch steel backed dry marker board, pull down projection screen, tack boards on the inside of both doors and provisions to mount a flip chart on one door. Cabinet has plastic laminate finish which may be coordinated with the interior design.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 48 cm: 0	48 0	6 0	125 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F3065		BOARD, COMBINATION MARKER/BULLETIN OFFIC	A A A . .		. . . . .	
Combination dry marker whiteboard and bulletin board for uses in offices. Unit includes a cork tackable surface and white melamine marker surface for use with 'dry wipe' markers. Unit has a wood frame and full width marker rail. Typical size is 36 inches high, 48 inches wide and approximately 1 inch deep.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 36 cm: 0	48 0	1 0	16 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F3070		CASE, DISPLAY	. C . . .					
CASE, DISPLAY, GAYLORD BROS. NEED MORE INFORMATION NEW ADD NAVY - PORTSMOUTH NAVAL HOSPITAL								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEND-	BTUs/ HOUR:
--	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F3075		BOARD, COMBINATION MARKER/BULLETIN OFFIC	A A A			
Combination dry marker whiteboard and bulletin board for uses in offices. Unit includes a cork tackable surface and white melamine marker surface for use with 'dry wipe' markers. Unit has a wood frame and full width marker rail. Typical size is 36 inches high, 48 inches wide and approximately 1 inch deep.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 0	WIDTH 48 0	DEPTH 1 0	WEIGHT 16 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F3100	7110	SAFE, COLLECTION AGENT	C C C			
Collection agent safe. Unit consists of thick door equipped with combination time lock for delayed opening and alarm. All stainless steel welded construction. Size as required. For special document and record storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 25 64	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 395 lb 179 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F3105		SAFE, F/S, CLASS 5	C C C			
Safe. Class 5, floor standing model with combination lock. Used for storage of narcotics, plans, film, and other classified or control materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 28 cm: 71	WIDTH 23 58	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 412 lb 189 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F3110	7110	SAFE, U/C, W/COMBINATION LOCK	A A A			
Undercounter safe, with combination lock and handle. Dimensions as required. Fabricated with stainless steel and fire resistant walls. For controlled narcotics, and special documents storage. Price dependent on size.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 23 58	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 342 lb 155 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F3200	6645	CLOCK, BATTERY, 12 DIA	C C C			
12" diameter battery clock. Round surface. Semi-flush mount Quartz battery operated. Easy to read numbers, sweep second hand. Wall mounted unit for use when it is impractical to install a fully synchronized clock system.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
F3201		CLOCK, WALL, EXTRA LARGE	. C . . .				
Clock, Wall Mounted, Battery Operated, Extra Large, for use in Gym.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F3205	6645	CLOCK, WALL MOUNTED	A A A . .	. A			
Wall mounted clock. Microcomputer based electronics with 2" field effect LCD display, and internal battery back-up. Size and color by manufacture. For specialized industrial, institutional or commercial operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0	0	0	5 lb	1: 120 - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 0	0	0	2 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
F3225	7195002423503	CLOTHES TREE	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Clothes tree. Sturdy frame equipped with coat and hat hooks. Designed for clothes hanging, and use in waiting areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 69	21	21	20 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 175	53	53	9 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F3230	5340	RACK, HAT/COAT, WALL MOUNTED	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Wall mounted hat/coat rack. Decoratively styled. Constructed of extruded aluminum. Equipped with bars and hooks, hat shelf, and coat hangers. Enamel finished. For use in waiting rooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 15	25	12	20 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 38	64	30	9 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F3235	5340	RACK, HAT/COAT, WALL MOUNTED, COSTUMER	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Wall mounted hat/coat rack. Decoratively styled. Constructed of extruded aluminum with wood grained front panel for use in department heads and executive level management office. Provides hat rack at top, coat bar with hotel type hangers and front panel the partially conceals the objects hung on the rack.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 73	30	12	59 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 183	76	30	9 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F3300	7100	SHELVING, FILE, OPEN, DOUBLE	C C C . .	. . . . .		
File/open double shelving unit. Stainless steel unit with adjustable shelves. For patient clinical records filing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 76	24	18	99 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 193	122	91	43 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
F3305	7110	SHELVING, FILE, OPEN, SINGLE, 76X12X36	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Open/file single shelving. Filing unit includes 7 metal sheles, backstops, shelf supports and dividers. Used for patient filing charts.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 76	36	12	98 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 193	91	31	44 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
F4000	6530	MAT, FLOOR, CUSHION	C C C			
Floor mat. Mat is shock-absorbing material, flame-proof, and impervious to fluids. Use in areas areas where operators of equipment stand in one place for long periods of time on hard decks.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 2	72	96	48 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 5	182	243	21 kg	2: - - -		
K0450	7310	CURTAIN, AIR, 18X65X43	A A A . .	. C			
Air curtain. The unit is generally fabricated to size for operation. This unit is used at entrances and docks to prevent cold and dry or hot and humid air from entering through openings which are exposed to weather conditions.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 18	65	43	66 lb	1: 120 1 25	60 NO NO	n/a
	cm: 46	166	110	29 kg	2: - - -		
K0500	7310	BAKER, WAFFLE, 9X20X17	C C C . .	. F			
Waffle baker. This unit is 7 inches in diameter and has a stand for two; side by side operation. The unit has removeable non-sticking grids, and cabinet is constructed of stainless steel. It is used in large restaurants and food service operations for hot waffles.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 9	20	17	33 lb	1: 120 1 15	60 NO NO	n/a
	cm: 23	51	44	15 kg	2: - - -		
K0700	7310	BIN, MBL, CRS, 250 LB CAP, 28X23X18	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Mobile ingredient bin. This unit has a 250 lb. capacity with slide-off cover. The unit is constructed of stainless steel with 4 inch casters. A one piece rubber bumper encircles the bin. This bin is used to store ingredients in commercial and institutional food service operation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 28	23	18	50 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 72	59	46	23 kg	2: - - -		
K0710	7310	Portable, Bin, CRS, 250 LB CAP, 28X25X23	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Mobile ingredient bin. This unit has a 250 lb capacity with slide-off cover. The unit is constructed of stainless steel with 4 inch casters. A one piece rubber bumper encircles the bin. This unit is used to store ingredients in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 28	25	23	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 72	64	59	0 kg	2: - - -		
K0800	7310	BLENDER, HEAVY DUTY, CRS BOWL, 23X9X9	C C C . .	. A			
Heavy duty blender. This is a one gallon blending device with a stainless steel container. It has a heavy duty motor with a 3 speed switch. The unit is used to blend foods in restaurants and hospital kitchens.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 23	9	9	40 lb	1: 120 1 15	60 NO YES	n/a
	cm: 69	23	23	19 kg	2: - - -		

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
K0810	7310	BLENDER, HEAVY DUTY, CRS BOWL, 14X7X7	C C C . .	. A		
Heavy duty blender. This is a 64 ounce capacity blender with a stainless steel container. It has a four cutter, one piece stainless steel blade. The unit is used to blend foods in commercial restaurants, hotels and hospital kitchens.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 14	DEPTH 7	WEIGHT 20 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	35	18	10 kg	2: - - -	60 NO YES
BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a					
K0820	7310	BREADER, MOBILE, 57X83X25	C C C . .	. A		
Mobile breading machine. Automatic feeder and sifter, CFS, heavy duty casters with two locking brakes. 83 in wide, 25 in deep and 57 in high. AC, single phase.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a					
K0830	7310	BREADER, TABLE MOUNTED	C C C . .	. A		
Breading machine, table model. Semi-automatic feed with removable breading drum. Occupies approximately 2 sq. ft table space. 120 AC.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a					
K0860	7310	BROILER, INFRARED, GAS, CRS, 78X36X39	A A A . .	. B . . A .		
Infrared broiler. This is power combustion by/or air blower, instant heat and high production broiler. The unit is used in commercial kitchens and hospitals for large volume food preparation.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 78	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 1,100 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	198	92	495 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a					
K0870	7310	BROILER, INFRARED, ELEC, CRS, 78X36X39	A A A . .	. C		
Infrared broiler. This is a electrically operated, stand mounted, stainless steel broiler. The unit is equipped with solid sheathed overhead broiler elements and two infinite head controls. The unit is used in hospitals and commercial food preparation areas.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 78	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 905 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 23	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	199	92	410 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a					
K0900	7310	BROILER, CHAR-BROILER, 1GRID, 21X21X24	A A A . .	. C		
Char-broiler. This is a counter model with one self-cleaning grid and 4 inch plastic legs. The unit is used in large commercial kitchen and hospital cooking areas to prepare char-broiled meals.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 21	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 128 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 12	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	54	54	58 kg	2: - - -	60 NO YES
BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a					

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K0950	7310	BROILER, CHAR-BROILER, 2GRID, 21X38X24	A A A . .	. C			
Char-broiler. This unit is stand mounted with two self-cleaning grids. It is used in large commercial kitchens and hospital cooking areas to prepare charbroil items.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 21	DEPTH 38	WEIGHT 230 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 13	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	54	97	105 kg	2: - - -	60 NO YES	n/a
K1000	7310	CABINET, PASTRY, CRS, 34 PAN, 71X23X33	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Pastry cabinet. This is a stainless steel mobile unit with four 5 inch swivel casters and a thirty-four pan capacity for pans of 18 x 26 inches. This unit is used for storage and transport of pastry in hotels, restaurants, hospitals, and commercial food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 71	DEPTH 23	WEIGHT 220 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	181	59	100 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
K1010	7310	CABINET, PASTRY, CRS, 40 PAN, 71X23X33	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Pastry cabinet. This is a heavy duty, mobile, stainless steel unit with a forty pan capacity for pans of 18 x 26 inches. This unit is used for storage, transport or bussing of pastry in hotels, restaurants, hospitals, and commercial food service operation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 71	DEPTH 23	WEIGHT 220 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	181	59	100 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
K1020	7310	CABINET, WARMING, FOOD, MOBILE, 72X23X33	A A A . .	. B			
Food warming cabinet. This is a insulated cabinet designed to accommodate 18 x 26 inch trays or pans at any multiple of 1 1/2 inch slide spacing. The unit is used in commercial and hospital kitchens for storage and service.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 23	WEIGHT 220 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	183	59	100 kg	2: - - -	60 NO YES	n/a
K1030	7310	CABINET, HOT/COLD, FOOD, MOBILE, 8 PAN	A A A . .	. B			
Hot or cold food cabinet (adjunct to cafeteria counter). Characteristics/components include CRS; fully insulated; full length hinged door with lock, four lifting handles; channel type interior slides to hold eight 12 in wide, 20 in long and 2 1/2 in deep pans (also 4 in and 6 in deep pans); removable 450 watt heating unit; removable cold hold plate with interior hold slides at top; and four in casters. This unit is to hold hot and cold food in commercial kitchens and hospitals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 29	WEIGHT 682 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	183	74	308 kg	2: - - -	60 NO YES	n/a
K1040	7310	CABINET, PROOFING, MBL, 72X23X33	A A A . .	. B			
Mobile proofing cabinet. Characteristics/components include stainless steel construction; temperature control; temperature gauge; on-off timer; and four 5 in swivel casters. The unit is a work-saving proofer that is designed to produce generous quantities of raised dough of uniform quality. It is used in commercial and hospital kitchens for high volume baking and warming foods.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 23	WEIGHT 341 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	183	59	155 kg	2: - - -	60 NO YES	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K1050	7310	CABINET, PROOFING, CTR MNTD, CRS, 2 DRS	A A A . .	. A			
Counter mounted proofing cabinet. The unit's characteristic and components include two doors and all aluminum construction. The proofer supports pans size 1/16 inch thick by 1 3/4 wide extruded aluminum. It includes twin 500 watt air heaters combined with two blowers. The unit may be wall or under counter mounted for space savings.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 23 59	DEPTH 21 54	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 13 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K1140	7310	CABINET, REFRIGERATED, MOBILE, 70X28X34	A A A . .	. A			
Refrigerated cabinet. This unit is designed with pan slides, condensate evaporation and stainless steel construction. When the door is opened, a curtain of cold air blows across the cabinet opening and keeps hot air out and cold air in, thus assuring safe storage during peak food service hours. This unit is used for cold storage in large commercial and hospital kitchens.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 70 178	DEPTH 28 72	WEIGHT 280 lb 120 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 9 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K1160	7310	CABINET, WARMING, PASS-THRU, CRS, 84X27X39	A A A . .	. A			
Warming cabinet. This is a pass-through model with doors that can be opened from either side for easy use; strip type 750 watt heating elements; and manually controlled humidity vents in the top of the cabinet. The unit is used in commercial and hospital kitchens for warming prepared food items.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 214	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 370 lb 169 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K1240	7310	CART, TRAY, FOOD, MOBILE, 69X59X29	C C C . .	. B			
Food tray cart. This is a centralized tray service cart with 6 inch diameter casters and durable stainless steel construction welded to withstand severe service. It is used in food service operations; for mobile storage, bussing, and general food handling in hotels, restaurants, schools and healthcare facilities.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 69 176	DEPTH 59 150	WEIGHT 373 lb 169 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K1250	7310	CART, TRAY, FOOD, MOBILE, NON-ELECTRIC	C C C			
Food tray cart. This is a non-electric, centralized tray service unit with 6" diameter wheels. The unit is designed to move food quick from centralized kitchens to distant service areas such as banquets or remote patient feeding while insuring the food arrives kitchen-fresh and without loss of flavor. This unit is used in hospitals and other patient care facilities.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 67 171	DEPTH 47 120	WEIGHT 330 lb 150 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
K1260	7310	CART, TRAY, FOOD, MOBILE, 4 BEV,49X73X31	C C C . .	. F					
Food tray cart. This is a centralized, thermostatically controlled tray service unit with four 6" casters and two beverage wells with faucets. The unit is designed to move food quick from centralized kitchens to distant service areas such as banquets or remote patient feeding while insuring the food arrives kitchen-fresh and without loss of flavor. This unit is used in hospitals and other patient care facilities for food service.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 49 cm: 125	WIDTH 73 186	DEPTH 31 79	WEIGHT 900 lb 408 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K1270	7310	CART, TRAY, FOOD, MOBILE, BEV, 49X73X31	C C C . .	. F					
Food tray cart. This is a centralized tray service unit with stainless steel construction; four built-in beverage wells; brake interlock on the power unit and a 30 cup capacity liquid dispenser. There is additional cost for the power drive and beverage dispenser. It is used in commercial and hospital centralized kitchens for food service.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 49 cm: 125	WIDTH 73 179	DEPTH 31 76	WEIGHT 900 lb 408 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K1280	7310	CART, TRAY, FOOD, MOBILE, 52X47X30	C C C . .	. F					
Food tray cart. This is a centralized tray service unit with stainless steel construction bumper and four 6" casters to withstand heavy duty cart washing. The unit is used in hospitals, schools and hotels for food service.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 52 cm: 133	WIDTH 47 120	DEPTH 30 77	WEIGHT 330 lb 150 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K1285	7310	CART, KETTLE, SOUP	C C C . .	. A					
Soup kettle cart. This unit is all stainless steel construction with 5" casters, two fixed and 2 swivel with brakes. The unit is used in restaurants and food service areas for self-service of soup.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 28 cm: 72	WIDTH 31 79	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 75 lb 34 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K1350	7310	CLEANER/SANITIZER, MOBILE, CRS, 48X24X20	C C C . .	. A					
Cleaner-sanitizer. This is a mobile, motor operated unit with a spray gun. Unit operation begins with spraying a detergent solution on each item to be cleaned, then is set for rinse and a combination of water and high pressure that "blasts" the loosened dirt and grease from the item being cleaned. The unit is used for cleaning in commercial and institutions such as hospitals.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 100 lb 46 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 3 3 2: - - -	HERTZ 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:			A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
K1550	7310	URN,COFFEE, AUTOMATIC, ELECTRIC, 48 CUP	A A A . .			. B C . . .				
Automatic coffee urn. This unit includes controlled water flow; 48 cup capacity; coffee filled filter backs; and decanter service with four burners. The unit is used for coffee service in office building cafeterias and commercial institutions.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 19 cm: 49	23 59	8 21	29 lb 9 kg	1: 120 2: -	60 -	15 -	60 NO	SWITCH: DENT: YES	HOUR: n/a
K1552	7310	URN,COFFEE, AUTOMATIC, ELECTRIC, 48 CUP	C C C . .			. B C . . .				
Automatic coffee urn. This unit includes controlled water flow; 48 cup capacity; coffee filled filter backs; and decanter service with four burners. The unit is used for coffee service in office building cafeterias and commercial institutions.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 19 cm: 49	23 59	8 21	29 lb 9 kg	1: 120 2: -	60 -	15 -	60 NO	SWITCH: DENT: YES	HOUR: n/a
K1580	7310	CONVEYOR, FOOD, CRS	A A A . .			. B D . . .				
Food Conveyor. This is an all stainless steel food portioning and packaging unit with 5" inch casters. This system should be configured to conform with the institutions' requirement.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 36 cm: 92	72 182	19 49	500 lb 226 kg	1: 120 2: -	1 -	25 -	60 NO	SWITCH: DENT: NO	HOUR: n/a
K1600	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, COLD FOOD, 54X72X30	A A A . .			. A				
Cold food cafeteria counter. Characteristics/components include mobile; CRS; accommodates two food cabinets; full length; food display shelves with glass sneeze guards; drop-in type solid or three rail tray slide; workshelf on worker's side; self-contained refrigerated coil; and plate type cold pan that is insulated on both sides and bottom. This unit is used for self-service of cold food in commercial and hospital dining facilities.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 54 cm: 138	72 183	30 77	537 lb 242 kg	1: 120 2: -	1 -	15 -	60 NO	SWITCH: DENT: YES	HOUR: n/a
K1610	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, COLD FOOD, 60X63X29	A A A . .			. A				
Cold food cafeteria counter. Characteristics/components include mobile; accommodates one mobile food cabinet; full length; food display shelves with glass sneeze guards; drop-in type solid or three rail tray slide; workshelf on worker's side; self contained; refrigerated coil; plate type cold pan that is insulated on sides and bottom; table top that accommodates four 12 in wide and 20 in long food service pans; and four 5" swivel casters. The unit is used for selfservice of cold food in cafeterias and commercial food service areas.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 60 cm: 153	63 160	29 74	545 lb 247 kg	1: 120 2: -	1 -	15 -	60 NO	SWITCH: DENT: YES	HOUR: n/a
K1620	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, FILLER, 36X72X24	A A A				
Cafeteria counter. This is a stainless steel flat top counter with cutouts for 3 1/3 size pans and four 5-inch casters. This unit is used for self-service of meals in cafeterias of hospitals, schools and commercial food service operations.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 36 cm: 92	72 183	24 61	242 lb 110 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	- -	n/a n/a	SWITCH: DENT: n/a	HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K1630	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, FILLER, 36X72X24	A A A			
Cafeteria counter. This is a stainless steel; mobile filler counter that is generally configured to specifications. The unit should include a drop-type solid or three rail tray slide; a removable glass protective front; and four 5inch casters. The unit is used for self-service of meals in cafeterias, hotels, restaurants and hospital food service areas. Dimensions are determined by configuration.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 92	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 72 183	WEIGHT 242 lb 110 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K1640	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, FILLER, 36X48X28	A A A			
Cafeteria counter. This is a stainless steel; mobile; filler counter that is generally configured to specifications. The unit should include a drop-type solid or three rail tray slide; removable glass protective front; and four 5inch casters. The unit is used for self-service of meals in cafeterias, hotels, restaurants and hospital food service areas. Dimensions are determined by configuration.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 92	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 72 183	WEIGHT 242 lb 110 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K1650	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, HOT FOOD, 36X72X30	A A A . .	. F			
Cafeteria counter. This is a mobile hot food serving table. This is used to accommodate two (2) mobile food cabinets, full length, food display shelves with glass sneeze guard, drop-type solid or three rail tray slide; work shelf on worker's side to accommodate three (3) 5 inch deep food service pans. It is insulated, individually thermostatically controlled, individual heating element and pilot light, four (4) 5 inch swivel casters. The unit is used in hospitals, schools and commercial food service establishments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 92	WIDTH 46 107	DEPTH 29 74	WEIGHT 264 lb 120 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K1660	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, HOT FOOD, 36X80X29	A A A . .	. F			
Hot food cafeteria counter. Characteristics/components include two mobile food cabinets; full length; food display shelves with glass sneeze guard; drop-type solid or three rail tray slide; work shelf on server's side to accommodate three 12 in wide, 20 in long and 6 in deep food service pans; each top well rated not less than 1,500 watts; watertight; insulated, individually-thermostatically controlled; individual heating element and pilot light; and four 5-inch swivel casters. This unit is used for hot food service in food service areas of hospitals and restaurants.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 92	WIDTH 80 204	DEPTH 29 74	WEIGHT 594 lb 270 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 30 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K1670	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, HOT FOOD, 36X80X29	A A A . .	. F			
Hot food cafeteria counter. Characteristics/components include two mobile food cabinets; full length; food display shelves with glass sneeze guard; drop-type solid or three rail tray slide; work shelf on server's side to accommodate three 12 in wide, 20 in long and 6 in deep food service pans; each top well rated not less than 1,500 watts; watertight; insulated, individually-thermostatically controlled; individual heating element and pilot light, and four 5-inch swivel casters. This unit is used for hot food service in commercial and hospital food service areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 92	WIDTH 80 204	DEPTH 29 74	WEIGHT 396 lb 180 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
K1690	7310	CONVEYOR, TRAY, CRS, ELECTRIC	A A A . .	. F				
Tray conveyor. This is a mobile, electric horizontal belt type unit. This unit is used to move food trays from one area to another with minimum effort in kitchens and food serving area of restaurants, schools and hospitals.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 37 94	DEPTH 108 275	WEIGHT 19 23	660 lb 299 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K1700	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X46X28	A A A . .	. F				
Cafeteria counter. Characteristics/components include service as a mobile utility table; accommodates three mobile food cabinets; full length; double-shelf food display case with sneeze guard; drop-type solid or three rail tray slide; 120 AC outlets and control panel; below work shelf; and four 5-inch swivel casters. User must specify outlet requirements and configuration. This unit is used in commercial and hospital food service areas.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 46 117	WEIGHT 28 72	220 lb 100 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K1710	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X80X28	A A A . .	. F				
Cafeteria counter. Characteristics/components include service as a mobile utility table; accommodates two mobile food cabinets; full length; double-shelf food display case with sneeze guard; drop-type solid or three rail tray slide; 120 AC outlets and equally spaced control panels at opposite ends; below work shelf; four 5-inch swivel casters. Users must specify outlet requirements and configuration. This unit is used in commercial and hospital service areas.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 80 204	WEIGHT 28 72	275 lb 125 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K1720	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X46X28	A A A . .	. F				
Cafeteria counter. Characteristics/components include service as a mobile utility table; electric; CRS; open working side with bottom and intermediate shelf; drop-type solid or three rail tray slide; four 5-inch swivel casters and three 120 AC outlets in center, one 208 AC outlet on right and two 208 AC outlets on left in control panels below work shelf. User must specify outlet requirements and configuration. This unit is used in commercial and hospital food service areas.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 46 117	WEIGHT 28 72	275 lb 125 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K1730	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X63X28	A A A . .	. F				
Cafeteria counter. This is a stainless steel unit with sneeze guard, drop-type solid or three rail type slide; four 5-inch swivel casters; and two 120 AC outlets in the control panel below work shelf. User must specify outlet requirements and configuration. This unit is used in commercial and hospital service areas.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 63 160	WEIGHT 28 72	220 lb 100 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K1740	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X46X28	A A A . .	. F			
Cafeteria counter. Characteristics/components include two or more mobile food cabinets; full length; double-shelf food display case with sneeze guard; droptype solid or three rail tray slide; four 5-inch swivel casters; two 120 AC outlets on left and two 208 AC outlets on right in control panel below work shelf. User must specify outlet requirements and configuration. This unit is used by commercial and hospital service areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 46	WEIGHT 182 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 20	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	92	117	82 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
K1750	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X80X28	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Cafeteria counter. Characteristics/components include stainless steel construction; working side open with full length bottom and intermediate shelf; droptype solid or three rail tray slide; and 5-inch swivel casters. It is used for service of food items in hospitals and restaurants.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 80	WEIGHT 275 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	92	204	125 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO	n/a
K1760	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X39X28	A A A . .	. F			
Cafeteria counter. Characteristics/components include stainless steel construction; accommodates three mobile food cabinets; full length; double-shelf food display case with sneeze guard; drop-type solid or three rail tray slide; one 120 AC and two 208 AC outlets on left, one 120 AC outlet on right, and one 208 AC outlet at center in control panels below work shelf; and four 5-inch swivel casters. This unit is used in commercial and hospital service areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 39	WEIGHT 154 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 20	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	92	99	70 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
K1770	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X80WX28	A A A . .	. F			
Cafeteria counter. Characteristics/components include stainless steel construction; working side open with bottom shelf; drop-type solid or three rail tray slide; one 208 AC outlet on left, one 208 AC outlet on right and two 120 AC outlets centered in control panels below work shelf; and four 5-inch swivel casters. User must specify electric outlet requirements and configuration. This unit is used in commercial and hospital service areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 80	WEIGHT 275 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 20	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	92	204	125 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
K1780	7310	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X80X28	A A A . .	. F			
Cafeteria counter. Characteristics/components include stainless steel construction; utility table service; working side open with bottom shelf; drop-type solid or three rail tray slide; two 120 AC outlets on the left and two 208 AC outlets on right in control panels below work shelf; and four 5-inch swivel casters. User must specify electrical outlet requirements and configuration. This unit is used in commercial and hospital service areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 80	WEIGHT 275 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 20	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	92	204	125 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
K1800	7310	COUNTER, DISHWASHING, W/SPRAY	A A A . .	D F		
Dishwashing counter. This unit is built to meet institutional requirements and includes built-in overhead and flexible water spray for prerinsing; heavy duty garbage disposal; and pre-flush to fit the receiving receptacle of a heavy duty garbage disposal. This unit is used to wash dishes in institutions and commercial kitchens. The price and dimensions are determined by actual requirements.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 74	WEIGHT 260 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	115	188	118 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a						
K1850	7310	COUNTER, WASHING, POT, W/DOUBLE SINK	A A A . .	D F		
Pot washing and scraping counter. This unit has two sink compartments, one for rinse and one for wash, and is constructed of stainless steel. The dimensions should be specified as required. This unit is used to wash pots in food service operations of hospitals, hotels and restaurants.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 297 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	115	194	135 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a						
K1860	7310	COUNTER, WASHING, POT, W/TRIPLE SINK	A A A . .	D F		
Pot washing and scraping counter, with three sink compartments. Characteristics /components include soak and rinse sinks that are 8 in deeper than wash sink; central over-flow compartments and perforated strainer baskets between sinks; lever handle drain control; scraping drain table fabricated to incorporate the cone of a heavy duty garbage disposal; clean drain table; overhead flexible water spray; and all covered corners. This unit is used in commercial and hospital service areas.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 97	WEIGHT 287 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	115	247	130 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a						
K1910	7310	COUNTER, WORK, STAND MOUNTED, 36X120X30	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Stand mounted work counter. The counter will have a table top of 14 gauge stainless steel, and all edges will be rolled down at 90 degrees width with a 2" flange and rounded corners. The unit is used as a work station in large kitchens, hotels, restaurants and hospitals.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 120	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	92	305	0 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a						
K1920	7310	CUTTER, FOOD, ELECTRIC, CRS, BENCH MNTD	A A A . .	. F		
Electric food cutter. Characteristics/components include CRS; bench mounted 14 inch diameter stainless steel bowl and attachments; and stainless knives that rotate at high speed saving costly preparation time. The unit is used to rapidly process salad, dips, chopped steaks, and other fine foods in hotels, schools, restaurants, and hospitals.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 17	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 127 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	44	49	58 kg	2: - - -	60 NO YES
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a						

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K1930	7310	CUTTER/MIXER, ELEC, 15 QT, 59X39-1/2X53	A A A . .	. F			
Electric cutter-mixer. 15 quart capacity, tubular steel frame base, CRS pivotal bowl, cast aluminum cover mechanically interlocks with motor when closed; two speed motor, 10 HP, 220/440 AC, three phase. 59 in high, 53 in deep and 39-1/2 in wide. MIL-F-43569.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
K1940	7310	CUTTER/MIXER, ELEC, 40 QT, 59X39-1/2X53	A A A . .	. F			
Electric cutter-mixer. Characteristics/components include 40 quart capacity; tubular steel frame base; CRS pivotal bowl; cast aluminum cover that mechanically interlocks when closed; and two speed 10 HP motor. The unit is used to cut, mix and blend in seconds with complete control from start to finish in large kitchens of commercial food service establishments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 59 cm: 150	WIDTH 40 102	DEPTH 53 135	WEIGHT 234 lb 107 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
K1950	7310	CUTTER/SLICER, VEGETABLE, HX12X12	A A A . .	. A			
Vegetable cutter/slicer. Characteristics/components include electric; anglefeed automatic motor driven with two speeds; housing burnished aluminum; and stainless steel knife with guard. The unit is used to slice vegetables, meats and cheese in large kitchen of hospitals and restaurant							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 12 31	DEPTH 12 31	WEIGHT 131 lb 60 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
K2020	7310	DISPENSER, DETERGENT, AUTOMATIC	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Automatic detergent dispenser. Characteristics/components include supporting chemicals; detergent additive and rinse additive. This unit is used in conjunction with commercial dishwasher in hospitals and restaurants. Wall mounted unit. Sized for the operation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
K2030	7310	DISPENSER, COFFEE, INSTANT, 29X9X21	C C C . .	B B			
Instant coffee beverage dispenser. Characteristics/components include stainless steel design; and lower and upper cabinet removable sides. This unit is used to dispense coffee or water in food service operation in hospital cafeterias and hospital nurses stations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 29 cm: 74	WIDTH 9 21	DEPTH 21 54	WEIGHT 24 lb 11 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 11 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
K2040	7310	DISPENSER, TEA, INSTANT, 21X6X9	C C C . .	B B			
Instant tea beverage dispenser. Characteristics/components include design to provide consistent, well mixed drinks; and provides a continuous flow dispensing system. This stainless steel unit is used to dispense instant tea in hotels, restaurants, hospitals, clubs and other food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 21 cm: 54	WIDTH 6 16	DEPTH 9 23	WEIGHT 10 lb 5 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K2050	7310	DISPENSER, BREAD, CRS, 2 CMPT, 28X6X6	C C C			
Bread dispenser. This unit is a two compartment system. It is an in-counter self-leveling dispenser designed for drop-in installation in work boards, sandwich counters, salad bars and other service points. The unit will store 3 pullman loaves in just a few square inches of counter space. Bread is maintained at a constant, convenient dispensing height from first slice to last. The unit has a slide-out crumb tray for easy cleaning.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 28 72	DEPTH 6 16	WEIGHT 20 lb 10 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2055	7310	DISPENSER, BUTTER PATTY, REFRIGERATED	C C C . .	. A			
Refrigerated butter patty dispenser. Characteristics/components include 225 pats of butter or margarin; plexiglass display panel; and five butter trays that are easily removed for daily cleaning. The unit is used to dispense butter in large food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 17 44	DEPTH 13 34	WEIGHT 37 lb 17 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2060	7310	DISPENSER, MILK, 40X15X18	C C C . .	. A			
Milk dispenser cabinet. Characteristics/components include stainless steel, construction; one valve; capacity of twelve gallons; magnetic door seals; and self-contained mechanical refrigeration system. This unit is used for selfservice of milk in cafeteria of schools, hospitals and commercial restaurants.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 40 98	DEPTH 15 39	WEIGHT 137 lb 633 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2080	7310	DISPENSER, MILK, CTR MNTD, 50x32x46	C C C . .	. A			
Milk dispenser cabinet. Characteristics/components include the flexibility of being used as an individual server or as part of a continuous serving line; convenient reach-in cooler stores milk or beverages by case or individually stacked container; and double wall that is constructed of 20 gauge, type 304, stainless steel welded, ground and polished to a uniform finish. The unit is used in food service areas for self-service issue of milk in schools, restaurants and hospitals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 50 127	DEPTH 32 83	WEIGHT 468 lb 212 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2085	7130	DISPENSER, MILK, DOUBLE	A A A . .	. A			
Milk dispenser. Characteristics/components include containers; stainless steel construction; magnetic door seals; rugged hinges; and self-contained refrigeration system. This unit is used to dispense milk in hotels, restaurants, hospitals and cafeterias.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 64 163	WEIGHT 425 lb 193 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - 60 2 2: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
K2100	7310	DISPENSER, CREAM, EUTECTIC, 2 QUART	C C C . .	. A					
Automatic cream dispenser; eutectic, CRS AISI 300 series. 1 quart, 2 quart, or 3 quart. MIL-D-82031.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 20 cm: 51	WIDTH 8 21	DEPTH 9 23	WEIGHT 12 lb 5 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 0	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2101	7310	DISPENSER, CREAM, EUTECTIC, CRS, 6 QUART	C C C . .	. A					
Automatic cream dispenser; eutectic, CRS, 6 quart.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 25 cm: 64	WIDTH 11 28	DEPTH 11 28	WEIGHT 22 lb 10 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 0	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2102	7310	DISPENSER, CREAM, ELECTRIC, 6 QT	C C C . .	. A					
Cream dispenser. Characteristics/components include electric; stainless steel construction; capacity of at least six quarts; capability to dispense refrigerated cream; and continuous product flow when an activator lever is pushed. This unit is used to dispense cream in schools, hotel restaurants and hospital cafeterias.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 20 cm: 51	WIDTH 11 28	DEPTH 13 34	WEIGHT 52 lb 24 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: DENT: YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2110	7310	DISPENSER, DRINK, NON-CARB, 27X8X17	C C C . .	. A					
Non-carbonated drink dispenser. Characteristics/components include beverage bowl; cover; and a capacity of 5 US gallons non-carbonated or whipped drink. This unit serves covered non-carbonated drinks to patients in hospitals.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 27 cm: 68	WIDTH 8 20	DEPTH 17 43	WEIGHT 45 lb 21 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 6 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: DENT: YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2115	7310	DISPENSER, DRINK, CARBONATED	D D D . .	B A					
Carbonated drink dispenser. Characteristics/components include automatic load; ice and beverage dispenser for self-service operations; stores 100 lbs; and remote icemaker produces approximately 400 lbs. of ice in a 24 hour period. This unit is used to dispense cold carbonated drinks in food service activities.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 32 cm: 82	WIDTH 25 64	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 343 lb 156 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 13 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: DENT: YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2120	7310	DISPENSER, CUP/SAUCER, MOBILE, 36X41X28	C C C . .	. . . . .				
Cup and saucer dispenser. Characteristics/components include capability to dispense unheated; and cabinet exterior that is fabricated of heavy gauge stainless steel with black rubber perimeter bumpers on all contact edges. The unit is used for self-service of tableware in food service operations.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 92	WIDTH 41 105	DEPTH 28 72	WEIGHT 247 lb 112 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 0	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
K2130	7310	DISPENSER, DISH, MOBILE, UNHTD, 37X27X27	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Dish dispenser. Characteristics/components include capability to dispense enclosed cabinet-style; plates, saucers and bowls; self-leveling adjustable tables with multiple springs for total weight adjustment. The unit is used to dispense dishes in food service facilities, restaurants and hospitals.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 170 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	94	69	72 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2140	7310	DISPENSER, DISH, MOBILE, HTD, 37X27X27	C C C . .	. A		
Dish dispenser. Characteristics/components include mobile; plate self-leveling; heated; electrical; four stack; cabinet-style; capability to dispense plates, saucers and bowls, and self-leveling adjustable tubes with multiple springs for total weight adjustment. The unit is used to dispense dishes in food service facilities, restaurants and hospitals.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 170 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	94	69	72 kg	2: - - -	60 NO YES
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2150	7310	DISPENSER, GLASS, MOBILE, 37X24X26	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Glass dispenser. Characteristics/components include storage of racks of glasses at a constant dispensing height for customer convenience; enclosed and heavy gauge stainless steel construction with black rubber perimeter bumpers on all contact edges. This unit is used to dispense glasses in food service operations of hospitals and restaurants.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 185 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	94	61	84 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2160	7310	DISPENSER, DISH, MBL,HTD,2 STK,36X27X18	C C C . .	. A		
Dish dispenser. Characteristics/components include capability to dispense heated; two stack; cabinet-style; plates, saucers and bowls and self-leveling, adjustable tubes with multiple springs for total weight adjustment. The unit is used to dispense dishes in food service facilities, hospitals and restaurants.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 91 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	92	67	42 kg	2: - - -	60 NO YES
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2170	7310	DISPENSER, COFFEE, FREEZE DRIED, 29X9X21	C C C . .	B A		
Freeze dried coffee dispenser. Characteristics/components include water temperature that is thermostatically controlled and adjustable to suit specific requirements; and hot water that may be obtained at the push of a button for other needs. The unit is used to serve fresh freeze dried coffee in food service operations.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 29	DEPTH 9	WEIGHT 24 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 11	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	74	23	11 kg	2: - - -	60 NO YES
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2180	7310	DISPENSER, FLATWARE, F/S,10 CYL,32X22X40	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Flatware dispenser. Characteristics/components include stainless steel construction. It is used to dispense silverware in cafeterias, hospitals, schools and restaurants.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 32	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 70 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	82	56	32 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		UTILITIES					
			A N A V I	R V F A H	1	2	3	4	5	6
K2190	7310	DISPENSER, FLATWARE,CNTR MNTD,4 CYL,7X33	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.
Flatware dispenser. Characteristics/components include counter mounted, four cylinders; MIL-D-23828; and polished stainless steel top. This unit is used to dispense silverware in food service facilities, restaurants and hospitals.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 7	DEPTH 33	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	11	18	51	2: - - -			0	NO	n/a
K2200	7310	DISPENSER, BOWL,MBL,UNHTD,2STK,40X17X27	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.
Soup bowl dispenser. Characteristics/components include stainless steel construction to accommodate easy cleaning; two stack; unheated; self-leveling to keep bowls at user level; and casters for ease of relocation. The unit can be used to dispense bowls in food service operations, hotels, restaurants and hospitals.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 40	DEPTH 17	WEIGHT 110 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	102	44	69	2: - - -			0	NO	n/a
K2210	7310	DISPENSER, BOWL, MBL, HTD,2 STK,39X17X27	C	C	C	.	.	A	.	.
Soup and cereal dispenser. Characteristics/components include capability to store and serve soup and cereal bowls; stainless steel construction, self-leveling; and electrically heated. The unit is used to dispense tableware in food service operations, hotels, restaurants and hospitals.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 39	DEPTH 17	WEIGHT 98 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	99	44	69	2: - - -			60	NO	n/a
K2220	7310	DISPENSER, BOWL, MBL, HTD,2 STK,36X22X23	C	C	C	.	.	A	.	.
Bowl dispenser. The unit is constructed of stainless steel. Each dispenser is heated and thermostatic control for each tube. The unit has four in polyurethane with casters, locking brakes on two casters. This unit provides 5 foot 3 wire, 14 gauge power cord. The unit provides quick and prompt service within food service establishments.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 33	WEIGHT 102 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	93	84	43	2: - - -			60	NO	n/a
K2230	7310	DISPENSER, TRAY, MBL, 1 STK, 36X23X23	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.
Tray dispenser. Characteristics/components include mobile; self-leveling; protective corner bumper; four inch casters with rear brakes; and stainless steel construction. Dispensers are used to dispense trays in serving lines, tray makeup lines, and food service operations, hotels, restaurants and hospitals.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 23	WEIGHT 114 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	92	59	59	2: - - -			0	NO	n/a
K2240	7310	DISPENSER, HOT CHOC, CTR MNTD, 21X9X19	C	C	C	.	.	B	A	.
Hot chocolate dispenser. This is an electrical and counter mounted unit. This unit is used to provide a portion-controlled single cup size serving in commercial and institutional food service operations.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 21	DEPTH 9	WEIGHT 27 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	52	21	48	2: - - -			60	NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K2250	7310	DISPENSER, TRAY/FLATWARE, 2 STK,18 CYL	C C C			
Tray and flatware dispenser. Characteristics/components include mobile; CRS; self-leveling; two tray carriers; removable napkin containers; and overhead silverware shelf with eighteen cylinders. Unit is used to dispense trays and silverware in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 160 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	92	87	77	73 kg	0 NO NO	n/a
K2260	7310	DISPENSER, SHAKEMAKER, 8 GAL, 33X17X28	C C C . .	. C			
Shakemaker dispenser. Characteristics/components include CRS; and capability to serve eight gallons of soft-service ice cream per hour in ambient temperature of 75-100 degrees fahrenheit. Unit is used to make and dispense milkshakes in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 280	WEIGHT 198 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 8	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	84	43	71	90 kg	60 NO NO	n/a
K2270	7310	DISPENSER, ICE CREAM, SOFT, 33X22X31	C C C . .	. F			
Ice-cream dispenser. Characteristics/components include soft-serve capability; stainless steel construction counter model; twin twist gravity freezer; and the latest in digital micro-processor control circuitry. Unit is used to serve two flavors of soft serve ice cream, yogurt, custard, ices, or other frozen desserts in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 31	WEIGHT 340 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 30	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	84	56	78	154 kg	60 NO NO	n/a
K2280	7310	DISHWASHER, STEAM, 1 CMPT, 35LBS STM,	A A A . .	D B . A . .			
Steam dishwasher. Characteristics/components include one compartment; pass through capability; frame; base legs; standard power; lower panels of durable heavy gauge stainless steel; and fully automatic operations. Unit is used to automatically wash dishes in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 52	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 580 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	132	112	64	263 kg	60 NO NO	n/a
K2290	7310	DISHWASHER, STEAM, 2 CMPT, 75X96X48	A A A . .	D B . A . .			
Steam dishwasher. Characteristics/components include fully automatic; rack type; two tank capacity; integral heavy-duty recirculating power pre-wash; flexible plastic strip curtains at ends of chambers and between power pre-wash, power wash, power rinse and final rinse compartments and three large inspection doors conveniently located in front of machine. This unit is used to wash dishes in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 1,200 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 20	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	192	244	122	544 kg	60 NO NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K2410	7310	DISHWASHER, STEAM, 60LBS STM, 65X72X39	A A A . .	D C . A . .			
Steam dishwasher. Characteristics/components include stainless steel construction; 1 HP pre-wash which minimizes manual pre-washing and frees operator to load and unload faster; and capability to wash and chemically sanitize a rack of ware at the lowest consumption which means significant savings on chemical and heating energy. The unit is used to wash dishes in hotels, hospitals and restaurants.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 65 cm: 165	WIDTH 72 183	DEPTH 39 99	WEIGHT 1,225 lb 554 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2450	7310	DISHWASHER, STEAM, 70LBS STM, 65X92X25	A A A . .	D C . A . .			
Steam dishwasher. Characteristics/components include stainless steel construction; 1 HP pre-wash which minimizes manual pre-washing and frees operator to load and unload faster; and capability to wash and chemically sanitize a rack of ware at the lowest water consumption means significant saving on chemical and heating energy. The unit is used to wash dishes in hotels, hospitals and restaurants.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 65 cm: 166	WIDTH 92 234	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 1,315 lb 596 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2490	7310	DISHWASHER, CONVEYOR, 2 TANK, 70X98X35	A A A . .	D C			
Conveyor type dishwasher. Characteristics/components include continuous racking systems; two tanks; water scrapping; and automatic wash and power rinse. This unit is used to wash dishes in food service establishments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 70 cm: 178	WIDTH 98 249	DEPTH 35 89	WEIGHT 1,350 lb 612 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 25 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2500	7310	DISHWASHER, CONVEYOR, 3 TANK, 77X134X78	A A A . .	D C			
Conveyor type dishwasher. Characteristics/components include continuous racking system; three tanks; water scrapping; automatic wash and power rinse; and either a rack advance chain or an upright conveyor belt. The unit is used to wash dishes in a hotel, restaurant and/or hospital kitchen.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 77 cm: 195	WIDTH 134 340	DEPTH 78 199	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 25 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2510	7310	DISHWASHER, CONVEYOR, 3 TANK, 77X110X25	A A A . .	D C			
Conveyor type dishwasher. Characteristics/components include three tank recirculation system; water scrapping; and automatic wash and power rinse. It is used to wash dishes automatically in hospital and hotel food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 77 cm: 196	WIDTH 110 280	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 1,000 lb 550 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2515	7310	DISHWASHER, HOUSEHOLD	A A A . .	D A			
Household dishwasher. This unit is used for patient rehabilitation in daily living area of occupational therapy.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 35 cm: 89	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 165 lb 75 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 13 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K2620	7310	DISPOSAL, WASTE, HEAVY DUTY, 28HX24DIA	A A A . .	I F			
Food waste disposal. Characteristics/components include heavy duty; 10 HP; full capacity heavy cast alloy body; 3 inch outlet; and cast-in deflector in upper chamber that force feeds waste down onto a rotor. This unit is used for disposing of high quantities of the heaviest and toughest waste material encountered in central food waste areas of commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 28 cm: 72	WIDTH 34 87	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 310 lb 142 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 29 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2630	7310	DIVIDER, DOUGH, ROLL, COUNTER MOUNTED	C C C			
Roll dough divider. The characteristics and components include heavy duty quality construction of cast iron for years of dependable service; stainless steel dividing pans and knives. The unit comes with 18 and 36 part dividers available. The unit can handle up to 8 lbs of dough. The compact design and bench mounting uses minimal amount of floor space.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 24 cm: 61	WIDTH 19 49	DEPTH 15 37	WEIGHT 160 lb 73 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2640	7310	DRYER, FRUIT/VEGETABLE, CRS, 38X25X35	C C C . .	. C			
Fruit and vegetable dryer. CRS control console, pilot lights. 37-1/2 in high, 25 in wide and 35 in deep. 208 AC, three phase, 1-1/2 HP self-braking motor. Teflon, 120 AC, single phase, 13 in wide, 28 in long and 9 in high.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2700	7310	DOOR, RUBBER, FLEXIBLE	A A A			
Flexible rubber door. Characteristics/components include shock absorbing construction; 1 3/4 inches thick; rubber extrusions that are uniformly spaced, or bonded together to exterior casings of reinforced rubber and its spaces padded with shock absorbing material; shatterproof glass vision panels; and fabricated to required specifications. This type door is used in food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 96 cm: 244	WIDTH 60 153	DEPTH 3 8	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2750	7310	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 30LB CAP, GAS, 47X16X29	A A A A .			
Deep fat fryer. Characteristics/components include 30 lb capacity; gas operated. This unit is used for frying foods in commercial and institutional service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 47 cm: 120	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 29 74	WEIGHT 170 lb 77 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
K2800	7310	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 35LB CAP,ELEC,55X16X32	A A A . .	. C		
Deep fat fryer. Characteristics/components include 35 lb capacity; electrically operated; 6 inch legs; continuous control self diagnostics; and automatic overtemperature shutoff operated electronically or by high unit thermostat. This unit is used for frying foods in food service operations.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 55	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 209 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 48	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	140	41	95 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
K2810	7310	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 15LB CAP,ELEC,14X23X18	A A A . .	. C		
Deep fat fryer. This unit is a 15 lb. capacity electrically operated. The unit is mobile with automatic recovery basket lift and lowering, adjustable feet, swing up immersion heater, timer, thermostatic control. This unit is used to fry foods in commercial and institutional food service operations.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 13	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 45 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 6	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	33	46	21 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
K2820	7310	FRYER,FAT,DEEP,35LB CAP,FLR MNTD,36X20XD	A A A . .	. C		
Deep fat fryer. Characteristics/components include 35 lb. capacity; floor mounted; thermostatically controlled with swing-up heating elements; and adjustable feet. This unit is used to fry foods in commercial and institutional food service operations.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 20	WEIGHT 145 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 12	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	77	51	66 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
K2850	7310	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 60LB CAP, GAS,30X16X36	A A A . .	. . . . . A .		
Deep fat fryer. Characteristics/components include gas; 60 lb capacity; stainless steel pot and door cabinet; automatic melt cycle; and electrical ignition. This unit is used for frying foods in commercial and institutional food service operations.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 297 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	77	41	135 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
K2900	7310	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 90LB CAP,ELEC,34X15X30	A A A . .	. C		
Deep fat fryer. Characteristics/components include electric; 90 lb capacity; stainless steel construction; welded frame and cabinet; swing top; and immersion type tubular elements with S/S exterior surfaces. This unit is used to prepare fried foods in commercial and institutional food service operations.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 34	DEPTH 15	WEIGHT 15 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 45	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	86	39	70 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
K2950	7310	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 60LB CAP,ELEC,34X18X57	A A A . .	. C		
Deep fat fryer. Characteristics/components include electrical; 60 lb capacity; floor mounted; stainless steel construction; welded frames and cabinet; swing top; and immersion type tubular elements with S/S exterior surfaces. This unit is used to prepare fried foods in commercial and institutional food service operations.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 34	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 154 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 45	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	56	39	70 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K2960	7310	FRYER, PRESSURE, 14LB CAP, ELEC,41X15X29	A A A . .	. C			
Pressure fryer. Characteristics/components include stainless steel construction; electric; cut into counter top; 14 lb capacity; and capability to be mounted on a mobile cart. Unit is used for frying foods in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 41 cm: 102	WIDTH 15 40	DEPTH 29 73	WEIGHT 44 lb 20 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 28 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2970	7310	PAN, FRY, TILTING, ELEC, F/MNTD,38X42X25	A A A . .	. F			
Frying pan. Characteristics/components include tilting type; stainless steel construction; electric heated thermostatically controlled; open tubular leg; floor mounted; heavy 3/8 inch thick stainless steel clad pan body with integrated electric with heating elements. The unit is used to braise meat, pan fry chicken, steam vegetables and fry short order items in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 38 cm: 97	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 342 lb 155 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 25 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K2980	7310	PAN, FRY, TILTING, GAS, F/MNTD, 37X49X38	A A A . .	. . . . A .			
Frying pan. Characteristics/components include tilting type; gas heated; floor mounted; stainless steel construction; and thermostatically controlled. This unit is used to prepare large meals, roasting turkeys, frying short order items in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 37 cm: 94	WIDTH 49 125	DEPTH 38 97	WEIGHT 455 lb 207 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K3100	7310	GRIDDLE, ELECTRIC, STND/MNTD, 13X36X22	A A A . .	. C			
Electric griddle. Characteristics/components include stand mounted 1/2 inch thick steel griddle; and each linear foot of griddle has thermostat and circuit breakers. Unit is used for food preparation in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 13 cm: 33	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 190 lb 87 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 17 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K3150	7310	GRIDDLE, ELECTRIC, TBL/MNTD, 14X36X25	A A A . .	. C			
Electric griddle. Characteristics/components include table mounted for preparation of food or grilled items in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 14 cm: 36	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 25 90	WEIGHT 400 lb 181 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 25 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K3200	7310	GRIDDLE, GAS, 19X36X31	A A A . .	. . . . A .			
Gas griddle. Characteristics/components include 75 BTU per square inch of griddle cooking surface; polished stainless steel front; hammertone gray sides; and adjustable legs extending 4 inches below griddle cabinet. This unit is used for cooking in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 19 cm: 49	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 31 79	WEIGHT 450 lb 195 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

K3210	7310	GRIDDLE, GAS, STND/MNTD, 36X24X24	A A A A .					
Gas griddle. Characteristics/components include stand mounted; high volume production for natural, LP gas; one thermostat for each 12 inch wide section; body is stainless steel construction; 4 inch stainless steel legs; and mobile stand. This unit is used for cooking in commercial and institutional food service operations.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 36 cm: 92	24 61	24 61	252 lb 114 kg	1: 208 3 25 2: - - -	60	NO NO	n/a

K3220	7310	GRIDDLE, GAS, STND/MNTD, MBL, 14X36X30	A A A . .	. . . . A .				
Gas griddle. Characteristics/components include stand mounted; mobile; 30,000 BTU per burner; one thermostat for each 12 inch wide section; and automatic gas shut-off valve. The unit is used for cooking in commercial and institutional food service operations.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 14 cm: 49	36 92	30 77	190 lb 87 kg	1: 208 1 35 2: - - -	60	NO NO	n/a

K3230	7310	GRIDDLE, GAS, STND/MNTD, MBL, 33X48X36	A A A . .	. . . . A .				
Gas griddle. Characteristics/components include stand mounted; mobile; heavy duty burners; one thermostat for each 12 inch wide section; and automatic gas shut-off valve. Unit is used for cooking in commercial and institutional food service operations.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 33 cm: 84	48 122	36 92	165 lb 75 kg	1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	60	NO NO	n/a

K3250	7310	GRINDER, MEAT, 20LB CAP, ELEC, 24X13X24				A A A . .		. C			
Electric meat grinder. Characteristics/components include a 20 lb per minute capacity at 1 1/2 HP. This unit is a heavy duty model for chopping food in commercial and institutional food service operations.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUS/ HOUR:
EA		in: 24	24	13	24	118 lb		1: 208	1 25	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
		cm: 61	31	61	54 kg			2: -	- -	60 NO NO	

K3300	7310	GRINDER, MEAT, 50LB CAP, ELEC, 27X24X47			A A A . .		. C			
Meat grinder. Characteristics/components include 50 lbs per minute grinding capacity; electric; guarded tenned pan; tenned chopping end; tenned removable metal deflector on end ring; plastic stomper; and cylinder wrench. The unit is used for chopping food in commercial and institutional food service operations.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA		in: 27 cm: 69	24 61	47 120	305 lb 139 kg	1: 208 1 25 2: - - -		HZ: 60	SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO n/a

K3350	7310	GRINDER, MEAT, 8LB CAP, W/SLICER ATT			A A A . .		. C					
Meat grinder. Characteristics/components include 8 pound per minute grinding capacity through a 1/8 inch plate on first cutting; protective type chrome ten chopping end; stainless steel feed pan; and slicer attachment. The unit is used for chopping food in commercial and institutional food service operations.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-		BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA		in:	24	13	24	118 lb		1: 120	1	15	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	
		cm:	61	34	61	54 kg		2: -	-	-	60 NO NO	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K3370	7310	PULPER/GRINDER, WATER FED, CTR/MNTD	A A A . .	B A			
Counter mounted water fed pulper/grinder.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
K3400	7310	HOOD, EXHAUST, KITCHEN, LARGE	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Kitchen exhaust hood. Characteristics/components include large size; removable grease filters for use over any area, i.e., pot and pan rooms and dishwashing; dimensions as required; prefabrication to institutional requirements to fit over equipment bank which will provide for forced upward air flow through a hood; and capacity to pull down exhaust through a vent and dissipate it below the kitchen to an outside area with completely automatic grease extraction. This unit requires actual measurements to accommodate dimensions and cost. This unit is used to facilitate exhaust dissipation in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 240	DEPTH 28	WEIGHT 250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	610	457	113 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
K3410	7310	HOOD, EXHAUST, PREFABRICATED	A A A . .	C F			
Hood exhaust system. Characteristics/components include prefabrication to institutional requirements to fit over equipment bank which will provide for air flow forced upward through a hood; capability to pull down exhaust through a vent and dissipate it below the kitchen to an outside area with completely automatic grease extraction; CRS; built-in automatic fire protection; wash-down system; and time clock/time relay. This unit is used to facilitate exhaust dissipation in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 39	DEPTH 69	WEIGHT 250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	99	122	113 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
K3420	7310	HOSE, RETRACTABLE, W/MNTD, 8X15X17	A A A . .	D			
Retractable hose. Characteristics/components include wall mounted; and stainless steel casing. The unit is used for washing in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 8	DEPTH 17	WEIGHT 32 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	21	39	15 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO	n/a
K3430	7310	HEATER, SERVICE, TRAY, PORTABLE, 72X29X36	A A A . .	. E			
Portable service tray heater. Characteristics/components include capability to be used with centralized tray service for wall mounting in pantry with K1250 food cart and R8450 refrigerator; thermostatically controlled cabinet provides a wide range of temperatures; double wall; all welded construction; .063 inch thick hi-tensile aluminum alloy; and four 5 inch diameter, plate type, full swivel design wheels, two supplied with locks. Unit is used to heat service trays in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 245 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	183	74	111 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K3560	7310	CABINET, ICE CREAM, CRS, MOBILE	A A A . .	. A			
Ice-cream cabinet. Characteristics/components include mobile; CRS; capacity for insulated refrigeration dispensing; and capability to be placed adjacent to a food service counter during service of meals. This unit is used for selfservice of ice cream in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 38 97	DEPTH 20 102	WEIGHT 312 lb 142 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K3570	7310	CABINET, ICE CREAM, MBL, 38X30X38	A A A . .	. A			
Ice-cream cabinet. Characteristics/components include mobile; stainless steel cabinet with formed-in-place polyurethane insulation on all sides and bottoms; adjustable temperature control; and externally mounted dial thermometer. This unit is used for storage of ice cream in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 38 97	DEPTH 30 77	WEIGHT 300 lb 136 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K3580	7310	CABINET, REFRIGERATOR, THAWING	A A A . .	. F			
Thawing refrigerator cabinet. Characteristics/components include capability to thaw frozen foods and store food at 38 degrees F; cabinet design. The unit is used to thaw frozen foods and store cold foods in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 214	DEPTH 69 176	WEIGHT 1,010 lb 458 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 30 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K3600	7310	STEAMER, STACK, 2 COMPARTMENTS	A A A . .	B C . A . .			
Stack steamer. Characteristics/components include two compartments; stainless steel construction; pressureless steamer; cabinet mounted 200,000 BTU gas generator; and capability to shut off if water level is low or unit builds too much pressure.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 60 53	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 660 lb 272 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K3605	7310	STEAMER, STACK, 3 COMPARTMENTS	A A A . .	B C . A . .			
Stack steamer. Characteristics/components include pressureless steamer mounted on 24" wide cabinet base; stainless steel construction; and two independent steamer chambers, each with 43-port steam distribution manifold; and individual ON-OFF 60 minute timer mounted in removable control panel.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 60 53	DEPTH 54 138	WEIGHT 1,030 lb 467 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 67 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K3640	7310	KETTLE, JACKETED, TRUNNION, 5GAL, STEAM	A A A . .	D . . A . .			
Trunnion jacketed kettle. Characteristics/components include steam power; 5 gallon capacity; and table mounted. This unit is used for the preparation of gravies, stews and meat sauces in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 300 lb 136 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 60 18 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H			UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K3700	7310	KETTLE, JACKETED, 20GAL CAP, GAS, 26DIA	A A A . .			D . . . A .		
Jacketed kettle. Characteristics/components include stainless steel construction; self contained; gas heat; 20 gallon capacity. The system is used to prepare meat dishes, vegetables, soups and poultry items in commercial and institutional food service operations.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 40 cm: 101	WIDTH 26 66	DEPTH 26 66	WEIGHT 370 lb 168 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K3750	7310	KETTLE, JACKETED, 20GAL, STM, 39X28X24	A A A . .			D . . A . .		
Jacketed kettle. Characteristics/components include self-contained; electrical heat; tilting; steam power; and stainless steel construction. This unit is used for the preparation of meat dishes, soups, sauces and poultry in commercial and institutional food service operations.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 39 cm: 100	WIDTH 28 72	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 475 lb 216 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 17 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K3770	7310	KETTLE, JACKETED, TRUNNION, 20GAL, STM	A A A . .			D . . A . .		
Jacketed kettle. Characteristics/components include steam power; 20 gallon capacity; heavy-duty stainless steel construction; and polished enclosed base. This unit is used for the preparation of meat dishes, vegetables and soups in commercial and institutional food service operations.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 39 cm: 100	WIDTH 38 97	DEPTH 32 82	WEIGHT 570 lb 259 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 17 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K3800	7310	KETTLE, JACKETED, 40GAL, GAS, 26DIA	A A A . .			D		
Jacketed kettle. Characteristics/components include 40 gallon capacity; self contained; gas heat (specify natural, propane, butane or mixture); and tilting. The unit is used for preparing meat dishes, soup, gravies and poultry in commercial and institutional food service operations.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 44 cm: 112	WIDTH 40 102	DEPTH 26 66	WEIGHT 600 lb 272 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 17 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K3850	7310	KETTLE, JACKETED, 40GAL, STM, 36X33X36	A A A . .			D . . A . .		
Jacketed kettle. Characteristics/components include 40 gallon capacity; steam power at 70 lbs. per hour; stainless steel construction; 2/3 jacketed; cabinet mounted; and kettle body of solid one piece welded construction with heavy duty bar rim. The unit is used for wet roasting meats, soups, pie filling and stews in commercial and institutional food service operations.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 92	WIDTH 33 84	DEPTH 36 92	WEIGHT 410 lb 185 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K3860	7310	KETTLE, JACKETED, TILTING, 40GAL, STM, 32DIA	A A A . .	D . . A . .			
Jacketed kettle. Characteristics/components include 40 gallon capacity; steam power; kettle body supported in a structural steel framework suitable for wall mounting; and operates dependably at any pressure between 5 and 25 PSI. The unit is used in the preparation of soups, sauces, and vegetables in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 18	55	33	134 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 46	139	84	61 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO	
K3870	7310	KETTLE, JACKETED, 60GAL, STM, 32DIA	A A A . .	D . . A . .			
Jacketed kettle. Characteristics/components include 60 gallon capacity; steam power; kettle body supported in a structural steel framework suitable for wall mounting; and operates dependably at any steam pressure between 5 and 25 PSI. The unit is used in the preparations of soups, sauces, and vegetables in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 39	65	36	160 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 99	166	92	73 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO	
K3940	7310	KETTLE, JACKETED, TILTING, 10GAL, STEAM	A A A . .	D . . A . .			
Jacketed kettle. Characteristics/components include steam power; cooker-mixer; 10 gallon capacity; tilting feature for easy operations; adjustable bullet feet; slide out dump shelf with anti-splash screen; and flexible drain hose. The unit is used to cook and mix food preparations in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 30	22	14	130 lb	1: 208 1 17	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 77	56	36	59 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	
K3950	7310	KETTLE, JACKETED, 60GAL, GAS, 45HX42X42	A A A . .	D . . A . .			
Jacketed kettle. Characteristics/components include 60 gallon capacity; gas power; self contained; gas heat (specify natural, propane, butane or mixture); and tilting. The unit is used for preparing meat dishes, soup, gravies and poultry in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 45	42	42	775 lb	1: 120 1 5	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 115	107	107	352 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	
K3960	7310	KETTLE, JACKETED, TILTING, 60GAL, STEAM	A A A . .	D . . A . .			
Jacketed kettle. Characteristics/components include stainless steel construction; cooker-mixer; 20 gallon capacity; tilt mechanism of positive locking worm and gear enclosed in drip proof, stainless steel housing; kettle body of solid one piece welded construction with heavy reinforced bar rim; and butterfly shaped pouring lip. The unit is used to prepare soups, stews, poultry and vegetables in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 59	45	42	630 lb	1: 208 3 17	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 150	115	107	286 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K3970	7310	KETTLE, JACKETED, TILTING, 30GAL, STEAM	A A A . .	D . . A . .			
Jacketed kettle. Characteristics/components include stainless steel construction; tilting; steam power; cooker-mixer; tilt out, twin shaft agitator; 30 gallon capacity; and floor mounted. The unit is used in preparation of soups, stews, poultry and sauces in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 54 cm: 138	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 41 105	WEIGHT 615 lb 279 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 17 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K3980	7310	KETTLE, JACKETED, TILTING, 40GAL, STEAM	A A A . .	D . . A . .			
Jacketed kettle. Characteristics/components include stainless steel construction; cooker-mixer; 40 gallon capacity; tilt mechanism of positive locking worm and gear enclosed in drip proof stainless steel housing; kettle body of a solid one piece welded construction with heavy reinforced bar rim; and butterfly shaped pouring lip. The unit is used to prepare soups, stews, poultry and vegetables in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 54 cm: 138	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 41 105	WEIGHT 615 lb 279 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 17 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K3990	7310	KETTLE, JACKETED, TILTING, 60GAL, STEAM	A A A . .	D . . A . .			
Jacketed kettle. Characteristics/components include stainless steel construction; tilting; steam power; cooker-mixer; mixing attachment; 60 gallon capacity; and floor mounted. It is used in preparation of soups, poultry and stews in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 59 cm: 150	WIDTH 45 115	DEPTH 42 107	WEIGHT 630 lb 286 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 6 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K4000	7310	KETTLE, JACKETED, TILTING, 80GAL, STEAM	A A A . .	D . . A . .			
Jacketed kettle. Characteristics/components include cooker-mixer; 80 gallon capacity; stainless CRS; tilting type; mixing attachment; mixer; kettle fill mechanism of positive locking worm and gear enclosed in drip proof stainless steel housing. This unit is used in preparing pie fillings, stews, ground meat (any product with delicate particles requiring uniform suspensions) in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 62 cm: 158	WIDTH 49 125	DEPTH 53 135	WEIGHT 670 lb 304 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K4010	7310	KETTLE, TRUNNION, 3 UNIT, 10/20/30QT, STM	A A A . .	D . . A . .			
Trunnion kettle. Characteristics/components include steam power; three unit assembly; one 10 quart, one 20 quart and one 30 quart kettles and steam, water and waste connections. This unit is used for preparing food items in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 17 cm: 43	WIDTH 13 33	DEPTH 15 38	WEIGHT 42 lb 19 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K4030	7310	KETTLE, TRUNNION, 10QT, TBL/MNTD, ELEC	A A A . .	D C			
Trunnion kettle. Characteristics/components include 10 quart capacity; selfcontained; table mounted system; and automatic timer. The unit is used for preparation of food items in commercial and institutional food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 32 83	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 300 lb 136 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 17 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K4100	7310	SHAPER, MEAT/FISH, CBNT/MNTD, 62X35X30	C C C . .	. A			
Molding machine, meat-fish; electric, cabinet mounted, mobile. 62 in high, 30 in deep and 35 in wide. 3/4 HP motor, 110 AC, single phase.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K4120	7310	SHAPER, MEAT/FISH, TBL/MNTD, 27X27X18	C C C . .	. A			
Molding machine, meat-fish; electric, table mounted, 27 in high, 18 in deep and 27 in wide. 1/4 HP motor, 120 AC, single phase. Type III, class 2, MIL. SPEC. NO. MIL-M-40163.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K4140	7310	SHAPER, PIE, ROTARY, 60HX72DIA	C C C . .	. C			
Mobile: 9 in plate, 500 pies with one set of 8, 9, 10 in plate holders, holders, 1 set 3, 4, 4.5 in plate holders, 72 in diameter 60 in high mounted on 4 in casters, 208/220 volts 1 or 3 phase.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K4150	7310	ROLLER, DOUGH, PIE, STND/MNTD, 32X31X31	C C C . .	. A			
Pie dough roller machine. The unit characteristics and components include: a steel frame, stainless steel infeed chute and receiving tray and a plastic discharge chute. The unit will sheet dough to an 18 inch diameter and can produce up to 450 pieces per hour with a single operator. It has operator adjustable thickness control and can be stand or counter mounted.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 32 80	DEPTH 31 79	WEIGHT 280 lb 127 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K4200	7310	MIXER, TBL/MNTD, 12QT, 27X16X13	C C C . .	. B			
Table mounted food mixer, 27" high X 16" wide X 13" deep with a 12 quart capacity, burnished aluminum and nickel-chrome plated steel stainless steel bowl. It is used in large food service operations to mix food items. Convenience outlet required at its point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
K4210	7310	MIXER, TABLETOP, 5QT	C C C . .	. A		
Tabletop 5 quart stainless steel food mixer, 5 quart stainless steel bowl, flat beater, dough hook and wire whip. The unit is used to prepare food in hotels, restaurants and hospital food service areas.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 19 lb 42 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO
				BTUs/ HOUR: n/a		
K4230	7310	MIXER, TBL/MNTD, 20QT, 33X19X26	C C C . .	. B		
Table mounted 20 quart stainless steel food mixer, 33" high X 19" wide X 26" deep with a 20 quart stainless steel bowl, flat beater, dough hook and wire whip. The unit is gear driven and used to prepare food in hospital kitchen areas.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 33 84	DEPTH 19 49	WEIGHT 175 lb 80 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO
				BTUs/ HOUR: n/a		
K4250	7310	MIXER, VERTICAL, 30QT, 45X20X27	A A A . .	. B		
Vertical 30 quart stainless steel food mixer, 45" high X 20" wide X 27" deep with a 3 1/2 HP motor, power lift bowl, overload protection and bowl hold-down clamps. This unit is used in hospital kitchens for mixing food.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 45 115	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 360 lb 136 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO
				BTUs/ HOUR: n/a		
K4300	7310	MIXER, VERTICAL, 60QT, 60X23X39	A A A . .	. C		
Vertical 60 quart stainless steel food mixer, 60" high X 23" wide X 39" deep with a 2 HP motor, power lift bowl, timer, meat grinder and vegetable slicer. This unit is used in hospital kitchens for mixing food.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 57 145	DEPTH 26 66	WEIGHT 965 lb 438 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO
				BTUs/ HOUR: n/a		
K4350	7310	MIXER, VERTICAL, 80QT, 60X26X39	A A A . .	. C		
Vertical 80 quart stainless steel food mixer, 60" high X 26" wide X 39" deep with optional accessories available for mixing and cutting food for cooking. The unit is used in hospitals in the preparation of food.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 60 153	DEPTH 26 67	WEIGHT 1,035 lb 469 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO
				BTUs/ HOUR: n/a		
K4400	7310	RACK, ATT, MIXER, CRS, 2SH, 70X30X26	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Stainless steel mixer attachment rack, 70" high X 30" wide X 26" deep with two (2) shelves, meat hook rows and four (4) heavy duty casters with rotation bumpers and lock brakes on the two (2) front casters. Top is constructed of 14 gauge stainless steel with raised "V" edge on all sides. The cabinet body is of 18 gauge stainless steel, with seamless construction.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 70 178	DEPTH 30 77	WEIGHT 85 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
				BTUs/ HOUR: n/a		

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K4500	7310	STOVE, 4 BURNER, W/OVEN	A A A . .	. C			
Household range, 36" high X 42" wide X 32" deep with four (4) burner stove and oven. This is a household range; specify gas or electric. This unit is in rehabilitation to teach daily living skills to patients.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 42 107	WEIGHT 660 lb 300 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K4505	7310	STOVE, 4 BURNER, W/OVEN/MICROWAVE	A A A . .	. F			
Four (4) burner stove w/oven and microwave, 67" high X 30" wide X 25" deep with a conventional oven under the cooktop and a microwave oven above the cooktop. Unit should incorporate a range hood with a vent to atmosphere. Unit to be used primarily by food inspection team members for checking food quality.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 67 171	DEPTH 30 77	WEIGHT 303 lb 138 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K4550	7310	OVEN, CONVECTION, F/S,CRS,ELEC,61X28X33	A A A . .	. F			
Floor mounted electric convection oven, 61" high X 28" wide X 33" deep These sections of the oven have separate heating elements, dual speed fans and controls. Heating elements are sealed incallory tubular type. The oven can be used as a single or double cooking compartment. It is used for roasting, baking and all types of cooking. The unit is used in large restaruants and hospitals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 61 154	DEPTH 28 70	WEIGHT 985 lb 447 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 25 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K4560	7310	OVEN, CONVECTION, F/S,CRS,GAS,91X34X64	A A A . .	. C . . A .			
Floor mounted gas convection oven, 91" high X 64" wide X 34" deep with a electric driven rotating platform within the oven which accepts entire bakery racks. The unit is stainless steel, constructed throughout with 1 3/4 inch insulated walls. The oven has two-speed push button controls for heater fan motors and a solid-state spark ignition system. The unit can be used to accept items directly from the freezer, eliminating the need for double handling. The unit is used in hospitals for roasting and baking.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 91 231	DEPTH 34 87	WEIGHT 1,400 lb 635 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: 140,000
K4610	7310	OVEN, 4 DECK, REVOLVING RACK	A A A . .	. D			
Large production four (4) deck oven, 72" high X 55" wide X 67" deep with revolving racks. Production capabilities vary from 1 to 618" X 26 roll pans, 10 bread loaves and 6 to 369 D.D. pie tins.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 72 183	DEPTH 55 120	WEIGHT 2,080 lb 943 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 25 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K4620	7310	OVEN, 1BAKE/2ROAST, ELEC, 71X54X39	A A A . .	. F			
Triple deck electric oven unit, 71" high X 54" wide X 39" deep with one (1) bake and two (2) roast ovens and a set of four (4) 8" high legs. Each oven is a 2-pan electric unit equipped with top and bottom tubular elements. Each element is controlled by independent 4-position switch with "high", "medium", "low" and OFF setting. The temperature in each oven is regulated by hydraulic thermostats adjustable from 200 degrees to 550 degree F. and equipped with signal lights. The unit is used in large hospital kitchens for baking and roasting food. pitals and restaurants for baking and roasting food.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 71 cm: 181	WIDTH 54 138	DEPTH 39 100	WEIGHT 1,276 lb 579 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K4630	7310	OVEN, 3 DECK, BAKE/ROAST, ELEC, 68X54X39	A A A . .	. C			
Triple deck electric roast and bake oven, 68" high X 54" wide X 39" deep. Each oven is a 2-pan electric bake unit.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 68 cm: 173	WIDTH 54 138	DEPTH 39 100	WEIGHT 1,252 lb 568 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K4640	7310	OVEN, 3 DECK, BAKE/ROAST, GAS, 65X52X38	A A A . .	. B . . A .			
Triple deck gas fired roast and bake oven, 65" high X 52" wide X 38" deep with one (1) roasting deck and two (2) baking docks, an adjustable oven thermostat to maintain a temperature as low as 150 degrees fahrenheit and a hydraulic type automatic pilot to resist ambient temperature for greater dependability. The unit is used in hospital kitchens for combined roasting/baking.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 65 cm: 165	WIDTH 52 133	DEPTH 38 97	WEIGHT 2,050 lb 929 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K4660	7310	OVEN, MICROWAVE, HIGH SPEED, 19X22X23	A A A . .	. A			
High speed counter mounted microwave oven, with 19" high X 22" wide X 23" deep with two (2) heavy-duty magnetrons which deliver instant energy for rapid reheating, defrosting or prime cooking. The stainless steel finished oven has touch pad selectors for repetitive cooking and a variable timer. Convenience outlet must be provided at point of use..							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 19 cm: 49	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 23 59	WEIGHT 140 lb 64 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 25 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K4665	7310	OVEN, MICROWAVE, CONSUMER, 19X22X23	C C C . .	. A			
High speed counter mounted microwave oven, with 19" high X 22" wide X 23" deep with heavy-duty magnetron which delivers instant energy for rapid heating, defrosting or prime cooking. The stainless steel finished oven has touch pad selectors for repetitive cooking and a variable timer. Convenience outlet must be provided at point of use. Consumer type microwave for use in staff lounges.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 19 cm: 49	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 23 59	WEIGHT 140 lb 64 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 25 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
K4670	7310	OVEN, MICROWAVE, HIGH SPEED, 19X22X23	A A A . .	. F			
High speed counter mounted microwave oven, 19" high X 22" wide X 23" deep with a dial timer, stainless steel finish and heavy-duty magnetrons which deliver instant energy for rapid reheating, defrosting or prime cooking. The oven is used at satellite food stations in hospitals and nursing homes and requires a convenience outlet at point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 19 49	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 140 lb 64 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 25 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K4700	7310	STOVE, W/BROILER/OVEN, GAS	A A A . .	. A . . A .			
Stainless steel gas range with broiler/oven, 36" high X 42" wide X 32" deep with five position rack guides, and three racks. The unit is a heavy-duty range designed for natural or propane gas. The gas connections may be at front manifold or rear. The unit is used in hospital food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 42 106	WEIGHT 660 lb 299 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K5100	7310	PEELER, VEGETABLE, 50LB CAP, 63X27X27	A A A . .	D B			
Counter mounted electric stainless steel vegetable peeler, 63" high X 27" wide X 27" deep with a 50 lb capacity, a large durable reinforced plastic peeling disk with the abrasive permanently bonded to surface, built-in peel hop, lock-on hopper cover, adjustable legs, and centralized control. This unit is used in large food service operations for peeling vegetables. Convenience outlet required at point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 63 161	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 142 lb 65 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 17 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K5150	7310	PEELER, VEGETABLE, 30LB CAP, 63X27X27	A A A . .	D B			
Counter mounted electric stainless steel vegetable peeler, 63" high X 27" wide X 27" deep with a 30 lb capacity and a large peeling disc made of durable reinforced plastic with the abrasive permanently bonded to surface, built-in peel trap, lock-on hopper cover, adjustable legs, and centralized control. This unit is used in large food service operations for peeling vegetables. Convenience outlet required at point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 63 161	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 142 lb 65 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 17 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K5200	7310	PEELER, VEGETABLE, 15LB CAP, 50X27X27	A A A . .	D C			
Portable electric stainless steel vegetable peeler, 50" high X 27" wide X 27" deep with a 15 lb capacity, a peeling disc made of abrasive surfaced reinforced plastic, a removable aluminum hopper door and cam-type pressure lock. This unit is used in hospital kitchens for peeling vegetables. Convenience outlet required at point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 50 127	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 190 lb 86 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 17 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
K5550	7310	RACK, STORAGE, FREEZER, GRAVITY FLOW	A A A			
Gravity fed freezer storage rack. This unit has gravity fed skate roller shelves to provide "F.I.F.O." automatic dispensing of frozen food items. The unit is stainless steel construction with tray slides, and with bottom and caster supports. The unit requires a check of the inside dimensions and door opening of the freezer, and the rack needs to be compatible.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 67 cm: 165	WIDTH 23 59	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K5600	7310	SAW, BAND, MEAT CUTTING	C C C			
Band saw. This is an all aluminum head and door with stainless steel carriage and table working surface. The unit has a direct-reading blade tension indicator. This unit is used to cut large pieces of meat for cooking. It can be used in hospital and hotel food service areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 65 cm: 165	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 41 104	WEIGHT 262 lb 118 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 115 1 17 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K6245	7310	SERVER, FOOD, HTD, 2DR, MBL OR CTR/MNTD	A A A . .	. B			
Two drawer hot food warmer and server, 37" high X 30" wide X 21" deep with temperature control and full insulation. The unit may be mobile or counter mounted and requires a convenience outlet at point of use. It is used in hospital kitchens to keep hot foods warm prior to serving.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 37 cm: 94	WIDTH 30 77	DEPTH 21 54	WEIGHT 252 lb 115 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 12 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K6250	7310	SERVER, FOOD, HTD, 4DR, MBL, 27X37X31	A A A . .	. A			
Mobile electric hot food warmer and server, 27" high X 37" wide X 31" deep with four (4) drawers, temperature and precise moisture controls and full insulation. The unit is used in food service operations for keeping hot food warm in the kitchen prior to serving. Convenience outlet required at point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 27 cm: 59	WIDTH 37 91	DEPTH 31 76	WEIGHT 229 lb 104 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 9 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K6260	7310	RACK, STORAGE, FOOD, CRS, 61X45X15	A A A			
Storage rack, 61" high X 45" wide X 15" deep. The unit is used for open food storage in hospital kitchens.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 61 cm: 150	WIDTH 45 110	DEPTH 15 37	WEIGHT 108 lb 49 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K6280	7310	SHEETER/MOULDER, DOUGH, 37X113X24	A A A . .	. A			
Dough sheeter and molder; automatic, electric. 1/2 HP, 120 AC, 37 in high, 24 in deep and 113 in wide.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 37 cm: 94	WIDTH 113 287	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 462 lb 210 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 3 17 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:			A N A V I R V F A H		UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
K6300	7310	SINK, COOK'S, 1CMPT, 34X30X14/24	A A A . .			. D					
Cook's sink; single compartment: 34 in high, 30 in wide, 24 in depth and 14 in deep. MIL.-S-19114, Type I, style C.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
K6305	7130	SINK, COOK'S, 2COMPARTMENTS	A A A . .			D					
Cook's sink. This is a two (2) compartment stainless steel sink. The unit bowls are one-piece, deep drawn seamless 16 gauge with all horizontal and vertical corners generously coved. The unit's bowls are 15 inches deep at front, and 14 inches over partition. The drain hole is furnished with crumb cup strainer and rubber stopper. This unit is used in large kitchens of hospitals and restaurants for processing food.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 88	WEIGHT 170 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	115	225	77 kg	2: - - -			0	NO	NO	n/a
K6660	7310	SINK, SCULLERY, 3CMPT, W/HTR/WHIRLPOOL	A A A . .			D F					
Three compartment sink and scullery with heater, whirlpool and disposal attachments. Sink bowls are one piece, deep drawn, seamless 16 gauge stainless steel with coved corners. This unit incorporates a hot water dispenser, a 7.5HP disposal unit and three sink compartments. The unit also includes a whirlpool for water circulation and cleaning. The system must be fabricated to meet the size required. This unit is used in large production kitchens to process and prepare food.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 124	WEIGHT 654 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 26			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	115	314	296 kg	2: - - -			60	NO	YES	1,500
K6670	7310	SINK, SOAK, PTBL, 1CMPT, 39X27X25	A A A . .			. . . . .		
Portable soak sink. This is a single compartment stainless steel unit. The sink legs are fitted with swivel 4 in rubber tire casters. Two casters with foot locking brakes. The unit is used in kitchens for soaking flatware and other kitchen items. It is used in food service operations of hotels, hospitals and restaurants.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 39	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 100 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	99	69	46 kg	2: - - -			0	NO	NO	n/a
K6700	7310	SINK, PREP, VEGETABLE, 2CMPT, W/DRNBD/GD	A A A . .			D F					
Vegetable preparation sink. This is a two-compartment stainless steel unit. It has drain boards, and heavy duty garbage disposal unit in drain-board. The unit is used for cleaning and rinsing vegetables in a food service operation. The unit should be fabricated to specifications. This unit is used in hospitals and restaurants for preparing foods.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 28	WEIGHT 216 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	115	72	98 kg	2: - - -			0	NO	NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K6720	7310	SLICER, MEAT, TABLE, 29X26X24	C C C . .	. D			
Table mounted stainless steel meat slicer, 29" high X 26" wide X 24" deep with gear drive, 12" knife, two speeds and ratchet lock.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 29 cm: 74	WIDTH 26 66	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 35 lb 15 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 17 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K6750	7310	COOKER, SPEED, PRESSURE, GAS OR ELECTRIC	A A A . .	D D . . A .			
Gas operated pressure cooker, 55" high X 36" wide X 33" deep with a gas steam boiler. The steamer is constructed of all-welded stainless steel. The door has a removable inner liner aluminum plate with full perimeter gasket seal. This unit is used for the speedy preparation of food in hospital kitchens.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 55 cm: 139	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 33 89	WEIGHT 950 lb 431 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K6770	7310	COOKER, SPEED, VEGETABLE, W/FREEZER	A A A . .	D B . A . .			
Vegetable speed cooker, steam: with freezer unit below. 1/2 HP, 120 AC. 69 in high, 34-1/2 in wide and 40 in deep.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K6800	7310	SCALE, INGREDIENT	C C C			
Stainless steel ingredient scale with a stainless steel platform, two (2) support posts for extra strength and durability, and a 6" rotating dial.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 11 cm: 28	WIDTH 9 23	DEPTH 11 28	WEIGHT 26 lb 11 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K6805	7310	SCALE, DIAL, BENCHTOP, 250LB CAP	C C C			
Bench top scale. This is a 250 pound capacity dial type scale. The unit handles light to medium duty weights. The unit's fast operating dial for knob is located conveniently on top. The 16" column height offers unobstructed view of indicator.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 37 cm: 94	WIDTH 15 41	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 120 lb 54 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K7180	7310	TABLE, BAKERS, CRS, 2SECT, 36X84X36	A A A			
Baker's table, 36" high X 84" wide X 36" deep. Table is used to prepare bakery goods in a hospital food service operation and restaurants.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 92	WIDTH 84 214	DEPTH 36 92	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
K7250	7310	TABLE, PREP, FOOD, CRS, MOBILE, 34X72X36	A A A			
Food preparation table, 34" high X 72" wide X 36" deep with a removable 6" stainless steel backsplash, 12" stainless steel deck and tapered end returns. This unit has options of heavy-duty casters with 5" hard rubber lockable wheels, and storage drawers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 87	WIDTH 72 183	DEPTH 36 92	WEIGHT 120 lb 55 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K7300	7320	TABLE, CUTTING, MEAT	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Meat cutting table, 34" high X 72" wide X 36" deep. This unit is used for meat preparation in hospital kitchens.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 87	WIDTH 72 183	DEPTH 36 92	WEIGHT 123 lb 56 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K7400	7310	TABLE, CUTTER/SLICER, CUSTOM, 30X66X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Custom fabricated vegetable-slicer table, 30" high X 66" wide X 22" deep. Table acts as a heavy-duty support unit for mixers, grinders, cutters, etc. Constructed of 16 gauge stainless steel.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 66 168	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 30 lb 14 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K7405	7310	TABLE, CUSTOM, CRS, HIGH CAP 30X48X24	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Custom fabricated CRS high load capacity table, 30" high X 48" wide X 22" deep. Acts as a heavy-duty support unit for mixers, grinders, cutters, etc. May be used in any location where a heavy equipment must be supported. Constructed of 16 gauge stainless steel for ease of decontamination.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 95 lb 38 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K8150	7310	TABLE, COOK'S, W/PAN RACK, 34X72X36	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Cook's work table, 34" high X 72" wide X 36" deep with a pan rack. This unit is used for preparing meals in a food service operation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 87	WIDTH 72 183	DEPTH 36 92	WEIGHT 122 lb 56 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K8190	7310	TABLE, COOK'S, W/PAN RACK, 34X96X36	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Stainless steel cook's work table, 34" high X 96" wide X 36" deep with one (1) pot rack, one (1) pan rack and storage capacity for mixer bowls and attachments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 87	WIDTH 96 244	DEPTH 36 92	WEIGHT 136 lb 62 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K8200	7310	RACK, WASH, PAN/UTENSIL	A A A			
Pan and utensil wash rack. This unit can be a set of racks to accommodate a specific dishwashing unit. The racks are all stainless steel and can be used in large food service operations for cleaning pots and pans.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 5 cm: 13	28 72	28 72	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	0 NO NO	n/a
K8230	7310	TENDERIZER, MEAT, ELEC, 22X20X11	C C C . .	. A			
Electric meat tenderizer, 22" high X 20" wide X 11" deep with clear plastic cover. This unit is used to tenderize meats in large food service operations. Convenience outlet required at point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 22 cm: 56	20 51	11 28	66 lb 30 kg	1: 120 1 17 2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
K8250	7310	TOASTER, POP-UP, 4SL, ELEC, 9X12X12	C C C . .	. B			
Pop-up toaster, 9" high X 12" wide X 12" deep. This is a stainless steel four slice, electric unit. This is used to toast sliced bread in food service kitchens and cafeteria operations of hospitals. Convenience outlet required at point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 9 cm: 10	12 20	12 20	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 17 2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
K8300	7310	TOASTER, CONVEYOR, 360SL, ELEC, 20X15X24	C C C . .	. B			
Electric conveyor toaster, 20" high X 15" wide X 24" deep. This unit can toast 480 slices per hour. This unit is used in large food service operations for fresh toast or warm buns.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 20 cm: 51	15 39	24 61	50 lb 23 kg	1: 120 1 4 2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
K8350	7310	TOASTER, CONVEYOR, 360SL, GAS, 28X18X16	C C C . .	. B . . A .			
Toaster, conveyor 360 slice, gas; 28 in high, 16 in deep, 18 in wide, .03 KW, 120 volts, single phase, A type outlet; 12,000 BTU per hour; type 11 size 1, FED. SPEC. NO. S-T-540.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
K8400	7310	TOASTER, CONVEYOR, 540SL, ELEC, 28X21X18	C C C . .	. B			
Conveyor toaster; 540 slice, electric. This unit is a quartz heater type. Quartz tubes provide fast warm up. Color of toast by adjusting conveyor belt speed. This unit is used in large food service operations, for fresh toasted warm buns.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 20 cm: 15	24 50	25 50	25 lb 11 kg	1: 120 1 14 2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K8410	7310	TOASTER, CONVEYOR, 540SL, GAS, 34X22X13	C C C . .	. B . . A .			
Gas fired conveyor toaster, 34" high X 22" wide X 13" deep with a 540 slice per hour capacity. This unit is made of stainless steel and uses natural or propane gas. Unit requires venting. This unit is used in large kitchens and food service operations for efficient preparation of large quantities of toast and bread products.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 34 87	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 100 lb 45 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 17 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K8460	7310	ASSEMBLY LINE, TRAY, CUSTOM	C C C			
Custom built tray assembly line. This unit shall be custom planned for individual hospital tray service requirements. The unit is stainless steel and mobile. The unit is used in hospitals for patient tray makeup. Price and demensions depend on unit set-up requirements.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K8470	7310	ASSEMBLY LINE, TRAY, CRS, 59X27X32	A A A			
Tray starter, patient tray service assembly line. CRS, tray and dish-lifter unit, silverware and doily unit, condiment stand unit. Each unit caster mounted, overall dimension: 59 in high, 32 in deep and 27 in wide.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 59 150	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K8480	7310	TRANSPORTER, TRAY, 53X50X35	C C C			
Patient food tray transporter, 53" high X 50" wide X 35" deep with four (4) hard rubber casters, push handles and tray guides. This unit is used in hospitals for transporting food to patients.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 53 135	DEPTH 35 127	WEIGHT 310 lb 141 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K8500	7310	RACK, TRAY, CRS, MBL, 67X22X29	C C C			
Mobile tray rack, 67" high X 22" wide X 29" deep with four (4) 5" diameter casters. Rack used to bus dirty trays from the point of collection to the point of tray cleaning/washing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 67 171	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 178 lb 80 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K8670	7310	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 3GAL EA, ELEC, 29X34X19	A A A . .	D B			
Electric twin coffee urn, 29" high X 34" wide X 19" deep with a total capacity of six (6) gallons - three (3) in each urn, electronic power pack control panel and automatic brewing action. The unit is stainless steel constructed and fully insulated on all sides. The unit is used in hospital food service operations for the preparation and service of fresh coffee.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 29 74	DEPTH 34 87	WEIGHT 120 lb 55 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
K8680	7310	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 6GAL EA, STM, W/STND	A A A . .	D . . A . .					
Steam heated twin coffee urn, 29" high X 34" wide X 19" deep with a total capacity of twelve (12) gallons - six (6) in each urn, urn stand, adjustable by-pass automatic agitator, and a one and two pound selector for brewing one (1) or two (2) pounds of coffee at a time. The unit is used in hospital food service operations for the preparation and service of fresh coffee.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 29 cm: 74	WIDTH 34 87	DEPTH 19 49	WEIGHT 92 lb 41 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K8720	7310	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 6GAL EA, GAS, W/STND	A A A . .	D . . . A .					
Gas heated twin coffee urn, 29" high X 34" wide X 19" deep with a total capacity of twelve (12) gallons - six (6) in each urn, urn stand, an adjustable by-pass, automatic agitator, and a one and two pound selector for brewing one (1) or two (2) pounds of coffee at a time. It includes a safety pilot and burner. This unit is used in hospital food service operations for the preparation of fresh coffee.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 29 cm: 74	WIDTH 34 87	DEPTH 19 49	WEIGHT 160 lb 73 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 17 2: - - -	HERTZ 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K8760	7310	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 6GAL EA, ELEC, W/STND	A A A . .	D F					
Electric twin coffee urn, 33" high x 38" wide X 20" deep with a total capacity of twelve (12) gallons - six (6) in each urn, a stainless steel stand, built-in agitation system, and a one (1) and two (2) pound coffee selector for brewing one (1) or two (2) pounds of coffee at a time. The unit is used in hospital food service operations for the preparation and service of fresh coffee.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 33 cm: 84	WIDTH 38 97	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 130 lb 57 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	HERTZ 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K8820	7310	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 6GAL EA, STM, W/STND	A A A . .	D . . A . .					
Steam heated twin coffee urn (without stand), 29" high X 34" wide X 19" deep with a total capacity of twelve (12) gallons - six (6) in each urn, an adjustable by-pass and automatic agitator. It also has a one (1) and two (2) pound selector for brewing one (1) or two (2) pounds of coffee at a time. This type of unit is used in hospital food service operations for the preparation of fresh coffee.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 29 cm: 74	WIDTH 34 87	DEPTH 19 49	WEIGHT 92 lb 41 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K8860	7310	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 6GAL EA, GAS, W/STND	A A A . .	D . . . A .					
Electric twin coffee urn, 33" high X 38" wide X 20" deep with a total capacity of six (6) gallons - three (3) in each urn, a stainless steel stand, built-in agitation system, and a one (1) or two (2) pounds of coffee at a time. The unit is used in hospital food service operations for the preparation and service of fresh coffee.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 63 cm: 160	WIDTH 34 86	DEPTH 19 49	WEIGHT 218 lb 99 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K8920	7310	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 6GAL EA,ELEC,W/OSTND	A A A . .	D F			
Electric twin coffee urn (without stand), 33" high X 38" wide X 20" deep with a total capacity of twelve (12) gallons - six (6) in each urn, an adjustable bypass automatic agitator, and a one (1) and two (2) pound coffee selector for brewing one (1) or two (2) pounds of coffee at a time. The unit is used in hospital food service operations for preparing large volumes of fresh coffee.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 33 cm: 84	WIDTH 38 97	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 130 lb 59 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K8980	7310	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 9GAL EA, STM, W/STND	A A A . .	D . . A . .			
Steam heated twin coffee urn, 63" high X 42" wide X 22" deep with a total capacity of eighteen (18) gallons - nine (9) in each urn, a stand, an adjustable bypass, and automatic agitator for uniform brewing. This type unit is used in hospital food service operations for preparing large volumes of fresh coffee.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 63 cm: 160	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 200 lb 91 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K9020	7310	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 9GAL EA, GAS, W/STND	A A A . .	D A . A . .			
Gas heated twin coffee urn, 33" high X 38" wide X 20" deep with a total capacity of eighteen (18) gallons - nine (9) in each urn, a stainless steel urn stand, a safety pilot and two (2) burners. This unit is used in hospital food service operations to serve large volumes of hot coffee.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 33 cm: 84	WIDTH 38 97	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 130 lb 59 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 10 2: - 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K9040	7310	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 9GAL EA, ELEC,W/STND	A A A . .	D F			
Electric twin coffee urn, 63" high X 42" wide X 22" deep with a total capacity of eighteen (18) gallons - nine (9) in each urn, a stand, an adjustable by-pass, automatic agitation, and a one (1) and two (2) pound coffee selector for brewing either one (1) or two (2) pounds of coffee at a time. The unit is used in hospital food service areas for preparation and service of large volumes of hot coffee.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 63 cm: 160	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 170 lb 77 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K9080	7310	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 9GAL EA, STM,W/OSTND	A A A . .	D . . A . .			
Steam heated twin coffee urn (without stand), 35" high X 42" wide X 22" deep with a total capacity of eighteen (18) gallons - nine (9) in each urn, an adjustable by-pass, automatic agitation, and a one (1) and two (2) pound coffee selector for brewing either one (1) or two (2) pounds of coffee at a time. The unit is used in hospital food service areas, for preparation and service of large volumes of hot coffee.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 35 cm: 89	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 170 lb 77 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K9120	7310	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 9GAL EA, GAS,W/OSTND	A A A . .	D A . . A .			
Gas heated twin coffee urn (without stand), 29" high X 34" wide X 19" deep with a total capacity of eighteen (18) gallons - nine (9) in each urn, a safety pilot and two (2) burners. This type unit is used in hospital food service operations to serve large volumes of hot coffee.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 29 cm: 74	WIDTH 34 87	DEPTH 19 49	WEIGHT 150 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K9140	7310	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 9GAL EA,ELEC,W/OSTND	A A A . .	D F			
Electric twin coffee urn (without stand), 35" high X 42" wide X 22" deep with a total capacity of eighteen (18) gallons - nine (9) in each urn, an adjustable by-pass, automatic agitation and a one (1) and two (2) pound coffee selector for brewing either one (1) or two (2) pounds of coffee at a time. The unit is used in hospital food service areas for preparing and serving large volumes of hot coffee.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 35 cm: 89	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 170 lb 77 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K9300	7310	WASHER, SPRAY	A A A . .	B			
Spray washer. This unit dispenses continuous detergent saturated cool water spray mist, centrifugal grease extraction device. The unit is designed for wall or cart mounting, and can be used with any size chemical containers. It has low voltage control from remote control station boxes of master unit.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 40 cm: 102	WIDTH 40 102	DEPTH 38 97	WEIGHT 140 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K9320	7310	HOSE, SPRAY, PRERINSE	A A A . .	C			
Prerinse spray hose. The unit is chrome plated flat deck mount design used to rinse dishes before racking for the dishwasher. It has a dual lever energy efficient control which permits quick water temperature selection, large non-slip grip spray valve and spring loaded goose neck with storage hook. This unit is used to pre-rinse dishware. Prior to entrance of dishwasher used in hospitals, kitchens and food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 40 cm: 102	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 9 23	WEIGHT 10 lb 5 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K9450	7310	WASHER, TRAY, CONT, AUTO STACKING, ELEC	A A A . .	D F			
Tray washer. This unit has eye thermometers, vacuum breaker, motor starter and standard overload protection mounted in NEMA 12 stainless steel enclosure; remote stop button on unload side of unit. This washer can be found in food service operations of hotels, restaurants and hospitals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 60 cm: 153	WIDTH 96 244	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
K9600	7310	WASHER, CART, AUTO, ELEC, 104X80X93	A A A . .	D C			
Automatic cart washer. This unit is CRS, roll-through, wash, rinse, dry cycle, to accommodate pastry cabinet utility carts, non-electric, non-motorized food carriers. The washer will be compartment type, pressure washer constructed of stainless steel, utilizing a reciprocating spray system. With the spray header suspended on rollers from a stationary back in the washer, this unit is designed specifically for processing cluster racks and carts.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 104 265	DEPTH 80 204	WEIGHT 5,500 lb 2,492 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K9750	7310	WASHER, GARGAGE CAN, PED, STM, 27HX27DIA	A A A . .	B . . A . .			
Garbage can washer; pedestal type. 27 in high and 27 in overall diameter. Requires cold water, steam and drain connections. MIL. SPEC. NO MIL-R-19038.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K9760	7310	WASHER, POT/PAN, ELEC, 69X55X55	A A A . .	D C			
Pot and pan washer. This unit's wash and rinse treatments under pump pressure and cleaning solution, drains after each cycle. This unit is used in hospitals and large food service areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 69 176	DEPTH 55 139	WEIGHT 1,625 lb 737 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 230 3 35 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K9770	7310	WASHER, POT/PAN, STM, ELEC, 73X34X36	A A A . .	D C . A . .			
Pot and pan washer. Turntable, CRS, hot water spray rinse and sanitizing hot fresh water rinse, steam booster, exhaust fan, CRS basket screens. 208 AC. three 7-1/2 HP wash pump and 3 HP rinse pump. Steam; 40 PSI minimum.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 73 186	DEPTH 34 87	WEIGHT 800 lb 363 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 48 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
K9900	7310	DISPENSER, WATER METERING, AUTO, ELEC	A A A . .	A B			
Water metering device. Automatic water dispenser and measurer up to 80 gallons. This unit is designed to deliver measured amount of water to one or two kettles or braising pans. All stainless steel construction, with 18" swing spout.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 10 23	DEPTH 23 59	WEIGHT 55 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L0075	6650	MICROSCOPE, STEREO, PHOTOGRAPHIC, W/DESK	C C C . .	. A			
Photomicroscope system. It produces crisp, high resolution images over the entire photo magnification range. The system includes focusing tube, coupler, shock mounted shutter, distortion-free amplifier lens, cable release and 35mm land camera. The unit has a 7.5X magnification factor, a halogen light source for color, balanced photomicrography, plan fluorite objectives for clarity and flatness of field for full image viewing and accurate image production and an automatic match of film to correct reciprocity. Other attachments are available. Microscope to be a stereo microscope for viewing of non-translucent samples							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 54 cm: 137	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 54 137	WEIGHT 45 lb 20 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L0080	6640	MICROSCOPE, INVERTED, TISSUE CULTURE	C C C . .	. A			
Inverted phase contrast microscope. Can be easily changed to accommodate various brightfield, darkfield or phase contrast transmitted light techniques. It has a selective light source, fluorescence system for maximum transmission and various filter and objective combinations to meet specific requirements while using different techniques. Used for tissue culture research and routine medical laboratory examinations. Unit to be equipped with lighting and exposure controls suitable for photomicroscopy. Provided with optional camera mount, and 35mm camera back. Unit includes inverted stage and light sources to accommodate tissue culture bottles. This is not a stereo microscope!							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 16 cm: 41	WIDTH 12 31	DEPTH 10 25	WEIGHT 20 lb 9 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L0085	6650	MICROSCOPE, DIGITAL IMAGE	C C C . .	. A			
Digitally enhanced microscope system. System includes an optical microscope, video image capture system, microcomputer, and image enhancement software. It has an image spectral range of 510 to 620 nm. This system is primarily intended to support cytogenetic applications for chromosome identification.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 16 cm: 41	WIDTH 33 85	DEPTH 31 80	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L0090	6530	TABLE, MICROSCOPE, 1-2 PERSON	C C C . .	. A			
Microscope table for one to two viewers. The table has no casters, secured adjustable work positions and adjustable pedestal legs. Work top is 1" thick and pressure resistant. Different size options are available. Used as a single or dual teaching microscope table.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 150 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L0095	6530	TABLE, MICROSCOPE, TEACHING, 3-5 PERSON	C C C . .	. A			
Teaching microscope table. Table can seat four or more people at once and is equipped with non skid adjustable glides for precise leveling. Table top offers resistance to heat and chemicals. There are different sizes and options available. Used for microscope instruction and general biology experiments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 64 162	DEPTH 42 107	WEIGHT 385 lb 174 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		UTILITIES				
			A N A V I	R V F A H	1	2	3	4 5 6	
L0100	6650	MICROSCOPE, BINOCULAR	C C C . .	. A					
Binocular microscope. Equipped with plan achromatic objectives to suit work in brightfield, phase contrast, darkfield, photomicrography, dual viewing and projection screen. Microscopoe has a high light intensity, 100 watt halogen lamp, for constant color temperature and illumination, a three step variable transformer, focusable aspheric abbe condenser system; heat absorbing glass; centerable field diaphragm; two built-in filter turrets permitting a combination of selective light balancing and color compensating filters. Other compoents/features include a swing-in condenser, 4X objective, quadruple nosepiece, 10X wide field eyepieces and a graduated stage. Other observation tubes can be added.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 12 31	WEIGHT 14 lb 6 kg	VOLTS 1: 120 2: -	PHASE 1 -	AMPS - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L0105	6655005267785	MICROSCOPE, BINOCULAR, PHASE CONTRAST	C C C . .	. A					
Binocular laboratory microscope. Characteristics include a 6V,20W tungsten halogen lamp, quadruple revolving nosepiece, a binocular body, ungraduated mechanical stage, 4X,10X,40X and 100X plan achromatic objectives. 1.25 condenser with mount, an auxiliary swing-in condenser, two (10X) widefield eyepieces, dual diopter adjustment and a carrying case. Used in the laboratory to perform observations on laboratory cultures and samples. Microscope to be provided with appropriate light source and filters for phase contrast microscopy.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 12 31	WEIGHT 14 lb 6 kg	VOLTS 1: 120 2: -	PHASE 1 -	AMPS - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L0110	6650	MICROSCOPE, TRINOCULAR	C C C . .	. A					
Trinocular microscope. The microscope is equipped with achromatic objectives for advanced work in brightfield, phase contrast, darkfield, photomicrography, dual viewing and projection screen use and a high intensity 11V,100 watt halogen lamp for constant color temperature and illumination. Characteristics/components include a centerable field diaphragm, two built-in filter turrets permitting combinations of selective light balance and color compensating filters. It also has an auxiliary swing in condenser, basic stand, graduated mechanical stage, 4X, 10X, 40X and 100X objective condenser with mount, immersion oil eyepiece with a 10X wide field eyepiece.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 7 18	WEIGHT 14 lb 6 kg	VOLTS 1: 120 2: -	PHASE 1 -	AMPS - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L0115	6650	MICROSCOPE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, W/DESK	C C C . .	. A					
Photomicroscope system. It produces crisp, high resolution images over the entire photo magnification range. The system includes focusing tube, coupler, shock mounted shutter, distortion-free amplifier lens, cable release and 35mm land camera. The unit has a 7.5X magnification factor, a halogen light source for color, balanced photomicrography, plan fluorite objectives for clarity and flatness of field for full image viewing and accurate image production and an automatic match of film to correct reciprocity. Other attachments are available.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 45 lb 20 kg	VOLTS 1: 208 2: -	PHASE 1 -	AMPS - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L0120	6630005852378	READER, MICRO HEMATOCRIT, SPIRAL	C C C			
Micro hematocrit tube reader. Accommodates tubes from 1mm to 7mm OD and from 13mm to 75mm long. Precise mechanical magnifications provide fast accurate readings. The serum-air interface and the cell layer are aligned with a single spiral line. The red cell volume is read directly from a 24-inch scale and hematocrits are read directly in percent of red cells.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 3 cm: 7	WIDTH 9 23	DEPTH 6 15	WEIGHT 3 lb 1 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L0125	6650	MICROSCOPE, PROJECTION	C C C . .	. A			
Projection microscope. The system enhances the image optically and electronically with amber and green illuminated arrows to point out interesting features. Four objectives 4X to 100X are available and there are different condensers for brightfield, darkfield and phase contrast. A special 1.40 achromatic condenser is available for use with fluorite objectives. Used for laboratory conferences and training.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 14 cm: 36	WIDTH 13 33	DEPTH 10 25	WEIGHT 44 lb 20 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L0130	6640	MICROSCOPE, ELECTRON, TRANSMISSION	C C C . .	B F D . . .			
Transmission electron microscope. It has automatic under focus for contrast and on-line measurement for rapid access to the information required, an electron gun with electromagnetic bean alignment, LaB6 or tungsten emitter. Four position variable condenser diaphragm, five imaging lenses, lens progtereo and zoom with a dry vacuum system. Other options and electrical configurations are available.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 226 cm: 574	WIDTH 209 95	DEPTH 500 1,270	WEIGHT 2,097 lb 950 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L0135	6640	MICROSCOPE, ELECTRON, SCANNING	C C C . .	B F			
Scanning electron microscope. This is a field emission electron source with 20A guaranteed resolution, automatic focus and astigmatism correction. There is a detector system for backscattered electrons, cathodoluminescence and transmitted electrons. Magnification ranges from 20X to 300,000X and there is excellent brightness at all KV levels. A scanning speed of 0.04 to 400 seconds per frame can be recorded by the high resolution photomonitor screen.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 150 cm: 3,810	WIDTH 740 1,879	DEPTH 880 2,235	WEIGHT 651 lb 295 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L0140	6640	MICROSCOPE, FLUORESCENT	C C C . .	. A			
Fluorescent microscope. Provides different filter combinations that can be easily changed to accommodate various brightfield, darkfield or phase contrast transmitted light techniques. It has a selective light source, fluorescence system for maximum transmission and various filter and objective combinations to meet specific requirements while using different techniques. Used for research and routine medical examinations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 16 cm: 41	WIDTH 12 31	DEPTH 10 25	WEIGHT 20 lb 9 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
L0142	6640	MICROSCOPE, FLUORESCENT, PHOTOGRAPHIC	C C C . .	. A			
Fluorescent microscope. Provides different filter combinations that can be easily changed to accommodate various brightfield, darkfield or phase contrast transmitted light techniques. It has a selective light source, fluorescence system for maximum transmission and various filter and objective combinations to meet specific requirements while using different techniques. Used for research and routine medical examinations. Unit to be equipped with lighting and exposure controls suitable for photomicroscopy. Provided with optional camera mount, and 35mm camera back.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 12 31	WEIGHT 20 lb 9 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L0145	6640	MICROSCOPE, TEACHING, MULTIPLE HEAD	C C C . .	. A			
Multiple head teaching microscope. Designed to accommodate from two to six viewers simultaneously, providing each observer an identical image of the specimen with exact orientation and intensity of the image. Magnification ranges from 4X to 100X and there is a five-place nosepiece with knurled-edge gripping surface for easy rotation. The microscope accepts 45mm filters and has other accessories available for various configurations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 19 48	DEPTH 72 182	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L0146	6640	MICROSCOPE, TEACHING, MULTIPLE HEAD (5)	C C C . .	. A			
Five head teaching microscope. Designed to accommodate five viewers simultaneously, providing each observer an identical image of the specimen with exact orientation and intensity of the image. Magnification ranges from 4X to 100X and there is a five-place nosepiece with knurled-edge gripping surface for easy rotation. The microscope accepts 45mm filters and has other accessories available for various configurations. To be used for conferencing, training, and quality assurance applications in the lab and other clinical settings.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 19 48	DEPTH 72 182	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L0150	6640	EVAPORATOR, VACUUM, AUTOMATIC	C C C . .	. A			
Automatic vacuum evaporator. The unit provides heating, cooling, vortexing and evaporation either separately or in combination and accommodates standard tubes and vials. The heater range is from ambient temperature to 80 degrees C and is equipped with an electronic thermistor sensor. Sample blocks provide vessels regardless of the position of the block. The vacuum control system minimizes the loss of samples. Used for LC analysis, drug screening, RIA and electron microscopy.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 12 30	WEIGHT 45 lb 20 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L0155	6630	HEAT EXCHANGER/FILTER, ELECTRON MICROSCOPE	C C C . .	B A			
Heat exchanger/filter for electron microscope. This is a closed loop cooling system used to stabilize temperatures in heat sensitive equipment and maintain temperature. It can be used for x-ray nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometers, lasers ultra centrifuges and many more water cooled equipment items in the health care facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 34 87	DEPTH 21 54	WEIGHT 340 lb 154 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L0160	6600	INFILTRATOR, VACUUM	C C C . .	. A			
Vacuum infiltrator tissue processor. The unit is computer controlled and has a self-contained cleaning system. A pressure/vacuum cycle is provided for better infiltration and exchange of fluids. Used for specimen preparation for electron microscopes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 50 cm: 127	20 51	24 61	264 lb 120 kg	1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	Hz: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
L0200	6640	PROTEIN ANALYSIS SYSTEM	C C C A A	C B			
Protein analysis system for use in the clinical laboratory. System includes the Analyzer, a keyboard and CRT, and a printer for logging out the results of analysis.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	Hz: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
L0205	6640	E.I.A. ANALYSIS SYSTEM, ADVANCED	C C C A A	C B			
E. I. A. Analysis system for use in the clinical laboratory. System includes sample management center, dynamic incubator and parallel processing system.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	Hz: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
L0210	6640	E.I.A. ANALYSIS SYSTEM, BASIC	C C C A A	C B			
BASIC E. I. A. Analysis system for use in the clinical laboratory. System includes sample management center, analyzer module, and plate washing system.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	Hz: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
L0211	6640	E.I.A. PLATE READER/WASHER SYSTEM	C C C A A	C B			
E. I. A. plate reader and washer system for use in the clinical laboratory.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	Hz: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
L0215	6640	HEMAGLOBIN A1c ANALYSIS SYSTEM	C C C A A	. B H			
Hemoglobin A1c analysis system test for the A1c component of hemoglobin which is a specific clinical indicator used in tracking diabetes progress. System uses automated ion exchange chromatography for specific analysis with c.v.s of 2%. After sample preparation and loading, system will process up to 100 samples per batch in a walk away mode.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	Hz: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L0990	6640	ANALYZER, URINE, BASIC	C C C . .	. A			
Basic urine analysis system. Automated system provides 8 chemistries and specific gravity with dry reagent. Unit requires only power connection. Unit is a benchtop instrument.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 17 0	DEPTH 32 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L0995	6640	ANALYZER, URINE, ADVANCED	C C C . .	. A			
Advanced urine analysis system. Automated system provides chemistry and image analysis of a batch of urind samples. Unit requires only power and a drain conn ection. Unit is a freestanding workstation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 57 0	DEPTH 64 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1000	6640	ANALYZER, BLOOD CHEM, AUTO, 60 SMPLS/HR	C C C . .	E B . . . A			
Automatic blood/chemistry analyzer. It is a four parameter electrolyte analyzer. The unit measures Na,K,Cl concentrations using an ion selective electrode and CO2 concentrations using differential pH. The analyzer also accepts whole blood, plasma, serum and urine. It has an automatic calibration capability.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 23 58	DEPTH 32 81	WEIGHT 180 lb 82 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1005	6630	CHROMATOGRAPH, GAS, GENERAL	C C C . .	. F			
General gas chromatograph. Unit can access all types of columns and has a dual module capability for combination of injection systems. It is equipped with automatic or manual sampling valves, programmable temperature vaporizer, six detectors to choose from, four independent heated zones, two signal outputs and memory protection for 24 hours. The gas chromatograph operates in the range of 10-40 degrees Centigrade with a 0-95% relative humidity. Used for packed or capillary column chromatography.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 16 40	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 160 lb 72 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1010	6630	CHROMATOGRAPH, GAS, MASS SPECTROMETER	C C C . .	. F . . . D			
Gas Chromatograph with mass spectrometer. The unit provides single or simultaneous dual channel operation, a range of injector and detector combinations, a full color display unit and a visual comparasion of samples internally or externally. There are several injectors and detectors to choose from.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 29 73	DEPTH 25 63	WEIGHT 160 lb 72 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		UTILITIES			
			A N A V I	R V F A H	1 2 3 4 5 6			
L1015	6630	CHROMATOGRAPH, LIQUID	C C C . .	. F				
Liquid chromatograph. The unit can accommodate up to 3 detectors. It provides low dispersion characteristics for short and narrow columns, UV/VIS detection, single or dual channel integration micro sampling from 1ml to 10ml, a single pump with high pressure gradients and wavelength change detection from 190nm to 700nm.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 13 cm: 21	WIDTH 12 32	DEPTH 18 45	WEIGHT 30 lb 13 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1020	6630	CHROMATOGRAPH, ION	C C C . .	. F				
Ion chromatograph. Capabilities/components include automatic compensation for different carrier samples, multilinear temperature programmability, 4 isothermal plateaus and injectors and detectors. It operates in the temperature range of 100-450 degrees C. The injection ports accept 1/8" and 1/4" columns and glass on-column. It has two auxiliary head zones and manual or automatic pneumatic controls.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 77	WIDTH 34 85	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 162 lb 75 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1025	6620	ANALYZER, CHEMISTRY, DRUG SCREENING	C C C . .	. C				
Drug screening analyzer. It is a random access chemistry analyzer system. The systems capabilities/components include 23 test channels. Over 600 tests per hour, it accepts sample volumes from 2ml to 20mL, fluorescence/light scatter. Used for measuring electrolytes, routine chemistries, special proteins, therapeutic drug monitoring, EIA and fluorescence immunoassay applications.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 51 cm: 130	WIDTH 47 119	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 650 lb 295 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1030	6630	ANALYZER, CHEMISTRY, STAT	C C C . .	E B . . . A				
Stat chemistry analyzer. The unit performs tests in 3 1/2 to 10 minutes. The test parameters are serum, urine and CSF. The unit performs over 37 routine tests. The analyzer can process 100 samples at a time with a maximum analytical rate of 600 tests per hour. It is used for electrolytes, blood hematocrit and other routine chemistries.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 45 cm: 114	WIDTH 43 110	DEPTH 29 74	WEIGHT 650 lb 259 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1040	6630	SPECTROMETER, INFRARED, SINGLE BEAM	C C C . .	. F				
Infrared Single Beam Spectrometer. Characteristics/components include 8mm beam size, LiTaO3 and temperature stabilized FR-DTGS detectors, scan time from 4 secs at 4 cm-1, and scan range from 7800 to 350 cm-1.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 17 cm: 42	WIDTH 31 80	DEPTH 24 62	WEIGHT 94 lb 43 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L1050	6640	CYTOMETER, FLOW, CLINICAL LABORATORY	C C C . .	B F . . A F			
Flow cytometer. This is a dual laser system(Argon and Krypton lasers) for conjugated antibodies and cell cycle analysis using DNA probes. The unit includes 3-4 color immunofluorescence analysis, seven parameters, five detectors, 90 degree light scatter, a choice of sense-in-air or sense-in-quartz flow cells and advanced computer controlled and rapid cell sorting. Used for AIDS diagnosis, DNA and chromosome analysis, cytogenetics, and other immunological and research applications.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 20	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	50	180	76	113 kg	2: - - -	n/a
L1055	6640	CYTOMETER, FLOW, ADVANCED LABORATORY	C C C . .	B F . . A F			
Flow cytometer. This is a dual laser system(Argon and Krypton lasers) for conjugated antibodies and cell cycle analysis using DNA probes. The unit includes 3-4 color immunofluorescence analysis, seven parameters, five detectors, 90 degree light scatter, a choice of sense-in-air or sense-in-quartz flow cells and advanced computer controlled and rapid cell sorting. Used for AIDS diagnosis, DNA and chromosome analysis, cytogenetics, and other immunological and research applications.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a
L1060	6640	SCREENING DEVICE, CYSTIC FIBROSIS	C C C . .	. A			
Cystic fibrosis analyzer. The unit characteristics/components include a readout in mEq/l on a 2ml sample size, an analysis in less than one minute, for analysis capacity of up to 10 complete patient cycles per hour, analyzer range 0-200 mEq per liter and a pilocarp stimulator. Mostly used in pediatrics clinics for iontophoresis and analysis.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 5	DEPTH 8	WEIGHT 9 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	13	23	20	4 kg	2: - - -	n/a
L1070	6640	ANALYZER, BUN, DISCRETE	C C C . .	. A			
Discrete bun analyzer. The unit characteristics include blood, urea and nitrogen measurements, sample volume 10mL with 67 samples per hour capacity, automatic fill and drain cycles and readout samples in mg/dL or mmol/L. Used to analyze serum or plasma.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 15	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 40 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	38	35	30	18 kg	2: - - -	n/a
L1075		BATH, CRYOPRECIPITATE THAWING (+4 DEG C)	C C C . .	. B			
17 gallon cryoprecipitate thawing water bath. Unit designed to operate at plus 4 degrees centigrade for thawing units of cryoprecipitate in the blood bank. Un it includes both heating (650 watts) and cooling systems (1/4 HP) to maintain a constant temperature plus or minus 0.02 degrees centigrade around a plus 4 degree e centigrade operating temperature. Unit includes dual stage circulating pump to maintain a uniform temperature throughout the tank.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 34	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L1080	6640	ANALYZER, CHEMISTRY, MULTICHANNEL	C C C . .	B A E			
Laboratory chemistry analyzer. The unit is capable of up to 23 chemistries including electrolytes by ISE. The analyzer can perform any combination of tests, panels or stats on a given sample. The unit has automatic QC and maintenance functions. The instrument is programmable for up to 400 patient samples.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 40 cm: 102	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 31 79	WEIGHT 770 lb 349 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 30 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1085	6625	ANALYZER, COAGULATION, AUTOMATIC	C C C . .	. A			
Automatic coagulation analyzer. The unit performs on-site blood coagulation tests, prothrombin time(PT), and partial thromboplastin time (PTT) tests on whole blood or plasma samples. The analyzer employs both single and duplicating or stat testing capabilities.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 16 cm: 42	WIDTH 27 70	DEPTH 22 57	WEIGHT 113 lb 51 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1090		CELL WASHER, FROZEN BLOOD DEGLYCEROLIZER	C C C . .	. B			
Automated cell washer designed to deglycerolize frozen packed red cells. Used in the blood bank and at frozen blood depots to prepare frozen cells for administration to patients.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 72 cm: 0	WIDTH 13 0	DEPTH 28 0	WEIGHT 120 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1095		CELL SAVER, AUTOLOGOUS BLOOD RECOVERY	C C C . .	. B			
Autologous blood recovery system, also known as a "Cell Saver." Used in the Operating room and laboratory to wash extravascular blood free of debris, clots, etc., to make the blood safe for reinfusion into the patient.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 41 cm: 0	WIDTH 18 0	DEPTH 24 0	WEIGHT 265 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1100	6630	METER, PH	C C C . .	. A			
PH meter. The unit's capabilities/characteristics include ion analyzer capability, provides measurements of pH, temperature, MV and others. The unit includes self-diagnostics and an automatic buffer recognition and a gel-filled electrode. Used for direct measurement of activity concentration.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 5 cm: 12	WIDTH 10 25	DEPTH 11 28	WEIGHT 5 lb 2 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1105	6640	CO-OXIMETER	C C C . .	. A			
Co-oximeter analyzer. The unit calculates hemoglobin/oxygenation concentrations. The analyzer's characteristics/components include a sample readout in at least 6 seconds, dual beam optics and a hollow cathode lamp. It is used to calculate oxygen content, capacity, measured saturation and correlates closely with reference methods.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 14 cm: 35	WIDTH 10 26	DEPTH 20 52	WEIGHT 52 lb 23 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
L1110	6630	PHORESIS UNIT	C C C . .	D F . . . D					
Cyto/plasma phoresis processor. Also called a blood cell separator or a blood cell processor. The unit washes cells to eliminate debris and fluids from the blood components. It processes the cells through a centrifugal action that allow separation of the components. Used for various studies and analysis throughout the facility.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 38	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 430 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 15	HERTZ HZ: 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	96	46	77	195 kg	2: - - -			
L1112		WELDER, PVC BLOOD TUBING, STERILE PROCES	C C C . .	. B					
PVC blood tubing welder used to provide custom, sterile connections for blood collection units and for retermination of apheresis collection units.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 8	DEPTH 10	WEIGHT 14 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -			
L1115	6630	ANALYZER, HEMATOLOGY, DIFFERENTIAL, AUTO	C C C . .	D F . . . D					
Automatic hematology counter/analyser. The analyzers characteristics/components include the measurement of eight hematology parameters as well as platelet counts, auto-rinse cycle between analysis, minimum specimen requirement of 100 microliters, readout results in 40 secs, automatic calibration and capable of computerized differential counting and manual verification of results. Used for hematology analysis.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 21	DEPTH 37	WEIGHT 100 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	53	95	42	45 kg	2: - - -			
L1120	6630	ELECTROPHORESIS, GENERAL	C C C . .	. A					
General purpose electrophoresis work center. All of the electrophoresis chambers, electrophoresis leads, incubator, drying oven, power supplies and staining dishes shall be combined into a single compact work center. The unit will have carbon graphite electrodes for better charge distribution, temperature control to 45 degrees C. and variable voltage settings from 50 to 300 Volts. It is used in research and diagnostic laboratories for various studies.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 7	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 351 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	19	49	53	15 kg	2: - - -			
L1125	6630	ELECTROPHORESIS, THIN LAYER	C C C . .	. A					
Thin layer electrophoresis apparatus. The unit is complete with all accessories to cast and run agarose cells including main chamber. Used in the laboratory for protein determinations.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - 1 -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: 120 - -			
L1130	6640	DENSITOMETER, SCANNING	C C C . .	. A					
Scanning densitometer. This is a high capacity, fully automated unit. The unit can accommodate routine media, agarose film, cellulose acetate, TLC plates and fluorescence wavelengths. The carrier can accept media up to 150mm and run up to four tests and analyze 64 scans in 12 minutes. Used for electrophoresis scanning.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 12	DEPTH 23	WEIGHT 57 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	27	52	47	25 kg	2: - - -			

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
L1160	6640	DENSITOMETER, BLOOD	C C C . .	. A				
Blood densitometer. The characteristics include automatic computer capabilities automatic calibration and scanning. The densistometer has a fluorescence lamp, two detectors, shall scan all standard media at a rate of 1 per 6 seconds and have a capacity of up to 30 fractions per sample. It can be used to handle both colorimetric and flourometric procedures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 12 27	DEPTH 23 52	DEPTH 21 47	WEIGHT 57 lb 25 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 4 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1180	6640	DILUTOR, 1:25 DILUTION, 8-1/2X4-3/4X5	C C C . .	. A				
Pipetter/Diluter. It has a sample volume of 20 micro liters and a diluent volume of 5 ml and is compatible with most caustic lab solutions such as HCL, H2SO4 glacial acetic acid, cholesterol reagent, total lipid reagent and a vast number of other corrosives. Each instrument is precisely calibrated to assure dilution accuracy and reproducibility with in 1%. The system also has a factory preset volume ration, cycle light indicates when units are ready to sample or dispense hand has a reagent draw-back feature that prevents sample reagent mixing inside the pipet after the dispensing cycle. This is a precise automatic instrument for sampling and dispensing. Used for hemoglobin determinations, and other required dilutions.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 10 26	WIDTH 5 13	DEPTH 14 5	WEIGHT 81 lb 36 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 0 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1181	6630	HEMAGLOBINOMETER, 10-1/2X22X5-3/4	C C C . .	. A				
Hemoglobinometer. This is a modular unit for determination of hemoglobin in grams /100/ml. The unit provides automatic rinse and self-blanks between samples and has a cuvette capacity of 3ml with a range of 0 to 30GM at 1:251 dilution and 0-6GM at 1:50L dilution. Used for determination of hemoglobins.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 10 27	WIDTH 5 15	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1182	6640	REFRACTOMETER	C C C . .	. A				
Refractometer. Characteristics/ components include an accommodation of liquids, solids, solids-in-liquids and powders, temperature measured at interface of samples, photosensors measurement, automatic calibration, multichannel programming, an accuracy of +/- .0001 refractive unit and automatic temperature compensation. Used for glucose and urine refractive indexes.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 7 18	WIDTH 10 25	DEPTH 12 30	WEIGHT 16 lb 7 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1185	6620	ANALYZER, GLUCOSE	C C C . .	. A				
Discrete glucose analyzer. Characteristics include sample volume of 10 microliters, measurement principle of the oxygen rate method, throughput of 67 samples per hour and a glucose value displayed in mg/dl. This is a self contained system with automatic fill and drain cycles. Used for glucose analysis of serum plasma or saliva samples.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 15 38	WIDTH 14 35	DEPTH 11 28	WEIGHT 23 lb 10 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
L1190	6630	OSMOMETER	C C C . .	. A		
Osmometer. Characteristics/components include semi-automatic operation, measurement of osmolality of 0.2ml samples, accuracy to (+/-) 0.5%, temperature controlled liquid freezing bath, flow-through cell assembly and high speed testing capability. Used to determine precise concentration of solute particles for urines, urea, free water clearances, electrolyte studies, serum and other applications.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 10	DEPTH 15	WEIGHT 65 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	25	38	20 30 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a					
L1200	6640	CABINET, SPECIMEN, PASS THRU, CRS	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Pass-through specimen cabinet. The unit has a sight-proof interlocking door that permits only one door to open at a time. It also includes a removable spill tray, corrosion resistant stainless steel welded construction with seamless corners and burr-free edges and is able to adjust to wall thickness between 3-6 inches. Used for passage of specimens from patient area to laboratory.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 12	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	30	30	15 0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a					
L1300	6640001451180	CENTRIFUGE, SMALL, BLOOD TYPING, 2SPD	C C C . .	. A		
Small laboratory centrifuge. The unit's speed is continuously adjustable from 1000 - 4750 RPM allowing both regular and delicate centrifugation. It has a brake to allow a complete stop in 10 secs, 0 to 30 minute timer, interchangeable heads and can accommodate up to 24 X 15 tubes. Used for blood grouping and cross matching.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 14	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 53 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	36	41	28 24 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a					
L1350	6640004129450	CENTRIFUGE, TABLE, SMALL, 0-3K RPM, 6PL	C C C . .	. A		
Small table centrifuge. Characteristics/components include a speed range up to 3200 RPM, steel guard bowl, electric motor, speed controlled by a dial rheostat, a six place turnion head to accommodate 15 ml tubes contained in metal shields with rubber cushions, numbered tube slots and a safety cap. Used in a laboratory for general purpose centrifugation of samples.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 10	DEPTH 11	WEIGHT 15 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	25	28	38 6 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a					
L1400	6640002999835	CENTRIFUGE, MICROHEMACRIT, 24 TUBE	C C C . .	. A		
Microhematocrit centrifuge. Characteristics/components include speed up to 1300 RPM, a flat head to accommodate 24 capillary tubes, electronic automatic timer that times from 2-15 minutes, built-in precise hematocrit scale and a removable carrying tray. Used for determination of hematocrits.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 9	DEPTH 10	WEIGHT 22 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	22	25	30 10 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a					

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L1500	6640004129008	CENTRIFUGE, MEDIUM DUTY, 50X28X33	C C C . .	. A			
Laboratory centrifuge. This is a medium to large capacity unit with an operating range of -20 - 40 degrees C. It permits running samples at body temperature. It also has a rotor imbalance detector and an auto-shut down capability if the rotor load is out of balance. The unit is constructed of stainless steel chamber with a rear exhaust and is a low heat output unit. Used in laboratories to spin samples for further analysis.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 50 cm: 127	WIDTH 28 71	DEPTH 33 84	WEIGHT 558 lb 253 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1502	26640	CENTRIFUGE, TABLETOP	C C C . .	. A			
Tabletop laboratory centrifuge. This unit has a variable speed range of 1500 to 13000 RPM. It includes a no brake option allowing rotor to spin to a gradual stop as well as the capability to enter combinations of time and RPM into the memory, a door lock safety system. Heads accommodate a wide variety of tubes and can accommodate up to 108 tubes. Used in laboratories to prepare samples for further analysis.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 13 cm: 33	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 14 37	WEIGHT 25 lb 11 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1660	6640	CELL WASHER/CENTRIFUGE, 34-1/2X13X15-1/2	C C C . .	I A			
Combination cell washer and centrifuge. The unit has two fixed speeds of 3600 or 12000 RPM. It is a microprocessor controlled unit with a programmable memory that can hold up to four wash cycles. It has a built-in peristaltic pump with a drain, dual angle rotor, low saline level alarm and uses 10 X 75mm or 12 X 75mm tubes. Used for compatibility testing, cytological studies and other laboratory applications.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 23 cm: 59	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 15 40	WEIGHT 45 lb 20 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 6 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1670	6640	CENTRIFUGE, REFRIGERATED, F/S, 37X34X32	C C C . .	. C			
Refrigerated centrifuge. This is a floor standing unit with a solid state speed control system that has speeds ranging from 150 to 6000 RPM. Other characteristics include a temperature range of -40 to +60 degrees C., dual range digital timer, rotor imbalance detection, a programmable memory and a dynamic brake with three deceleration rates. The unit also has a refrigeration system that consists of a low maintenance compressor and a coil wrapped insulated guard bowl. Used in laboratories for processing heat sensitive samples.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 121	WIDTH 35 89	DEPTH 37 94	WEIGHT 727 lb 330 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 30 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1680	6640	CENTRIFUGE, REFRIGERATED, BENCHTOP	C C C . .	. A			
Refrigerated benchtop centrifuge. Characteristics/components include a 30 minute timer, an aluminum 18" diameter chamber, an automatic door interlock, an imbalance detector, a self-balancing drive, temperature range from -5 to 25 degrees C., 1/3 HP-compressor, chamber wrapped with direct-coil copper tubing providing precise temperature control and it has a maximum capacity of 4 X 250 ml. Used in laboratories to prepare samples for further analysis.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 92	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 22 66	WEIGHT 66 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L1690	6640	CENTRIFUGE, SEROLOGICAL, 2SPD, 11HX15DIA	C C C . .	. A			
Serological centrifuge. The unit is a two speed fast accelerating and braking centrifuge. It utilizes a swinging bucket rotor with inserts that have a capacity of 160-1ml to 4-150ml tubes. The unit's maximum speed is 10300 RPM. It is designed for general-purpose serological applications with blood and urine.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 11 cm: 28	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 38 lb 17 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1750	6640004129300	CENTRIFUGE, HEAVY DUTY, 50X28X33	C C C . .	. B			
Heavy duty laboratory centrifuge. Characteristics include a large sample capacity with multipurpose capabilities, maximum speed 6000 RPM, maximum volume of 4000 ml and a choice of three deceleration rates. Used in laboratories to prepare samples for analysis.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 21 cm: 53	WIDTH 29 73	DEPTH 23 59	WEIGHT 205 lb 93 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1770	6640	ULTRACENTRIFUGE	C C C . .	. B			
Ultracentrifuge. The unit handles tubes from 0.2ml to 3.5ml, has a programmable memory for repeat of select runs and has selectable acceleration and deceleration rates. It operates in the range from 2-40 degrees C. The unit has a digital timer, and electronic door locking mechanism. The maximum speed is 100,000 RPM. Applications range from use as a simple pelleting device to the quantitation of molecular species by sedimentation equilibrium measurements.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 21 cm: 53	WIDTH 29 73	DEPTH 23 59	WEIGHT 205 lb 93 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1780	6640	CENTRIFUGE, CYTOLOGY, 20K RPM	C C C . .	. A			
Cytocentrifuge. The characteristics/components include a specimen chamber designed to avoid slide damage, fluid path for premature absorption and a disinfectant tank for prevention of pathogenic aerosol. The unit has a maximum speed of 20,000RPM. Used for cell sedimentation and dispersion on a glass slide and other laboratory applications.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 8 cm: 22	WIDTH 15 39	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 39 lb 18 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1930	6630	ANALYZER, PH/BLOOD GAS	C C C . .	. A			
PH/blood gas analyzer. The unit has a pH, PCO2 and PO2 electrode and performs calculations for CO2, HCO3, and base excess. Characteristics of the unit include an automatic calibration capability, measurement ranges of 6.4 to 8.0 for pH, 0 to 800 mmHg for PO2 and 8.0 to 200.mmHg. for PCO2, an analysis time of 40 seconds. Used in laboratories for several pH/blood gas determinations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 15 cm: 37	WIDTH 18 47	DEPTH 21 54	WEIGHT 72 lb 32 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H			UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
L1931	6630000654203	ANALYZER, BLOOD GAS	C C C . .			. A			
Blood/gas analyzer. The unit measures for pH, PO2, and PCO2 using a standard sample of 90 microliters or greater. A measurement range of 6.4 to 8.0 for pH, 8 to 200mmHg for PCO2 and 0 to 800 mmHg for PO2 is accommodated by the unit. Used in laboratories to measure blood gas parameters of patient samples. System to provide for the measurement of pH, pCO2, pO2, BP, tHb, NA+, K+, and CL- or CA++. Calculate tCO2, O2 Sat, CT, HCO3 (act & std), BE (vv, vt), Hct,									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 15 40	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 71 lb 32 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L1950									
6640	DEMINEALIZER, WATER, F/MNTD, 1/2-3GPM		A A A . .			B A			
Floor mounted water demineralizer. The unit has a one half to three gpm capacity. It has two beds, automatic calibration, purity meter, recirculation pump and disposable cartridges. The system continuously recirculates to discourage growth. Used to produce high purity water for laboratory use.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 35 90	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 56 lb 25 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L2000									
4610009762420	DEMINEALIZER, WATER, 5-8 GPH		A A A . .			B A			
Water demineralizer. The unit produces 24 liters per hour and has an automatic temperature compensated purity monitor. A cartridge replacement signal is detectable when the cartridge resistance reaches 50,000 ohm/cm. The unit also has a drain valve. Used to provide reagent grade water in applications where feedwater is reasonably pure.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 25 65	DEPTH 10 27	WEIGHT 26 lb 12 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L2050									
6640	DRYER, GLASSWARE, ELEC, 2DO, 69X42X48		A A A . .			I C			
Double door pass through electrically operated glassware dryer. The unit is made of stainless steel, has an automatic timer, adjustable thermostatic controls, a temperature range to 191 degrees C., radiant heat panel and dual air intakes with replaceable filters. Used to dry laboratory glassware after cleaning.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 69 175	DEPTH 42 106	WEIGHT 625 lb 283 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 50 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L2060									
6640	DRYER, GLASSWARE, ELECTRIC		A A A . .			I F . A . .			
Electrically heated glassware dryer. The unit is constructed of stainless steel, has an adjustable automatic or manual timer and operates to a temperature of 325 degrees fahrenheit. It has a hot air circulation and exhaust system with a drying compartment that is 25"W X 23"L. Used to dry glassware and non heat sensitive parts in the hospital.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 77 196	DEPTH 42 106	WEIGHT 625 lb 283 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 35 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L2100	6640	DRYER, GLASSWARE, ELECTRIC, 92X39X31	A A A . .	. C			
Electrically heated glassware dryer. The unit is made of stainless steel with adjustable thermostatic controls and a temperature range from ambient to 180 degrees centigrade. It is a 25 cubic foot capacity. It is used to dry glassware and parts in a hospital.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 92 cm: 183	WIDTH 39 76	DEPTH 31 51	WEIGHT 720 lb 330 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 - 15 2: - 3 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 2,800
L2101	6640	DRYER, GLASSWARE, STEAM, 77X39-1/4X36.9	A A A . .	. C . A . .			
Steam heated glassware dryer. The unit is made of stainless steel, has automatic controls, adjustable shelves and can achieve a temperature of up to 200 degrees centigrade. Must specify left or right hand hinge on door. Used in laboratories for drying glassware and parts.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 77 cm: 196	WIDTH 40 122	DEPTH 37 94	WEIGHT 700 lb 317 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L2130	6640	DRYER, GLASSWARE, STM, P/THRU, 77X39X36	A A A . .	I C . A . .			
Double door steam powered pass through cabinet mounted glassware dryer. The unit is freestanding, made of corrosion resistant stainless steel with a drying chamber that is 55HX33WX31D. It has four adjustable shelves, automatic controls and can achieve a temperature of 200 degrees centigrade. Used in laboratories and central processing departments for drying glassware and other parts.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 77 cm: 196	WIDTH 39 100	DEPTH 37 94	WEIGHT 700 lb 317 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L2160	6640	DRYER, GLASSWARE, ELEC, CRS, 4SH, 65X32X33	A A A . .	I C E			
Cabinet mounted electric powered glassware dryer. The unit has a drying chamber that is 55HX33WX31D with four adjustable corrosion resistant shelves. It also has automatic controls, a motor driven blower, a 4" diameter chamber vent and a temperature range of 10-190 degrees centigrade. Used to dry glassware and other parts from laboratories and other areas of the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 65 cm: 165	WIDTH 32 81	DEPTH 33 83	WEIGHT 560 lb 253 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 30 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L2170	6640	DRYER, GLASSWARE, ELEC, P/THRU, 4SH, 77X36X31	A A A . .	I C			
Two door cabinet mounted electric powered pass through glassware dryer. It has automatic controls, a motor driven blower and a 4 inch chamber vent. It is used to dry glassware from the laboratory or other utensils from throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 77 cm: 196	WIDTH 36 94	DEPTH 31 78	WEIGHT 625 lb 283 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 30 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 5,000

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L2191	6525	CALIBRATOR, RADIOISOTOPE, 17HX10WX8D	C C C . .	. A			
Radioisotope dose calibrator. The characteristics/components include a self test feature that verifies the operation of the entire unit, continuous or on demand activity measurement, 0.1-199.9 micro Curie resolution range, response time less than 5 seconds, a hermetically sealed pressurized argon ionization chamber and an accuracy of + or - 0.5%. Used to ensure the dose rate of the radioisotope prescribed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 17	DEPTH 10	WEIGHT 8	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	43	25	20	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
L2192	4460	PURIFIER, AIR, CLNG OR W/MNTD, 21X23X12	A A A . .	. A			
Air purifier. This is a commercial type wall mounted unit. It has the capability to clean 10,000 cubic feet of area. It also has a variable speed control and a charcoal filter. Used in the facility anywhere that odors need to be removed from the air.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 21	DEPTH 23	WEIGHT 12	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	53	58	30	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
L2200	6640	HOOD, FUME, F/S	A A A . .	I F . . . E			
Floor standing fume hood. The unit is constructed to fit the area size as required. It will include a fluoresent light fixture, blower switch with pilot light, at least one duplex receptacle, a cup sink and shall be acid resistant. The minimum average face velocity shall be 100 fpm. It Includes a steel framed safety glass sash resistant to heat of up to 71 degrees centigrade. Static pressure loss is not to exceed 0.22 inches. The fume hood also has adjustable baffles. Other custom options are available. Used in laboratories to prepare samples requiring the use of toxic and or flammable materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 41	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	213	122	104	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
L2205	6640	HOOD, FUME, F/S, E/P	A A A . .	I F . . . E			
Floor standing fume hood. The unit is constructed to fit the area size as required. It will include a fluoresent light fixture, blower switch with pilot light, at least one duplex receptacle, a cup sink and shall be acid resistant. The minimum average face velocity shall be 100 fpm. It Includes a steel framed safety glass sash resistant to heat of up to 71 degrees centigrade. Static pressure loss is not to exceed 0.22 inches. The fume hood also has adjustable baffles. Other custom options are available. Used in laboratories to prepare samples requiring the use of toxic and or flammable materials. Unit shall be explosion proof and suitable for use with organic volitile substances. Duplex receptacle will be external to the hood work area. All fittings will be expl. proof							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 41	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	213	122	104	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L2210	6640	HOOD, FUME, F/S, PERCHLORIC	A A A . .	I F . . . E			
<p>Floor standing fume hood. The unit is constructed to fit the area size as required. It will include a fluorescent light fixture, blower switch with pilot light, at least one duplex receptacle, a cup sink and shall be acid resistant. The minimum average face velocity shall be 100 fpm. It includes a steel framed safety glass sash resistant to heat of up to 71 degrees centigrade. Static pressure loss is not to exceed 0.22 inches. The fume hood also has adjustable baffles. Other custom options are available. Used in laboratories to prepare samples requiring the use of toxic and or flammable materials. Unit shall be suitable for use with strong acids and will include the needed wash down facilities. Duplex receptacle will be mounted exterior to the hood.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 41	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 213	122	104	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
L2250	6640	HOOD, FUME, BENCH	A A A . .	I F . . . E			
<p>Benchtop fumehood. This is an auxiliary air type to be sized as required. The unit will have a remote switch with a pilot light, a fluorescent light, an acid resistant fan and blower housing. The minimum average face velocity shall be 100 fpm. It shall include a steel frame sash that is heat resistant to 71 degrees centigrade. The static pressure loss shall not exceed 0.22 inches of water at 100fpm face velocity. Other accessories and gases are as defined during the design of the facility.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 39	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 152	122	99	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
L2255	6640	CANOPY, HOOD, EXHAUST STACK, 9" X 9"	A A A . .	. F . . . E			
<p>Canopy fumehood. The unit includes a switched fan unit with pilot light, corrosion resistant steel or aluminum construction, dimensions as indicated on design drawings, fire suppression systems and any other special requirements to be defined during the facility design. This 9 inch by 9 inch canopy hood provides for removal of the exhaust from the exhaust stack of an atomic absorption spectrophotometer or flame photometer used in clinical or research laboratory settings. Canopy attaches to a dedicated exhaust stack which is part of the building HVAC system. Device does not have any local motor/blower and flow rate is to be determined by the A&E's mechanical engineers. (NAVY ADDITION - NEEDED FOR LABS)</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 9	DEPTH 9	WEIGHT 3 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
L2270	6640	HOOD, FUME, RADIOISOTOPE	A A A . .	I F . . . E			
<p>Radioisotope fumehood. The unit requires a charcoal trap filter, lead-lined or HEPA filter as required by codes and use criteria. Other characteristics are that it be strong enough to support lead shielding bricks, have at least two duplex receptacles and a cup sink. The minimum average face velocity shall be 100fpm and the static pressure loss through the hood shall not exceed 0.2 inches of water at 100fpm face velocity (700 CFM).</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 97	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 81	122	246	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L2275	6640	HOOD, FUME, RADIOISOTOPE, BENCH, W/GLOVEBOX	A A A . .	. F . . . C			
Bench type radioisotope fumehood. Characteristics/components include a glovebox, a 75cfm blower with indicating switch and variable speed power stat and monometer mounted on box front to indicate air flow, 1/4" safety glass viewing panel, three polarized and grounded electrical outlets with indicating switches, a 24 inch fluorescent light with fixtures and switch, two 8 inch double grooved glove ports and neoprene gloves, an inlet filter, two absolute filters with connecting hoses and 40 inches of 2 inch spiral exhaust hose with clamps and a variable height mobile bench, 30-37"H. Unit is customized to fit the specified use requirements.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 50 cm: 127	WIDTH 37 94	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 199 lb 90 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

L2280	6640	HOOD, LAMINAR FLOW, HORIZONTAL, F/S	C C C . .	. B			
Horizontal laminar flow fumehood. This is a freestanding unit that meets or exceeds Class 100 requirements set for Federal Standard 209B. The unit will have HEPA filters, a washable and reusable prefilter, a work surface and side walls of type 304 stainless steel construction, duplex electrical receptacles, high velocity return air slots that provide an air curtain at the work area, work surface and side walls and blowers with an average velocity of 100fpm. Used for work with non-hazardous materials where clean particle free air is required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 73 cm: 185	WIDTH 58 147	DEPTH 33 85	WEIGHT 850 lb 386 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

L2290	6640	HOOD, LAMINAR FLOW, HORIZONTAL, BENCH	C C C . .	. B			
Bench top horizontal laminar flow fumehood. The unit meets or exceeds Class 100 requirements set for Federal Standard 209B. The unit characteristics/components are: HEPA filters, a washable and reusable prefilter, work surface and side walls of type 304 stainless steel, duplex electrical receptacles, high velocity return air slots to provide an air curtain at the work area, work surface and side walls and a blower to provide an average velocity of 100fpm. Used for work with non-hazardous materials where clean particle-free air is required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 55 cm: 140	WIDTH 50 127	DEPTH 33 85	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 16 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

L2310	6640	CABINET, BIO SAFETY, CL IIA, F/S, VERT	C C C . .	. B			
Bio safety cabinet, Class II, Type A. This is a vertical freestanding unit with a face velocity of 100 fpm, constructed of type 304 stainless steel. The inside walls have a high velocity air return. The unit utilizes 70 % air recirculation 30% exhaust either into room or through to the outside. It requires HEPA and includes a removable work tray, built-in drain valve, two valve penetrations with blanking plugs, duplex outlet and a fluorescent lamp. Used for low to moderate risk biological agents with the absence of volatile toxic chemicals and radionucleotides.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 51 129	DEPTH 30 77	WEIGHT 763 lb 345 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 19 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
L2315	6640	CABINET, BIO SAFETY, CL IIA, BENCH,VERT	C C C . .	. B		
Class II, type A, bio safety cabinet. This is a bench type vertical unit with a face velocity of 100 fpm of type 304 corrosion resistant stainless steel with one piece construction of side walls and rear. The safety cabinet's side walls are slotted for high velocity air return. This utilizes a 70% air recirculation and 30% exhausted either into the room or outside. It is equipped with zero probed HEPA filters, removable work trays, a built in drain valve, two grounded key petcocks, a grounded duplex receptacle and a fluorescent lamp. Used in the laboratory for low to moderate risk biological agents with an absence of volatile toxic chemicals and radionucleotides.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 59	DEPTH 45	WEIGHT 640 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 19	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	150	114	290 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
L2320	6640	CABINET, BIO SAFETY, CLII/B1, F/S, VERT	A A A . .	. F B . . E		
Class II, type B1, bio safety cabinet. This is a vertical, freestanding unit. The interior work surfaces shall be constructed of type 304 stainless steel and the exterior shall be of 16 gauge or heavier steel. The unit utilizes a 30% re circulated air and 70% direct exhaust through an in-house duct system, the face velocity is 100 fpm and includes an audible alarm when the window is at an unsafe operating level. It includes grounded duplex receptacles and two HEPA filters zero-probed. Used for low to moderate risk biological agents treated with minute quantities of toxic chemicals and trace amounts of radionucleotides.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 90	DEPTH 33	WEIGHT 645 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	231	84	293 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
L2325	6640	CABINET, BIO SAFETY, CLII/B1, BENCH,VERT	A A A . .	. B B . . E		
Class II, type B1, biosafety cabinet. This is a vertical, bench type unit. The interior work surfaces are constructed of type 304 stainless steel and the exterior is 16 gauge or heavier steel. The unit utilizes 30% recirculated air and 70% direct exhaust through an in-house duct system with a face velocity of 100 fpm and has an audible alarm when window is at an unsafe level. It includes a duplex receptacle for grounded plugs and two HEPA filters zero-probed. Used for low to moderate risk biological agents treated with minute quantities of toxic chemicals and trace amounts of radionucleotides.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 91	DEPTH 54	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	231	137	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
L2330	6640	CABINET, BIO SAFETY,CLIII,BENCH,36X36X29	A A A . .	. F . . . E		
Class III, bench type, bio safety cabinet. The unit includes an 85 CFM blower with a variable speed power stat, a manometer mounted on box front to indicate flow, 1/4 inch safety glass viewing panel, polarized and grounded electrical outlets with indicating switches, one pair of 24 inch long neoprene gloves, one inlet filter, one absolute filter with connecting hoses, and 40" of 2" diameter exhaust hose with clamps, one fluorescent light with fixture and switch, one ultraviolet light, two grooved glove ports, one variable height mobile bench, with 5" ball bearing, toe operated, locking casters, and a 1/25 HP motor. Used for cultivation of microorganisms, serological dissections, and aerosol exposures.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	91	91	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

L2335	6640	CABINET, BIO SAFETY, CLII/B2, F/S			A A A . . . F . . . E				
<p>Class II, Type B2, bio safety cabinet. This is a freestanding vertical laminar flow unit. It includes two HEPA filters, one supply and one exhaust zero probed. The intake velocity averages 105 fpm. It includes an audible alarm to notify the operator of an unsafe window position, an audio-visual alarm to monitor exhaust pressure, type 304 stainless steel construction with side walls slotted for high velocity air return, an exterior of 16 gauge or heavier steel, two grounded key petcocks and a duplex receptacle for grounded plugs. Used for low to moderate risk biological agents treated with toxic chemicals and radionucleotides.</p>									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 733 lb 332 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 14 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

L2336	6640	CABINET, BIO SAFETY, CLII/B2, BENCH	A A A . . . B . . . E				
<p>Class II, Type B2, benchtop biological safety cabinet. The unit includes two HEPA filters, one supply and one exhaust, zero probed, high intake velocity that averages 105 fpm, an audible alarm to notify operator of unsafe window positions an audio-visual alarm to monitor exhaust pressure, interior of type 304 stainless steel with side walls slotted for high velocity air return, an exterior of 16 gauge or heavier steel, two ground key petcocks, a grounded duplex receptacle. Used for low to moderate risk biological agents treated with toxic chemicals and radionucleotides. This unit requires 100% exhaust to the atmosphere.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 94 cm: 238	WIDTH 52 132	DEPTH 35 90	WEIGHT 810 lb 367 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 14 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

L2337	6640	CANOPY, HOOD, FUME	A A A . . . F . . . E				
<p>Canopy fumehood. The unit includes a switched fan unit with pilot light, corrosion resistant steel or aluminum construction, dimensions as indicated on design drawings, fire suppression systems and any other special requirements to be defined during the facility design. It also includes a 3/4 horsepower motor blower. The static pressure loss shall not exceed 0.91 at 1290 cfm and 1.65 at 1935 cfm. It is equipped with baffles to maximize slot velocities and control fumes. Used in laboratories for low to moderate risk biological agents.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 18 cm: 45	WIDTH 72 182	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 100 lb 45 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 12 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

L2338	6640	CABINET, BIO SAFETY CLII/B2, W/GLOVEBOX	C C C . .	. B . . . E			
Bio safety cabinet, Class II, type B2 with glovebox. The unit includes construction of type 304 stainless steel and is equipped with a storage area below the work area. It has visual and audible alarms that warn of unsafe operating conditions. Used to work with volatile and particulate chemicals, carcinogens and radioisotopes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 67 cm: 170	WIDTH 71 180	DEPTH 36 92	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L2339	6640	HOOD, FUME, HISTOPATHOLOGY STAINING	A A A . .	. F . . . E			
Histopathology staining fume hood to be used to contain manual and automatic staining stations. Double sliding doors permit access to entire height and half the width of the hood at one time. Integral fluorescent lighting provided for interior visibility. Unit is not provided with integral blower and depends upon building systems for exhaust to the atmosphere. Unit provides for front to back flow to protect technicians from volatile staining solution vapors. Base model is 48 inches wide but may be procured in widths up to 72 inches wide. Unit is designed to sit on existing bench tops. (NAVY ADD - NEEDED FOR STAINING BENCHES IN HISTOPATHOLOGY AND CYTOLOGY)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 0	WIDTH 48 0	DEPTH 29 0	WEIGHT 100 lb 45 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOURLY: n/a
L2340	6640	WASHER, LABWARE, AUTO, STM, 38X44X20	A A A . .	F C . A . .			
Automatic steam powered labware washer. The unit includes a hydrospray system, a 25-1/2 inches high mounting base with undershelves and a general purpose rack. Used to process glassware or metalware.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 38 cm: 96	WIDTH 44 111	DEPTH 20 52	WEIGHT 437 lb 198 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOURLY: 30,000
L2360	6640	WASHER, LABWARE, ELEC, STM INJ, U/CTR	A A A . .	F C . A . .			
Under counter electric powered steam injected labware washer. It also can come with an optional countertop. It has a water temperature booster system, a hydro scrub action and type 304 corrosion resistant stainless steel construction. The cycles and operating requirements can be customized to meet the facilities needs. Used to wash a variety of labware and glassware.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 86	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOURLY: n/a
L2400	6640	INCINERATOR, PATHOLOGY	A A A . .	. F . . A .			
Pathological waste incinerator. Unit includes a secondary burner, gas washer, breeching, induced draft, and combustion chamber with burning rate indicator. Accessories package to include automatic ram loaders, automatic ash removal, heat recovery boilers and control panels. 50 lb/hr to 6,250 lb/hr capacity. Designed to burn waste materials, plastic and both hazardous and non-hazardous wastes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 111 cm: 282	WIDTH 60 153	DEPTH 90 228	WEIGHT 9,800 lb 4,440 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOURLY: n/a
L2495	6640	DISPENSER, AGAR	C C C . .	. A			
Agar dispenser. It pumps liquids with a viscosity range from an aqueous solution to medium syrups, dispenses from .4ml to 1L, slow, fast or sequential flow rate. The unit has foot switch and 1 each of 3/5, and 8mm silicone tube assemblies. It is designed for media dispensing into a bottle, ampule, petri dish or other applications.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 11 cm: 30	WIDTH 11 30	DEPTH 11 30	WEIGHT 29 lb 13 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOURLY: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L2500	6640004288120	INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL, 36X42X27	C C C . .		. A			
Bacteriological incubator. The unit has stainless steel interior with nickel plated steel shelves, adjustable leveling legs, warm jacket design, 10.8 cubic foot capacity and operates in the range of ambient to 70 degrees centigrade. It includes a thermometer. Used for general purpose laboratory processes.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 36 cm: 94	42 107	27 69	265 lb 120 kg	1: 120 1 6 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
L2510	6640	ROOM, CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT, 94X55X79	A A A . .		. F			
Walk-in controlled environment room. This is a 168 cubic foot capacity room with a temperature operating range of ambient to 60 degrees centigrade. The unit is constructed of enameled steel exterior and aluminum interior. It includes a thermo-pane observation window in door, a forced air circulation system with split capacitor blower, fluorescent lighting, dual thermostats and aluminum shelves. It provides a controlled environment in which to grow cultures and cells.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 94 cm: 238	55 140	79 200	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
L2540	6640	INCUBATOR, CO2, 2 CHAMBER	C C C . .		B A			
Dual chamber carbon dioxide incubator. The unit includes a temperature range of from 5 to 60 degrees centigrade, stainless steel construction, adjustable shelves, inner glass doors, 12 cubic foot capacity and a temperature safety controller. This is a fully automatic unit. It is used in laboratories to grow anerobic bacterial cultures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 70 cm: 179	32 83	23 60	395 lb 179 kg	1: 120 1 9 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
L2550	6640004288620	INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL, 34X37X25	C C C . .		. A			
Bacteriological incubator. The unit comes with a thermostat and LED display, corrosion resistant interior with chrome plated shelves, fiberglass insulation in the shell, tempered glass inner door, a capacity of 10.5 cubic feet, a temperature range of 35-65 degrees centigrade and a forced air circulation system. Used in laboratories to grow cultures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 34 cm: 86	37 93	25 64	170 lb 77 kg	1: 120 1 - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
L2570	6640004289120	INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL, 34X22X22	C C C . .		. A			
Small bacteriological incubator. It has a corrosion resistant chamber with adjustable shelves and a temperature range of 30-70 degrees centigrade. Used in laboratories to grow cultures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 34 cm: 86	22 57	22 57	58 lb 26 kg	1: 120 1 6 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
L2571	6640	INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL, 26X17X17	C C C . .		. A			
Small bacteriological incubator. It has a corrosion resistant chamber with adjustable shelves and a temperature range of 30-70 degrees centigrade. Used in laboratories to grow cultures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 26 cm: 0	17 0	17 0	61 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 2 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L2575	6530	INCUBATOR, PLATELET, F/S, W/ROTATOR	C C C . .	. A			
Freestanding platelet incubator. Unit is equipped with a rotator. The unit can be a single or dual capacity unit and can hold platelet rotators and agitators for continual mixing at 22 degrees centigrade. It has forced air circulation to maintain a uniform temperature throughout the incubator, a temperature range of 15-40 degrees centigrade, an alarm system for temperature deviations or power failure and a rotation speed of 6 rpm to maintain the viability of platelet concentrations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 52 cm: 132	WIDTH 40 102	DEPTH 26 66	WEIGHT 550 lb 249 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L2600	6630	COUNTER, CELL, AUTO	C C C . .	. A			
Automatic blood cell counter. The counter has a built-in monitoring system. It can perform a test in 13 seconds using a 20 microliter sample and give the results of 3 to 5 parameters of WBC, RBC, Hgb, Hct, and MCV. It has programs that include control data, calibration settings and tests and it has a temperature compensation circuit. Used for hematology analysis.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 20 cm: 51	WIDTH 25 64	DEPTH 19 49	WEIGHT 33 lb 15 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L2610	6640	FIBROMETER, AUTO	C C C . .	. A			
Automatic fibrometer. Characteristics/components include four basic circuits, motor and timer, detection, temperature control and preheat circuit. It has six warming wells and controls. Used for prothrombin time determinations and diagnostic use in therapy control.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 7 cm: 18	WIDTH 4 10	DEPTH 7 18	WEIGHT 10 lb 4 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L2630	6625	COUNTER/TIMER, DIGITAL, 4X8-1/4X11	C C C . .	. A			
Digital counter/timer. The unit has a 6 digit read out. Used for a variety of measurement functions.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 4 cm: 10	WIDTH 8 20	DEPTH 11 28	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L2645	6630	STREAKER, BACTERIAL PLATE, AUTO	C C C . .	. A			
Automatic bacterial plate streaker.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L2650	6640004188200	COUNTER, BACTERIA	C C C . .	. A			
Bacteria colony counter. This unit is manually adjusted. It is used in bacteriology, virology and mycology laboratories to count or measure bacteria colonies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 12 cm: 31	WIDTH 8 22	DEPTH 18 43	WEIGHT 71 lb 32 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L2655	6640	APPARATUS, CULTURE, ANAEROBIC	C C C . .	. A B B . .			
Anaerobic culture apparatus. The unit is made of stainless steel with two adjustable shelves. The unit has multiple electric outlets, fluorescent lights, a charcoal wafer and has a temperature range from ambient to 70 degrees centigrade. Used for processing anaerobic blood cultures and any other culture growth that requires anaerobic conditions.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 60 153	DEPTH 31 80	WEIGHT 379 lb 172 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 0 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L2660	6640	MICROBIOLOGICAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM	C C C . .	. A			
Microbiological identification system. The systems basic principles of operation consists of: photometry, fluorescence, radiometry, infrared spectrophotometry, and video image analysis, together with a MPLS (multiple-parameter light scattering technique) and a continuous flow-through detection system. It consists of an autoprep station, auto filter, incubator, detector/reader, waste reservoir, and computer sample throughput of over 200/day. Designed to detect prescence of micro organisms in body fluids, test susceptibility of micro organisms to anti microbial agents, and/or determine the minimum inhibitory concentrations of antibiotics in order to identify pathogens.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 22 cm: 56	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 26 66	WEIGHT 60 lb 27 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L2665	6640	MICROBIOLOGICAL SUSCEPTIBILITY/ID SYSTEM	C C C . .	. A			
Automated microbiological susceptibility and identification system. This instrument incubates inoculated samples, adds reagent and reads the panel automatically. Used for organism identification and susceptibilities, statistical probabilities and commentaries suggesting additional tests for identifying unusual organisms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 32 cm: 83	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 488 lb 221 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L2690	6630	COMPUTER, MEAN CELL VOLUME	C C C . .	. A			
Mean cell volume computer. Characteristics/components include an internal regulation, a direct readout, reproducibility +/- 1% for use with the counter, automatic calibration and quality control functions. System is used to perform complete hematology parameters, cell morphology and a histogram differential from cytochemistry on every sample.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 28 cm: 71	WIDTH 23 59	DEPTH 17 44	WEIGHT 80 lb 36 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L3010	6640	WASHER, LABWARE, STEAM, 1DO, 80X40X30	A A A . .	F F . A . .			
One door steam powered cabinet mounted laboratory labware washer. This is a manifold/spindle type unit with a washing chamber that is 23HX27WX26D. It has a thermostatically controlled heater to provide 180 degrees fahrenheit wash and rinse water and automatic controls. It has several electrical configurations available. Used to hold and wash laboratory glassware with the capability to spray up into large bottles and flasks.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 40 101	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 450 lb 204 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 100,000

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
L3030	6640	WASHER, LABWARE, STM,2DO,P/THRU,88X40X43	A A A . .	F F . A . .			
Double guillotine door pass through steam operated labware/glassware washer. It is a manifold/spindle type washer with a 10 gallon purified water tank and thermostatically controlled heater to provide 180 degree farenheit wash and rinse water. It has automatic controls. It can be a freestanding unit or if requested can be a through the wall installation. Used to hold and wash laboratory glassware by providing wash and rinse water up into the inside of the item.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 40 85	DEPTH 43 109	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L3050	6640	WASHER, LABWARE, ELECTRIC, DO, 80X40X30	A A A . .	F F			
Single guillotine door electric powered laboratory labware/glassware washer. This is a manifold/spindle type unit with a 10 gallon water tank and thermostatically controlled heater to provide 180 degree farenheit wash and rinse water. The unit has automatic controls, a hydroscrub action and is a high capacity type. Used in hospitals and laboratories to wash glassware.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 40 101	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 700 lb 317 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 100,000
L3070	6640	WASHER, LABWARE, STEAM, 2DO, 73X42X48	A A A . .	F F . A A .			
Double door pass through steam operated cabinet mounted laboratory labware washer. It is a manifold/spindle type unit with a 10 gallon water tank and a thermostatically controlled heater to provide 180 degree farenheit wash and rinse water. The unit has automatic controls and can be a freestanding unit or set up for through the wall installation. Used to wash glassware.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 73 cm: 185	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 48 122	WEIGHT 850 lb 385 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 2,000
L3100	6640	WASHER, LABWARE, STEAM, DO, 62X44X20	A A A . .	F F . A . .			
Single guillotine door steam operated cabinet mounted laboratory labware washer. This is a manifold/spindle type unit with a 10 gallon water tank and thermostatically controlled heater to provide 180 degree wash and rinse water. It has automatic controls. Used in hospitals and laboratories to wash glassware items.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 62 cm: 157	WIDTH 44 112	DEPTH 20 52	WEIGHT 550 lb 250 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L3120	6640	WASHER, LABWARE, STM,2DO,P/THRU,69X42X48	A A A . .	F F . A . .			
Double door pass through steam operated cabinet mounted laboratory glassware washer. This is a non-manifold type with a 10 gallon water tank and a thermostatically controlled heater to provide 180 degree farenheit wash and rinse water. It has automatic controls. It is used to wash glassware.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 69 cm: 175	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 48 122	WEIGHT 850 lb 385 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
L3140	6640	WASHER, LABWARE, ELECTRIC	A A A . .	F F			
Single guillotine door electric operated cabinet mounted labware washer. This is a non manifold type unit with a water tank and thermostatically controlled heater to provide 180 degree farenheit wash and rinse water. It has automatic controls. Used in laboratories and hospitals to wash glassware.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 62 cm: 157	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 20 52	WEIGHT 450 lb 204 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L3160	6640	WASHER, LABWARE, STEAM, 80X39X31	A A A . .	F F . A . .			
Single door steam operated cabinet mounted metalware and glassware washer. Used in hospitals to wash glassware and metal utensils.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 39 100	DEPTH 31 79	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L3170	6640	WASHER, LABWARE, ELECTRIC, DO, 65X39X33	A A A . .	F F			
Single guillotine door electric operated cabinet mounted laboratory glassware washer. This is a non manifold type unit with a thermostatically controlled heater to provide 180 degree farenheit wash and rinse water. It has automatic controls. Used to wash glassware and metal utensils in hospitals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 65 cm: 165	WIDTH 39 99	DEPTH 33 83	WEIGHT 700 lb 317 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 75 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L3190	6640007562595	WASHER, PIPET, AUTO, 22-1/4HX10-3/8DIA	C C C . .	D A			
Automatic pipet washer. This is a single wall, CRS, cylindrical unit with a pipet basket. It cleans pipets in a continuous fill and flushing cycle in one minute. The unit requires water input from 1-1/2 to 12 liters per minute. It can accomodate pipets up to 375mm long. Used in laboratories to clean pipets.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 23 cm: 59	WIDTH 11 28	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 7 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L3360	6640	WASHER, LABWARE, ELECTRIC, 70X42X48	A A A . .	F F			
Glassware/labware washer. It is an electric operated high production capacity unit with automatic selection of wash cycles and water temperatures. This can be configured with optional door styles and as a pass-thru model. Used in health care facilities to wash labware and glassware.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 70 cm: 178	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 48 122	WEIGHT 850 lb 385 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 115 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 20,000
L3365	6640	WASHER, LABWARE, ELECTRIC, U/C	A A A . .	D B			
Under counter labware washer. It has an electric steam generator to achieve a high temperature wash and steam cycle. It also has a high capacity pump and blower dryer. Used to wash laboratory glassware.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 89	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 150 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

L3400	6640004336000	MICROTOME, ROTARY, TILT, BENCH/MNTD	C C C			
Bench mounted tilting rotary microtome. The unit's features include horizontal advancement, a feed indicator and selection dial that provide settings from 1 to 50 microns, a quick change holder system that allows the use of different holders, an angle adjustment from 0 to 15 degrees and a hand wheel that allows speed control without backflash. Used for histological techniques and slide preparation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 17	13	10	90 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	HOUR:
	cm: 43	35	27	40 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

L3430	6640009828223	MICROTOME, ROTARY, TILT, REFRIGERATED	C C C . .	. A			
Refrigerated rotary microtome/cryostat. The unit's features include horizontal advancement, sectioning from 2-20 microns, combination unit consisting of an automatic defrost of chamber and microtome, a temperature range from -30 degrees centigrade to room temperature, a defrost cycle of 10 minutes every 24 Hours. Used to prepare samples for slide studies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 28	WEIGHT 220 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	121	71	78 100 kg	2: - - -	0 NO YES	n/a

L3570	6640	INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL, DRY BLOCK	C C C . .	. A			
Dry block bacteriological incubator. The unit characteristics/components include a temperature range from 30 to 130 degrees centigrade, a black anodized aluminum heating block, standard calibration at 37 degrees centigrade and holds seven interchangeable heating blocks. Used for cross matching, coombs test, antibodies testing, immunohematology incubation and RIA.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 4	DEPTH 8	WEIGHT 2 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	10	20	23	1 kg	2: - - -	n/a

L4080	6650001226991	PHOTOMETER, FLAME, ELECTRIC	C C C . .	. A D . . .			
Electric flame photometer. This is a fully automatic computer controlled unit. It requires a 20 micro liter sample size and a 40 PSI compressed air supply. It can provide through put of up to 100 samples per hour. It also has stat capabilities. Used for NA/K/Li level determinations in serum and urine samples.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 26	DEPTH 15	WEIGHT 68 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	66	39	66	31 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a

L4085	6650	ANALYZER, ION SPECIFIC ELECTRODE			C C C . .		. A		
<p>Ion specific electrode analyzer is fully automatic computer controlled unit. It requires a 20 micro liter sample size and a reagent supply. It can provide a through put of up to 100 samples per hour. It also has stat capabilities. Used for NA/K/Li level and PH determinations in serum and urine samples.</p>									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 26	15	26	68 lb	1: 120	1	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	HOOR:
	cm: 66	39	66	31 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L4200	6640007650621	BATH, WATER, SEROLOGY, ELEC, 8X15X17	C C C . .	. A			
Sero logical water bath. It operates in the temperature range of 60 to 100 degrees centigrade. It has a corrosion-proof stainless steel water tank with a 3 gallon capacity. Models have drain spouts for easy emptying of media. Used to provide a controlled temperature environment for the preparation of samples for study.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 8 cm: 22	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 17 43	WEIGHT 22 lb 100 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L4205	6640	BATH, WATER, TISSUE PROCESSING	C C C . .	. A			
Tissue processing water bath. It has a sensitive thermostat providing regulation to +/- 0.1 degree C., a temperature range from 37 to 72 degrees centigrade, black coating in chamber to provide visual contrast, fiberglass insulated sides and bottom and a dependable gravity convection.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 11 cm: 29	WIDTH 10 27	DEPTH 2 6	WEIGHT 12 lb 5 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L4210	6640	BATH, WATER, REFRIGERATED, CIRCULATING	C C C . .	. A			
Refrigerated circulating water bath. The unit's characteristics include: maximum temperature of 140 degrees centigrade, low level bath fluid safety alarm, large digital temperature display, chamber with a 13 liter volume capacity, a maximum flow rate of 20 liters per minute, a duplex pump that provides pressure and suction permitting use in both open and closed loop system applications motor protected against thermal overload and a temperature capability to -25 degrees centigrade. Used in blood banks.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 9 cm: 23	WIDTH 8 20	DEPTH 8 20	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L4300	6630002999834	VIEW BOX, RH TYPING	C C C . .	. A			
RH typing view box. The unit is a heat and light source utilizing a fluorescent light and providing a temperature range of 37- 39 degrees centigrade, an adjustable thermostat and a built in Hg thermometer. Used for blood typing and cross matching, tissue typing and enzyme antibody reading.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 4 cm: 12	WIDTH 4 12	DEPTH 14 11	WEIGHT 3 lb 1 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L4350	6650	BILIRUBINOMETER	C C C . .	. A			
Bilirubinometer. It has a readout directly in MG/100 ml. The instrument measures color of bilirubin concentration against color of highly stable reference standard. The unit provides direct spectrophotometry technique, measures with a 30 micro liter sample size, a readout in two minutes, measurement range from 0 to 30 mg/dland has stat capabilities. Used for determinations of total a direct bilirubin in newborns.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 10 cm: 25	WIDTH 9 23	DEPTH 15 38	WEIGHT 17 lb 7 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L5218	6670	SCALE, AUTOPSY	C C C			
Autopsy scale. It has an 8" diameter dial and a 400 pound capacity. Used in pathology departments to weigh body parts and bodies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 96 cm: 243	WIDTH 35 88	DEPTH 43 109	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L5220	4100	SINK, CUP, RACEWAY	A A A . .	I			
Raceway cup sink. It is made of stainless steel with a 1/2 inch outlet connection. Used as a laboratory cup sink in a casework raceway.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 15	WIDTH 7 17	DEPTH 8 20	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L5450	6640	DRYER, PIPET, ELECTRIC	C C C . .	. A			
Electric pipet dryer. The unit evaporates moisture from pipets by circulating hot air over all surfaces and releases moist air through vented top. It accepts pipet lengths up to 375mm. The thorough drying of a load takes 1 hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 23 cm: 60	WIDTH 10 27	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 5 lb 2 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L5610	6650	PIPETTOR, MICRO, 3 RANGE	C C C . .	. A			
Micro-pipetting system. It is a sampler unit for precision pipetting of 1, 2, or 3 reagent volumes. It can accommodate different volume ranges from 25 microliter to 25 milliliters with dilution ratios up to 1:100. It comes with an interchangeable nosepiece.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 10 cm: 25	WIDTH 5 12	DEPTH 8 20	WEIGHT 11 lb 5 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L5630	6650	PIPETTOR	C C C . .	. A			
Pipettor. Unit operates with a plus or minus 0.5% reproducibility and precision. Used for repetitive deliveries of pre-set reagent volumes from chemicals to sterile solutions.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 17 cm: 43	WIDTH 8 20	DEPTH 17 28	WEIGHT 40 lb 18 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L5690	6650	TITRATOR, COLOR	C C C . .	. A			
Color titrator. Used for both fluorescent and visible color titrations and Permits comparison techniques that are used in spectrophotometry.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 10 cm: 25	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H		UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
L6000	6625	DETECTOR, MERCURY	C C C . .		. A			
Mercury detector. The unit can be AC or battery operated up to 8 hours operating time on a charge. The unit's sensitivity is less than 0.2 Hg. It has an analysis time of 10 seconds and a flow rate of 0.75 L/min. Used for identifying locations of spilled mercury.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 4 11	DEPTH 6 15	13 33	WEIGHT 5 lb 2 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L7050	6640	SPECTROPHOTOMETER, INFRARED, TWO BEAM	C C C . .		. A			
Double beam infrared spectrophotometer. Double Beam optical null with microprocessor controlled abscissa functions spectrophotometer. It has a LED display that indicates wave number positions, a flow chart recorder, auto-check gain adjustments, an f/5 filter grating monochromator, scan times of 3 and 12 minutes with an accuracy of +/- 2% Used for analysis in the organic chemical laboratory.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 10 28	DEPTH 40 102	25 64	WEIGHT 120 lb 54 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L7060	6640	SPECTROPHOTOMETER, ATOMIC ABSORPTION	C C C . .		. F D C H .			
Atomic absorption spectrophotometer. This is a high energy optical system with computer controlled flame gases for enhanced automation with a dual option burner system for aqueous and organic solutions. It has a built-in CRT graphite furnace and an automatic calibration and wavelength selection. Used for atomization applications in laboratories.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 42 105	28 70	WEIGHT 308 lb 140 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L7070	6640	SPECTROPHOTOMETER, ATOMIC ABSORPTION	C C C . .		. F D C H .			
Atomic absorption spectrophotometer. This is a double beam unit with a graphite furnace for background absorption. It has an automatic lamp selection, corrosion resistant materials construction, high resolution graphics, wavelength ranges from 190 to 900nm, a flame atomizer with pneumatic nebulization, the ability to accommodate an impact bead or a flow spoiler and an automatic calibration capability. Use in laboratories to process samples for analysis.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 17 42	DEPTH 43 108	24 612	WEIGHT 200 lb 110 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L7080	6640	SPECTROPHOTOMETER, ATOMIC ABSORPTION	C C C . .		. F D C H .			
Double beam atomic absorption spectrophotometer. It is fully automatic, using cold vapor Hg and hydride generation sampling techniques. It's software is designed for use with a PC. It has a stable optical system with high energy wavelengths and high performance dual option system with stainless steel nebulizer.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 42 105	28 70	WEIGHT 308 lb 140 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
L7085	6630	SPECTROPHOTOMETER, FLUORESCENCE	C C C . .		. A		
Fluorescence spectrophotometer. It is a high energy double monochromator system with a wavelength range from 200-800 nm, precision is 0.1nm, xenon high pressure lamp, a fluorescence display of 0-200%, a scan speed of 5nm/minute, automatic calibration, 50mmX50mm filter and interchangeable flow cells. Used for analytical chemistry, pathology, organic chemistry and environmental testing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 10 27	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 81 lb 37 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L7090	6650	SPECTROPHOTOMETER, VIS/UV, BASIC	C C C . .		. A		
UV/VIS basic spectrophotometer. It is a photoelectric unit with a range of 190900 millimicrons. It has a double scale 0 to 100% transmittance and 0 to 2 absorbance units, an instrument cover and plastic light shield, scans speeds from 60 -2400 nm/min, 40 full range scans, multi-wavelength readings and an accuracy of +/- 0.5nm.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 19 48	DEPTH 27 68	WEIGHT 150 lb 77 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L7095	6630	NEPHELOMETER, FLUORESCENCE	C C C . .		. A		
Fluorescence nephelometer. Unit includes a calibration standard and a sample requirement of 25ml. Used to measure haze in fluids such as fuel, beverages, chemicals, pharmaceuticals and other waste water applications.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 5 13	DEPTH 6 15	WEIGHT 7 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L7100	4110	ROOM, CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT, 114X52X105	A A A . .		8 F . . . A		
Walk-in controlled environmental room. It has a temperature range of 5 to 60 degrees centigrade, textured aluminum interior and exterior, 4inch thick polyurethane insulation, self-closing insulated door, false ceiling construction that allows maximum air and light distribution, air or water-cooled condensing unit circulates through a conditioning plenum for heating/cooling humidification and a blower system for quiet operation. Unit is customized to meet the facility requirements.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 114 290	DEPTH 52 131	WEIGHT 1,000 lb 453 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L7200	4500	DISPENSER, REAGENT, PHENOLIC	A A A . .		. A		
Phenolic reagent dispenser. It dispenses from 5 to 50 cycles/min with a delivery range of 1-400ml and is constructed of corrosion resistant plastic. Used for dispensing and diluting solvents acids, alkalies, and radioactive fluids.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 7 18	DEPTH 12 31	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
L7300	6640008651729	STIRRER, HOT PLATE, MAGNETIC	C C C . .	. A		
Magnetic stirrer-hot plate. It has variable stirring speeds of near 1500 RPM, temperatures of up to 400 degrees centigrade, back up safety thermostat, plate surface of 49 sq. inches and pyroceram glass ceramic top that is corrosion resistant. Used for reagent mixing and heating, preparing culture media, evaporation and distillation procedures.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 5	DEPTH 8	WEIGHT 2 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	13	20	1 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
L7305	6600	MIXER, VORTEX, TEST TUBE	C C C . .	. A		
Vortex test tube mixer. This is a single well type with a stirring action that starts with a touch of the test tube. It is a variable speed unit from 100-3000 rpm. Used in a laboratory for mixing small samples in a test tube,colorimetric tubes or erlenmeyer flasks.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 6	DEPTH 4	WEIGHT 7 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	15	11	3 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
L7330	6630	ROTATOR, MIXER	C C C . .	. A		
Rotator mixer. It operates between 1-20 RPM oscillationand has reversible cushioning that cradles specimen tubes. It can accommodate up to fifteen 12 X 75ml tubes or ten 17X100ml tubes and has a precision controlled platform with mixing adjusting zones of 1-48 degrees angle. Used for uniform specimen suspension mixing.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 4	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 4 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	11	32	2 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
L7500	6630	VISCOMETER	C C C . .	. A		
Viscometer. It is fully automatic and constructed of 300 Series stainless steel It has a digital display, computer capabilities and can calculate a choice of viscosity (centipoise)by shear stress or % scale. It also has multiple speeds and interchangeable spindles. Used for different viscosity applications such as textile fibers, chemicals, gums, gels and many more items.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 26	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 73 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	66	33	33 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
L8000	6640	INCUBATOR, ANAEROBIC, VACUUM	C C C . .	. A B E . .		
Anaerobic incubator with vacuum. It has fluorescent lights, two adjustable shelves, reusable wafers and a 3.6 cubic foot capacity. Used for culture growth of anaerobic bacteria.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 60	WEIGHT 356 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 4	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	76	152	161 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
L8130	6640	INCUBATOR, BACT, 2CMPT, 40X50X27	C C C . .	. A . E . .		
Two compartment bacteriological incubator. The unit requires carbon dioxide and has a 10 cubic foot capacity. It is a radiant heat system made of stainless steel with an automatic carbon dioxide controller and an optional interior electrical outlet. Used for tissue culturing and for work with CO2-obligate organisms at atmospheric pressure.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 40	DEPTH 50	WEIGHT 325 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	101	127	147 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L8150	6640	INCUBATOR, PARAFFIN, 39X42X28	C C C . .	. A			
Paraffin incubator. The chambers can be used in conjunction with drying and staining of slides. It has fiberglass insulation, a memory ring, temperature calibrating dial with a temperature range of (+/-) 5 to 65 degrees centigrade, an inner glass door, easy loading shelves and has a 10 cubic foot capacity. Use for paraffin embedding at 30 -65 degrees centigrade.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 39 cm: 99	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 28 71	WEIGHT 320 lb 145 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L8275	6640	OVEN, DRYING, SMALL, W/TIMER	C C C . .	. A			
Small laboratory drying oven. It has a temperature range of ambient to 240 degrees centigrade, a stainless steel interior, a platinum temperature probe, a 99 hour 59 minute timer and a 0.35 cubic foot capacity. For tightly controlled heating processes in the laboratory. Temperature is stable to plus or minus 1.5% at 240 degrees.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 24 cm: 0	WIDTH 16 0	DEPTH 16 0	WEIGHT 106 lb 42 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L8280	6640	OVEN, DRYING, MEDIUM, 2CUFT	C C C . .	. A			
Medium laboratory drying oven. It has a temperature range of ambient to 210 degrees centigrade, a stainless steel interior, a hydraulic temperature control no timer and a 1.7 to 2 cubic foot capacity. For drying and heating applications in the laboratory.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 16 cm: 0	WIDTH 17 0	DEPTH 11 0	WEIGHT 50 lb 20 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L8285	6640	OVEN, DRYING, MEDIUM, 3CUFT	C C C . .	. A			
Medium laboratory drying oven. It has a temperature range of ambient to 240 degrees centigrade, a stainless steel interior, a hydraulic temperature control no timer and a 2.7 to 3 cubic foot capacity. For drying and heating applications in the laboratory.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 19 cm: 0	WIDTH 18 0	DEPTH 14 0	WEIGHT 90 lb 36 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L8290	6640004357220	OVEN, DRYING, LARGE, 2DO, 25X37X19	C C C . .	. C			
Double door laboratory drying oven. Also called a dry air sterilizer. It has a temperature range of 15-325 degrees centigrade, a stainless steel interior, a platinum temperature probe, a horizontal air flow, 12 hour timer and a 10.2 cubic foot capacity.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 25 cm: 64	WIDTH 37 94	DEPTH 19 48	WEIGHT 500 lb 227 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 7 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L8500	6640002998693	SHAKER, RECIPROCATING, 5X6X8	C C C . .	. A			
Reciprocating type shaker. It has interchangeable holders for different laboratory shaking needs. The unit operates in a range of 100 to 200 RPM and has an aluminum base.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 5 cm: 13	WIDTH 6 17	DEPTH 8 22	WEIGHT 15 lb 7 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
L8510		SHAKER, PLATFORM, FROZEN BLOOD PROCESS'G	C C C . .	. B			
Platform shaking maching for use in the laboratory. Unit's platform is approximat ely 18 inches by 18 inches. Unit provides variable agitation rates for assorted tasks and may be used in the frozen blood processing section of the lab.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 12 cm: 0	WIDTH 19 0	DEPTH 19 0	WEIGHT 30 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L8520	6640009824243	SHAKER, ROTATING, 12STD TUBES	C C C . .	. A			
Rotator/shaker. The unit has a speed range 6 to 60 RPM, an adjustable place head, and the capability to hold all tubes 10 to 19 mm in diameter. Used for hematology procedures, microdiffusion techniques, precipitate washing, blood gas saturation and more.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 4 cm: 10	WIDTH 10 25	DEPTH 2 5	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L8540	6640004389600	SHAKER, ROTATING, 15 SLIDES	C C C . .	. A			
Platform rotator/shaker. It accepts at least 15 slides and has an operational speed range of 100-210 RPM. The timer can be set to operate up to 25 minutes. It has a rubber covered platform with rubber suction feet. Used for VDRL's, Kline mazzini serological flocculation, and agglutination tests.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 7 cm: 18	WIDTH 12 31	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L8570	7100	CABINET, MICROSCOPE SLIDE	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Microscope slide storage cabinet. It is stackable and is made of steel with metal partions that divide drawers vertically. It has pull-bar drawers with optiional feature ball suspension design to prevent accident pull-out. Base is mounted on rubber feet to protect bench surfaces. Unit accommodates up to 5,000 slides.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 5 cm: 13	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 19 48	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L8575	7110	CABINET, PARAFIN BLOCK	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Paraffin block storage cabinet. The cabinet accommodates number 1215 paraffin blocks. Used for archiving paraffin embedded pathology specimens.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 13 cm: 33	WIDTH 11 30	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L8580	6640	STAINER, SLIDE, AUTO, HEMATOLOGY	C C C . .	. A			
Automatic slide stainer. This is a microprocessor controlled stainer designed for minimum of 20 slides at one time. It includes a staining station, rinsing station and drying station. For use in microbiology, histology, and hematology laboratories.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 16 cm: 41	WIDTH 29 74	DEPTH 21 53	WEIGHT 100 lb 45 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L8585	6640	STAINER, SLIDE, BATCH, HISTOLOGICAL	C C C . .	. A			
Batch slide stainer. This is a microprocessor controlled stainer designed for minimum of 20 slides at one time. It includes a staining station, rinsing station and drying station. For use in microbiology, histology, and hematology laboratories.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 29 74	WEIGHT 100 lb 45 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L9000	6630	EMBEDDER, TISSUE	C C C . .	. A			
Tissue embedding center. This is a table top unit with a paraffin reservoir and cold plate grouped together. The unit consists of a paraffin bath and a reservoir draining ledge, a heated work surface, large cold plate, foot pedal or touch plate for dispensing paraffin, a forceps warmer, a heated cassette holder, a temperature range on the paraffin bath of 40-75 degrees centigrade with a paraffin capacity of 2 liters, a plate that cools to -5 degrees centigrade, a digital LED temperature display and can accommodate 50 cassettes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 11 28	DEPTH 32 82	WEIGHT 103 lb 47 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L9010	6630	HOMOGENIZER, TISSUE	C C C . .	. A			
Tissue homogenizer; also called a sonicator. It has a feedback system with a titanium probe. Used in cytology to create a tissue cell suspension, degradation of nucleic acid chains, etc.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 4 12	DEPTH 13 34	WEIGHT 20 lb 9 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L9015	6640	SHARPENER, BLADE, MICROTOME	C C C . .	. A			
Microtome blade sharpener. Sharpens knives in one minute while the knife is locked in place and held at proper angle to the honing plate. There is an electrical timer to set the desired time. The hone table oscillates 3/4" side to side and after 3 strokes on one side the cam follower automatically flips the knife for 3 strokes on other side. Built-in heavy duty Delrin plastic retainer are used in redressing the hone plates.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 17 43	DEPTH 13 34	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L9020	6640008696074	TISSUE PROCESSOR, AUTO, ZLEVEL	C C C . .	. A B . . .			
Automatic tissue processor. This is a rotating basket immersion type unit that uses a minimum of 10 solvents and two paraffin processing stations. It is controlled by a circular timing disc that is driven by a constant speed motor. The paraffin bath temperature ranges from 50-65 degrees centigrade and is agitated. The fumes are removed by an exhaust hood or an integral fume collecting system. The process time/step is 15 minutes to 24 hours. The drain time/step is 0 to 1 minute. Used to fix, dehydrate, clear and infiltrate tissue specimens to preserve the integrity of their cellular components for light microscopy.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 31 80	DEPTH 26 67	WEIGHT 144 lb 65 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H			UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L9022		TISSUE PROCESSOR, ELECTRON MICROSCOPY	C C C . .			. B		
Automated Electron Microscopy tissue processor for use in preparing tissue samples for viewing in either electron or high resolution light microscopes. Unit provides automated processing of up to 20 specimen vials simultaneously. processing programs may be timed in increments from 1 minute to 99 hours and 59 minutes. Unit includes battery backup to raise samples from reagents and maintain program sequence in the event of power failure. Differs from a standard laboratory tissue processor only in terms of the volume and numbers of samples that may be processed.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 280	WIDTH 0 385	DEPTH 0 480	WEIGHT 0 lb 19 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEND- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L9025	6640	FREEZE-DRYER, TISSUE	C C C . .			. A		
Freeze dryer. The maximum low temperature of the unit is -55 degrees centigrade. The unit has a built in electronic vacuum gauge and is built of epoxycoated steel for chemical resistance. Used for laboratory specimens preparation.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 37 cm: 94	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 28 71	WEIGHT 400 lb 181 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEND- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L9030		PUMP, VACUUM, LABORATORY OVEN	C C C . .			. B		
Vacuum pump for laboratory use with vacuum drying ovens.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEND- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L9700	6530	LIFT, HYDRAULIC, MORTUARY, 300LB CAP	C C C . .			. . . . .
Hydraulic cadaver lift. This is a manually operated 300 pound capacity lift. It has a stainless steel cadaver tray and/or launderable canvas straps for holding and lifting cadavers. It uses a heavy duty hydraulic cylinder for raising and lowering the cadaver and has heavy duty swivel casters with locks to aid in positioning the unit.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 116 cm: 295	WIDTH 62 157	DEPTH 50 127	WEIGHT 220 lb 97 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEND- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L9710	6530007088510	TABLE, AUTOPSY, TANK, CRS,	A A A . .			D A B . . .		
Tank type autopsy table. The unit is made of corrosion resistant stainless steel; has a vacuum capability, water proof electrical outlets and a 60 gallon capacity reservoir tank.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 25 64	DEPTH 846 213	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEND- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
L9711	6530	TABLE, AUTOPSY, L-SHAPE	A A A . .	D A				
L-shaped autopsy table. Combines autopsy and dissecting in a single rigid unit. It has enclosed storage areas and instrument drawer, stainless steel construction, includes rubber headrest, a hydroaspirator, a vacuum breaker and table rinse hose. It also has a pump with removable perforated stainless steel strainer and basket with a 1/2 inch drain, hot and cold water mixing faucet with swinging gooseneck spout and wrist operated handles, hot and cold water inlet valves for an aspirator, a stainless steel specimen instrument tray, 1/2 horsepower waste disposer with a switch, a solenoid valve and standpipe, hard rubber cutting board, a perforated viscera basket, a double compartment sink and graduated table edge scaled in centimeters.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 38 97	DEPTH 101 256	WEIGHT 91 231	365 lb kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L9715	6530	TABLE, AUTOPSY, MBL, W/STATIONARY SER CNTR	A A A . .	D A				
Mobile autopsy table. The table is used in conjunction with a stationary service island equipped with operator work facilities. The stationary service island shall include a cabinet unit that contains all plumbing and built in operating services such as an irrigation hose connection controlled by a thermostatic water mixing valve, duplex electrical outlet, a sink equipped with a swing faucet spout and wrist-blades, a specimen basket to hang in the sink and a removable swing drain to receive the mobile table drainage.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 46 117	DEPTH 96 244	WEIGHT 81 205	205 lb kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L9720	6640	STATION, PATHOLOGY, GROSS	A A A . .	D F				
Gross pathology station. The unit contains four, two-speed electronic fans to reduce the danger of formaldehyde toxicity, an exhaust system with filters that last 2 to 8 months to convert the formaldehyde to CO2 and water, built in fluorescent lamps for shadow-free illumination, a "voice capturing option" to allow the pathologist to dictate without having to fumble with a hand or foot control and a built-in faucet with catch pan in rear. Used for gross preparation of pathology specimens.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 33 84	DEPTH 48 122	WEIGHT 24 61	113 lb kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L9730	6640	TABLE, DRESSING, MORTUARY	C C C				
Folding mortuary dressing table. Tubular steel frame with plastic laminat table top with four swivel casters. Unit is used to assist mortician in dressing remains.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 35 86	DEPTH 77 64	WEIGHT 25 193	77 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
L9740	7110	PUMP, EMBALMING	. C . . .	A				
Embalming pump for use in the mortuary. Unit provides delivery of embalming fluids at pressures between 145 and 160 pounds per square inch. Unit has three and one quarter gallon capacity with stainless steel reservoir. Pump is a direct drive pump with pulsation capability and automatic shutoff.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 25 0	DEPTH 15 0	WEIGHT 15 0	0 lb kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 4 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
L9840	6625	COUNTER, GAMMA, RIA, MANUAL	C C C . .	. A			
Gamma counter. It can be either a single well or a multi-well system that requires manual sample changing. It includes a NAL crystal detector. Uses RIA techniques to measure trace quantities of gamma radiation in substances such as hormones, drugs, enzymes, viruses, antibodies, tumor markers and receptors that are found in serum, urine and other body fluids.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 12 cm: 31	25 63	31 80	218 lb 99 kg	1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M0005	6515	AUDIOMETER, SCREENING, GROUP	C C C . .	. A			
Audiometer. Automatic, 4 person capacity. Unit is table mounted with expansion racks for appropriate number autocups, and one repair kit. Used for screening audiologic examinations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 5 cm: 13	15 38	18 45	23 lb 10 kg	1: 120 - 6 2: 60 - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M0010	6515	RECORDER, TAPE, W/DELAYED AUDIO FEEDBACK	C C C . .	. A			
Delayed audio feedback tape recorder. Unit consists of a recorder, and video display with digital storage of information. It includes mode selector, cursor controls, sweep selector, and microphone. Used for speech modifacaiton training and therapy.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 12 cm: 30	18 45	4 10	6 lb 8 kg	1: 120 - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M0015	6515	TYMPANOGRAPH, W/X-Y RECORDER	C C C . .	. A			
Tympograph, with X-Y recorder. Unit provides 3 sensitivity ranges to give optimum sensitivity for static compliance. Tympanograph and acoustic reflex tests. It also features self adjusting circuits, a motorized air system and a stimulus section. Used to diagnose and determine middle ear problems and eustachian tube dysfunction.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 5 cm: 12	16 41	13 34	14 lb 6 kg	1: 120 - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M0020	6515	ANALYZER, HEARING AID	C C C . .	. A			
Hearing aid analyzer. It includes a complete acoustic test system, comprising a control unit with 4 color plotter, color monitor, and hearing aid test box. For use in automatically testing, calculating and printing all electrical and acoustical performance data of any hearing aid in accordance with ANSI S3.22.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 14 cm: 35	14 35	14 35	32 lb 14 kg	1: 120 1 - 2: 220 - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M0025	6515	AUDIOMETER, DIAGNOSTIC, IMPEDANCE	C C C . .	. A			
Diagnostic audiometer. Unit includes a high-frequency audiometer clinical impedance rear ear analyzer, controlled by a complete database computer system that stores patients result. Used for diagnostic audiological testing for middle ear impedance/compliance and to verify malingering.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 15 cm: 38	15 38	13 33	15 lb 7 kg	1: 110 - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
M0030	6515	AUDIOMETER, DIAGNOSTIC	C C C . .	. A		
One person audiometer. Unit includes a speech microphone, cassette player, talk over automatic calibration and frequency and hearing level controls. Used for routine audiological testing.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 5	DEPTH 15	WEIGHT 23 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	12	38	10 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M0035	6515	ANALYZER, AUDITORY, EVOKED RESPONSE	C C C . .	. A		
Evoked response auditory analyzer. Unit features a large color monitor, eight channel analyzers with an option of 4 additional channels, built-in electrode impedance testing, dual channel physiological amplifier, digital auditory stimulator, and a register recorder. Used for analysis of the CNS to a variety of external stimuli.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 28	WEIGHT 220 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	122	71	100 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M0040	6515	BOOTH, AUDIO, DBL WALL, ID	A A A . .	. F E		
Double wall audiological booth. Prefabricated. Unit is constructed with 4 inch total absorptive panels with vibration isolators. It includes a double-glazed window with moisture control dessicant between window sheets, and shelf and a magnetic seal door. Used for audiometric testing.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 89	DEPTH 92	WEIGHT 7,800 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	226	233	3,533 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M0041	6515	BOOTH, AUDIO, DBL WALL, SUITE	A A A . .	. F E		
Double wall audiometric testing suite with double walled examination and control rooms. Unit includes recessed incandescent lights, carpet, keyed locks on both outer doors, a twelve outlet surface mounted plugmold strip in both rooms. A 24"x30" viewing window and self contained ventilation system permit extended examinations. Unit also includes jack panel between the exam and control rooms.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 99	DEPTH 135	WEIGHT 20,900 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
M0041	6515	BOOTH, AUDIO, DBL WALL, SUITE	A A A . .	. F E		
Double wall audiometric testing suite with double walled examination and control rooms. Unit includes recessed incandescent lights, carpet, keyed locks on both outer doors, a twelve outlet surface mounted plugmold strip in both rooms. A 24"x30" viewing window and self contained ventilation system permit extended examinations. Unit also includes jack panel between the exam and control rooms. (NAVY ADD - STANDARD EQUIPMENT IN TEACHING FACILITIES)						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 99	DEPTH 135	WEIGHT 20,900 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
M0045	6515	BOOTH, AUDIO, DBL WALL, 6 PER	A A A . .	. F . . . E					
Double wall audiological booth. 16 g-steel walls w/CRS floor. Unit may include divider curtains, stools, individuals fluorescent lighting. All rooms include flush magnetic seal doors up to 36 inches wide; and double glazed acoustical window. Double wall booth is designed to be used for audiological examinations, clinical research, and sound field measurements in areas having high background noise environment and where maximum noise reduction is required.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 112	DEPTH 100	WEIGHT 96 7,800 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:		
EA	cm:	284	254	243 3,533 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a		
M0050	6515000659600	BOOTH, AUDIO, DBL WALL, 1 PER	A A A . .	. F . . . E					
Double wall audiometric examination booth. This unit maybe prefabricated with interior dimensions of approximately 78 inches high by 36 inches wide by 40 inches long. The composite sheet metal and sound absorbing assembly have a minimum overall noise-reduction coefficient of 0.95. Option of right or left hand door. This unit is used for conducting hearing test by doctors, nurses, and audiologist within clinics and hospital.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 97	DEPTH 72	WEIGHT 60 4,000 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:		
EA	cm:	247	183	153 1,812 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a		
M0305	6740	PROCESSOR, FILM, BLACK/WHITE, 3-1/2 GAL	A A A . .	D A . . . E					
3 1/2 gallon. Black and white film processor. 3 1/2 gallon tank capacity. 100% stainless steel construction including heavy duty sink, control panel, tanks, and covers. All stainless steel compartments are heliarc welded, ground, and polished. Includes an automatic gas burst agitation system, tempered water supply faucet, water inlet control valves, and a temperature regulator. Designed for cut sheet or roll film; black and white processing.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 46	DEPTH 60	WEIGHT 25 325 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:		
EA	cm:	117	152	63 147 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a		
M0310	6740	PROCESSOR, FILM, COLOR	C C C . .	D F . . . E					
Color film processor. Stainless steel construction - including the heavy duty sink, control panels and tanks. Equipped with water temperature regulator, dial thermometer and gas/air agitation timer, with air outlet for direct connection to air supply. 3 1/2 gallon capacity. Designed for color film processing.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 46	DEPTH 101	WEIGHT 25 475 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:		
EA	cm:	116	256	63 215 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a		
M0315	6740	PROCESSOR, FILM, SLIDE	C C C . .	D B C . . E					
Slide film processor. Modular film processor with automatic chemical replenishment system. Output of 550 films/hr. For mass production of color and black and white slides from 35mm slide film.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 40	WEIGHT 26 365 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 1 20	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:		
EA	cm:	83	101	66 165 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a		

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H			UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M0320	6650	PROCESSOR, PHOTO PRINTS, AUTO	C C C . .			D A		
Automated photographic print process for low volume applications such as lab, electron microscopy, or small photo labs. Produces dry, finished color prints from negatives. #706 0551 W/155 2314 #553237 W/562725								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M0330	6740	DRYER, PRINT, GLOSSY, 69X57X36	C C C . .			. A		
Glossy print dryer. Cabinet type dryer with illuminated interior, and two doors with tempered glass windows. 80-35mm rolls capacity. Designed for film/print drying.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 70 178	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 195 lb 88 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M0335	6740	DRYER, FILM, CUT/ROLL	C C C . .			. A		
Film dryer. Cut or roll. Extra large cabinet with two large clear plastic inspection windows, and four removable print racks. Designed for large volume of drying of film and prints.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 66 167	DEPTH 34 86	WEIGHT 350 lb 158 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M0350	6740	SINK, PRINT, PHOTOGRAPHIC, HWXWD	A A A . .			D		
Photographic print sink. Unit consists of a stainless steel sink with 1 1/2" IPS drain. Includes separate washing compartments, flow control valves, spray inlets in tray compartments, built-in vacuum breakers, and 3/4" of insulating material. 20" X 24" tray capacity. For use in the darkroom for film developing.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 41 104	DEPTH 98 249	WEIGHT 325 lb 147 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M0355	6740	WASHER, PRINT, AUTO, DRUM	A A A . .			D A		
Automatic drum type print washer. Corrosion resistant stainless steel unit with tilt-rocking action. It includes a timer, and a continuous fresh water flow. 1 1/2" I.P.S. stainless steel frame. Used in the darkroom for print washing.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 37 93	DEPTH 34 86	WEIGHT 75 lb 34 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M0360	6740	CHILLER, WATER, PRINT SINK	A A A . .			D B		
Water chiller for print sink. Heavy duty, all stainless steel unit. It includes an internal adjustable thermostat, a hermetically sealed compressor, and a 1 HP motor. 3/8" IPS drain. Designed for water temperature control in processing sinks.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 33 83	WEIGHT 144 lb 65 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 11 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
M0375	6740	ENLARGER, 4X5, TRIPLE TURRET, W/3LENSES	C C C . .	. A		
4 x 5 enlarger, with triple turret and 3 lenses. Unit consist of an oversized baseboard with motorized elevation control. For enlarging 4 X 5 prints.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 29	DEPTH 31	WEIGHT 250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 175	74	78	113 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M0380	6740	PRINTER, CONTACT	C C C . .	. A		
Contact printer. Unit includes an automatic timer for time exposure from .1 to 9.9 seconds. Features two red safelamps with dimmer control. Designed for positive contact pressure for high resolution prints.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 23	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 60 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 46	58	46	27 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M0400	6730	SCREEN, PROJECTION, 144X144,REMOTE CNTRL	A A A . .	. A		
Remote control projection screen. Wall-ceiling mounted, roll-up type screen. Includes multiple controls to operate the screen from two or more locations, wireless remote control, preset, adjustable limit switches, and masking borders on all sides. Screen is housed in a solid plywood case with removable motor module. For the classroom, conference room, or large auditorium.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 144	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 365	365	122	113 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M0401	6730	SCREEN, PROJECTION, 32X48,REMOTE CNTRL	A A A . .	. A		
Pull down projection screen. Wall-ceiling mounted, roll-up type screen. Vertical Radius Magnaboard cabinet, combination plastic laminate, natural oak. For the classroom or conference room.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 365	365	122	113 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M0405	7100	SCREEN, PROJECTION, 84X84	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Projection screen. 84 X 84 inches. Heavy duty wall or ceiling mounted manual pull-down screen. Equipped with grooved roller and a ball bearing mechanical system, and steel mounting brackets. Opens with one continuous motion. Convenient for classrooms, conference rooms, or auditorium.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 62 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 213	213	122	28 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M0410	6730	SCREEN, PROJECTION, 70X70	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Projection screen. Ceiling mounted unit, manual pull-down screen. Equipped with grooved roller, a ball bearing mechanical system, and a non-gloss mat white flame resistant and mildew surface. Unit opens with one continuous motion. Designed for classrooms, conference rooms, and auditoriums.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 70	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 15 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 178	178	122	7 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

M0500	7730	TELEVISION, COLOR, 18X19X24, 55-70LB	C C C . .	. A			
Color television. Unit consists of a color receiver/monitor, with remote control, full off-air channel capability, automatic light sensor, broadcast stereo sound and automatic color balance.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 21 cm: 53	WIDTH 25 64	DEPTH 19 48	WEIGHT 106 lb 48 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

M0505	7730	TELEVISION, COLOR, BEDSIDE	C C C . .	. F			
Bedside television color. The small size allows the set to be mounted on a "gravity-free" support arm which permits the patient to position the TV for comfortable viewing. The characteristics and components include earphone jack; three inch round speaker; support arm and AM/FM radio. The unit is approximately 7" wide X 6.5" high X 10-5/8" deep.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 7 cm: 18	WIDTH 7 18	DEPTH 11 28	WEIGHT 6 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 35 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

M0510	5830	POWER SUPPLY,TV, BEDSIDE,1-16 TV,17X14X7	B B B . .	. F			
<p>Bedside TV power supply. This unit provides filtered power for up to 50 B/W or 20 color television receivers for patient entertainment, and patient monitoring. The unit has solid-state circuitry and operates well below normal rating (80%). This low voltage DC power supply has an over-voltage indicator on the system model that lights when the output from the 20 volt section exceeds 19 volts. The unit requires a central RF panel to provide an interface for power, the antenna system and all television receivers in a given system.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 17 cm: 43	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 7 18	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

M0515	5830	POWER SUPPLY, TV, BEDSIDE, 1 TV	B B B . .	. A			
Power supply unit, DC low voltage (One Television units M8810). 23 inches high, 5 inches deep and 7 inches wide. 120 AC, 3/10 AMP. Bedside TV power supply. This unit powers one television unit (M8810). The characteristics and components provide 20 volt direct current for all Series 152 television sets; circuitry contained within a cast wall mount, and a separate television coax connection on trimplate provides power and RF to the patient's television set.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 23 cm: 58	WIDTH 5 13	DEPTH 7 18	WEIGHT 3 lb 2 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

M0605	6515	ANALYZER, NITROGEN	C C C . .	. A			
Nitrogen gas analyzer. Unit includes an electronic display of highly stable operation. It provides instantaneous display of nitrogen gas concentrations for closing volume and other pulmonary measurements in less than 50 milliseconds. No zero adjustments required. Used for measuring closing volume, anatomical dead space, functional residual capacity, and inhaled and exhaled nitrogen concentrations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 15	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 12 30	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:				A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M0610	6630	ANALYZER, OXYGEN, 0-100%	C C C . .				. A			
Oxygen analyzer. Consists of a 9" screen with audible and visual alarms. O2, CO2, N2 analyzer. Meter range from 1% to 100%. For oxygen monitoring during surgery or post surgery.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	8	WIDTH 15	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 20 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 1		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	20	38	30	9 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a
M0615	6530	ANALYZER, OXYGEN, RECHARGEABLE	C C C . .				. A			
Rechargeable oxygen analyzer. Unit consists of an LCD electroluminescent display with galvanic fuel cell as its sensing element. It includes low/high Oz alarms, and a self-diagnostic circuit test. It includes rechargeable nicad batteries. Designed for use in the OR, ICU, and neonatal ICU for routine monitoring of Oz concentrations delivered to the patient.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	7	WIDTH 4	DEPTH 3	WEIGHT 1 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	18	10	8	0 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a
M0630	6515	ANESTHESIA APPARATUS, 3GAS	C C C . .				. A G . . .			
3 gas anesthesia apparatus. Basic unit consists of: stainless steel cabinet with casters with one shallow, one medium drawer, and one deep drawer, seven long scale eleven-inch flowmeters, five cylinder yokes, and telescoping absorber post. It includes two-canister model carbon dioxide absorber with inhalation and exhalation check valves, switch valve; switch valve elbow; sidearm vernitrol; flow calculator; mounting kit for 1 inch post; ventilator calculator; ventilator power outlet, oxygen pipelining inlet. Also features nitrous oxide fail safe valve kit; aspirator kit; gas evacuator with vacuum; a flow meter safety cover, and two sealed lead-acid batteries. Used to dispense a mixture of gases during surgical procedures.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	75	WIDTH 34	DEPTH 29	WEIGHT 250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	190	86	73	113 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a
M0700	6515	SPIROMETER, DIAGNOSTIC, MANUAL	C C C . .				. A			
Manual diagnostic spirometer. Unit consists of a water-sealed spirometer with a direct-acting pen to record the patients breathing pattern. It measures IC, MVV, FVC, FEV, and others. Used for diagnosis of pulmonary/respiratory problems which are effected by changes in lung capacity and time versus volume anomalies.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	29	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 45 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	73	76	48	20 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a
M0705	6515	SPIROMETER, MONITORING, HAND HELD	C C C . .				. . . . .
Monitoring, hand held spirometer. Light weight unit with automatic correction to BTPS and permanent print-out of results. Used for collective volume studies, tidal volume, and minute volume estimates.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	16	WIDTH 19	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 15 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	40	48	31	7 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H				UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
M0710	6515	SPIROMETER, THERAPEUTIC	C C C . .				. A			
Therapeutic spirometer. Unit features: automatic calibration, printer, recorder, and instantaneous digital display of the actual and % predicted test results. Designed for patient examination in hospitals and clinics to determine respiratory volume capacity.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 20 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 18		HERTZ HZ: 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	76	30	48	9 kg 2: - - -					
M0715	6515	ANALYZER, PULMONARY FUNCTION, PORTABLE	C C C . .				. A			
Portable pulmonary function analyzer. It includes a spirometer computer and gas analyzers. The system provides automatic calculations of inspiratory or expiratory volumes and flows, and gas distribution measurements. Portable unit that can be wheeled anywhere in the hospital. Used as a screening system to determine baseline ventilatory function along with types and degrees of impairments of a patient's respiratory system.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 41	DEPTH 26	WEIGHT 273 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 110 - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	106	65	71	124 kg 2: - - -					
M0720	6516	ANALYZER, PULMONARY FUNCTION, W/CMPT	C C C . .				. A F . . .			
Pulmonary function analyzer system. Unit includes whole body plethysmography, spirometer, computer, and gas analyzers. Computer based system for use in cardio-pulmonary areas. The system measures the ventilation, diffusion and distribution of gases in the lungs. It has automatic calibration and valves are pneumatically operated and controlled by the computer. Used to measure the performance of a patient's respiratory system; for out-patient or presurgical screening.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 14	DEPTH 21	WEIGHT 273 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 110 1 12		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	36	53	61	124 kg 2: - - -					
M0730	6515	ANALYZER, BASAL METABOLISM RATE, CART	C C C . .				. A			
Basal Metabolism Rate (BMR) analysis cart.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg 2: - - -					
M0750		FLOWMETER, AIR, C/W/50PSIG SUPPLY	C C C . .				. . F . . .			
Air flowmeter. Stainless steel needle valve with crystal clear flowtube for connection to 50 PSIG air outlet from central pipeline system. For use in hospital setting for air regulation.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 2	WEIGHT 3 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	0	5	0	1 kg 2: - - -					
M0755	6680	FLOWMETER, OXYGEN, 0-8LPM	C C C . .				. . A . . .			
Oxygen flowmeter. Consists of a clear crystal flowtube with dual scale calibrated from 0 to 5 LPM on a lower scale and 5 to 15 LPM for general use. Standard DISS outlet. For oxygen regulation in hospital settings.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 2	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	0	5	0	0 kg 2: - - -					

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
M0760	6515	PROPORTIONER, OXYGEN/AIR	C C C . .		. . A . . .				
Oxygen/air blender. Unit contains audible alarms to warn of supply failure, an auxiliary outlet and a oxygen concentration control adjustment range from 21% to 100%. A water trap is also included to filter the air inlet. The air/oxygen mixer is designed to accurately control a pressurized gas mixing with a oxygen concentration. The unit can also be used to supply accurate pre-mixed gas source to respiration units.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	in: 9 cm: 23	10 24	8 20	8 lb 4 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a	n/a	
M0765		REGULATOR, VACUUM, C/SYSTEM	C C C . .		. . E . . .				
Vacuum pressure regulator with connection system. To be connected to central piped vacuum system. Regulator type as required. To be used in delivery, neonatal, pediatrics or any area where they need suction requirements.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	in: 6 cm: 15	3 8	4 10	1 lb 1 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a	n/a	
M0800	6530	CENTER, INFANT CARE	C C C . .		. A E . . .					
Infant care center. Consists of a radiant warmer with proportional controller; and a bassinet procedure table. Stainless steel bassinet ends and tempered safety glass sides storage area; mounted on conductive casters, two with locking brakes. Also features monitoring shelf; and resuscitation package. Designed for use in the nursery or delivery room and special birthing units.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	in: 73 cm: 185	24 62	39 100	210 lb 92 kg	1: 120 2: -	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a	n/a	
M0805	6530	INCUBATOR, INFANT, ICU, MBL/TRANS	C C C . .		. A					
Mobile/transportable ICU infant incubator. Unit consists of a closed controlled environment enclosed by a clear plastic hood. Equipped with access parts with doors, heating and humidification systems, temperature and oxygen controllers, and a mattress. Used in the ICU to provide heated air to neonates.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	in: 56 cm: 142	38 96	28 71	220 lb 100 kg	1: 120 2: -	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a	n/a	
M0810	6530	INCUBATOR, INFANT, ICU, MOBILE	C C C . .		. A A . . .					
ICU mobile infant incubator. Mobile unit consisting of a closed controlled environment enclosed on a clear plastic hood. Includes port access, on doors thermometer, oxygen port inlets, heating and humidification systems to create forced air circulation. To be used in the ICU to provide warm comfortable environments to neonates.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	in: 53 cm: 134	35 90	25 63	185 lb 83 kg	1: 120 2: -	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a	n/a	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M0815	6530009351089	INCUBATOR, INFANT, PORT, ISOLATION	C C C . .	. A A . . .			
Portable infant isolation incubator. Unit consists of a closed controlled environment, enclosed by a clear plastic hood. Equipped with heating and humidification systems to create a forced flow of air, thermometer, controls, and two oxygen inlet parts. Unit used to provide a warm environment to premature neonates.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 53 cm: 134	WIDTH 46 116	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 227 lb 102 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M0820	6530	WARMER, INFANT, MBL, W/HEAT SOURCE	C C C . .	. A			
Mobile infant warmer with heat source. Unit includes a clear plastic bassinet, overhead heat source with a 4-position switch, integral heater, and a temperature monitor/timer.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 71 cm: 180	WIDTH 31 80	DEPTH 37 95	WEIGHT 225 lb 102 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M0875	6515	NEBULIZER, ULTRASONIC	C C C . .	. C F . . .			
Ultrasonic nebulizer. The nebulizer consists of two units - an oscillator and a nebulizer. The oscillator converts electric power to the proper voltage at a frequency of 1.35 megacycles. This electrodrical energy is conducted to the nebulizer through a flexible cable and connected to focusing piezo electric transducer with electrodes on opposite faces approximately 0.5 cc, 2.0 cc, 4.0 cc or 6.0 cc of aqueous solvent transfer of viable micro-organisms. Metal case. Accommodates a patient flow of up to 60 LPM. It delivers aerosol particles through the application of high-frequency energy to liquid medications.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 16	WIDTH 10 24	DEPTH 11 28	WEIGHT 9 lb 4 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M0900	6515010607037	VENTILATOR, ANESTHESIA	C C C . .	. A G . . .			
Anesthesia ventilator. Maintains independent regulation of inspiratory time, inspiratory flow, and respiratory pause. Monitors tidal volume, system leaks, and automatic overflows of high gas inflows during spontaneous manual bag or mechanical ventilation, with mounting adapter extension pipe and clamp for attachment to horizontal or vertical surface.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 20 cm: 51	WIDTH 11 28	DEPTH 9 23	WEIGHT 65 lb 30 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M0910	6515	VENTILATOR, HIGH FREQUENCY, INFANT	C C C . .	. A G . . .			
High frequency infant ventilator. Automatic unit consists of a breathing circuit, controls, monitors, and alarms. The system has several operating modes: manual, assist/control, and controlled. They assist and regulate the patients breathing. The alarm system features memory retention. An LED bar graph permits easy reading during ventilation treatment. For use in the intensive care nursery to initiate respiration when changes in the breathing condition of an infant occurred.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 53 cm: 135	WIDTH 19 48	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 150 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
M0915	6530	VENTILATOR, PRESSURE CYCLED, PORT	C C C . .	. . F . . .		
Portable pressure cycle ventilator. In plastic housing with inspiratory and expiratory adjustment controls mounted on exterior housing. For use on patients, conscious or unconscious, requiring controlled ventilation and assistance, or control in breathing.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 21	WEIGHT 40 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	94	53	18 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M0920	6515	VENTILATOR, PRESSURE LIMITED, INFANT	C C C . .	. A G . . .		
Pressure limited ventilator. Unit terminates inspiration upon reaching a specified pressure. Unit consists of breathing flow meter circuit, controls and alarms, designed for use in the intensive care nursery or other critical care settings.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 9	DEPTH 9	WEIGHT 35 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	23	23	16 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M0925	6515	VENTILATOR, VOLUME, BASIC	C C C . .	. A A . . .		
Basic volume ventilator. Unit allows variable flow according to the balance between control pressure and the patient resistance. The respiration unit features adjustable control pressure, cycling rate, sensitivity, oxygen concentration, and continuous and inspiratory nebulizer flow. The respiration unit functions as an assister and controller of the patient pressure breaths.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 21	WEIGHT 40 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	94	53	18 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M0930	6515	VENTILATOR, VOLUME, GENERAL PURPOSE	C C C . .	. A A . . .		
General purpose volume ventilator. Unit consists of: two modes (control and assist), breathing circuit, controls, monitors, and alarms. The control mode regulates patient breathing, not allowing the patient to breathe spontaneously. The assist mode is designed for patients who have difficulty breathing, but who can initiate inspiration. Both modes combine assisted and controlled ventilation.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 21	WEIGHT 40 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	93	53	101 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M0935	6515	VENTILATOR, VOLUME, INFANT	C C C . .	. A G . . .		
Infant volume ventilator. Unit features up to 14 parameters with its corresponding alarm level for complete patient monitoring. The system consists of a ventilator, monitor, air compressor, air blender, and humidifier. Unit provides a control level of gas delivery and patient monitoring facilitating diagnosis, and recording of the patient's breathing activity.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 29	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 112 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	74	68	51 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M0940	6530	VENTILATOR, VOLUME, MOBILE	C C C . .	. A F . . .			
Mobile volume ventilator. Unit consists of a steel cabinet, with controls and indicators with hinged cover to expose indicators and conceal controls: humidifier; nebulizer, spirometer; tubing support arm, tubing system and accessories, for use in complete respiration of adult and pediatric patients for tracheotomy cannula adapters.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 43 cm: 108	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 220 lb 110 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M1000	6530	TENT, MIST	C C C . .	. A F . . .			
Mist therapy tent. Unit consists of a canopy type clear plastic (disposable or reuseable)suspended by a framework above the bed, and nebulizer. It is designed to be suspended over a patient bed to provide aerosol therapy to those patients suffering upper respiratory infections.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 72 cm: 183	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 50 127	WEIGHT 70 lb 31 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M1005	6530	TENT, OXYGEN	C C C . .	. A F . . .			
Oxygen therapy tent. It consists of a clear plastic (disposable or reuseable) suspended by a framework above the bed, and nebulizer with heated humidity control. Designed for oxygen therapy in those patients suffering respiratory infections.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 72 cm: 182	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 50 127	WEIGHT 70 lb 31 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M1100	6515	RESUSCITATOR, BAG-MASK, HAND OPERATED	C C C			
Hand operated bag-mask resuscitator. Bag-type manual silicone bag resuscitator. Intermittent positive pressure consists of size 5 face mask, nonbreathing valve, sterile. Compressible bag with inlet check valve, and plastic storage bag with suspending grommets. Inlet check valve equipped with nipple delivers 1200 CC of air at cycles per minute. Used for resuscitation in life saving situations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 3 lb 1 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M1105	6515	RESUSCITATOR, INFANT	C C C . .	. A			
Infant resuscitator. Light weight unit with annotating recorder, paddle contact indicator, built-in pediatric paddles and monitor. Emergency battery for continuous 2 hours operation. Designed for hospitals application.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 8 cm: 21	WIDTH 11 30	DEPTH 17 43	WEIGHT 24 lb 11 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M1205	6530	BALANCE, ANALYTICAL, LAB/PHARM	C C C			
Analytical balance. Consists of a large weighting chamber accessible from three sides. Equipped with large digital display zero tracking, audible tare, and membrane switches; with built-in calibration weight. For use in the laboratory and the pharmacy.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 12 cm: 31	WIDTH 9 23	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 18 lb 8 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
M1210	6530	BALANCE, ELECTRONIC, LAB/PHARM	C C C . .	. A		
Electronic balance. Top loading unit with high fluorescent display, built-in auto tracking and tape. Programmable selection of weight conversions, and automatic calibration. For use in the laboratory or pharmacy.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 4	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 10	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 18 lb 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
EA	cm:	10	31	25	8 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M1215	6670004018400	BALANCE, PRESCRIPTION, 10MG SENSITIVITY	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Prescription balance. 10 MG sensitivity. Unit consists of sealed metal case with overlapping glass top. Stainless steel pans. Double graduated dial. Used for weighting prescription drugs before dispensing.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 8	DEPTH 11	WEIGHT 6	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 11 lb 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
EA	cm:	20	28	15	5 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M1220	6670001194623	BALANCE, TORSION, 120GM CAP, 9X12X7	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Torsion balance. 120 gram capacity. Includes equal pans, magnetic damper, and hinged cover. Integral weight loader, 9 gram in 1 gram increments, operated by a graduated knob.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 9	DEPTH 7	WEIGHT 12	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 11 lb 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
EA	cm:	23	18	30	5 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M1225	6670004017195	BALANCE, TRIP, 2BEAM, 2KG CAP, .1GM SENS	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Harvard trip balance double beam, 2 kg capacity. 0.1 gram sensitivity, with 6 inches diameter corrosion-resisting steel plates without weights. Box end beam is high-strength die cast aluminum alloy. Equipped for specific gravity weighing. Suitable for laboratory use where weighing containers are employed.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 3	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 6	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 6 lb 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
EA	cm:	7	31	15	3 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M1230	6670004018830	WEIGHT SET, BALANCE, 100GM-1KGM	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Weight set, balance harvard trip in fitted case 100 to 1000 grams. Unit consists of two 6" diameter stainless steel weighing pans. Rugged construction; self aligning bearings with dust proof covers. Used for general purpose weighing.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 8	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 8	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 11 lb 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
EA	cm:	18	41	18	5 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M1235	6630	WEIGHT SET, BALANCE, 10MG-100MG	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Weight set balance. 10 mg to 100 mg capacity. Consists of a stainless steel housing and platform, with side-mounted pushbutton tare. For industrial application, food operations environment, and chemical laboratories.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 3	DEPTH 8	WEIGHT 7	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 4 lb 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
EA	cm:	8	20	18	2 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M1240		TABLE, BALANCE, MARBLE, 24X35X31	C C C . .		. . . . .	
Marble balance table. Legs are reinforced with a cast iron support pipe and rounded edges. Marble top is at least 3" thick. Used for stability and vibration reduction when reading scales.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 31	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 700 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	78	89	61	317 kg 2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M1300	8120	DEWAR, LIQUID NITROGEN OR HELIUM	D D D . .		. . . . .	
Liquid nitrogen/helium dewar. Unit consists of a 40 liter capacity storage cylinder, with stainless steel inside. For liquid nitrogen or liquid helium storage in bulk.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 27	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 143 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	69	0	0	64 kg 2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M1400		CHAIR, BLOOD DONOR, RECLINER	C C C . .		. . . . .	
Blood donor recliner chair. Chair consists of extra-wide arm rests, contoured back for lumbar and lateral support, and wear and chemical resistant upholstery. Used for blood donor procedures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 47	DEPTH 29	WEIGHT 112 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	119	72	102	51 kg 2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M1405	6530	CHAIR, DONOR, W/MTR, W/ARMREST, 48X59X23	C C C . .		. A			
Donor chair, with motor and armrest. Contour chair with extra wide armrests, remote control, and power slide control.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 23	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	122	58	149	0 kg 2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M1410	6640	CHAIR, LAB, BLOOD DRAW, W/STORAGE	C C C . .		. . . . .	
Laboratory blood drawing chair, with storage. Built-in storage cabinet with stainless steel top. Locking arm assembly may be positioned on either side of the fiberglass chair. For laboratory use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 32	DEPTH 41	WEIGHT 230 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	81	104	61	104 kg 2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M1450	3540004572699	SEALER, ELECTRONIC, BLOOD BAG	C C C . .		. A			
Electronic blood bag sealer. Used for sealing blood-filled plastic tubing of blood collecting-dispensing bag.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg 2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
M1500		MONITOR, BLOOD GAS	C C C . .	. . . A . . .			
Blood gas monitor. Unit control selection includes automatic calibration alarm and memory. pO2 range from 0 to 800 mm Hg and pCO2 range from 5 to 200 mm Hg. It also includes a Nickel-Cadmium battery. Used to monitor oxygen concentration as well as carbon dioxide.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 9 23	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 23 58	4 lb 2 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M1605	6530	HOLDER, CHART, 20EA	C C C				
Clinical chart holder cart. 20 chart capacity. 2 side-by-side tiers. May be ordered in various chart capacities. Constructed of heavy steel or aluminum and finished baked-on enamel. 3" casters with locks. Used to hold patient charts.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 42 106	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 16 40	20 lb 9 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M1610	6530	HOLDER, CHART, CRS, MOBILE, 45EA	C C C				
Mobile, CRS, chart holder chart 45 capacity. CRS mounted on casters; with rows of racks to accommodate chart holders, a drop-type writing shelf, a drawer centered below racks, and a special lock mechanism.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 40 101	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 55 139	42 lb 19 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M1615	6530007741310	HOLDER, CHART, MOBILE, 30EA	C C C				
Mobile clinical chart holder cart. Thirty chart holder capacity. Accommodates standard 9" X 12" charts, 3" casters constructed of heavy steel and finished on a baked-on enamel. Unit used as a chart carriage.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 40 101	DEPTH 34 86	WEIGHT 16 40	27 lb 12 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M1620		HOLDER, CHART, PATIENT, WALL OR DO/MNTED	A A A				
Wall mounted patient chart holder. Constructed of heavy steel. Used for holding patient records. Size as required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 25 64	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 9 23	9 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M1625		RACK, CHART, DESK/TABLE MOUNTED	C C C				
Desk/table mounted chart rack holder. Size as required to hold number of charts required. Used for holding patient charts.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 26 66	DEPTH 54 137	WEIGHT 12 30	20 lb 10 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M1715	6515	DIALYZER, HOLLOW FIBER/PLATE	C C C . .	I A			
Hemodialysis unit, complete, capable of using either hollow fiber or plate type dialyzers. Unit is freestanding in a wheeled cabinet and includes, water connection, concentrate pickup pump, proportioner, conductivity monitor, dialysate heater, blood pump, heparin pump, arterial pressure monitor, venous pressure monitor, TMP monitor, air/foam detector, optical detector, blood leak detector, power failure alarm, and remote alarm contacts. Accommodates single needle, two pump procedures.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M1800	7025	COMPUTER, MICROPROCESSING	C C C . .	. A D			
Microprocessing computer. The unit may include a monitor, keyboard, central processor, local data storage devices, and a modem or local area network interface to include surge suppressor. Used throughout the facility to input data and retrieve stored information.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 5	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 19 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	11	40	9 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M1805	3610	COPIER, BENCH MNTD	C C C . .	. D			
Bench mounted copier. Copier consists of two-tray paper supply w/clip tray, sort indicator, two-page copy indicator, automatic paper selection, frame eraser with zoom capabilities. For use where low volume reproduction is required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 17	DEPTH 26	WEIGHT 161 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 115 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	43	66	73 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M1810		COPIER, F/S, W/COLLATOR	C C C . .	. A			
Floor standing copier, with collator. Unit features automatic paper size selection, with automatic document feeder and sorter. Zoom capabilities and automatic two-sided copying. For use where medium volume reproduction is required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 61	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 1,026 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	154	76	464 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M1815	7400	EMBOSSER, COMPACT, PLASTIC CARD	C C C . .	. A			
Plastic card compact cardwriter. Unit consists of a buffered typewriter keyboard, dual editing modes, format control, and automatic card handling. Duplicate card feature when needed. Designed for processing plastic cards.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 12	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 40 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	30	30	18 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN		NSN		NOMENCLATURE		CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H		UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
M1820				IMPRINTER, DATA RECORD, ELECTRIC		C C C . .		. A			
Electric data record imprinter. Device accepts embossed plastic patient cards in either the CR-80 or CR-50 formats, adjusts automatically for card size and form thickness. Device will provide clear readable impressions with a cycle that is less than 1 second in length. Electro-mechanical design provides for a consistent impression that is independent of operator knowledge or technique.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN- BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 30		18 28		135 lb		1: 120 - 15		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	
		cm: 76		46 71		61 kg		2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a 2,300	
M1822				IMPRINTER, DATA RECORD, MANUAL		C C C . .		. . . . .	
Manual data record embosser. This manual device is used to imprint personalized information from the plastic patient identification card. The unit will accept a 51 column form set and a 80 column form set.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN- BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 4		12 7		3 lb		1: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	
		cm: 10		31 18		2 kg		2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a n/a	
M1825		7025		PRINTER, COMPUTER		C C C . .		. A			
Computer printer, as required. Low noise. Up to three different printing modes. Variety of type styles to choose from. Built-in sheet feeder. Optional automatic or manual envelope feeder. High resolution printer.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN- BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 20		44 37		24 lb		1: 120 1 2		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	
		cm: 51		111 94		11 kg		2: 60 - -		n/a n/a n/a n/a	
M1830		7025		TERMINAL, DATA PROCESSING, W/KEYBOARD		C G C . .		. A			
Data processing terminal. Computer terminal and a 122-key typewriter keyboard station only. Unit goes in workstation attached to a central mini or mainframe computer. 12 inch diagonal screen. Used throughout the institution to store and input data, verify and release information.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN- BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 15		12 12		20 lb		1: 120 1 -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	
		cm: 35		31 31		9 kg		2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a n/a	
M1850				TYPEWRITER, ELECTRIC		C C C . .		. A			
Electric typewriter. Unit is a typewriter, word processor and computer in one. It features automatic paper ejection, four line spacing selection, margin adjustment, and memory 100 characters printwheel with a 45 keys keyboard. Used for typing letter type or legal type documents.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN- BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 7		22 19		39 lb		1: 120 - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	
		cm: 18		56 48		17 kg		2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a n/a	
M1855		7100		FACSIMILE UNIT		C C C . .		. A			
Facsimile unit used to transmit printed matter or images over standard telephone lines. Unit to operate at 9600 baud and automatically recognize and communicate with a variety of standard facsimile machines. Commonly referred to as "FAX" unit.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT		WIDTH DEPTH		WEIGHT		VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN- BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA		in: 8		15 15		20 lb		1: 120 1 1		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	
		cm: 0		0 0		0 kg		2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a n/a	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
M1860	7100	COMPUTER SYSTEMS, DOD/SERVICE SPONSORED	G G G . .	. F . . . A		
This room contains 'Major' mini or mainframe computer systems that are sponsored by either the Department of Defense or the Service. Specific requirements for support of these systems should be obtained from the local Management Information personnel.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
LT	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M1865	7100	COMPUTER SYSTEM, INTERACTIVE VIDEO TRAIN	G C G . .	. A		
Computer controlled interactive video training system. Unit includes microprocessor controller with a video disk player and software required for interactive training. System should provide output suitable for interface with video projection system to facilitate group training. Printers required to support this system will be listed separately.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 25	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 80 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
LT	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	60 YES NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M1870		CAMERA, PHOTO IDENTIFICATION CARD	C C C . .	. A		
Photo Identification card camera, poloroid type for producing identification card photographs.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	64	89	375 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M1875	7210	BOARD, COPY, ELECTRONIC FASCIMILE	C C C . .	. A		
Electronic facsimile copy board for use in conference rooms and classrooms. Is available in a variety of sizes. Example is a double sided unit with two 66.5 inch wide 33.5 inch high writing surfaces. Unit scans writing surface and makes a thermal paper copy of the board's contents. 1 to 99 copies of the scan may be selected by the user. Single sided version, single copy version, and office size boards are options. (NEW - NAVY - REFLECT CURRENT TECHNOLOGY TRENDS)						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 80	DEPTH 9	WEIGHT 155 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO YES
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M2005		CABINET, STORAGE, ACID, F/S, SH	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Floor standing acid storage cabinet. Two solid doors, multiple adjustable shelves. Doors are provided with louvers for air circulation. Interior, sides, bottom, back, and doors are lined with a mineral board material. Size as required for storage of acids, flammables and other combustible liquids.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 390 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	165	122	176 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H			UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
M2010	7125	CABINET, STORAGE, ACID, U/C	A A A . .			. . . . . E			
Undercounter acid/corrosives storage cabinet. Unit is of 18 gauge welded double wall with vented grounding attachments, raised leak proof door sill, and adjustable shelves. Equipped with built-in swinging doors and built-in key lock. Designed for storage of flammable type liquids.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 35	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 204 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 89	89	56	92 kg	2: - - -			n/a	n/a	n/a
M2015	7125	CABINET, STORAGE, FLAMMABLE, F/S	C C C . .			. . . . .	
Freestanding flammable safety storage cabinet. Size as required. Unit is of double steel wall construction with vented grounding attachments, raised leakproof doorsill, and adjustable shelving. Equipped with swinging doors and built-in key lock. Designed for storage of flammable type fluids.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 66	DEPTH 43	WEIGHT 322 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 168	109	46	146 kg	2: - - -			n/a	n/a	n/a
M2020	7125	CABINET, STORAGE, SAFETY, VENTED	A A A . .			. . . . . E			
Safety storage cabinet, flammable storage cabinet. This unit is of double steel wall construction, with vented grounding attachment, raised leakproof door sill, and adjustable shelving. Equipped with swinging doors and built-in key lock. The construction meets standards set by Occupational Safety/Health Administration, and National Fire Protection Association. Designed for storage of flammable type liquids.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 65	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 350 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 166	46	110	159 kg	2: - - -			n/a	n/a	n/a
M2025		RACK, STORAGE, CYLINDER, MEDICAL GAS	A A A . .			. . . . .	
Medical gas cylinder storage rack. It consists of modular storage unit for various cylinders. Size as required. Used for medical gas cylinder storage.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -			n/a	n/a	n/a
M2030	7125	CABINET, STORAGE, ACID, F/S, HX43X18	C C C . .			. . . . .	
Freestanding acid/corrosives storage cabinet. Height may vary with the volume required. Unit is of 18 gauge double wall stainless steel construction. Equipped with adjustable shelves, sliding door, and built-in lock. Designed for storage of acid/corrosive type fluids.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 65	DEPTH 43	WEIGHT 322 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 165	109	45	145 kg	2: - - -			0	NO	NO
M2035	6530	RACK, STORAGE, MOBILE, SS WIRE	C C C . .			. . . . .	
Mobile, stainless steel wire, storage rack. Unit is fully adjustable with open wire surfaces and mounted on stem casters. For utility, linens, accessories, and several use transport.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 183	41	122	0 kg	2: - - -			0	NO	NO

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M2040	6525	SHELVING, STORAGE, 77X36X18, ELEC. CONE	C C C			
Storage shelving unit. Stainless steel unit with adjustable shelves. For use in radiation therapy for the storage of electron cones, and wedge trays.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 77 cm: 196	WIDTH 36 0	DEPTH 36 91	WEIGHT 300 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M2045	6525	SHELVING, STORAGE, BEAM BLOCK TRAY	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Storage shelving unit. Wood core with plastic laminate finish designed for use in radiation therapy for the storage of and wedge trays and beam block trays. Accommodates up to 48 custom beam block trays.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 52 cm: 0	WIDTH 48 0	DEPTH 18 0	WEIGHT 300 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M2050	7100	SHELVING, STORAGE 77"H X 36"W X 12"D	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Storage shelving unit. Stainless steel corrosion resistant unit. Five adjustable shelves with 400 pound load capacity. Available open or closed designs. Designed for storage and light industrial applications.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 12 30	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M2055	7100	SHELVING, STORAGE	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Storage shelving unit. Stainless steel unit with adjustable shelves. For use in storage areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 18 45	DEPTH 48 122	WEIGHT 40 lb 18 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M2060	7100	SHELVING, STORAGE	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Storage shelving unit. Type 304, 18 gauge stainless steel solid shelves. For the utility room or other storage needs in the hospital.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 10 lb 4 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M2065	7100	SHELVING, STORAGE, 77X24X18	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Storage shelving unit. Corrosion resistant stainless steel, with adjustable shelves. For use in storage areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 77 cm: 196	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 32 lb 15 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:			UTILITIES							
			A	N	A	V	I	1	2	3	4	5	6
			R	V	F	A	H						
M2070	7100	SHELVING, STORAGE, 77X36X18	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Storage shelving unit. Stainless steel unit with adjustable shelves. For use in the storage room.													
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/			
EA	in:	77	18	36	30 lb	1:	-	-	-	HZ:	SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:
	cm:	196	46	91	14 kg	2:	-	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M2075	7100	SHELVING, STORAGE, 77X48X12	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Storage shelving unit. Corrosion resistant stainless steel, adjustable with shelves. For use in storage areas.													
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/			
EA	in:	77	12	48	30 lb	1:	-	-	-	HZ:	SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:
	cm:	196	30	122	14 kg	2:	-	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M2080	7100	SHELVING, STORAGE, HXWX18	A	A	A	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Storage shelving unit. Corrosion resistant stainless steel unit with adjustable shelves, height and length as required. For use in the storage room.													
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/			
EA	in:	86	72	24	100 lb	1:	-	-	-	HZ:	SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:
	cm:	218	183	61	45 kg	2:	-	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M2085	7100	SHELVING, STORAGE, PALLET	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Pallet storage shelving. Heavy duty construction. Channel type bracing in between columns, heavy duty foot plate with 3-point security. Size to be determined by weight load. Designed for storage areas and warehouse and for easy forklift access.													
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/			
EA	in:	96	36	36	86 lb	1:	-	-	-	HZ:	SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:
	cm:	244	88	88	38 kg	2:	-	-	-	0	NO	NO	n/a
M2090	7110	SHELVING, STORAGE, WAREHOUSE 77H 36W 24D	C	C	C	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.
Warehouse storage shelving 77 inches high by 36 inches wide by 24 inches deep.													
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/			
EA	in:	77	36	24	0 lb	1:	-	-	-	HZ:	SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:
	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2:	-	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M2095	7110	SHELVING, STORAGE, WAREHOUSE 77H 36W 36D	C	C	C	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.
Warehouse storage shelving, 77 inches high by 36 inches wide by 36 inches deep.													
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/			
EA	in:	77	36	36	0 lb	1:	-	-	-	HZ:	SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:
	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2:	-	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M2100	6530	CART, SHELVING, STORAGE, MBL, 72X48X24	C	C	C	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Mobile, cart shelving storage. Constructed with corrosion resistant stainless steel. Equipped with side gate shelf rod, dividers, and mounted on swivel casters. Designed for large carrying capacity and distribution of items from a central source.													
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/			
EA	in:	74	48	24	190 lb	1:	-	-	-	HZ:	SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:
	cm:	188	122	61	86 kg	2:	-	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
M2105	3920	PALLET JACK, HYDRAULIC, MANUAL, 48" PALLET	C C C				
Hydraulic manual pallet. Equipped wheels for easy transport, and floor lock. For 48" pallets. Designed to handle all types of lifting tasks.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 52 cm: 132	WIDTH 26 66	DEPTH 38 96	WEIGHT 230 lb 104 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M2110	5400	LADDER, PLATFORM, MOBILE	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Mobile, platform ladder. Unit consists of a non-flattened steel platform and steps. Steps are 7" X 16", top platform 20" X 16". For reaching high storage areas.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 70 178	WEIGHT 90 lb 41 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M2115	3920	TRUCK, HAND, 2 WHEEL	C C C . .	. . . . .			
2 Wheel hand truck. Unit is equipped with heavy duty welded toe plates and heavy duty stainless steel frame. 1000 pound capacity with 2 1/2" X 10" rubber tires. For use in the warehouse.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 51 cm: 130	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 105 lb 46 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M2120	3920	TRUCK, HAND, 4 WHEEL	C C C . .	. . . . .			
4 Wheel hand truck (push cart). Heavy duty platform truck mounted on four - 8" diameter casters. 2000 pound load capacity. For use in the receiving area of schools, hospitals, clinics, and industry.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 12 cm: 30	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 130 lb 59 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M2125	6530	STACKER, STRADDLE, 127" LIFT H, 2000LB CAP	C C C . .	. A				
Straddle stacker. Battery powered with 2000 pound lifting capacity. Lift heights of up to 127". Equipped with a extra heavy hydraulic system. Unit has a built-in automatic battery charger. Designed for handling pallet lifting.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 127 cm: 322	WIDTH 56 142	DEPTH 70 178	WEIGHT 1,165 lb 527 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M2130	3930	FORKLIFT, ELECTRIC	G G G . .	. . . . .			
Electric fork lift truck. Equipped with extra heavy duty hydraulic system, and 12 V battery. For use within enclosed warehouse spaces.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 33 84	WEIGHT 650 lb 294 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H			UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M2135	6530	TRANSPORT SYSTEM, AUTOMATIC	A A A . .			. F		
Automatic transportation system (ATS). It consists of battery operated vehicles capable of payload delivery, of cart type modules, with remote signals, and preprogramming. Capabilities: ATS's will automatically load and unload the payload, and are capable of traveling forwards and backwards. Designed to automatically follow pre-determined routes as identified via guide paths. Price to be determined by model quantity, and configuration, as well as accessories.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0	0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	HOUR: n/a
M2155	6530	TRANSPORT SYSTEM, AUTOMATIC	A A A . .			. F		
Automatic transportation system (ATS). It consists of battery operated vehicles capable of payload delivery, of cart type modules, with remote signals, and preprogramming capabilities. ATS's will automatically load and unload the payload, and are capable of traveling forwards and backwards. Designed to automatically follow pre-determined routes as identified via guide paths. Price to be determined by model, quantity, and configuration, as well as accessories.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0	0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	HOUR: n/a
M2160	7110	SHELVING, STORAGE, GRAVITY FEED, WAREHOU	C C C C C				
Gravity feed warehouse storage shelving, 89 inches high by 120 inches wide by 96 inches deep. Shelving provides four to six picking levels and is designed primarily for retail issue areas where products are binned in rubber trays and fed onto the shelving from the back. Roller racks which make up the picking shelf levels are mounted on an incline to insure that bins continue to feed to the front of the unit. This system make first in first out a practice without intensive shelf stock management. Units may be custom configured to meet a variety of requirements.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 89 cm: 0	120	96	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	HOUR: n/a
M2200	9999	COMPACTOR, 6 CUYD, RECEIVER-40YD MAX	A A A . .			. F		
6 cu yd capacity, 40 yd receiver compactor. Hydraulic ram waste compactor with a minimum ram face pressure of at least 2000 psi. Receiving box with at least 6 cubic yards capacity. Able to accommodate waste receiving box up to 40 cubic yard capacity. Feed station will be roll on/roll off type with sealed connection between compactor and container to control leakage. 5 HP motor. General purpose compaction system for institutional use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 69 cm: 175	96	117	9,900 lb 4,484 kg	1: 220 - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	HOUR: n/a
M2205	3930	COMPACTOR, VERT, F/S, FRONT DOOR LOADING	A A A . .			. A		
Front door loading. Freestanding vertical waste compactor. Totally enclosed heavy duty steel frame, two hydraulic cylinders mounted on RAM plate, RAM thrust adjustable 500 to 3,000 PSI front door open loading, packages in plastic or paper bags, cartons or specially designed containers. For all routine maintenance requirements in hospitals and nursing homes.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 79 cm: 201	27	18	1,100 lb 498 kg	1: 120 1 15 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M2210	6530	DISPOSAL UNIT, WASTE, INFECTIOUS	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
Infectious waste disposal unit. This unit processes infectious waste by a total destruction of the material and a decontamination of the debris through a saline and sodium hypochlorite agent. The system utilizes a conveyor system to load waste containers, bags, boxes, etc.; then to the processing unit where it is shredded and then enters the pulverizing chamber with the disinfectant. The resulting debris is passed to a separation conveyor where the effluent is removed from solids. The solids are collected in a waste container for disposal with the non-infectious waste. It can be used in various sized hospital facilities to remove infectious waste. The system requires a room at least 20' X 30'.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 10,000 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 480 3 20	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	480 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
M2215	6530	COMPACTOR, 35 YARD, LEASED	D D D . .	. . . . .		
Self contained solid waste compactor/container, 105" high X 96" wide X 275" deep with a maximum 35 cubic yard capacity. The unit is designed to accommodate current CDC "infectious" waste guidelines, may be fully sealed and odor free. Unit requires 208/220 VAC at point of use but may also use 440/460 VAC, 60 Hz, 14 Amps. Recommend move to "A".							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 105	DEPTH 96	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 3 28	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	267	244	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M2300		WASHER, CLOTHES, AUTO	C C C . .	D B			
Automatic clothes washer. Heavy duty unit with special balance dome suspension. Unit includes a control system to programming loads and cycles as well as spin speeds. It also features variable water level selection, temperature settings, liquid dispenser, and self-cleaning filter ring. Used for washing clothes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 43	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 230 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	108	69	104 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M2400		DRYER, CLOTHES, AUTO, ELEC, HOUSEHOLD	C C C . .	. B C . . E			
Automatic clothes dryer. Electric unit features automatic sensi-dry control with setting for different kinds of fabrics, timed cycle, removable lint filter, drum interior light and enamel finish. Used for drying clothes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 42	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 128 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 24	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	106	69	58 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M2500	3510	MARKER, LINEN	C C C . .	. A			
Linen marking. Unit consists of a ball bearing carriage with vacuum, floodbar and timer. Designed for printing in linens, textiles, etc.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 57	DEPTH 44	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	144	111	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M2505	3510	PATCHING MACHINE, LINEN, THERMO	C C C . .	. B			
Thermal linen patching machine. Consists of up to 6 manual different printers. Designed for textile and linens printing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M2600	7910	VACUUM, WET/DRY, HOSPITAL	C C C . .	. A			
Wet/dry vacuum cleaner with hospital filtration. Unit consists of a 12 gallon capacity corrosion resistant waste tank and a 2 HP two stage vac motor. Equipped with dual filtering system, and mounted on casters, with locks. For use in patient care areas, and operating room suites.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 60 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	27 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
M2650	7910	SCRUBBER, FLOOR, AUTOMATIC, RECHARGEABLE	C C C . .	. A			
Automatic rechargeable floor scrubber. Rust-proof heavy gauge unit with a 1 HP drive motor. Frame enclosed with a solution and recovery tank, manual controls, and two brushes driven by two motors at 300 RPM. Equipped with six 244 amp/hour batteries. Designed for floor maintenance.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 41	DEPTH 35	WEIGHT 560 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	104	89	254 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M2700	3540	SEALER, HEAT, PLASTIC BAG, W/MTR, PORT	C C C . .	. A			
Portable plastic bag heat sealing machine. Heavy duty portable sealer, motor driven with foot switch, 24 inches long clamping jaw, 1/8 inch wide heat seal, grounding plug and 3-wire electrical cable. Equipped with low voltage impulse generator with electronic timer. For making air and water-tight seals on plastic bags.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 8	DEPTH 21	WEIGHT 44 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	20	53	20 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
M3005	6530	BASSINET, W/CART	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Bassinet with cart. Cart may include shelves and drawers. Stainless steel ruggedly welded unit with drawer, mounted on 3" ball bearing rubber casters. Designed for infant's use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 38	DEPTH 28	WEIGHT 92 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	96	71	41 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M3010	6530	BED, AIR FLUIDIZED	C C C . .	. A			
Air fluidized bed. The main component of this type of therapy bed is a rectangular tank that contains millions of tiny soda lime glass beads (microspheres). A woven filter sheet and an air compressor are also necessary to create the fluid like medium in which the patient is lying. The system also features a rubber bumper guard around the tank, hand and foot operated fluidization switches, a fluidization control valve to regulate the pressure entering the tank and the main control panel with shut-off alarm heating and cooling circuits, and a digital temperature display. Used with patients who have spinal cord injuries, burns, skin grafts or open fractures.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 86	WIDTH 35 89	DEPTH 90 228	WEIGHT 1,630 lb 738 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 9 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M3015	6530	BED, FRAME, TURNING	C C C			
Turning bed frame. Tubular CRS frame with adjustable arm boards and height. Telescopic feature allow up to 12" of height adjustment. Used for orthopedic and neurological patients when turning of the patient is indicated to avoid side effects.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 33 cm: 83	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 89 226	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M3020	6530	FRAME, BED, OVERHEAD, BALKAN	C C C			
Balkan overhead bed frame. Consists of basic steel aluminum tubing. Designed for retractable beds for traction applications with orthopedic patients. Unit is adjustable and may include pulleys.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M3025	6530	MATTRESS, ALTERNATING PRESSURE	C C C . .	. A			
Alternating pressure mattress. Consists of 3" polyurethane foam with adjustable flotation cylinders. Includes a pump on it, bed pan, seat pad and repair kit. Used to prevent bed sores developing, healing of ulcers. It reduces the amount of patient turning.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 7 cm: 17	WIDTH 35 89	DEPTH 80 203	WEIGHT 24 lb 10 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M3050	6530	CART, DRESSING, SURGICAL, CRS, 37X54X20	C C C			
Surgical dressing cart. Corrosion resistant stainless steel. Equipped with twin sound-deadened sturdy shelves, stainless steel 12 1/4" basin, and 12 quart pail. Mounted on 4-ball bearing casters. Used for storage and transporting dressing supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 21 53	DEPTH 49 124	WEIGHT 120 lb 54 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
M3055	6530	CART, PLASTER	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Plaster cart. Built of wear-resisting stainless steel. Includes a large storage capacity area with: disposable buckets, waxed paper, waste-basket and bucket liners, three sizes of drawers. Unit is designed to hold all equipment and supplies needed to apply and remove casts.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 42	DEPTH 33	WEIGHT 350 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	107	83	158 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M3060	6515	CART, RESUSCITATION, W/EQUIPMENT	C C C . .	. A		
Cardiac arrest resuscitation with cart. Vehicle designed to be moved rapidly through halls and doorways; organized to accommodate all equipment, drugs, and supplies in compartments. Electronic equipment contains 5 inches oscilloscope, synchronized defibrillator, pace, recorder, and heart rate meter w/alarms in single instrument. Portable heart-lung resuscitator capable of maintaining minimum of 120 MM HG peripheral arterial pressure. Performs cardio-pulmonary resuscitation simultaneously, and can be used as an inhalator or pulmonary resuscitator. Instrument panel has vacuum gauge, suction regulator illuminated pump switch, and elapsed time indicator. Designed for emergency situations.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 325 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	92	69	147 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M3065	6530	CART, TRACTION APPLIANCES, MOBIL	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Mobile, traction appliances cart. Unit consists of two pegboards, five storage shelves and trays below each pegboard, and two fixed and two swivel casters. Designed to transport a variety of types and lengths of balkan frame parts to the patient's bedside.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 65	WEIGHT 180 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	122	165	82 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M3070	7240	HAMPER, LINEN, MOBILE	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Mobile linen hamper. Made of heavy tubular stainless steel, with heavy gauge welded steel platform. Adjust to hold 18" or 25" hamper bags. Mounted on ball bearing casters. For linens transport in hospitals and clinics.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 34	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 20 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	86	63	9 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M3072	7240	FRAME, INFECTIOUS WASTE BAG W/LID	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Frame, infectious waste collection bag. Made of heavy tubular stainless steel, with heavy guage welded steel platform. Adjust to hold 18" or 25" trash bags. Mounted on ball bearing casters and includes permanently mounted hinged lid. Provides means of bagging infectious waste at point of waste generation.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 34	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 20 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	86	63	9 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M3075	6530	CABINET, EXAM ROOM, 1DO, 1DR	C C C			
One door, 1 drawer exam room cabinet. Stainless steel floor type cabinet. Unit consists of one door, 1 drawer, and one adjustable shelf. For instruments and supplies storage in exam room.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 35 cm: 88	WIDTH 18 45	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 110 lb 49 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M3080	6530007027000	CABINET, INSTRU, CRS, 2GDO, 6SH	C C C			
Two glass doors, six shelves, CRS, instrument cabinet. Stainless steel, type 304 non-magnetic cabinet. It consists of a single storage compartment with seamless welded face, two glass doors and five glass shelves. Mounted on glides.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 78 cm: 198	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 36 91	WEIGHT 450 lb 204 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M3085	6530007029000	CABINET, INSTRUMENT, CRS	C C C			
CRS instrument cabinet. Stainless steel type 304 cabinet. Consists of separated upper and lower storage compartments with seamless welded face, doubled front edges. Upper compartment furnished with glass shelves and glass paneled door with lock. Lower compartment contains two stainless steel removable shelves and a double walled door. Used for instrument storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 60 cm: 152	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 375 lb 170 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M3090	6520	CABINET, TREAT, DO, 2DR, SSH	C C C			
Single shelf, two drawer, treatment cabinet. Heavy steel rounded corner construction with drawer and storage area with removable shelf in the compartment. Laminated moisture-proof working surface. Unit is mounted on casters or adjustable leveling glides. Used in labs, exam rooms, and procedures rooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 33 cm: 83	WIDTH 32 81	DEPTH 18 45	WEIGHT 94 lb 43 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M3095	6530	CABINET, WARMING, F/S, 2HTD CMPT, STEAM	A A A . .	. F . A . .			
Freestanding, 1 steam electric compartment, warming cabinet. Unit consists of all stainless steel construction heating compartment, with thick double wall fiberglass insulation, and adjustable aluminum shelves. Equipped with sealed double wall door. It includes automatic controls, thermostatic temperature control, heat indicating light, over temperature protection with alarms, air circulating fan, steam trap, check and gate valve, and pressure reducing valve. Designed for the heating and storage of solutions and blankets used in patient care areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 60 cm: 152	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 18 45	WEIGHT 340 lb 154 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M3100	6530	CABINET, WARMING, F/S, 2HTD CMPT, STEAM	A A A . .	. F . A . .			
Freestanding, 2 steam-heated compartments, warming cabinet. All stainless steel heating and storage compartments, with insulated double-wall doors, sealed with a magnetic heat resistant gasket. Heating chamber consists of thick fiberglass insulation and adjustable shelf, with bypass to direct steam to the building return line in event of supply valve failure. Storage chamber consists of adjustable shelves with removable bottom shelf. Unit is equipped with automatic controls, thermostatic temperature control, heat indicating light, oven temperature protection with alarms, and air circulating fan. Designed for solutions and blankets warming.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 320 lb 145 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 8 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M3105	6530	CABINET, WARMING, F/S, 1HTD CMPT, ELECTRIC	A A A . .	. F			
Freestanding, 1 electric heated compartment, warming cabinet. Unit consists of a double-wall all stainless steel heating compartment. Interior consists of thick fiberglass insulation with adjustable aluminum trap. Equipped with sealed double wall door, automatic controls, thermostatic temperature control, heat indicating light, over temperature protection with alarms and air circulating fan. Designed for the heating and storage of solutions and blankets used in patient care areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 60 cm: 152	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 18 45	WEIGHT 322 lb 145 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M3108	6515	ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT, MBL, UNBLENDED	C C C . .	. A			
Mobile electrosurgical apparatus, unblended current, console unit with hand control plugs, audible tones, four pilot lights, coagulating fulgurating current and four other specialized cutting currents: tube cutting, spark-gap cutting with moderate hemostasis, marked hemostasis, and maximum hemostasis. Used to destroy tissue through a high-frequency electrical current and to control bleeding by causing coagulation at the surgical site and to provide a combination of cutting and hemostasis.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 40 cm: 102	WIDTH 25 64	DEPTH 16 42	WEIGHT 202 lb 95 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 12 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M3110	6530	CABINET, WARMING, F/S, 2HTD CMPT, ELECTRIC	A A A . .	. F			
Freestanding, 2 electric heated compartments warming cabinet. Unit consists of all stainless steel heating and storage compartments, with insulated double wall doors, sealed with a magnetic heat resistant gasket. Compartments consists of thick fiberglass insulation with adjustable aluminum trap. Unit is equipped with automatic controls, thermostatic temperature control, heat indicating light, over temperature protection, with alarms, and air circulating fan. Designed for the heating and storage of solutions and blankets used in patient care areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 320 lb 145 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 8 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M3115	6530	MEDICINE CENTER, SS, W/REFR, 80X48X20	A A A . .	D B			
Medicine service center. Type 304 stainless steel. To contain 2 1/2 - 4 1/2 cuft. Self-defrosting refrigerator syringe drawer; waste opening and container storage cabinet; counter top and sink, coved corner sink bowl; medicine storage shelves; narcotic locker double lock; illumination concealed fluorescent light; medicine cup dispenser; medicine card rack; security door to cover exposed upper portion of cabinet. Doors with full-length continuous hinges are equipped with lock keyed the same as the syringe drawer. Glass is heavy shatterproof, safety plate glass, when unit is freestanding, order sloping dust cap, made of stainless steel. Used for storing, preparing and dispensing medicines at the nurses' station.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 80	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	20	121	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M3120	6530	MEDICINE CENTER, SS, W/REFR, 80X60X20	A A A . .	D B			
Medicine service center. Type 304 stainless steel. To contain 2 1/2 - 4 1/2 cuft. Self-defrosting refrigerator syringe drawer; waste opening and container storage cabinet; counter top and sink, stamped, coved corner sink bowl; medicine storage shelves; narcotic locker double lock; illumination concealed fluorescent light; medicine cup dispenser; medicine card rack; security door to cover exposed upper portion of cabinet. Doors with full-length continuous hinges are equipped with lock keyed the same as the syringe drawer. Glass is heavy shatterproof, safety plate glass, sloping dust cap, made of stainless steel. Used for storing, preparing, and dispensing medications.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 80	DEPTH 60	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	20	152	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M3125	6530	MEDICINE CENTER, SS, W/REFR, 80X72X20	A A A . .	D B			
Medicine center. Self-contained, type 304 SS workstation. To contain 2 1/2 4 1/2 cu ft self-defrosting refrigerator syringe drawer; waste opening and coved corner sink bowl; medicine storage shelves; narcotic locker double lock; illumination concealed fluorescent light; medicine cup dispenser; medicine card rack; security doors with full-length continuous hinges are equipped with lock keyed the same as the syringe drawer. Glass is heavy shatterproof, safety plate glass, sloping dust cap, made of stainless steel. For storing, preparing, and dispensing medicines at the nurses' station.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 80	DEPTH 72	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	20	183	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
M3130	6530	NOURISHMENT STATION, 80X48X31	A A A . .	D F			
Nourishment station. Constructed of type 304 stainless steel. Includes compact kitchen with electric cooking surface, deep bowl sink, convenient worktop area, 6 cu feet refrigerator, and above counter storage. Compartments with selfcleaning ice maker/freezer, and paper towel dispenser. Fluorescent lighting, with complete facilities for storage, preparation and dispensing of small snacks .							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 80	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 230 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	203	121	60 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M3135	6520	NOURISHMENT STATION, F/S, 80X48X31	A A A . .	D F			
Freestanding nourishment station. Unit includes sink, soap dispenser, built-in electric hot plate, ice maker, ice storage bin, ice dispenser, refrigerator, base cabinets and drawers. All exposed surfaces including countertop, sink and backsplash are constructed of polished stainless steel. 1/2" I.P.S. hot and cold water and 1 1/2" waste. Equipped with electrical receptacles and fluorescent lighting. 1/3/ HP compressor. Designed for sanitary ice service, serving of liquids, prescribed nourishment, and food service.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 80 203	DEPTH 48 122	WEIGHT 900 lb 407 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M3140	6530	NOURISHMENT STATION, 80X84X28	A A A . .	D F			
Nourishment station. #18 ga. type 304 stainless steel unit. It includes ice maker and dispenser, removable microwave oven optional, CRS countertop, built-in instant hot water, hot plates, automatic coffee maker, upper and lower storage area, drawers, built-in self-defrosting freezer and refrigerator. For the storage and preparation of food for supplementary patient feeding.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 80 203	DEPTH 84 213	WEIGHT 1,500 lb 680 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 230 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M3145	6530	NOURISHMENT STATION, 80X84X30	A A A . .	D F			
Nourishment station. Constructed of type 304 stainless steel, 1/2 inch IPS hot and cold water and 1 1/2 inch IPS waste. Unit includes liquid soap dispenser, overhead fluorescent lights, two 3-prong electrical outlets, paper cup dispenser and tiltout removable waste receptacle. Basic unit provides flexibility for future use of either one or two microwave ovens by using the storage space in the upper part of unit. The basic unit is pre-wired for addition of microwave oven. The fundamental components: built-in automatic coffee maker, stainless steel sink, 6.0 cu ft storage cabinet, large drawer, 6.3 cu ft refrigerator, 2.2 cu ft freezer, two built-in hot plates. Designed as a workstation for supplementary patients feeding.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 80 203	DEPTH 84 213	WEIGHT 1,500 lb 680 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 230 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M3150	6530	NOURISHMENT STATION, 81X39X26	A A A . .	D F			
Nourishment station. All stainless steel construction. Unit includes compact kitchen deep bowl sink, convenient worktop area, 6 cu ft refrigerator, and above counter storage. Also features adjustable stainless steel shelves, fluorescent lighting, narcotics cabinet, medicine trays and dispensers. Designed for the preparation, storage and distribution of medicine and narcotics.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 80 203	DEPTH 48 122	WEIGHT 900 lb 407 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--

M3155	6520	NOURISHMENT/MEDICINE STATION ICU	A A A . .	D F	
-------	------	----------------------------------	-----------	-------------	--

ICU nourishment/medicine station. Constructed of type 304 corrosion resistant stainless steel. Unit includes a full length countertop, built-in sink, instant hot water dispenser, storage compartment with adjustable shelves, medicine card rack, ice maker with storage bin and dispenser, double locked narcotic cabinet, syringe drawer, utility drawer, medicine cup dispenser, towel dispenser, and two self defrosting refrigerators (1 for medicine and 1 for nourishments) specify ovsie of unit, refrigerators, and ice maker). For use in the nursing floor to provide supplementary nourishment when necessary.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 80 cm: 203	84 213	31 78	1,500 lb 680 kg	1: 208 3 - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		n/a

M3175	6515	ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT, DUAL OUTPUT	C C C . .	C A	
-------	------	-----------------------------------	-----------	-------------	--

Dual output electrosurgical unit. Solid state power source with foot switch jacks, monopolar and bipolar outputs, and four independent modes of operation. Maximum power rating of 130 watts. Used in the operating room or surgicenter as an alternative to the scalpel for cutting tissue.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 19 cm: 48	17 43	12 30	45 lb 20 kg	1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		n/a

M3185	6515	ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT, MONOPOLAR, W/MNTD	C C C . .	. A	
-------	------	---	-----------	-------------	--

Wall mounted monopolar. Consists of a wall mounted hyfrecator. Electrosurgical unit. Unit features solid-state transistorized circuitry, dual power output, output dial with timer control, bipolar forceps, and isolated bipolar output. Unit has a monopolar mode where the current passes through an active cable and active electrode to the patient and back to the generator through a return electrode. Designed for table mounting or wall mounting. For routine applications in dermatology, gynecology, proctology, dentistry, podiatry and other clinical areas.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO		n/a

M4000	6530	LIFT, CADAVER	C C C	
-------	------	---------------	-----------	-----------	--

Cadaver lift. Unit consists of a hydraulic lift with pallet, all stainless steel, equipped with 10 electrogalvanized case hardened roller bearings to receive body tray. Unit is battery operated and has a built-in 120 V recharger. Lifting capacity is 1500 pounds. Heights from 57" to 130" with variable lifting and lowering speeds. Designed to move cadavers from the transport cart to the refrigerator.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 69 cm: 175	26 66	43 109	700 lb 317 kg	1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO		n/a

M4005	6670	SCALE, IN-BED, 400LB CAP	C C C . .	. A	
-------	------	--------------------------	-----------	-------------	--

In-bed scale. 400 pound capacity. Unit consists of four individual load cell pods that can be placed under bed wheels, chair or crib, and a computerized control with digital LED display. 1103 pound total capacity. Designed for weighing critically ill patients in bed.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO		n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
M4010	6670	SCALE, INFANT, 0-35LB	C C C . .	. A		
Infant scale. 35 pound capacity. Unit consists of a removable acrylic cradle with built-in tape measure. Weighs in pounds and ounces or kilograms and grams, and it has an automatic weight lock, automatic averaging, zeroing and reweight feature with tare function. Used to weigh newborns and infants.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 7 cm: 18	16 41	12 30	26 lb 12 kg	1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
M4015	6530	SCALE, INFANT, FOR INCUBATOR	C C C . .	. A		
Infant scale. Battery operated. Equipped with low battery indicator, stainless steel platform. Self-contained digital LED display with automatic shutoff. Accuracy to 1 gram. Designed for daily/serial weighing of infants in incubators and cradle warmers.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 3 cm: 8	21 53	12 30	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
M4020	7100	SCALE, PERSON WEIGHING, HIGH CAPACITY	C C C . .	. A		
High capacity, person weighing scale. Large digital readout displays weight in lbs, or kgs. Hand rails. Shall be supported by fixed heavy-duty legs in stationary position. Capacity up to 800 lbs. Optional equipment: battery pack with rechargeable batteries and built-in recharger. Designed to weigh large ambulatory patients.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 36 cm: 91	19 48	28 71	166 lb 75 kg	1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
M4025	6530	SCALE, ROLL ON, F/S, 2000 LB CAP	C C C . .	. A		
Freestanding roll on scale with a 2000 pound capacity. Unit consists of a heavy duty anodized aluminum platform with powered digital readout. For use in food service or the laundry.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	34 86	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: 110 1 3 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO
M4030	6670	SCALE, SIT/STAND	C C C . .	. A		
Sit/stand scale. Weighing capacity to 800 pound. Consists of a removable ramp, electronic load cells, oversized platform (28X28X2) mounted on heavy duty wheels, handrail and weighing mechanisms with a LED display. Designed for wheelchair weighing.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 2 cm: 5	26 66	30 76	140 lb 63 kg	1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
M4035	6670	SCALE, SLING TYPE, DIGITAL READ-OUT	C C C . .	. A		
Sling type scale with digital read-out. Scale is used to weigh patients by lift ing the from the bed on the scale's sling using a hydraulic lift that is built i nto the scale's u shaped base. Base is on 3" casters and may be rolled beneath the bed when weighing the patinet. Read-out device is battery powered and may b e line power operated. Unit is plugged into a cnvnenience outlet to charge the battery.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 65 cm: 5	26 66	60 76	140 lb 63 kg	1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M4040	6670007889000	SCALE, WEIGHING, 300LB CAP	C C C			
Person weighing scale. 300 pound capacity. Unit consists of a rugged base frame of 3/32" thick steel with a non-slip surface, and a speedometer dial with ultra sensitive registering mechanisms. Designed for the medical profession's different needs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 11 26	WEIGHT 15 lb 8 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4100	6520	SPHYGMOMANOMETER, ANEROID, WALL MOUNTED	C C C			
Aneroid sphygmomanometer, wall mounted. Large graphic dial display for easy reading from all angles. 90 degree (angle) swivel and 10 degree (angle) forward tilt to reduce glare. Accuracy to within 1% of reading. Sturdy impact-resistant construction.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4105	6515	SPHYGMOMANOMETER, ELECTRONIC, ADULT	C C C . .	. A			
Adult electronic sphygmomanometer. LCD displays blood pressure and pulse. Automatic shut-off when not in use. For adult blood pressure and rate monitoring.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 2 5	DEPTH 3 7	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4110	6515	SPHYGMOMANOMETER, ELECTRONIC, INFANT	C C C . .	. A			
Electronic sphygmomanometer. 9mm LCD display numerals with automatic shut off when not in use. For use with neonates in the intensive care nursery.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 2 5	DEPTH 3 7	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4115	6515	SPHYGMOMANOMETER, MERCURY, WALL MOUNTED	C C C			
Wall mounted mercury sphygmomanometer. Color contrast column in a durable castaluminum casing. 300 mm Hg calibration. Includes manometer gauge cuff, inflation bladder, and standard valve. Used to measure blood pressure.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4125	5820	RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT C AND C	C C C . .	. F			
Radio equipment to support administrative and security functions. Includes base station, handheld portables, vehicle units, pagers, as required. To be integrated to the station communication system for hospital networks, paging, police and fire protection, and disaster control. If both a M4120 and M4125 are used, both systems shall have a common interface.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: SY	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M4200	6515	OTOSCOPE/OPHTHALMOSCOPE, WALL MOUNTED	C C C . .	. A			
Wall mounted otoscope and ophthalmoscope. Includes 6 foot line cord and plug. It accepts and includes two handles. Head turn/on turn/off, built-in speculum tray, 8 foot coiled cords. Designed for patient exam rooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 110 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4250	6530	PUMP, SYRINGE/INFUSION, CONT, 2MTR	C C C . .	. A			
2 motors, continuous, syringe infusion pump. Unit consists of a continuous flow double pump system, with dual motor and flow controller. It accepts syringes from 5 to 50 cc. Equipped with alarms. For administering two IV fluids simultaneously.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 13 33	DEPTH 8 20	WEIGHT 14 lb 6 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4255	6530	STAND, IV, ADJUSTABLE	C C C			
Adjustable IV stand. Stainless steel construction with heavy weight base. Adjust from 72 inches to 104 inches, mounted on conductive rubber, ball bearing, swivel casters. Stand for administering intravenous solutions.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 108 274	DEPTH 18 183	WEIGHT 30 lb 14 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4260	6515	CONTROLLER, FLOW, INFUSION, 5-60DPM	C C C . .	. A			
Flow infusion controller. Controller is self-regulating, with automatic sensor, and adjustable rate from 5 to 60 drops per minute. Equipped with visual and audible alarms, and a 10-hr capacity battery. For the administration of routine gravity infusions such as IV antibiotics, vitamins, and electrolytes solutions.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 19 48	DEPTH 10 25	WEIGHT 7 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4265	6515	PUMP, VOLUMETRIC, INFUSION SINGLE LINE	C C C . .	. A			
Volumetric infusion pump. Pump is self-regulating, with automatic sensor, and adjustable rate. Equipped with audible and visual alarms, a 10 hour capacity battery. For the administration of a wide variety of therapeutic agents where precise control is required. Sometime referred to as IMED Pump... a proprietary term that has been adopted for this type of pump.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 19 48	DEPTH 10 25	WEIGHT 7 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
M4266	6515	PUMP, VOLUMETRIC, INFUSION, MULTI LINE	C C C . .	. A		
Volumetric infusion pump. Pump is self-regulating, with automatic sensor, and adjustable rate. Equipped with audible and visual alarms, a 10 hour capacity battery. For the administration of a wide variety of therapeutic agents where precise control is required. Sometime referred to as IMED Pump... a proprietary term that has been adopted for this type of pump. Unit provides individual control to on IV lines simultaneously.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 19	DEPTH 10	WEIGHT 19	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	48	25	48	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M4270	6515	PUMP, ENTERAL FEEDING	C C C . .	. A		
Enteral feeding. Pump is self-regulating, with automatic sensor, and adjustable rate. Equipped with audible and visual alarms. For feeding patients via a nasogastric tube.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 19	DEPTH 10	WEIGHT 19	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	48	25	48	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M4275	6515	PUMP, CONTINUOUS, ANALGESIA (PCA)	C C C . .	. A		
Continuous analgesia pump (aka:PCA Pump) provides controlled continuous dose of a analgesia medications for postoperative patients. May be used in the continuous or PRN modes. Patient may be allowed to control administration of the prescribed drug up to a preset rate. Use of this device speeds patient ambulation and ultimately reduces hospital stay.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 19	DEPTH 10	WEIGHT 19	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	48	25	48	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M4280	6515	PUMP, PNEUMATIC STOCKING/CUFF	C C C . .	. A		
Pneumatic Stocking/Cuff pump. Pump provides alternating pressure to pneumatic stockings for reduction of the threat of deep vein thrombophlebitis in postoperative patients. May also be used in the CCU for rotating cuff therapy which is used to reduce peripheral circulation in congestive heart failure patients.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 19	DEPTH 10	WEIGHT 19	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	48	25	48	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M4285	6515	PUMP, PNEUMATIC TOURNIQUET	C C C . .	. A		
Tourniquet, pneumatic. Pump provides pressure to pneumatic tourniquet for use in the operating room or the ER.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 19	DEPTH 10	WEIGHT 19	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	48	25	48	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M4650	6530	STRETCHER, TRANSPORT, CADAVER	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Cadaver transport stretcher. All stainless steel tubular frame with durable welded construction. Equipped with lifting mechanism and tray. Mounted on four 8" rubber casters with locks. To include white nylon cover. Designed for the concealed transportation of cadavers.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 29	WEIGHT 83	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	91	74	210	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

M4655	6530	STRETCHER, MOBILE, CRS, 9 POSITION	C C C				
9 positions, mobile stretcher. All corrosion resistant stainless steel construction. It consists of a tubular frame with side rails, a 9-position hydraulic base with pneumatic fowler adjustment, and a 2" pad. Unit is mounted on 10" conductive casters. Designed for patient transport as well as for minor surgical procedures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 32 cm: 81	30 76	77 196	228 lb 103 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: n/a	SWITCH: n/a	HOUR: n/a

M4656	6530	STRETCHER, MOBILE, CRS, TAPERED HEAD SEC	C C C				
9 positions, mobile stretcher. All corrosion resistant stainless steel construction. It consists of a tubular frame with side rails, a 9-position hydraulic base with pneumatic fowler adjustment, and a 2" pad. Unit is mounted on 10" conductive casters. Designed for patient transport as well as for minor surgical procedures of the head and neck. Head section is narrowed to permit better access to the head and neck. Used frequently in oral surgery, ENT and ophthalmology. (NAVY ADD - REFLECTS LONG STANDING REQUIREMENT IN DENTAL AND ENT...)								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 32 cm: 81	30 76	77 196	228 lb 103 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: n/a	SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a

M4660	STRETCHER, RECOVERY, LABOR			C C C				
Labor recovery stretcher. Height adjustable with manual backrest and crank operated knee gatch. 10" non-conductive carpet wheels, IV stand and folding chrome siderails. Designed for recovery applications after any type of surgical procedure.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 33 cm: 83	30 76	78 198	202 lb 513 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a			n/a

M4665	STRETCHER, RECOVERY, SURGICAL				C C C		
Recovery/surgical stretcher. Strong I-beam construction type unit. The height is adjustable with manual backrest and crank operated knee gatch. Stainless steel top and chasis. It also features 10" conductive casters, with lock and brake, folding chrome siderails and IV stand and a flame retardant antibacterial mattress. Designed for operating room transport or recovery applications.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 34	30	80	250 lb	1: -	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a n/a n/a	HOUR:
	cm: 86	76	203	113 kg	2: -	- -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a	

M4670	6530	STRETCHER, WHEELCHAIR	C C C					
Wheelchair stretcher. Unit consists of a wheelchair with reclining back, and swing away elevating legrests. Mounted on 8" casters with locks. Seat and back liners are made of durable textiline resistant to mold and mildew. Designed for easy feeding, therapy, and transportation of seriously ill patients.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 60 lb 27 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M4700	6530	WHEELCHAIR, ORTHO/PHYS THER, FOLDING	C C C			
Orthopedic and physical therapy folding wheelchair. Unit has 4-8" casters, two swivel and two fixed, with patient operated lever brakes. Includes a elevating leg section and removable armrest. For orthopedic or physical therapy patient transport.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 88	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 30 lb 14 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M4705	6530	WHEELCHAIR, PT TRANSPORT, FOLDING	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Folding patient transport wheelchair. Constructed of chrome plated steel with detachable armrest and footrests. Heavy duty front casters with sealed radial high-precision ball bearing assembly. Used for patient transport.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 26 66	DEPTH 42 106	WEIGHT 54 lb 24 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M4710	6530	WHEELCHAIR, RECLINING	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Reclining wheelchair. Chrome-plated steel frame. Unit is a support system with full length detachable armrests, flame resistant upholstered side cushion, heavy duty casters, and an adjustable position backrest. For full body reclining patient transport.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 24 cm: 61	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 18 45	WEIGHT 65 lb 29 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M4730	6230	LIGHT, EXAM, PATIENT, CEILING RECESSED	A A A . .	. B			
Patient exam light (patient bedroom). Features: (1) sturdy 20 gauge die formed steel construction; (2) completely recessed in ceiling; (3) asymmetrical high foot candle examination illumination; (4) one piece diffuser frame; (5) full length piano hinge on frame with captive screw closure. The light description is 250 watt quartz. Examination light dimension: 12 inches long, 12 inches wide and 9 -1/2 inch deep.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 9 cm: 23	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 15 38	WEIGHT 27 lb 12 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M4800	6640	URODYNAMIC MEASUREMENT SYSTEM	C C C . .	. A			
Urodynamic measurement system. Unit consists of uroflowmeter to measure urinary flow, urethral pressure profilometer to measure urethral pressure, gas or liquid cystometer to measure bladder capacity and response, and electromyographic recording to measure sphincter and other muscle activity. It includes a 19" video monitor and recorder, a microprocessor, foot switch, thermal printer, and automatic calibration. System is designed to evaluate the storage and transportation of urine in the urinary tract and the cause of abnormal voiding (urination).							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 74 cm: 188	WIDTH 21 53	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 370 lb 167 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M4805	6515	LITHOTRIPTER, PERCUTANEOUS	C C C . .	B A			
Percutaneous lithotripter. Unit is a rigid tubular instrument that consists of an operating sheath, nephroscope or ureterorenoscope, and ultrasonic lithotripter probe. A suction pump is connected to the nephroscope and serves as an outflow channel for fluids in the surgical field. Ultrasonic lithotripter are used in a percutaneous or transurethral approach to urinary or renal calculi.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4810	6530110002700	HEART/LUNG MACHINE, BYPASS, MODULAR	C C C . .	D A G . . .			
Modular bypass heart lung machine. Unit consists of an arterial pump, a backup arterial pump, one or two suction pumps, a water mixer, and a backup battery pack. To include disposable components: oxygenator/heater exchanger, cardiomy reservoir, blood filters, and tubing. Unit is designed to temporarily replace the function of the patients heart and lungs during open-heart surgery, or any operation that requires isolation of the heart.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 25 cm: 64	WIDTH 45 114	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 450 lb 204 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4811	6515	PUMP, CARDIAC ASSIST, BALLOON	C C C . .	. A			
Cardiac assist balloon pump.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 0	WIDTH 36 0	DEPTH 12 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 12 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4815	6530	HYPO/HYPERTHERMIA UNIT, AUTO/MANUAL, MBL	C C C . .	. A			
Automatic/manual hypo/hyperthermia unit. Sealed 1/3 HP condensing unit refrigeration system. Microprocessor controlled with multiple alarm system constantly monitoring temperature and water levels. Cabinet type unit equipped with dual reservoir, bottom air discharge. Designed to regulate body temperature by application of water-filled hypothermia blankets.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 28 71	WEIGHT 140 lb 63 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 11 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4816	6530	HYPERTHERMIA UNIT, AUTO/MANUAL AIR SYST	C C C . .	. A			
Automatic/manual hyperthermia unit. Unit delivers a flow of warmed air through a perforated plastic blanket. Used primarily for postoperative patients to speed recovery of normal body temperature.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 28 71	WEIGHT 140 lb 63 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 11 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4816	6530	HYPERTHERMIA UNIT, AUTO/MANUAL AIR SYST	C C C . .	. A			
Automatic/manual hyperthermia unit. Unit delivers a flow of warmed air through a perforated plastic blanket. Used primarily for postoperative patients to speed recovery of normal body temperature.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 28 71	WEIGHT 140 lb 63 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 11 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

M4820	6515	DIALYZER, PORTABLE, W/TANK	C C C . .	. A				
<p>Portable renal dialysis system with internal dialysate tank. The system consists of three major components: the dialysate delivery system, the extracorporeal blood delivery circuit (blood pump), and the dialyzer. The system also has its own monitoring and control circuits, with temperature controls. A reverse osmosis water treatment system is built-in into the unit. An alarm system is automatically activated when there is changes in pressure or in the existence of leaks. The hemodialysis machine, also known as the artificial kidney, is used to remove metabolic wastes and water; restore renal function, and promote healing of the kidneys in those patients with kidney malfunctions.</p>								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 54	DEPTH 26	WEIGHT 24	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	137	66	61	57 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a		

M4825	6530	CRYOSURGICAL UNIT, MOBILE			C C C . .	. A		
		Mobile cryosurgical unit. Cabinet mounted control unit, equipped with gas cylinder storage, foot switch, temperature gauge and timer. Includes an integral pressure regulator, and choice of three gases. Cylinder size: For 20 pound capacity.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
	in:	0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	SWITCH: DENT:	HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

M4830	6515	DRILL, SURGICAL, AIR DRIVE				C C C . .		. . D . . .		
Air drive drill. Stainless steel construction of drill and reamer. Includes sets of bone screws. Used for large bone surgery.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	0	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -			0 NO NO	n/a

M4831	6515	DRILL, SURGICAL, ELECTRIC DRIVE				C C C . .		. A		
Electrically powered surgical drill system. Stainless steel construction of drill abd reamers. May include a variety of reciprocating and rotary saw and drill heads.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 4	DEPTH 12	9	WEIGHT 30 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA		cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -		60 NO NO	n/a

M4835	6515	CUTTER, CAST, W/VACUUM			C C C . .		. A		
Vacuum cast cutter. Powerful 2 HP motor. Unit enclosed in wheeled canister. Equipped with built-in standpipe and handle, large bag, extractor hose, and 25 ft power cord. For orthopedic procedures.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	16	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 14 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 115 1 3		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	41	0	30	6 kg	2: - - -		60 NO NO	n/a

M4840	6530	ENT UNIT, W/AIR, ELEC, W/SUC/PRESSURE			C C C . .		. A D . . .		
Mobile ENT unit. With air and electrical panels, and integral suction and pressure system. Unit houses a control panel with functions selector, pressure regulator, pressure gauge and electrical outlets. Equipped with foot-controlled vacuum and pressure plus storage.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 44	31	18	225 lb	1: 120	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:		HOUR:
	cm: 111	79	45	101 kg	2: -	- -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
M4850	6530	DIALYZER, CONSOLE, NEGATIVE PRESSURE	C C C . .	I A				
Negative pressure dialyzer console. This unit is a single patient hemodialysis delivery system providing dialysate at prescribed temperature and ionic concentration to be used in hemodialysis. In addition, it continuously monitors machine, dialysate and blood count functions during dialysis. The unit's characteristics and features include venous pressure monitoring; alarm light, and dialysate flow rate is 500 mL/min. This system is used in hospitals and dialysis unit.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 47 120	DEPTH 19 48	13 33	WEIGHT 120 lb 70 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 14 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4855	6515	SYSTEM, DIALYSATE, PRODUCTION/SUPPLY	C C C . .	D F				
Dialysate production and distribution system. This unit provides dialysate at the proper ionic concentration and at the prescribed temperature to be used in hemo-dialysis. Together with the conductivity, temperature monitor and bedside stations, this unit monitors dialysate and blood circuit functions. The unit provides sufficient dialysate for 340 10 bedside stations. The characteristics and components include a dialysate flow range of 1500 to 5000 ml/minute at an operating temperature range of 95 to 105 degree fahrenheit.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 40 102	DEPTH 44 112	18 46	WEIGHT 295 lb 134 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 280 3 14 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4860	6515	DIALYZER, HOLLOW FIBER/PLATE, PERITONEAL	C C C . .	I A				
Peritoneal dialysis system. Unit contains components similar to the hemodialysis unit, complete, capable of using either hollow fiber or plate type dialyzers Unit is freestanding in a wheeled cabinet and includes, water connection, concentrate pickup pump, proportioner, conductivity monitor, dialysate heater, blood pump, heparin pump, arterial pressure monitor, venous pressure monitor, TMP monitor, air/foam detector, optical detector, blood leak detector, power failure alarm, and remote alarm contacts. Accommodates single needle, two pump procedures. Unit may be used for routine hemodialysis but is intended primarily for peritoneal procedures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0		WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4865	4100	DISINFECTOR, RENAL DIALYZER	C C C . .	A A				
Renal dialyzer disinfectant system. Unit is used to disinfect dialyzer cartridge for reuse by the same patient. System includes 4 position system and cartridge rinse station. (ADD - NAVY - SUGGEST M4865)								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0		WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4870	4100	SYSTEM, REVERSE OSMOSIS, WATER, MOBILE	C C C . .	A A				
Mobile reverse osmosis water treatment system for use with portable dialysis stations which may be used in the intensive care or coronary care units. Unit to be connected to hose bib at point of use. Filtration system includes input pressure boost pump in addition to membrane pressure pump. Backwash of membrane may be manually initiated. (ADD - NAVY - SUGGEST M4870)								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0		WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
M4880	6515	TELEMETRY SYSTEM, MOBILE, MULT-CHANNEL	C C C . .	. B					
Mobile telemetry system, multi-channel receiver. Consists of; one 99 channel receiver; one five inch cardioscopy; one heart rate module; one single channel graphic recorder; one control cabinet, one instrumentation chart, one telemetry transmitter, and assorted software for completion of the system. Requires 120 AC, 1 phase power.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4900	6530008901465	CHAIR, BATH, SITZ, MOBILE	C C C . .	. F					
Sitz bath mobile chair. Constructed of tubular aluminum frame with stainless steel water pan with drain valve, removable stainless steel seat and back support. Electric heater controlled by timer. 10 ft 3-wire electrical cord. Designed for bedside use. It provides warm water to treat pain pressure. For post operative and gynecology use.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 34 86	DEPTH 29 73	WEIGHT 45 lb 20 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4905		CHAIR, DIALYSIS	C C C . .	. . . . .				
Dialysis chair. Unit consists of a welded steel frame with durable frame, stain resistant vinyl upholstery mounted on 4 casters. IV attachment and drainage bag hook. Built-in trendelenburg positioning. Chair is designed for long term seating comfort during dialysis treatment or any other extended chair treatment.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 47 119	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 135 lb 61 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4910	6530	CHAIR, EXAM, VESTIBULAR	C C C . .	. A					
Vestibular examination chair. Base provides adjustable seat height. It features fully adjustable headrest with armrests. Fully adjustable to horizontal position. Removable upholstery sections.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 41 104	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 325 lb 147 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4915	6540	CHAIR, EXAM/TREAT, ENT, W/ADJ LIGHT	C C C . .	. A					
ENT exam/treatment chair with adjustable light. Chair can be rotated 330 degree locking at desired position. Electrically powered for precise positioning. Adjustable headrest and armrest. May include adjustable gooseneck light. Used during examination, treatments, and minor procedures.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 31 78	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 350 lb 159 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M4920	6530	CHAIR, EXAM/TREAT, PODIATRY, W/MTR	C C C . .	. A					
Podiatry exam/treatment chair, with motor. Motor driven, foot control with gliding foot rest and debris tray. May include shoe tray. Fully adjustable to desired position. For podiatrics examinations and procedures.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 41 104	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 350 lb 159 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M4925	6530	CHAIR, EXAM/TREAT, WITH MOTOR	C C C . .	. A			
Exam/treatment chair with motor. Chair is electrically powered and positioned to for a wide range of procedures. Mounted on a 24" iron casting base with foot controls on both sides of the chair. Chair is equipped with footrests and fully adjustable headrest and armrests. Used in hospitals, clinics, or office settings for examinations, treatments, and small procedures.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 42 cm: 106	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 18 45	WEIGHT 345 lb 156 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 8 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M5005	6540	CABINET, INSTRUMENT, LENS MEASURING	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Measuring lens and instruments cabinet. Unit features adjustable dividers to accommodate finished lenses, drawers with full width handles for instruments. Used for storage of measuring lenses and other type of ophtalmic instruments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 61 cm: 154	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 27 68	WEIGHT 415 lb 188 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M5010	6515	DESK, FITTING/DISPENSING, OPTICAL	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Fitting/dispensing optical desk. Cabinet section consists of one large drawer at top and seven small tray drawers below. Top surface of durable high pressure plastic. Specify cabinet section on technicians right or left, and color finish. Unit can be customized.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 86	WIDTH 72 182	DEPTH 28 71	WEIGHT 310 lb 140 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M5015		DESK, REFRACTION, W/SINK, 33X72X25	E E E . .	B F			
Refraction desk. This unit has a plastic laminated finish, 1 trail drawer with full suspension, and 3 storage electrical drawers with single door; 5 switch control panel for interior room illustration muscle light, OPH project, lens-ometer, and option for additional accessories, cameo with single bowl sink, gooseneck faucet and wrist blade controls. The unit is used during eye examinations in ophtalmic clinics and hospitals. This unit requires special electrical hookup.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 33 cm: 84	WIDTH 92 234	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M5020	6540	TABLE, LABORATORY, OPHTHALMIC	C C C . .	. A			
Ophtalmic laboratory table. Unit consists of a steel frame with a wood treated top resistant to burns and stains. It includes a lower shelf, and electrical outlets. Used in laboratories, hospitals and scientific facilities.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 86	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 167 lb 76 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M5025	6540009629964	TABLE, INSTRUMENT, OPHTHALMIC, ADJ, 35X22X18	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Ophtalmic instrument adjustable table. Four toed pedestal type base with foot pedal brake or hand operated clamp for securing table adjustment. Designed for use w/slit lamp, ophthalmometer, perimeter and screening instruments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 35 cm: 89	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 18 45	WEIGHT 65 lb 29 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
M5030	6530	STOOL, OPHTHALMOLOGY, REVOLVING	C C C				
Revolving ophthalmology stool. Consists of a padded upholstered seat, with height adjustment and rotation, and mounted on ball bearing swivel casters. For examination, treatment, and surgical procedures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 25 64	DEPTH 16 41	0 0	WEIGHT 28 lb 13 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5500	6540	AUTOREFRACTOR, OPHTHALMIC	C C C . .	. A				
Ophthalmic autorefractor. Tabletop. Unit consists of a instantly display TV monitor, forehead rest, measuring head, height adjustment ring, and joystick lever. Features an automatic fogging and a high speed printer. Designed for visual acuity screening.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 18 45	DEPTH 12 30	20 50	WEIGHT 51 lb 23 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5505	6540	CAMERA, FUNDUS, FLASH, AUTO	C C C . .	. A				
Automatic flash fundus camera. Fluorescent unit with objectives and a device for continuous compensation of astigmatism up to plus 20 diopter. It features continuous adjustable gear controlled tilt mechanism with fixation target, filter wheel to include instrument table with head and chin rest with manual height adjustment, chin pads, and fixation device: connecting cable with clips; extension cables 12 volt bulb: cover plate with pin hole; soft plastic cover; double filament bulb 120 volt, 50 watt; eyepiece head; release lever; and polaroid adapter II for fundus camera for black and white polaroid film only. Used for diagnosing and recording ocular disorders.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 7 16	9 23	WEIGHT 5 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5510	6540	EXOPHTHALMOMETER, W/CASE	C C C				
Exophthalmometer, with case. Includes two pair of first surface mirrors inclined at 45 degrees and permanently mounted in plastic yokes to eliminate parallax and reflected legible millimeter scales and images. Metal etched aluminum scales.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5512	6515	LASER SMOKE EVACUATOR	C C C . .	. A				
USED WITH LASER OPERATION TO EVACUATE THE PLUME.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M5515	6515	LASER, OPHTHALMIC, ND:YAG, 1PHASE	C C C . .	E F			
Nd: YAG ophtalmic laser. Unit consists of a laser tube, containing the solid Nd:Yag rod (lasing medium) and mirrors; laser pump, cooling system, and airing system. Standard features to include: console and power supply, microprocessor controlled system, energy selector, footswitch activator, electric power table, and data printer. Designed for therapeutic use in ophthalmology, or specific surgical applications to photo coagulate, cut or vaporize tissue.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 60 cm: 152	WIDTH 37 94	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 195 lb 88 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 1 50 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5517	6515	LASER, ARGON	C C C . .	E F			
Argon laser. Characteristic and component include console. Zeiss 30 SL/M slitlamp; power table control module, and micromanipulator. This unit is used to coagulate the abnormal tissue, thereby improving the prognosis of patients with abnormal vascular tissue in the retina.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 75	WIDTH 23 57	DEPTH 59 150	WEIGHT 330 lb 150 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 35 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5520	6540002998134	LENSOMETER	C C C . .	. A			
Lensometer. Unit includes lamps, prism measuring lens marking device, cylinder axis wheel calibrated in two 180 degree segments and a green filter for tinted glass. The instrument may be inclined between 25 to 90 degrees. Used for measuring lens.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 12 cm: 31	WIDTH 6 16	DEPTH 18 40	WEIGHT 10 lb 5 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5525	6540	LENSOMETER, SOFT CONTACT	C C C . .	. A			
Soft contact lensometer. Unit features lens holder, external scale, prism holder, prism axis from 0 to 180 degree, external power and axis readings with an American style cross-line target. Used for measuring soft and hard contact lenses as well as conventional spectacle lenses.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 19 cm: 48	WIDTH 6 17	DEPTH 17 43	WEIGHT 14 lb 6 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5530	6515010324518	LIGHT, SLIT,W/APPLANATION TONOMETER	C C C . .	. A			
Slit light with applanation tonometer. Unit consists of a base mounted ophthalmological slit lamp, with head and chin rest and manual height and focusing adjustments. The instrument also features a microscope head with parallel optics that will accept an applanation tonometer. For use in ophtalmology during diagnostic examinations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 22 cm: 56	WIDTH 13 35	DEPTH 16 40	WEIGHT 46 lb 21 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
M5531	6515	LAMP, SLIT, PHOTOGRAPHIC W/TONOMETER	C C C . .	. A				
Slit light with applanation tonometer. Unit consists of a base mounted ophthalmological slit lamp, with head and chin rest and manual height and focusing adjustments. The instrument also features a microscope head with parallel optics that will accept an applanation tonometer. For use in ophtalmology during diagnostic examinations. Unit to be supplied with appropriate beam splitter, 35 mm camera back, camera interface, enhanced illumination and illumination controls to permit photographs of the visual field to be obtained.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 13 35	WEIGHT 46 lb 21 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5531	6515	LAMP, SLIT, PHOTOGRAPHIC W/TONOMETER	C C C . .	. A				
Slit light with applanation tonometer. Unit consists of a base mounted ophthalmological slit lamp, with head and chin rest and manual height and focusing adjustments. The instrument also features a microscope head with parallel optics that will accept an applanation tonometer. For use in ophtalmology during diagnostic examinations. Unit to be supplied with appropriate beam splitter, 35 mm camera back, camera interface, enhanced illumination and illumination controls to permit photographs of the visual field to be obtained. (NAVY ADD - REFLECT CURRENT TREATMENT/DIAGNOSTIC TRENDS)								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 13 35	WEIGHT 46 lb 21 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5535	6540000428380	OPHTHALMOSCOPE, BINOCULAR, INDIRECT	C C C . .	. A				
Binocular indirect ophthalmoscope. Unit consists of headband and crown, halogen quartz lamp, multi-coated aspherical lenses, scleral depressor and mirror. It also includes a control switch that regulates the illumination from 2 to 6 volts. Used to examine presence of blood vessels in patient's pupils.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 7 20	DEPTH 18 47	WEIGHT 4 lb 2 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5540	6515003186840	POWER SUPPLY, OPHTHALMOSCOPE	C C C . .	. A				
Ophthalmoscope power supply. Suitable for charging one or two instruments at once. LED illuminates when instrument is being charged. Controlled charging prevents overcharge. Used to charge diagnostic instruments.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 4 10	DEPTH 7 17	WEIGHT 10 lb 45 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5545	6515003533200	OPHTHALMOMETER/KERATOMETER	C C C . .	. A				
Keratometer ophthalmometer. Unit features a focusing system, engraved focusing scale, positive fixation for rapid measurements, center and peripheral corneal measurements scale with a range from 30D to 60D. Used for measuring corneal astigmatism.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 18 48	DEPTH 11 30	WEIGHT 48 lb 22 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M5550	6515010727983	PERIMETER	C C C . .	. A			
Perimeter. Ophthalmological, spherical projection type unit. It has 50 visual field charts printed on both sides, 50 static perimetry charts, and chart holding plates; three sets of gray filters for measuring degrees of brightness, holder for ametropia corrective lenses at 30 CM, separate central scotoma plotting device, and chin rest pads. Requires one 6 volt, 0.5 AMP, incandescent lamp for chart illumination, and one 6 volt, 4.35 AMP, incandescent lamp for base illumination. Measures both kinetic and static perimetry, can be adjusted for size and light intensity. Provided with spring-balanced table, record charts, dust cover, trial lens holder, and chin rest tissues.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5555	6540	PERIMETER, AUTOMATED	C C C . .	. A			
Automated ophthalmic perimeter. On screen display for rapid and accurate alignment of patients automatic pupil size measurement, seven different fixation aids, ergonomic chin rest, several threshold strategies, and high target intensity.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 32 81	DEPTH 28 71	WEIGHT 15 30	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5560	6515003883600	PROJECTOR, ACUITY ,W/STND WLL/MNTD SCR N	C C C . .	. A			
Acuity test projector. Chart-projection type, on floor stand with slides and wall mounted screen for projecting test object and characters. Used for eye refraction testing procedures. For reverse projecting order special objective K2008.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 10 25	DEPTH 8 22	WEIGHT 15 lb 7 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5565	6540	RADIUSCOPE	C C C . .	. A			
Ophthalmic radiuscope. Unit consists of a fine compound microscope with concentric coarse and fine focusing adjustments. It includes a 6.5 V lamp, monochromatic filter, two lens mount, and a built-in variable voltage selector. For contact lenses measuring and inspection							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 19 48	DEPTH 8 20	WEIGHT 13 lb 6 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5570	6515002998048	STEREOSCOPE	C C C . .	. A			
Stereoscope. Unit is spring balanced for easy height adjustment and has a tension lock. Rotating drums for slide alignment and 5 point tests. Designed to provide accurate vision screening for near point and far point vision.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 12 30	DEPTH 12 30	WEIGHT 14 35	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 50 lb 22 kg	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M5575		TONOMETER, NONCONTACT	C C C . .	. A			
Noncontact tonometer. Unit includes a built-in RX selector with four diopter corrections, air pulse button, head rest, and a digital display. Used for patient's eye observation, glaucoma screening, and other routine screening through a puff of air.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 18	DEPTH 11	WEIGHT 19	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 44 lb 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	46	30	49	20 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M5580	6515	TONOMETER, APPLANATION	C C C			
Applanation tonometer. Unit is designed to be used in conjunction with a slit lamp. It provides direct pressure reading in mm of mercury. No adjustment is required on guide plate of slit lamp. Used for mass screening, checking of tensions of glaucoma patients diagnosis of glaucoma, and diurnal pressure curves.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 240 1 3	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg 2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
M5585	6515	GONIOSCOPE, LENS, CONTACT	C C C			
Contact lens gonioscope. Consists of a hand held instrument to be used in conjunction with a slit lamp. Made of stainless steel supplied with a locking ring, plastic protection ring, and diagnostic mirror glass. Designed for contact lenses diagnostic purposes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M5590	6515	MAGNET, EYE, ELECTRIC	C C C . .	. A			
Electric eye magnet. Includes foot switch and three detachable points.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg 2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
M5595	6540006855197	TEST SET, VISION, BINOCULAR	C C C			
Binocular vision test set. Consist of spectacles and a flashlight. Spectacles have one red and one green lens and are reversible. Flashlight lens mask has one white, and one red and two green round openings. Used for testing visual fusion, suppression, and diplopia.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M5600	6515	UNIT, EXAM, EYE, W/MTR CHAIR, PHOROPTER	C C C . .	. A			
Eye exam phoropter unit, with motor operated chair. Unit consists of an adjustable chair, and phoropter unit for eye examination mounted on a stand. Stand includes an additive tray with keratometer arm and tray, and a integral instrument tray. To be used during opthalmic examinations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 74	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 271 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 6	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	188	56	121	122 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M5605	6515	RETINOSCOPE, STREAK	C C C . .	. A			
Streak retinoscope. Lightweight instrument with interchangeable heads, rechargeable battery handle, mirror, forehead rest, and one halogen lamp. Continuous 360-degree streak rotation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5610	6540	LANTERN, PERCEPTION, COLOR	C C C . .	. A			
Lantern color preception testing, in carrying cast with one spare lamp. The unit is used with all color plates for detection of defective color vision. The unit uses 100 watt, 110 volt A/211F source and Corning Daylight Hemispherical filter.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 110 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5700	6540	FRAME SET, LENS, TRIAL, CHILD	C C C			
Child trial lens frame set. Set consists of light weight and color-coded marked lenses, holding tray, and a complete assortment of other accessories. Used to determine visual acuity. It also features horizontal and vertical bridge adjustments with individual adjustments for temple length and angle.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5705	6540	GAUGE, DISTANCE, PUPILARY	C C C			
Pupillary distance gauge. Electronic; to be used to measure the distance between pupils, corneal and pupil diameter. For eyeglass prescription.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5710	6640	MIRROR, FRONT SURFACE REFLECTOR,EYE EXAM	A A A			
Front surface reflector eye exam mirror. Designed to when room length is less than requirements for direct projection and viewing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 12 30	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M5715	6540	PRISM SET, W/CASE,10 SQ PRISMS	C C C			
10 sq prism set. Unit consists of 10-square plastic prism in a carrying case. Includes prisms of 1/2, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20 and 25 dioplers. For opthalmological examinations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
M5720	6540	SCREEN, PROJECTION, EYE EXAM	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Eye exam projection screen. Unit has a washable non-glare finish and designed for wall mounting. To be used in conjunction with the ophthalmic eye chart projector (and mirror where required).						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 14	DEPTH 14	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	34	34	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M5725	6515004256338	SCREEN, TANGENT, 40X40	C C C . .	. A		
Tangent screen. Screens are made from high quality non-reflective black felt. Used for eye examination, charting the central and para central fields of vision.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 40	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	101	0	101	0 kg	2: - - -
M5730	6540	STAND, INSTRUMENT, OPHTHALMIC	C C C . .	. A		
Ophthalmic instrument stand. Unit provides power supply for handheld instruments, mounting post for phoropter, and mounting post and arm for slit lamp table adjacent to the ophthalmic exam chair. Used in the eye exam room.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 74	DEPTH 51	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	188	129	61	0 kg	2: - - -
M5735	6540002999590	WARMER, SPECTACLE, PLASTIC	C C C . .	. A		
Plastic spectacle warmer. Bath type. Thermostatically controlled. For use with glass beads or salt.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -
M5740	6540002999590	SYSTEM, PHACOFAGMENTATION (CUSA)	C C C . .	. A		
Phacofragmentation unit uses ultrasonic energy to break down tissue and allow the tissue fragments to be suctioned out of the operative site. Used in ophthalmic and other micro-surgery application where precise excision of tissue is required.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -
M6000	6540	CUTTER, LAP, LENS	C C C . .	. C		
Lens lap cutter. Unit is available with diopter or millimeter radius scale, convex or concave curve range from 2 to 20.00D, and automatic shut-off used for cutting lens.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 60	DEPTH 41	WEIGHT 1,300 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 1 8	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	152	104	86	589 kg	2: - - -

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
M6005	6540001165780	EDGER, LENS, AUTO/BEVELING	C C C . .	. A				
Lens edger with automatic beveling. Unit includes two diamond wheels, coolant pump, tank, and other accessories. Used to edge lenses.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 17 43	DEPTH 19 48	23 53	WEIGHT 100 lb 45 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 110 1 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M6010	6540	EDGER, LENS, AUTO/BEVELING, CAB/MNTD	C C C . .	B A				
Automatic/beveling, edging machine. Cabinet mounted. Includes a fixed head with an air-pressure chucking devise and air compressor for edging and glass lenses. Automatic beveling. For use with glass or plastic ophthalmic lenses.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 17 43	DEPTH 19 48	23 54	WEIGHT 100 lb 45 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M6015	6540	GENERATOR, LENS	C C C . .	. F				
Lens generator. Floor mounted unit. Equipped with pivoting control panel, variable sweep speed selector, back-cut generating capabilities, and hydraulic chucking. Includes a portable 35 gallon collant tank. For large production of glass or plastic lenses.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 53 135	DEPTH 25 64	26 66	WEIGHT 2,100 lb 945 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 3 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M6020	6540	POLISHER, LENS	C C C . .	. A D . . .				
Ophthalmic lens polishing unit. Heavy duty construction dual spindle unit with dual phase air control, separate slurry bowls, head positioning adjustments, and automatic timer. Designed to polish lenses and to produce concave sperical surfaces.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 18 46	27 68	WEIGHT 250 lb 113 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M6025	6540	SURFACER, LENS, CYLINDER, 2SPINDLE, AUTO	C C C . .	. A				
Surface, ophthalmic lens, cylinder, two spindle, automatic. 120 AC, 500 watts. Automatic, 2 spindle, lens surfacer cylinder. Dual spindle with dual phase control which starts at a lower pressure; then converts to high pressure. Features pneumatic pressure spindle heads, separate slurry bowls, head positioning adjustments and single motor and stroke control. Designed to produce concave sperical surfaces on glass or plastic lenses.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 18 46	27 68	WEIGHT 250 lb 113 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M6030	6540	SURFACER, LENS, SPHERICAL, MANUAL	C C C . .	. A				
Manual spherical lens surfacer. Heavy duty construction. Hand operated with 25.00 to (+) 11.50 diopter curve range. Features instantaneous micro-switched stroke reversal, vibration damper, automatic timer. Designed for lens surfacing.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 19 48	DEPTH 28 72	27 68	WEIGHT 300 lb 136 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
M6035	6540	TREATMENT UNIT, HEAT, LENS	C C C . .	. F		
Lens heat treatment unit. Compact unit with automatic temperature control, built-in polariscope, and air compressor. For heat air drying of glass lenses.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 20	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 3 10	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	51	76	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M7000	6530	BED, BIRTHING, ELECTRIC	C C C . .	. A		
Electric birthing bed. Unit is designed as a maternity care system to enable management of both high and abnormal childbirth without transfer. It includes adjustable footrests, fluid basin, IV pole, braking steering, handgrips, leg supports, push pull bar, siderails, and removable headboard. To be used as a birth chair, childbearing bed, labor bed, and recovery bed.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 39	WEIGHT 370 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 5	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	114	98	168 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M7005		BED, HI-LOW, MANUAL	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Manual Hi-Low bed. Heavily constructed steel frame with crank handles to lower the bed or obtain a full range of positions. Handle grip folds down when not in use. It also features six IV sockets and removable headboard mounted on four 3" ball bearing swivel casters. To be used in hospitals, clinics, nursing homes, and others.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	84	92	113 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M7007	M7405	BED, PATIENT, ELECTRIC, SPECIAL CARE	C C C . .	. A		
Electric patient bed for special care areas. Unit features a control panel for patients' operation, IV rod locations and a full range of positions. Includes safety sides, thermal overload protection in the motors, and provisions for chest x-rays and fluoroscopy. Bed deck is x-ray translucent.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 34	DEPTH 38	WEIGHT 280 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	86	96	126 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M7010		BED, PATIENT, ELECTRIC	C C C . .	. A		
Electric patient bed. Unit features a control panel for patients' operation IV rod locations and a full range of positions. It also includes safety sides, with thermal overload protection in the motors. For patient use.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 34	DEPTH 38	WEIGHT 280 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	86	96	126 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M7011	M7005A	BED, PLATFORM, W/O VISIBLE LEGS - PSYC	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Platform bed with enclosed under carriage, no visible legs. Provided with 5/8" plywood deck, eight restraint holders - two at head and foot, three at each side, concealed steel frame, and means to bolt to the floor. Sides and ends are finished wood panels.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 22	DEPTH 38	WEIGHT 250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	84	92	113 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

M7015	6530	CRIB	C C C				
Pediatric crib. Constructed of heavy square steel. Side rails have 2" bar spacing with a squeeze release. Spring height adjusts from 32 1/2" to 41 1/2" high. It includes a water and stain resistant mattress. The unit is mounted on ball bearing casters. To be used in pediatric departments.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 59 cm: 119	30 76	60 152	254 lb 115 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a
						Hz: SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:

M7020	6530	TOP, CRIB, SAFETY			C C C . .		. . . . .	
Crib top cover frame. Chrome-plated anodized aluminum frame. Used to secure infant inside the crib.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 19	36	54	0 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	
	cm: 48	91	137	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	

M7025	6530	MATTRESS, BED, HOSPITAL	C C C				
Hospital bed mattress. Free end offset coil innerspring support unit. Moisture and stain resistant ticking, full size fabric interliner with insulator pad. It also features a plain border with ventilators. For hospital use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 0	35	84	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:		HOUR:
	cm: 0	89	213	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a		n/a

M7030	6530	MATTRESS, CRIB	C C C				
Pediatric crib mattress. Consists of 3" thick polyurethane foam with a stain resistant, bacteriostatic non-allergenic cover. To be used in pediatric cribs.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 3	26	42	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:
	cm: 8	66	106	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a	n/a	n/a

M7040	6515	TABLE, OVERBED	C C C				
Over bed table. Adjustable height. Table is constructed of heavy gauge CR steel. Mounted on 4 ball bearing casters with bumper caps. Table top is constructed with a high pressure plastic laminated surface that resists chipping, scratching, and staining. It includes a vanity tray with a 1/8" thick mirror. For use over bed, wheelchair or large chair.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 44 cm: 112	14 36	31 78	47 lb 21 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a	n/a n/a	n/a
						Hz: SWITCH:	DENT:	HOURL:

M7250	6530	CART, MEDICATION, UNIT DOSE	C C C				
Unit dose medication cart. Cart consists of a thermoformed top with built-in rim to contain stored materials, and drawers with locking capabilities. Unit is mounted on hard rubber casters. Size and configurations as required. Used to support the unit dose system.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 44 cm: 111	WIDTH 32 81	DEPTH 19 48	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
M7255	6530	CART, MEDICINE, CRS	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Corrosion resistant steel medicine cart. It consists of a removable 4-tiered medication rack that supports 1 ounce medication cups, a removable drawer for sterile syringes, a removable tray recessed into cart top for water pitch and instruments. Spacious lower shelf. Unit mounted on ball bearing casters. Used for delivering multiple routine medications.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 44	DEPTH 21	WEIGHT 90 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	111	53	41 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M7260	6670	COUNTER, PILL/TABLET, 27X35X16	C C C . .	. A		
Pill/tablets counter. Unit has a straight line flow pattern, count range from 1 to 10,000; products rate up to 2500 tablets per minute. Built-in meter indicates dust built up or misalignment of photo electric cell. Removable hopper and head mechanism. Features LED display and cassette holders for different drugs.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 11	DEPTH 15	WEIGHT 48 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	28	38	22 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M7265	7490	MARKER, LABEL, PRESCRIPTION	C C C . .	. A		
Prescription label marker. Electric with reverse align feature; maximum web 15 inches, feed 4 3/8 inches; constant speed 165 impressions per minute. Unit consists of keyboard, terminal, monitor and printer.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 65 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	91	61	30 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M7270	6530	PACKAGER, UNIT DOSE, LIQUID	C C C . .	. A		
Unit dose packager. Three sizes capacity. Equipped with heat sealer, labelling and lidding. For packing liquid medications.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M7275	6515	PACKAGER, UNIT DOSE, SOLIDS	C C C . .	. . . . .	
PILL PACKAGER FOR UNIT DOSE SYSTEMS						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 3 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	1 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M7280	6530	STATION, SOLUTION PREP, 36X84X25	A A A . .	F B		
Solution preparation station. Unit consists of a stainless steel countertop with two sinks each with a flask rinser, one flask filling head and a base unit. The unit also needs access to a distilled water source. The unit is used to prepare patient solutions for injection or intravenous use. It is generally used in the pharmacy.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 84	WEIGHT 250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	91	213	113 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M7405	6530	LIGHT, EXAM, CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED	A A A . .	. F			
Ceiling exam light. Consists of a lighthouse reflector supported by a ceiling mounted radial arm assembly that provides a wide range of positioning capabilities. Cool, color corrected light, halogen bulbs, and intensity control. Minimum ceiling height: 8'-0". For minor procedures or examination room applications.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 45 lb 20 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7410	6530	LIGHT, EXAM, CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED	A A A . .	. F			
Examination light, ceiling or wall mounted. This unit may be of low voltage, high intensity color-corrected lighting, tungsten halogen lamp, spring balance arm with minimum reach of 45 inches. The ceiling mounted radial arm assembly provides a wide degree of positioning capabilities. The unit is used in clinical and hospital examination rooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 6 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7415	6530	LIGHT, EXAM, WALL MOUNTED	A A A . .	. F			
Wall mounted examination light. Wall mounted unit with low voltage, high intensity color-corrected lighting, tungsten halogen lamp, balance arm with minimum reach of 45 inches. The unit is used in clinical treatment rooms and hospital rooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 6 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7420	6530	LIGHT, EXAM, SURGICAL, PORT	C C C . .	. A			
Portable exam/surgical light. Portable model mounted on a floor stand with casters. Unit features heat filtered light with air-cooled shade and floating arm which rotates at an angle of 360 degree, sterile center focus handle equipped w/dual clamp fitting for attaching to wall or flat surface. Designed for examinations, treatments, and emergency areas where cool, color-corrected light is needed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 190	WIDTH 34 86	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 145 lb 66 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7425	6630	LIGHT, EXAM, SURGICAL, PORT, CLAMP MNTD	C C C . .	. A			
Clamp mounted, portable, exam surgical light. 22" diameter lighthouse mounted on a portable floor-stand with casters. Unit features deep cavity illumination maximum shadow reduction, cool-color corrected light, sterile center focus handle, convenient on-off switch and a rotation angle of 180 degree around the extension arm. For use in applications such as delivery, minor surgery, exam and emergency rooms where high intensities and color correction illumination are needed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 190	WIDTH 34 86	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 145 lb 66 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 680

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M7430	6230	LIGHT, NIGHT, FLUORESCENT	A A A . .	. B			
Fluorescent night light. Cube louver. Constructed of 20 gauge cold, rolled steel, finished in hi-gloss baked white enamel with one piece gasketed stainless steel frame. Full length stainless steel piano hinge; 1/2 inch cube aluminum directional louver, with flat glass diffuser backup. Custom fabricated to specifications. Used for controlled uniform light brighteners.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: SF	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7435	6230	LIGHT, ROOM, PATIENT, OVRBED,4LMP,49X8X7	A A A . .	. B			
Overbed patient room light. Four bulb system. Fully enclosed, for over patient bed mounting. Available in 3 feet and 4 feet lengths, 4-position switch. The unit features a controlled power shut off to a electric bed and a pull chain switch. 49" long, 8" wide, and 7" depth. Used to illuminate the patient area for reading, writing, or examinations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 10 cm: 25	WIDTH 8 20	DEPTH 7 17	WEIGHT 29 lb 13 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 1 12 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7440	6530009824375	LIGHT, SURG, CEIL/MNTD, 1LIGHT, 2 TRACKS	E A A . .	. F			
Ceiling mounted, 2 tracks, surgical light. Consists of two tracks with one 25" diameter lighthouse per track. Lighthouse is suspended from a carriage which rides in the track. Designed for both minor and major surgical procedures.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 85 lb 39 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7445	6530009824374	LIGHT, SURG, CEIL/MNTD, 1LIGHT, TRACK	E A A . .	. F			
Ceiling mounted, track surgical light. Consists of a single track-type suspension with a 25 inch diameter, lighthouse. Ceiling height; minimum 8 feet 8 inches maximum 12 feet. Includes carriage and track, and a wall mounted intensity control. Designed for complex surgical procedures.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 255 lb 115 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7450	6530	LIGHT, SURG, CEIL/MNTD, 1LIGHT, TRACK	A A A . .	. F			
Ceiling mounted surgical light. Single lighthouse on 54 inch long surface mounted fixed track with variable intensity control. Track consists of lighthouse and carriage. Designed for any surgical application.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 150 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M7455	6530	LIGHT, SURG, CEIL/MNTD, 1LT, ROT TRK	A A A . .	. F			
Single rotating track ceiling mounted surgical light. Lighthead mounted from rotating track on a single point ceiling suspension. Rotating-track fixture allows unrestricted 360 degree rotation; it measures 54" long. Lighthead provides a 28" depth of field, cool color-corrected light and can be moved within the sterile field by a sterilized handle. To include a variable intensity control. Designed for those surgeons who require a large diameter surgical light.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 140 lb 64 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7460	6530	LIGHT, SURG, CEIL/MNTD, 1LT, SUR TRK	A A A . .	. F			
Single surface track, ceiling mounted surgical light. Consists of a single lighthead on 9 feet surface mounted track with a variable intensity control. Lighthead provides a cool, color-corrected light, and have shadow reduction capabilities. Lighthead rotates within a clearance of 7'-3". Designed for both minor and major surgical procedures.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 175 lb 79 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7465	6530	LIGHT, SURG, CEIL/MNTD, 2LT, PAR TRK	A A A . .	. F			
Ceiling mounted surgical light. Two lightheads mounted on two parallel 9 foot surface mounted tracks, each track with one lighthead and carriage. Includes one variable intensity control per lighthead.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 350 lb 158 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7470	6530	LIGHT, SURG, CEIL/SUR MNTD, 1LT, 23DIA	E A A . .	. F			
Ceiling surface mounted surgical light. Consists of a single 23 in diameter reflector, heat filtered, color corrected light. It requires a minimum ceiling height of 8 feet 2 inches. Lighthead is in a movable yoke attached to a bracket into the wall. For minor surgery and obstetrical procedures.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 45 lb 20 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7475	6530	LIGHT, SURG, CEILING MOUNTED, 34 DIA	A A A . .	. F			
Ceiling mounted surgical light. Lighthead is suspended from the ceiling by a mounting plate, which is attached to the ceiling by threaded studs which permit leveling of the suspension and is concealed by a canopy that fits flush against the ceiling. Suitable for dual site surgery.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 200 lb 90 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
M7480	6530	LIGHT, SURG, CEILING MOUNTED, 1LIGHT	A A A . .	. F					
1-light, ceiling mounted surgical light. Consists of a single-point ceiling suspension lighthouse. Unit is mounted on a pivotal arm assembly, ceiling mounted, that rotates 360 degrees. It includes a variable intensity control, and sterile focus handle. For both minor and major surgical procedures.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 100 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a
EA	cm:	0	0	45 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M7485	6530	LIGHT, SURG, CEILING MOUNTED, 25 DIA	A A A . .	. F					
25" diameter, ceiling mounted surgical light. 25" diameter lighthouse suspended on one 24" long support arm rotating 290 degrees. Unit consists of a lamp enclosed by a color correcting, heat-absorbing glass filter, quartz halogen bulbs, and control panel for intensity settings. It features maximum shadow reduction, and sterile positioning handle. For minor surgical procedures, obstetrics, orthopedics, and specialized examinations.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 70 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a
EA	cm:	0	0	32 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M7490	6530	LIGHT, SURG, CEILING MOUNTED, 2LIGHT	A A A . .	. F					
2 lighthoods, ceiling mounted surgical light. It features: deep cavity illumination, multiple bulbs system, color-corrected light, and sterile handles. Wall mounted intensity control with shadow reduction. To be used in general purpose surgical suites.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 212 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR:	1,360
EA	cm:	0	0	96 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	
M7495	6530	LIGHT, SURG, CEILING/MNTD, 1LIGHT, TRK	A A A . .	. F					
Ceiling mounted, track surgical light. Lighthouse is suspended from a rotating carriage which rides in a track, mounted at the ceiling surface. Track measures 5'9" in length by 6 1/4" width, and includes locking devices. Lighthouse achieve color-correction by its glass filter transmitting cool visible light. For use, in applications where high-intensities and cool, color-corrected light are needed; such as ambulatory surgery centers, emergency rooms, pathology, and trauma rooms.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 270 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a
EA	cm:	0	0	122 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M7500	6530	LIGHT, SURG, CEILING/MNTD, 1LT, CMRA	A A A . .	. F					
Ceiling mounted, surgical light, with camera. Single-point ceiling suspension with one lighthouse mounted from a pivotal arm assembly and one horizontal suspension arm to support pan and tilt camera unit. One variable intensity control. It includes audiovisual system with TV camera, zoom, lens, pans and tilt unit, interconnecting wall box, and cart mounted controls. Lighting system provides high intensity deep cavity illumination. Designed for general purpose surgery video taping.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR:	n/a
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M7505	6530	LIGHT, SURG, MOBILE, E/P, 22 DIA	C C C . .	. A			
Mobile surgical light. Explosion proof. Unit is mounted on casters with rubber wheels. Consists of a open-dome reflector with enclosed lamp, swivel-tilt base, pantograph arm-supporting lamp head attached to telescopic upright: 22 inches in diameter reflector.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7510	6530009824374	LIGHT, TREAT, MINOR, CEIL/MNTD, 1LT, 12DIA	E A A . .	. F			
Ceiling mounted minor treatment light. Consists of a 12" diameter reflector with heat-filtered, color-corrected light. Lighthead supported by a ceiling mounted radial arm assembly attached to a cast iron mounting plate. For use in a physician's office and in any other patient exam areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 38 lb 17 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7515	6530	LIGHT, SURG, CEILING/MNTD, RETRACTABLE	A A A . .	. F			
Ceiling mounted retractable surgical light. Single-point ceiling suspension with one lighthead mounted from a pivotal arm assembly and one horizontal suspension arm which may be concealed in a cabinet. One variable intensity control. Lighting system provides high intensity deep cavity illumination. designed for use in birthing rooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7625	6515	CULPOSCOPE, W/ACCESSORIES	C C C . .	. A			
Culposcope with accessories.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7655	6515011350840	DEFIBRILLATOR/CARDIOSCOPE, 5LEAD, W/CART	C C C . .	. A			
Unit consists of a 5 lead defribillator module, and ECG monitor module, defibrillator consists of 2 paddles, charge control and indicators synchronizer and meter. Equipped with 2 interval rechargeable nickel-cadium batteries. ECG monitor includes 5 lead patient cable, display, recorder, and battery meter. For use in the ICU or during emergency life threatening situations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 5 13	DEPTH 12 30	WEIGHT 20 lb 9 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7660	6515011762406	DEFIBRILLATOR/MONITOR/RECORDER PORTABLE	C C C . .	. A			
Portable fibrillator-monitor-recorder. Integral unit system operable from selfcontained rechargeable Nickel Cadmium batteries. Tele/radio/cellular outputs. ECG with three lead capability. Used in emergency situations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 6 15	DEPTH 14 25	WEIGHT 19 lb 9 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

M7665	6515	DEFIBRILLATOR/MONITOR/RECORDER AUTO	C C C . .	. A			
<p>Portable defibrillator-monitor-recorder with built in advisory protocol. Unit is designed for use by ambulance crews and cardiac arrest teams where a physician will not be available to determine if defibrillation is appropriate. System provides lead II ECG monitoring only, recording, and logging of a resuscitation event for later review. This system provides up to 300 joules output and has an external battery charger available. Unit is sometimes referred to as 'Automatic Advisory Defibrillator' of 'AAD' or 'AED'. Unit may be line powered with an optional battery substitute pack.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 6	DEPTH 10	WEIGHT 19 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUS/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	15	25	36	9 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a n/a

M7700	6515	ECHOCARDIOGRAPH SYSTEM, MOBILE	C C C . .	. B			
Mobile echocardiography system. Phonocardiograph capability; consisting of power supply and display module; control module; transmitter I module; motion/ EKG mode module; variable persistence storage monitor with continuous hard copy recorder. Enclosed housing polaroid camera. For heart scanning and flow analysis.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 57 cm: 144	23 58	36 91	500 lb 1,270 kg	1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	HOUR: n/a

M7705	6515	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, 3 CHANNEL				C C C . .		. A		
Three channel electrocardiograph.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUS/
EA	in:	0	0	0	0 lb	1:	-	-	-	HOUR:
	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2:	-	-	-	n/a

M7710	6515	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, 8 CH			C C C . .	. A	
Eight channel electrocardiograph. Consists of a stainless steel console with regulated power supplies, 6-speed chart drive, EEG oscillographs, ink reservoir system, EEG amplifiers, photic stimulator marker input and high and low frequency filters. Modularity allows expansion to the maximum number of channels in the field. Used for patient's evoked responses recording.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 38	26	49	0 lb	1: 120 - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	HOURL:
	cm: 97	66	124	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

M7715	6515	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, PORT, DIRECT WRITING		C C C . .	. A	
Portable direct writing electrocardiograph. Automatic recording of 12 leads, switch-selectable sensitivity position, and isolated input for patient safety. For patient monitoring.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 5	13	22	30 lb	1: 120 - 2	Hz: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 12	32	55	14 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M7720	6515	ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH, 8 CH	C C C . .	. A			
8 channel electroencephalograph. Consists of regulated power supply, 3-speed chart drive and 14 ft. input cable, master electrode selector and plastic stimulator. Fully automatic or manual operation, photic stimulation, and built-in impedance meter. Unit is mobile mounted on 4 casters. Designed for maximum efficiency in recording and performing encephalographic studies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 43 109	DEPTH 42 107	WEIGHT 195 lb 88 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7722	6515	MONITOR, ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH	C C C . .	. A			
Electroencephalograph monitor designed for long term (hours) monitoring of brain waveforms. Typically used in the operating room or intensive care unit to evaluate brain perfusion. System to provide cerebral spectral array (CSA) and density spectral array (DSA) spectral analysis and displays. Built in plotter/ printer allows printouts when alarms are triggered or at the request of the operator.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 54 cm: 0	WIDTH 30 0	DEPTH 35 0	WEIGHT 350 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 9 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7723	6515	ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH, 22 CHANNEL	C C C . .	. A			
22 channel electroencephalograph. Consists of regulated power supply, 3-speed chart drive and 14 ft. input cable, master electrode selector and plastic stimulator. Fully automatic or manual operation, photic stimulation, and built-in impedance meter. Unit is mobile mounted on 4 casters. Designed for maximum efficiency in recording and performing encephalographic studies. System to provide full range of electrode selection and programmed protocols. This is an advanced diagnostic unit for use in neurology clinics.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 45 cm: 0	WIDTH 45 0	DEPTH 31 0	WEIGHT 280 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7725		ELECTROMYOGRAPH	C C C . .	. A			
Electromyograph. Unit consists of fully optically isolated amplifiers, stimulators adjustable in three ranges 10, 40, and 80 MA., and display and storage capabilities. Used for measurements and responses of nerve conduction studies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 44 cm: 111	WIDTH 25 63	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 300 lb 135 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7730	6515	ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPH	C C C . .	D A			
Electronystagmograph. Consists of a large color display, recorder, 2 direct channels, auxiliary channel outputs, an electrode terminal box. For analysis of inner ear disease and irregularities.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 28 71	DEPTH 32 81	WEIGHT 98 lb 44 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M7735	6515	RECORDER, LONG TERM, ECG, PORT, W/CASE	C C C . .	. A			
Long term, portable ECG recorder. Solid state, battery operated. 24 hour continuous recording capacity. Power source of 13.4 volt nickel-cadmium battery pack. Includes leather carrying case, two plug-in rechargeable batteries, recording tape and take-up reel, one each, white and green cardioguard electrodes, electrode extension cable and test cable. Used to record and detect a patient's ECG over an extended period of time.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 2 4	DEPTH 7 17	WEIGHT 4 10	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7740	6515	RECORDER, LONG TERM, ECG, PORTABLE	C C C . .	. A			
Long term, portable, ECG recorder. High-speed ECG scanning with visula display and paperchart printout push-button operation, up to 12 hours recording, 2 speed control label and reversible at any portion of tape, playback speed of 7-1/2 inch-per-minute. Unit includes plastic cover, recorder test cable, rubber retainers, empty reel, and 3 wire power cord with plug.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 4 10	DEPTH 6 15	WEIGHT 13 33	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7750	6515	UNIT, OUTPUT, CARDIAC	C C C . .	. A			
Cardiac output unit. It has a non-face display, and it measures flow velocities, heart rate, cardiac output, stroke volume, and systemic vascular resistance. It also has an audio signal when positioning transducers. Unit is used to compute cardiac output index and systemic vascular resistance.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 7 16	DEPTH 8 20	WEIGHT 14 34	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7755	6515	VECTORCARDIOGRAPH	C C C . .	. A			
Vectorcardiograph. This unit is used in cardiology and the cardiac catheterization laboratory. This system is used for study and diagnosis of inferior and posterior myocardial infarctions as well as right ventricular hypertrophy. The vector loops display initial forces and phase relationships sometimes not readily discernible in the scalar 12-lead ECG. The characteristics and components include computerized electrocardiograph mode; vectorcardiograph; late potential and pacemaker analyzer functions.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 38 95	DEPTH 17 42	WEIGHT 30 76	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7760	6515	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, 3 CH, 'CAPOC' COMPAT	C C C . .	. A			
Three channel electrocardiograph with built in telecommunications system. The unit is compatible with the TRIMIS CAPOC, computerized reading system. This unit detects the electrical activity of the heart and produces an electrocardiogram (ECG), a graphic record of the voltage versus time. This multichannel system is used to diagnose response to drug therapy, and detect trends or changes in heart functions. This unit records signals from three or more leads simultaneously and can often format the ECG tracings automatically so that no cutting or mounting is necessary.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 9 23	DEPTH 19 48	WEIGHT 24 61	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M7765	6515	COMPUTER, COMPUTER ASSISTED PRAC OF CARD	C C C . .	. A			
Central processor for Computer Assisted Practice of Cardiology. Unit provides a nalysis of cardiograms from a variety of sources that are transmitted via the ph one lines. Received cardiograms are analyzed, a report is formatted, and the re port is transmitted back to the originating electrocardiograph unit.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7770	6515	COMPUTER, HOLTER MONITOR ANALYSIS SYSTEM	C C C . .	. A			
Central processor for the analysis of holter monitor recordings. System permits the high speed dubbing of holter type recordings into a central database, analy sis or the recording, formatting of the output, generation of reports of clinica l findings and permit the logging of final reports. System includes CRT, Keyboa rd, Scanner, Printer, Input port, and hard disk drive storage device.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7775	6515	COMPUTER, TELEPHONIC CARDIAC MONITORING	C C C . .	. A			
Central processor for the analysis of cardiac signals via the phone. System per mits the recording of cardiac signals into a central database, analysis of the recording, formatting of the output, generation of reports of clinical findings and permits the logging of final reports. System includes CRT, Keyboard, scanne r, printer, telephone input port, and hard disk drive storage device.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7800		MONITOR, 1 CHANNEL	C C C . .	. A			
One channel monitor. Unit has a non-fade trace display, tone varying alarm with automatic reset, ECG lead selection and a Nickel-Cadmium battery in case of power failure. Used for monitoring patient's pressure, heart rate, pulse, ECG, etc.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 7 cm: 19	WIDTH 12 30	DEPTH 11 28	WEIGHT 29 lb 13 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7805		MONITOR, 2 CHANNELS	C C C . .	. A			
Two-channel monitor. Unit consists of a compact monitor with bright non-fade display. Two traces, and 3 leads. It measures ECG, heart rate, temperature and non-invasive blood pressure. An audible and visual alarm is also included. Used to monitor and record patient's vital signs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 10 cm: 24	WIDTH 11 27	DEPTH 14 37	WEIGHT 33 lb 15 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
M7806	M7805A	MONITOR, 2 CHANNELS, TELEMETRY	C C C . .	. A			
Two-channel monitor. Unit consists of a compact monitor with bright non-fade display. Two traces, and 3 leads. It measures ECG, heart rate, temperature and non-invasive blood pressure. An audible and visual alarm is also included. Used to monitor and record patient's vital signs. Unit includes telemetry trans mitter for ECG and heart rate which will be displayed on the monitor. Temperatu re and noninvasive blood pressure are available as hard connection to the monito r but may not be telemetered.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 10 cm: 24	WIDTH 11 27	DEPTH 14 37	WEIGHT 33 lb 15 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7807	6615	MONITOR, 4 CHANNELS, TELEMETRY, BEDSIDE	C C C . .	. A			
4-channel monitor. Unit consists of a compact monitor with bright non-fade display. 4 traces, and 3 leads. It measures ECG, heart rate, temperature and non-invasive blood pressure. An audible and visual alarm is also included. Used to monitor and record patient's vital signs. Unit includes telemetry trans mitter for ECG and heart rate which will be displayed on the monitor. Temperatu re and noninvasive blood pressure are available as hard connection to the monito r but may not be telemetered.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 10 cm: 24	WIDTH 11 27	DEPTH 14 37	WEIGHT 33 lb 15 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7810	6515	MONITOR, CENTRAL, 4 CH DISPLAY, 8CH	C C C . .	. A D			
4-8 channel display central monitor. Central station consists of a four channel digital display (vital signs); four monitor scopes, and large screen. Eight channel monitoring capabilities. Features two display controls for two bed system core. Includes automatic switching of 1 to 14 signals, patient selector/ alarm, central station junction box, two wall plates with cabling on central station side of face plates, and two single channel ECG recorders with automatic ECG wave. The system also provides an audible and visual alarm for each patient being monitored. For CCU/ICU patient monitoring.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 13 cm: 32	WIDTH 15 37	DEPTH 13 34	WEIGHT 40 lb 18 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7815	6515110002960	MONITOR, ECG/RESPIRATION, INFANT	C C C . .	. A			
Infant ECG/respiration monitor. It includes a microprocessor control unit, alarms, and display. Designed to monitor infants heart rate.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 10 cm: 25	WIDTH 8 21	DEPTH 6 16	WEIGHT 3 lb 2 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7820	6515	MONITOR, FETAL, BEDSIDE/STND ALONE	C C C . .	. A D			
Bedside fetal monitor. May be stand alone or connected to a central monitoring station. It includes dual heart rate, direct fetal ECG and ultrasound methods for monitoring fetal heart rate, it also monitors uterine activity. It has a 2 channel recording mechanisms with automatic annotation and a highly sensitive doppler. Telephone transmission capabilities. Used to monitor and evaluate contractions before partum.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 7 cm: 18	WIDTH 17 43	DEPTH 15 38	WEIGHT 28 lb 12 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M7825	6515	MONITOR, FETAL, CENTRAL	C C C . .	. F			
Central fetal monitor. Central display system provides immediate access and scanning of up to 20 bedside monitors. Central unit is equipped with an automatic power back-up and remote display capabilities.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 24 cm: 61	WIDTH 43 110	DEPTH 12 31	WEIGHT 25 lb 11 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7830	6515	MONITOR, INDIVL, W/MNTD, 2 CH DISPLAY	C C C . .	. A D			
2 channel display, wall mounted, individual monitor. Wall mounted; with feedback to central station. Unit consists of monitor scope with two channel display, heart-rate module, blood-pressure module, respiration module, temperature module, two plug-in module mainframes with swivel wall mount, with thermal zero shift. 0.15 MM HG/C degrees. An apnea alarm is also included. For CCU bedside patient monitoring.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 8 cm: 21	WIDTH 11 27	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 17 lb 8 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7835	6515	MONITOR, INFANT, BEDSIDE, W/INCUBATOR	C C C . .	. A D			
Bedside infant monitor. It consists of APNEA monitor, heart rate monitor, waveform display, and alarm system. Complete with sides, power cable and ECG electrode kit. For individual use with ICU incubators.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 7 cm: 18	WIDTH 14 37	DEPTH 15 38	WEIGHT 26 lb 12 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7840	6515	MONITOR, PATIENT, OR, WALL MOUNTED	C C C . .	. A D			
Wall mounted patient monitoring system. System consists of cardioscope; 8-channel; ECG module; EEG module; two cable accessories for ECG and EEG; EEG electrodes; temperature module; bridge adapter for temperature module; temperature probe; blood pressure module-systolic/diastolic/mean; pressure processor for blood pressure module; blood pressure intra-vascular transducer; recorder, direct writing, 8-channel, including power supply and drive amplifier for each channel; switch panel; power supply, 8-channel amplifier for cardioscope, analog tape system, FM 7-channel 1/2 inch tape including cabinet; heart-rate alarm, flow meter, oximeter, junction box with electro-surgical protection, cabling/ cabinetry. Unit is computer compatible. For use in the surgical operating room.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7845	6515	MONITOR, PHYSIO, BEDSIDE, 4 CHANNELS	C C C . .	. A D			
4 channels bedside physiological monitor. Unit consist of a four-channel nonfade display monitor (1-ECG, 2 pressures, 1-EEG), an alarm system, and printer/recording capabilities. Unit shows color coded controls, with automatic calibration and sealed lead acid batteries. Unit may be connected to a central monitoring station. Bedside unit used to monitor patients condition and vital signs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 10 cm: 26	WIDTH 17 43	DEPTH 16 40	WEIGHT 44 lb 20 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M7850	6515	MONITOR, PHYSIO, CENTRAL, 4 CHANNELS	C C C . .	. A D			
4 channels central physiologic monitoring station. System consists of a central monitor that gathers patient information from bedside monitors, ties together data, and displays it centrally for immediate status on all the patients being monitored. It also centralizes alarm and recording functions from ECG tracings to vital signs display. Four to eight patients monitoring capabilities. For use in the ICU, CCU, emergency room or recovery room.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 12 32	DEPTH 17 44	WEIGHT 40 lb 18 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7855		MONITOR, PHYSIO, INFANT, TC02/TCC02	C C C . .	. A			
Infant physiological monitor. Unit consists of blood pressure, ECG, respiration amplifier, and temperature display. Used to monitor infants vital signs such as heart rate, temperature, respiration rate, and transcutaneous tissue/blood gas values.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 8 19	DEPTH 14 35	WEIGHT 32 lb 14 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7860	6515	MONITOR, CARDIAC CATH - COMPUTER SYSTEM	C C C C C	. A			
Computerized monitoring system for use in the cardiac catheterization lab and cardio thoracic operating rooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7865	6515	MONITOR, PHYSIO, END EXPIRATORY CO2	C C C . .	. A D			
Physiologic monitor for end expiratory CO2 monitoring. Unit may be battery/line powered and provides numeric display of CO2 level in end expiratory gases. Unit to be provided with analog output to permit values to be slaved into a central monitor or bedside monitor. Monitor also provides for nitrous oxide and oxygen monitoring. Audible and visual alarms provided for high expired CO2, high inspired CO2/O2, high/low inspired N2O, respiration rate, apnea, and circuit occlusion. Some models available will display waveforms. Printer output is optional.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 8 0	DEPTH 14 0	WEIGHT 25 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M7900	6630	SPECTROMETER, MASS, ANES/RESP GAS, MNTNRG	C C C . .	. A D			
Anesthesia/respiration gas monitoring, mass spectrophotometer. Unit consists of a central analyzer connected to remote sampling stations in the operating room. It includes an air cooled baffled oil diffusion pump backed by a direct drive mechanical pump, two vacuum sensors, system diagnostic meter, adjustable molecular leak, exhaust for sampled gases, and alarm system, including apnea, and a multi gas monitor system. For use in the operating room or with applications where continuous measurements of respiratory and anesthetic gases is required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 41 104	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 450 lb 204 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M7905	6515	OXIMETER	C C C . .	. A			
Oximeter. Instrument features LED light source, audiovisual alarms and it's also battery-operated in use of power failure. Oxygen saturation range from 0 to 100, and 3 to 10 seconds response time. Automatic calibration. Other applications include sleep studies, exercise testing, and monitoring certain patients in the home (e.g. infants or patients requiring respiratory therapy).							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 5	10	10	10 lb	1: 120 - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 13	25	25	5 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M7910	6515	THERMOMETER, ELECTRONIC	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Electronic thermometer. Pocket size unit with easy to read zero fahrenheit or zero centigrade LCD display in approximately 40 seconds. Battery operated, and enclosed in a heavy duty plastic case. Unit is hand-held portable, stand or wall mounted. For patient body temperature readings.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 5	3	6	1 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 13	8	15	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M8005	6530	BATH, HYDROTHERAPY, BODY, 34X106X78	A A A . .	D F . . . A			
Full body hydrotherapy bath. "8" shaped heavy 14-gauge stainless steel CR tank. 425 gallon capacity seamlessly welded tank. Consists of two electric turbine ejector elevators, 3 1/2 in dial thermometer for tank, tank fittings, head rest, body hammock, body plinth, and steel base supported by chromium plated legs, to include thermostatic water mixing valve assembly, hoist and trolley; water stretcher with two canvas cross bars and suspensions; and two canvas body slings. Unit used for full body hydrotherapy treatments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 34	76	106	785 lb	1: 120 1 10	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 86	193	269	355 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M8010	6530	BATH, HYDROTHERAPY, GAIT TANK, 156X60X96	A A A . .	D F D . . .			
Gait tank hydrotherapy bath. Unit frame consists of acid resistant acrylic glass sides and fiberglass bottom with reinforced polyester tank. Unit includes: water or hydraulic patient lift, patient entry and exit stairs, water circulation system, heaters, temperature controls, water filtration system, and tank maintenance tools. System serves as a substitute for a pool allowing patient full range of motion during hydrotherapy treatment.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 60	156	96	1,500 lb	1: 220 3 20	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 152	396	243	679 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M8015	6520	BATH, HYDROTHERAPY, SITTING	A A A . .	D F . . . A			
Hydrotherapy sitting bath. Freestanding unit on adjustable legs. Gel coated fiberglass tank with seat and foot rest. Unit includes: electric turbine ejector and variable aerator with motor, temperature monitor w/alarm, shut-off system dial thermometer, and built-in thermostatic mixing valve. 75 gallons per minute pump capacity with thermal overload projection. Used for sitting body treatment and other nursing care operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 35	29	62	258 lb	1: 120 1 -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 88	73	157	116 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M8020	6530	BATH, HYDROTHERAPY, W/LIFT	A A A . .	D B			
Hydrotherapy bath with lift. Freestanding gel-coated fiberglass tub on adjustable legs. Control panel with water hydraulic lift cylinder, thermostat mixer for filling. Disinfection unit with flow meter for variable concentration of disinfectant. Flexible connection hoses with shut-off valves for incoming HW and CW up to 66 gallon capacity. Hydraulic lift will allow the tub to be positioned vertically. Unit includes a patient transport trolley with hand operated hydraulic system, wheels with brakes, steering, safety belt, pillow, mattress, adjustable foot rest, and hand grips. Used for hydromassage and therapeutic bathing of patients.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 25 cm: 63	WIDTH 31 78	DEPTH 74 186	WEIGHT 250 lb 113 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 115 1 9 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUS/ HOUR: n/a
M8025	6530	BATH, HYDROTHERAPY, BURN, W/LIFT	A A A . .	D F . . . A			
Hydrotherapy burn treatment bath with lift. Acid proof CRS rectangular treatment tank with large drain. Control panel with separate thermostat mixers for filling and shower. Built-in disinfection unit with flowmeter for variable concentration of disinfectant. Flexible connection hoses with shut-off valves for incoming HW and CW. Bath is with a hydrotherapy unit. Pump capacity is 50 GPM. 1 1/2 HP motor with thermal overload protection. Used for the bathing of burn patients in water carefully controlled to appropriate temperature.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 22 cm: 56	WIDTH 35 89	DEPTH 93 236	WEIGHT 745 lb 337 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 16 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUS/ HOUR: n/a
M8030	6530	WHIRLPOOL, ARM, MOBILE, 32X16X34	C C C . .	D F . . . A			
Arm mobile whirlpool. Heavy-gauge stainless steel CR tank with satin finish, fully welded and leak-proof, mounted on casters. It has a turbine ejector and aerator, thermostatic mixing valve, thermometer, auxiliary floor drain valve. Used for arms hydrotherapy treatments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 86	WIDTH 16 40	DEPTH 28 71	WEIGHT 233 lb 106 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUS/ HOUR: n/a
M8035	6530007103005	WHIRLPOOL, ARM, PED/MNTD	A A A . .	D F . . . A			
Pedestal mounted arm whirlpool. Freestanding fixed height unit with stainless steel tank. Includes flow control valve and thermostatic water mixer, built-in equipment disinfection system with flow meter. Tank capacity: 25 gallons.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 18 45	WEIGHT 170 lb 77 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUS/ HOUR: n/a
M8040	6530	WHIRLPOOL, EXTREMITY, FLR/MNTD	A A A . .	D F . . . A			
Floor mounted extremity whirlpool. Corrosion-resistant stainless steel tank with thermostatic mixing valve and control water temperature. It includes an overflow drain. Unit can be easily recessed in the floor, or mounted on a pedestal. Used for water hydromassage of arms, hips, legs, and other extremities.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 21 cm: 53	WIDTH 14 35	DEPTH 16 40	WEIGHT 166 lb 75 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUS/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
M8045	6530	WHIRLPOOL, EXTREMITY, PTBL	C C C . .	D F . . . A		
Portable extremity whirlpool. 27-gallon capacity. Unit includes a 1/3 HP motor and aerator for strong whirlpool action, a second motor + 3 power drainage pump, a inside thermometer, thermostatically controlled electric heater, and an auxiliary floor drain valve. Unit mounted on 4 casters. Used for hydromassage of arm, foot, knee and other extremities.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 21	DEPTH 15	WEIGHT 28	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	53	38	71	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M8050	6530007104005	WHIRLPOOL, LEG, CRS, FLR/MNTD, 33X20X28	A A A . .	D F . . . A		
Floor mounted leg whirlpool. Unit includes a heavy-gauge stainless steel corrosion resistant tank, leak-proof, electric turbine ejector and aerator, dial thermometer, disinfection system, treatment timer, and built-in overflow. Used for hydromassage podiative treatment.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 20	WEIGHT 28	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	83	51	71	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M8055	6530	WHIRLPOOL, LEG, FLR/MNTD, 60X24X18	A A A . .	D F . . . A		
Floor mounted leg whirlpool. Unit includes a heavy-gauge stainless steel tank (leak-proof), an electric turbine ejector and aerator turbine ejector raising and lowering device, dial inside thermometer, hand grips and drain valve. Stationary unit used for leg whirlpool treatments.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 23	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 18	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	58	61	45	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M8060	6530	WHIRLPOOL, LEG/HIP, PORTABLE, 67X24X27	C C C . .	D F . . . A		
Leg/hip portable whirlpool. Heavy gauge stainless steel tank, corrosion resistant, and welded leak-proof. It includes a 1/3 HP motor to power the turbine and aerator, a solid stem thermometer inside the tank, and a thermostatically controlled heater. The drainage system includes an electric pump and an auxiliary drain valve. Unit moves on 4 casters. Used for hydromassage of legs, hips, and other extremities.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 27	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 18	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	68	63	45	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M8065	7100	CHAIR, WHIRLPOOL, ADJUSTABLE	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Patient whirlpool treatment chair. Constructed of chrome plated steel, with non-slip rubber tipped legs. Adjustable height. For use with a leg or combination arm/leg treatment tank.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	94	63	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
M8070	7100	CHAIR, WHIRLPOOL, USE W/ARM TANKS	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Patient whirlpool treatment chair. Constructed of chrome plated steel. It includes a safety belt, and a non-slip rubber foot platform. Padded black naugahyde upholstered seat and back. Adjustable-fixed height. For use with arm and lower extremities treatment tanks.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 46	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	116	48	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

M8075	6630	LIFT, PATIENT, PHYSICAL THERAPY	A A A . .			B				
Physical therapy patient lift. Constructed of durable stainless steel and bolted to the floor. Unit consists of a lift cylinder, with lift arm and swivel chair with armrests. Equipped with control panel. For use in physical therapy areas.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 110 cm: 280	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	- -	n/a	n/a	n/a
								Hz: SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:

M8080	6530	LIFT, PATIENT, HYD, 450LB CAP, ADJ U-BASE	C C C				
Hydraulic patient lift, with adjustable U-base. 450 pound capacity. Unit consists of self-contained battery with automatic recharger, nylon stretcher, digital display, weighing mechanisms mounted on ball bearing casters, with locks. Designed for patient lifting.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 0	0	0	95 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:
	cm: 0	0	0	43 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a

M8100	6530007102850	BATH, PARAFFIN,	C C C . . . A				
<p>Praffin bath. Corrosion resisting steel tank; with mobile stand and floating thermometer. Monel metal inner tank is efficiently insulated to prevent loss of heat. Equipped with a drain valve for easy cleaning. Bath capacity of 53 lb of paraffin and one gallon of mineral oil. Used in hospitals, clinics, nursing homes, and physician's office to provide consistent paraffin treatment for elbows, wrist, hands, ankle, and foot.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 27 cm: 68	12 31	10 16	130 lb 59 kg	1: 120 1 8 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

M8105	6530	BATH, PARAFFIN, HAND/FOOT			C C C . .		. A		
Paraffin bath. Corrosion resistant steel tank with Monel metal interior to prevent loss of heat. Equipped with drain, timer, and thermometer with stand on casters. Used for hand and foot paraffin treatments.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-
EA		in: 14	7	9	63 lb	1: 120 - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
		cm: 36	17	23	29 kg	2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a	n/a

M8110	6530	CONDITIONER, HEAT TREATMENT, PAD, MBL, AUTO			C C C . .	. A			
Heat treatment pad automatic conditioner. Mobile. Stainless steel console unit thermostatically controlled with double wall fiberglass insulation. Complete with drain valve and hose and coned inside bottom to prevent messy build. Capacity is 12 standard pads. Mounted on 3" rubber casters. Designed to maintain steam packs at a proper temperature before applying treatment to the patients.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 33 cm: 83	27 68	16 41	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120	- -	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:
					2: -	- -	n/a	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
M8115	6530	CONDITIONER, MOIST PACK, THERAPY	C C C . .		. A		
Unit consists of a cold therapy mobile apparatus, all stainless steel. Equipped with drain valve for periodic cleaning, and insulated with special closed cell plastic refrigeration insulation. The unit maintains six (6) hydrocollator colpacs. Complete with timer and adjustable cycle defrost. Mounted on rubber casters. Used to apply localized cold therapy.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 46 cm: 116	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 21 53	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8120	6530	THERAPY, UNIT, MOIST HEAT	C C C . .		. A		
Moisture heat therapy unit. Consists of a stainless steel treatment movable hood with recirculator and control panel, treatment table with stainless steel top, table pad enclosed in a removable rubber sheeting, two nylon moisture-proof curtains, set timer for controlled treatment, and water filling can. Used for moist heat treatment of back and chest muscles, and to increase the volume of local blood flow.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 52 cm: 132	WIDTH 26 66	DEPTH 102 259	WEIGHT 183 lb 82 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8125	6530	ERGOMETER, BICYCLE	C C C		
Ergometer bicycle. Unit includes adjustable seats, pedals with toe clips, disc brakes, and tachometer/odometer. Rugged torsion free steel construction enhanced by electronic readouts of time, speed and distance. Used for progressive rehabilitation programs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 44 cm: 111	WIDTH 23 58	DEPTH 39 99	WEIGHT 65 lb 29 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8130	6515	ERGOMETER, MOBILE	C C C . .		. A		
Mobile ergometer. Unit consists of adjustable seats and handle bars, pedals with toe clips, and variable pedaling resistance connected to a speed and timer controller. Used in conjunction with many types of diagnostic equipment to monitor stress testing, and pulmonary function analysis. Unit can be relocated to point of use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 49 cm: 124	WIDTH 17 43	DEPTH 43 109	WEIGHT 121 lb 307 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8135	6515	ERGOMETER, STATIONARY	C C C . .		. A		
Stationary ergometer. Unit features adjustable seats and handle bars, pedals with toe clips and variable pedaling resistance. Used to measure the rate at which work is performed by a group of muscles under controlled conditions. In many cases, it is also used to subject patients with pulmonary problems to stress testing on which their work load is independent to the patients body weight.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 45 cm: 114	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 34 86	WEIGHT 135 lb 61 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M8140	6530	EXERCISER, LADDER	A A A			
Shoulder abduction ladder. Exercise ladder consists of a hardwood unit with 40 steps each 2 1/2"W X 1 1/2"H. It includes self-sticking labels for numbering steps.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 58 cm: 147	WIDTH 3 6	DEPTH 2 4	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8145	6530	EXERCISER, STAIRS	C C C			
Exercise stairs. Staircase is sturdily built in two sections permitting a corner type or straight type arrangement. It consists of steps 30" wide X 4" high and 30" square platform. It includes handrails to accommodate both children and adults. Both steps and platform are covered with non-slip tread.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 15 cm: 38	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 55 140	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8150	6530	EXERCISER, RAMP/CURBS	C C C			
Ramp and curbs exerciser. Unit includes three curbs 2", 4" and 6" heights, beginning elevation at 1/4"H. Curbs have a sure-grip long wearing non-slip surface. Heavily constructed. Used for training in walking techniques as well as balance.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 8 cm: 20	WIDTH 44 111	DEPTH 44 111	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8155	6515	ISOKINETIC UNIT, TESTING AND TREATMENT	C C C . .	. A			
Testing and treatment isokinetic unit. Unit includes set of weights, vinyl seat over a strong steel ram. Used as an exercise and measurement station for physical therapy.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8160	6515	ISOKINETIC UNIT, TREATMENT	C C C . .	. A			
Isokinetic exercise/treatment unit. It consists of vinyl chair over a strong steel frame. It also includes set of weights and measurement station. For physical therapy use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8165	6515	STIMULATOR, NEUROMUSCULAR	C C C . .	. A			
Neuromuscular stimulator. Rugged outer casing with all solid-state components, automatic time control. It delivers pulses from 0 to 500 volts.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 8 cm: 20	WIDTH 20 50	DEPTH 17 43	WEIGHT 23 lb 10 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M8170	6515009379697	STIMULATOR, NEUROMUSCULAR, PTBL,9X13X10	C C C . .	. A			
Portable neuromuscular stimulator. Unit has the alternating, interrupted modulated current of high or low frequency superimposed on a rectified current. It has three settings, pulse, surge, and tetanizing, with automatic cycle timer. Unit is used to deliver modulated current on denervated muscles.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 13 33	DEPTH 10 25	WEIGHT 25 lb 11 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8172	6515	STIMULATOR, TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERV	C C C			
Trancutaneous electric nerve stimulator, commonly called TENS unit. Device delivers current of high or low frequency to external electrodes to provide nerve stimulation for pain relief. Unit is battery powered and is worn bypatients in an outpatient setting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 4 0	DEPTH 3 0	WEIGHT 1 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8175	6515	SYSTEM, BIOFEEDBACK	C C C . .	. A			
Physical Therapy biofeedback trainer. System consists of headboard, electrodes, gel, and all the accessories necessary to measure four psychophysiological parameters: GRR, temperature, heart rate and muscle tension. Unit can be battery operated. Designed to be used during stress tests.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8180	6515	ANALYZER, BIOFEEDBACK	C C C . .	. A			
Biofeedback analyzer. Unit consists of a continuous absolute temperature digital display in 3 modes with audio signal. Automatic calibration. Designed to analyze muscle training conditions.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 4 10	DEPTH 8 20	WEIGHT 2 lb 10 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8185	6515	SYSTEM, STRESS EXERCISE, W/TREADMILL	C C C . .	. F			
Stress exercise system with treadmill. Unit includes: ECG amplifier, chart recorder and CRT screen. It also includes programmable controllers with storage of different stress tests parameters. Used to determine patient's functional capacity, predict and diagnose cardiopulmonary and vascular diseases and for rehabilitation of patients recovering from leg injuries or other type of illness.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 65 163	DEPTH 25 63	WEIGHT 700 lb 317 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 16 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M8190	6530	BOOTH, TREATMENT, ULTRAVIOLET	C C C . .	. C			
Ultraviolet treatment booth. Unit consists of a full body cabinet constructed with seven aluminum panels, magnetic door and a viewing window. The interior consists of 2 longwave UVA lamp types with a maximum of 400 nm delivery radiation, a blower system, and air vents. It also features a "dosimeter" control system for control exposure times. Used in dermatology for UV body treatment.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 52	WEIGHT 0	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 3 40	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	208	132	0	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	17,000
M8192	6530	BOOTH, TREATMENT, ULTRAVIOLET, HAND-FOOT	C C C . .	. C			
Hand/foot ultraviolet cabinet. Unit consists of two cabinets with 12 36" ultraviolet lamps in each cabinet and two slotted treatment covers. Patients hands and/or feet are placed into the upper and/or lower level cabinet through the treatment cover slots and a calibrated, computer controlled dose of ultra violet light is administered. Control system provides an RS232 output port to permit interface of the treatment cabinet to patient record keeping systems. While the treatment cabinet may be plugged into a convenience outlet, a dedicated circuit will be required as the device draws 16 amps. Device is used in Dermatology in the treatment of certain skin conditions with ultraviolet light.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 38	WEIGHT 18	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 16	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M8195	6530	DIATHERMY, 1 FREQ, 2,000 WATTS	C C C . .	. A			
Shortwave diathermy apparatus. Single knob power control and synchronous electric timers. Pulsed output to 500 watts. Adjustable pulse duration. Used in treatment rooms for heating of all body areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 39	DEPTH 20	WEIGHT 15	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	18	50	39	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M8200	6530	ULTRASONIC UNIT, TREATMENT, MBL, 15X18X10	C C C . .	. A			
Mobile ultrasonic treatment unit. Continuous ultrasound, pulsed ultrasound, quartz crystal, combined with electrical muscle stimulation. Continuous, pulse, surge, and reciprocal stimulation currents. Used for physiologic stimulation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 15	DEPTH 10	WEIGHT 18	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	38	25	45	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M8205	6515	WARMER, RADIANT HEAT, W/PHOTOTHERAPY	C C C . .	. A			
Radiant heat, with phototherapy, warmer. Constructed of double wall aluminum, insulated between the walls and finish on baked on enamel. The interior is a highly polished metal reflector. Unit is supported on aluminum stands. Designed for localized treatment with radiant heat and light.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 34	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	61	61	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:			A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
M8210	6630	CART, WEIGHT, PHYS THER, W/WEIGHTS	C C C . .			. . . . .	
Physical therapy weight cart. Equipped with weights, two storage shelves, and racks to store dumbbells. Unit is constructed of quality hardwood and mounted on 4 heavy-duty casters. Used for weights storage.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 40	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	101	63	0 kg	2: - - -			n/a n/a n/a	n/a	
M8215	6515	LIGHT, PHOTOTHERAPY, MOBILE	C C C . .			. A				
Mobile phototherapy light. Unit has an adjustable stand and head with a halogen -quartz bulb. Mounted on a wheeled base. Used to produce a therapeutic blend of light with the purpose of lowering the serum bilirubin level of newborn children.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 66	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 55 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	167	48	25 kg	2: - - -			n/a n/a n/a	n/a	
M8220	6515	LIGHT, TREATMENT, INFRARED	C C C . .			. A				
Infrared treatment light. Unit consists of a 14" reflector head; adjustable in any direction, and a telescopic arm with adjustable height. Unit is mounted on a 4 ball bearing caster stand. To be used in physical therapy.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 14	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	208	36	0 kg	2: - - -			n/a n/a n/a	n/a	
M8225		LIGHT, ULTRAVIOLET	C C C . .			. A				
Ultraviolet light. Mercury-vapor type unit with mobile base, and adjustable arm. Counter balance and telescoping column. Removable localizer for focusing radiation to small areas. Inside mounted shutters, with two pair protective spectacles, built-in optical measuring system, filter system, and timer. To be used in physical therapy during radiation treatments.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 6			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	91	0	0 kg	2: - - -			n/a n/a n/a	n/a	
M8230	6530	MIRROR, POSTURE, 3 SIDED	A A A . .			. . . . .	
Three sided posture mirror. Mirror frame is mounted on non-tip ball bearing casters. Mirror is made of 1/4" plate glass, with water proof back. For use in educational and therapy programs.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 74	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	188	76	0 kg	2: - - -			n/a n/a n/a	n/a	
M8235	6530	MIRROR, POSTURE, CRS FRAME, W/MNTD	A A A . .			. . . . .	
Wall mounted, CRS frame, posture mirror. Consists of a 1/4" plate glass in a sturdy corrosion resistant frame, and water proof back. For educational and therapy programs.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 20	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm:	183	51	0 kg	2: - - -			n/a n/a n/a	n/a	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:				A N A V I R V F A H				UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
M8240	6530	PARALLEL BARS, PHYS THER, HX21X4				C C C . .				. B					
Physical therapy parallel bars. Electrically operated bars with push button control. Height is adjustable from 25" to 40", width adjust from 16" to 25". Hand rails are chrome plated 1 1/2" steel tubing. Steel platform is 47" wide and covered with vinyl mat on walking area. For physical therapy treatments.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 40	DEPTH 47	WEIGHT 780 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15			HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:			BTUs/ HOUR:				
EA	cm:	101	119	353 kg	2: - - -			n/a n/a n/a			n/a				
M8245	6530	PLATFORM, EXERCISE, W/MAT				C C C . .				. . . . .	
Exercise platform with mat. Platform is ruggedly constructed to resist dents and scratches from wheelchairs and braces. Thickly upholstered 2" polyfoam mat with nylon-reinforced tear proof cover. Mostly used by patients in wheelchairs or with braces.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 18	DEPTH 60	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:			BTUs/ HOUR:				
EA	cm:	46	152	0 kg	2: - - -			n/a n/a n/a			n/a				
M8250	6530	MAT, EXERCISE				C C C . .				. . . . .	
Exercise mat. Mat is filled with 2" resilient antibacterial foam. Handles are provided for hanging or transporting. Used in physical therapy.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 2	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:			BTUs/ HOUR:				
EA	cm:	5	122	0 kg	2: - - -			n/a n/a n/a			n/a				
M8255	6530	MAT, FLOOR, GYM				C C C . .				. . . . .	
Gym floor mat. Mat is filled with shock-absorbing material, flame-proof. Nylon covered, non-slip, acid and mildew resistant. For use in gymnastics.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 2	DEPTH 72	WEIGHT 48 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:			BTUs/ HOUR:				
EA	cm:	5	182	21 kg	2: - - -			n/a n/a n/a			n/a				
M8260	6530	HOOKS, MAT, GYM				C C C . .				. . . . .	
Gym mat hooks. Iron hook and bracket mounted on a hardwood base. Two hangers hold four 2" mats 8 ft.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:			BTUs/ HOUR:				
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -			n/a n/a n/a			n/a				
M8265	3630	WHEEL, POTTERS				C C C . .				. A					
Potter's wheel. Stand-up mobile model adjustable in height to accommodate wheelchair patients; controlled by either hand or foot. The frame and table are all welded stainless steel. Unit features a squash pan, and a cast aluminum head. Powerful 1/3 HP motor with variable speeds. To be used in hospitals, clinics, schools, and other institutions for therapy rehabilitation, exercise, and recreation.															
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 34	DEPTH 47	WEIGHT 310 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -			HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:			BTUs/ HOUR:				
EA	cm:	86	119	140 kg	2: - - -			n/a n/a n/a			n/a				

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M8270	6530	RACK, PACK, HOT/COLD, WALL MOUNTED	C C C			
Wall mounted hot/cold pack rack. Stainless steel rack. Used to store and dry cold packs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 2	DEPTH 33	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	5	83	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M8275	6530	PULLEY, TRIPLEX	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Triplex pulley. Unit consists of two handles at chest level, two handles at the floor, and two handles suspended from the ceiling. 24 to 105 pounds of adjustable weights. For use in the physical therapy department.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 120	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	305	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M8280	6530	EVALUATOR, HAND IMPAREMENT, COMPUTER ASS	C C C . .	. A			
Computer assisted hand impairment evaluation system. System includes electronically interfaced hand dynamometer, pinch meter, and goniometer. System allows evaluation of: Grip strength, rapid exchange, pinch strength, range of motion of minor digits - thumb - and wrist, sensation - static two point discrimination - moving two point discrimination - Semmes-Weinstein monofilament - and Tinell's sign, Coverage/Cosmesis, amputation, pain, edema, and volume. System provides for assisted input of manually collected data and produces a hand impairment rating in accordance with AMA 1989 specifications. System includes computer, computer stand, and printer in addition to evaluation instruments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 60	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 130 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
M8285	6530	SIMULATOR, DRIVING, WORK THERAPY	C C C . .	. A			
Driving simulator used in work hardening programs in occupational and physical therapy. Device includes driver's seat which may be adjusted to simulate a variety of seat configurations and an adjustable steering wheel/control console to permit a variety of vehicles to be simulated. Entire system is mounted on retractable castors for mobility within the clinic. Simulator includes vibration generator in the seat section to accurately reproduce driving stresses.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
M8290	6530	SIMULATOR, WORK THERAPY, COMPUTER ASSIST	C C C . .	. A			
Computer assisted work simulator used in work hardening programs in occupational therapy. Device includes an exercise head, and microprocessor control panel. The gimballed exercise head may be positioned at a variety of angles and heights to permit a variety of patients and work situations to be created. A number of accessories permit a great variety of daily work situations to be simulated. The work head and control panel provide outputs to a computer assisted recorder to record patient activity, device configuration, and duration of exercise. Device permits isotonic exercise or isometric evaluation modes. System permits objective evaluation of patient performance and recovery.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M8295	6530	STATION, WORK THERAPY, ASSEMBLY	C C C . .		. . . . .	
Assembly work station used in work hardening programs in occupational therapy. Unit is 80 inch high work station with three work zones where preconfigured modules must be fastened to a post in a predetermined order. Modules are bolted to the stand. Stand and modules are configured to require patient to reach and work in a variety of postures as would be experienced a real work environment. Unit assists with range of motion, manual dexterity, eye-hand coordination, and general working tolerances in standing, reaching, bending, squatting and kneeling positions.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 84 0	DEPTH 24 0	WEIGHT 200 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 20 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8300	6530	TABLE, EXAM/TREAT, WOOD	C C C . .		. . . . .	
Exam/treatment wood table. The unit is capable of supporting at least 285 lbs (120 KGP), is of a "H" brace design with a storage unit. Includes a leatherette covered 2 inch foam pad. Pad is removable and designed to fit the table top in a slip resistant manner. Paper dispenser and cutter is included.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 31 78	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 180 lb 81 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8305	6530009269068	TABLE, EXERCISER, 30-1/2X36X30	C C C . .		. . . . .	
Table, exerciser. Heavy duty steel frame with plastic and upholstered top. Adjustable seat and back rest position. Mounted on steel runners with two permanently mounted torque units and two each removable and interchangeable weight holders of 6, 8, and 12 inch lengths. Designed for physical therapy progressive resistance exercise through the use of weights.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 36 91	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8310	6530	TABLE, EXERCISER, TILT, AUTO	C C C . .		. A			
Automatic tilt exercising table. Table consists of a durable steel frame with a padded board adjustable to various degrees of inclination from 0 to 90 degrees. Extra wide safety straps, casters with locking brakes. For treatment of patients in physical and rehabilitation programs.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 32 81	DEPTH 25 63	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8315	6530	TABLE, TRACTION, PHYSICAL THERAPY	C C C . .		. . . . .	
Physical therapy traction table. Upholstered table top with a removable nonfriction rolling lumbar section for smooth efficient traction. Mounting board is height adjustable. Used in physical therapy during traction treatments.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 40 101	DEPTH 28 71	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M8320	6530	TABLE, TREAT, HI/LO, METAL	C C C . .	. A			
Hi/lo metal treatment table. Unit consists of a hydraulic electromechanical power system operated with a hand-held control. Includes a bacteria-static vacuum, foam padding, upholstered top with back section adjustable to a full chair position, irrigation pan, built-in paper roll, foot control and storage space for instruments and equipment. Adjustable height from 24" to 39". Provides easy access for patients in wheelchair or stretcher. Designed for general examinations as well as orthopedic and Ob-Gyn.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 39 cm: 97	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 72 182	WEIGHT 500 lb 226 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 12 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8325	6530	TRACTION UNIT, HYDRAULIC, PORT, STND/MNTD	C C C . .	. A			
Stand mounted, hydraulic, portable traction unit. Traction unit package includes: traction machine, chair, stand and timer. The traction machine incorporates four treatment modes, and features a pulling force from 0 to 200 lbs. Complete for cervical traction setup for the hospital, clinic, or office settings.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 32 81	DEPTH 36 91	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8330	6515	TREADMILL, ELECTRIC	C C C . .	. F			
Electric treadmill. Unit consists of a strong steel frame with front and side handrail covered with foam rubber, remote control unit, and walking belt with speed range from 0 to 10 mph. Patient-controlled start/stop switch; resettable distance counter, reading in hundredths. Patient weight capacity, 400 pounds. 1/2 HP motor is used to control the elevation of one end of the treadmill. The elevation range is adjustable from 0 to 25% grade. Used along or in conjunction with electrocardiography equipment to predict and diagnose cardiopulmonary and vascular disease, also used for rehabilitation and aids in the practice of preventive medicine.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 50 cm: 127	WIDTH 28 71	DEPTH 80 203	WEIGHT 425 lb 193 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 30 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8335	6515	EXERCISER, CONTINUOUS PASSIVE MOTION	C C C . .	. A			
Continuous passive motion exerciser provides mobilization of a patient's limbs with little or no effort required by the patient. Used postoperatively to mobilize knees or shoulders to reduce recovery time and speed ambulation of the patient. Unit is motor driven, may be adjusted to fit a variety of patients, and includes adjustments for limiting the range of motion.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 127	WIDTH 0 71	DEPTH 0 203	WEIGHT 75 lb 193 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8340		DISPLAY, EXERCISE SYSTEM, COMPETION RACE	C C C . .	. A			
Competition Race Exercise system display for use in Gym. Item is used to integrate the electronic output of several like exercise units into a single display and permit the people on the exercise stands to compete and view their work out as a race on the system display.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 69 cm: 0	WIDTH 30 0	DEPTH 23 0	WEIGHT 325 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
M8500	6515	NASOPHARYNGO SCOPE, FIBEROPTIC	C C C . .	. A			
Flexible nasopharyngoscope for examination of the upper nose and pharyngeal area .							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8505	6515	BRONCHOSCOPE, FIBEROPTIC, W/LIGHTSOURCE	C C C . .	. A			
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope, with light source. Unit consists of a thin submersible operating section with suction adaptor and disposable valve, large forceps channel and automatic camera shutter on the scope. Equipped with a fiberoptic light source. Designed for bronchial washings, large biopsy or suctioning.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8510	6515	COLONOSCOPE, FIBEROPTIC LIGHT/IMAGE	C C C . .	. A			
Colonoscope, with accessories. Unit consists of a ultra large biopsy channel, and a separate water jet channel. Choice of distal hood or a hoodless tip, and eyepiece optics. Standard accessories to include: biopsy forceps, channel cleaning brush, suction tube, syringe, CO2 adaptor, washing and ventilator adaptor, lubricant, gas tube, and all channel irrigator. Designed for observation and examinations of the colon in children, adults and the elderly.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8511	6515	COLONOSCOPE, VIDEO, W/ACCESSORIES	C C C . .	. A			
Colonoscope, with accessories. Unit consists of a ultra large biopsy channel, and a separate water jet channel. Choice of distal hood or a hoodless tip, and video optics. Standard accessories to include: biopsy forceps, channel cleaning brush, suction tube, syringe, CO2 adaptor, washing and ventilator adaptor, lubricant, gas tube, and all channel irrigator. Designed for observation and examinations of the colon in children, adults and the elderly.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8512	6515	DUODENOSCOPE, VIDEO, W/ACCESSORIES	C C C . .	. A			
Duodenoscope, with accessories. Unit consists of a ultra large biopsy channel, and a separate water jet channel. Choice of distal hood or a hoodless tip, and video optics. Standard accessories to include: biopsy forceps, channel cleaning brush, suction tube, syringe, CO2 adaptor, washing and ventilator adaptor, lubricant, gas tube, and all channel irrigator. Designed for observation and examinations of the colon in children, adults and the elderly.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		UTILITIES	
			A N A V I	R V F A H	1 2 3 4 5 6	
M8513	6515	DUODENOSCOPE, FIBEROPTIC, W/ACCESSORIES	C C C . .	. A		
Duodenoscope, with accessories. Unit consists of a ultra large biopsy channel, and a separate water jet channel. Choice of distal hood or a hoodless tip, and fiberoptics. Standard accessories to include: biopsy forceps, channel cleaning brush, suction tube, syringe, CO2 adaptor, washing and ventilator adaptor, lubricant, gas tube, and all channel irrigator. Designed for observation and examinations of the colon in children, adults and the elderly.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN-
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: 120 - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8514	6515	ENDOSCOPE - MOTHER/DAUGHTER DUO-CHOLEO	C C C . .	. A		
Mother/daughter duodenoscope/choledochoscope. Mother scope with 14.8 mm outside diameter, 5.5 mm channel, 122 cm working length and 80 degree field of view to the side with 5 degree retrograde view. Angulates 120 degrees up, 90 degrees down, 110 degrees right, and 90 degrees left. Daughter Scope has 4.5 mm outside diameter, 1.7 mm channel diameter and 188 cm working length with 100 degree field of view. Angulates 160 degrees up and 100 degrees down. Is supplied with a variety of standard accessories for treatment, diagnosis, and maintenance.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN-
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: 120 - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8515	6515	GASTROSCOPE, FIBEROPTIC	C C C . .	. A		
Fiberoptic gastroscope. Completely submersible unit with wide channel smooth distal end and laser coated optics. Includes remote control. Standard accessories to include: biopsy forceps, cleaning brush, washing adaptors, and others. Designed to detect gastropathological changes in the stomach.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN-
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: 120 - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8516	6515	GASTROSCOPE, VIDEO	C C C . .	. A		
Video gastroscope. Completely submersible unit with wide channel smooth distal end ccd, and laser coated optics. Includes remote control. Standard accessories to include: biopsy forceps, cleaning brush, washing adaptors, and others. Designed to detect gastropathological changes in the stomach. Image receptor is a CCD miniature camera with remote control unit.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN-
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: 120 - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8516	6515	GASTROSCOPE, VIDEO	C C C . .	. A		
Video gastroscope. Completely submersible unit with wide channel smooth distal end ccd, and laser coated optics. Includes remote control. Standard accessories to include: biopsy forceps, cleaning brush, washing adaptors, and others. Designed to detect gastropathological changes in the stomach. Image receptor is a CCD miniature camera with remote control unit.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN-
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: 120 - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:				A N A V I R V F A H		UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
M8520	6515	LAPAROSCOPE, FIBEROPTIC SYSTEM	C C C . .				. A . . . F					
Fiberoptic laparoscope system. System consists of an insufflator with adjustable flow rate, a built-in turret with fiber optic light, and a backup high intensity lamp. Includes a generator with monopolar and bipolar outputs. For use during diagnostic and operative endoscopic procedures.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/		
EA	in:	0	0	0	0 lb	1: 120	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a	n/a	n/a	
	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: -	- -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
M8525	6515	LASER, SURGICAL, CO2, MOBILE	C C C . .				. D					
CO2, mobile, surgical laser. Unit consists of a laser tube containing the laser medium laser pump, cooling system, and aiming system, enclosed in a wheeled steel frame. Unit delivers up to 120 watts-on tissue. It includes a microprocessor based control, variable operation and delivery modes, regulated gas system, and a spring-balanced articulated arm. Designed for a variety of therapeutic procedures, to create a surgical incision, to excise or necrose deeper tissues.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/		
EA	in:	84	28	24	408 lb	1: 208	1 7	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a	n/a	n/a	
	cm:	213	71	61	185 kg	2: -	- -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
M8527	6515	LASER, SURGICAL, KTP	C C C . .				. D					
KTP, mobile, surgical laser. Unit consists of a laser tube containing the laser medium laser pump, cooling system, and aiming system, enclosed in a wheeled steel frame. Unit delivers up to 120 watts-on tissue. It includes a microprocessor based control, variable operation and delivery modes, regulated gas system, and a spring-balanced articulated arm. Designed for a variety of therapeutic procedures, to create a surgical incision, to excise or necrose deeper tissues.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/		
EA	in:	84	28	24	408 lb	1: 208	1 7	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a	n/a	n/a	
	cm:	213	71	61	185 kg	2: -	- -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
M8530	6515	MICROSCOPE, OPERATING, CEILING MOUNTED	C C C . .				. F . . . D					
Ceiling mounted operating microscope. Unit consists of a binocular microscope body equipped with a range of accessories for co-observation, documentation, and illumination, motorized zoom and precision focusing system. Foot-pedal controlled. Unit is held by an adjustable arm attached to a support mechanism ceiling mounted. For use in ENT, opthalmic, and neuro surgery.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/		
EA	in:	0	0	0	364 lb	1: 220	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a	n/a	n/a	
	cm:	0	0	0	165 kg	2: -	- -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	
M8534	6515110002491	MICROSCOPE, OPERATING, PORT, GENERAL USE	C C C . .				. A					
Portable operating microscope complete w/objectives and stand. Unit consists of a binocular microscope body equipped with a range of accessories for co-observation, documentation and illumination. Control knobs equipped with sterilizable handles. Mounted on a large swinging-arm stand. For examinations and diagnosis in medical consultancies and as a training and laboratory instrument. Configure d for use in ENT, Hand surgery, etc.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/		
EA	in:	54	24	22	130 lb	1: 120	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a	n/a	n/a	
	cm:	137	61	56	60 kg	2: -	- -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M8535	6515110002491	MICROSCOPE, OPERATING, PORT	C C C . .	. A			
Portable operating microscope complete w/objectives and stand. Unit consists of a binocular microscope body equipped with a range of accessories for co-observation, documentation and illumination. Control knobs equipped with sterilizable handles. Mounted on a large swinging-arm stand. For examinations and diagnosis in medical consultancies and as a training and laboratory instrument. Configure d for use primarily for eye and neuro surgery.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 54 cm: 137	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 130 lb 60 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8540	6530	MICROSCOPE, OPERATING, WALL MOUNTED	C C C . .	. A			
Wall mounted operating microscope. Unit consists of a binocular microscope body and a structural support-ceiling mount. The microscope body is usually held by an adjustable arm attached to the support mechanism. Enclosed in the body tube of the microscope there's a magnification changer to determine the magnification ratio. The lens system consists of 8X 10X, 12.5X, 16X and 20X objectives. It also includes a special fiberoptic lamp with beamsplitter, manual of pedal focusing controls, and zoom capabilities. Used in clinics, hospitals, and doctor's during surgery to clarify the surgeon's view of microscopic structures.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8545	6515	SIGMOIDOSCOPE, FIBEROPTIC, ADULT OR PED.	C C C . .	. A			
Adult/pediatric fiberoptic sigmoidoscope. Unit consists of an ultra wide biopsy channel and separate water jet channel, submersible operating section, and removable air water and suction valves. Standard accessories to include: biopsy forceps (2), cleaning brush, suction tube, syringe, CO2 adaptor, washing and ventilation adaptor, and distal end hood. For use in the operating room.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 6 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8546	6515	SIGMOIDOSCOPE, VIDEO, ADULT OR PED.	C C C . .	. A			
Adult/pediatric video sigmoidoscope. Unit consists of an ultra wide biopsy channel and separate water jet channel, submersible operating section, and removable air water and suction valves. Standard accessories to include: biopsy forceps (2), cleaning brush, suction tube, syringe, CO2 adaptor, washing and ventilation adaptor, and distal end hood. For use in the operating room. Image receptor is a CCD camera with remote camera control system.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 6 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8546	6515	SIGMOIDOSCOPE, VIDEO, ADULT OR PED.	C C C . .	. A			
Adult/pediatric video sigmoidoscope. Unit consists of an ultra wide biopsy channel and separate water jet channel, submersible operating section, and removable air water and suction valves. Standard accessories to include: biopsy forceps (2), cleaning brush, suction tube, syringe, CO2 adaptor, washing and ventilation adaptor, and distal end hood. For use in the operating room. Image receptor is a CCD camera with remote camera control system.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 6 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M8550	6515	SOURCE, LIGHT, FIBEROPTIC	C C C . .	. A			
Fiberoptic light source. Unit includes variable air control system, built-in emergency lamp, built-in automatic exposure system with suction control unit, and set point memory and lock button. Built-in LED indicator. Used during surgery to provide light transmission.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 33 lb 15 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M8551	6515	SOURCE, LIGHT, FIBEROPTIC HEADLAMP, REG	C C C . .	. A			
Fiberoptic light source for surgical headlamps. This unit provides color corrected light for surgical procedures where photography is not required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 33 lb 15 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M8552	6515	SOURCE, LIGHT, FIBEROPTIC HEADLAMP, PHOTO	C C C . .	. A			
Fiberoptic light source for surgical headlamps. This unit provides color corrected light for surgical procedures where photography is performed. Uses high intensity xenon lamp for photo flash.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 33 lb 15 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M8555	6515	INSUFFLATOR, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS	C C C . .	. A			
Automatic controlled insufflator is used to infuse CO2 during endoscopic and laser surgery. Unit provides controlled pressure of CO2 within the cavity of interest and eliminates air from the site.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 33 lb 15 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M8600	6515	VIDEO ENHANCEMENT SYSTEM, ENDOSCOPY	C C C . .	. A			
Endoscopy video enhancement system allows the images from up to 8 endoscopy procedures to be captured and saved for later review. System permits freeze frame with 1/4 size live images during a procedure. Patient data and images are integrated on the system and may be printed out through a polaroid film printer. Endoscopy reports may be generated on the system and be printed out with a standard text printer. System consists of image processing system at each endoscopy location, a scheduling console, a central image management console and one or more remote reporting consoles.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 106	WIDTH 0 64	DEPTH 0 178	WEIGHT 0 lb 226 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M8605	6515	VIDEO SYSTEM, ENDOSCOPY W/CART	C C C . .	. A F			
Endoscopic video system with cart will include a high resolution color camera, a high resolution 20 inch high resolution video monitor, a VHS video cassette tap e recordig system, an electronic controlled insufflator system, a dual output electrosurgery unit, and a high intensity light source appropriate to video endo scopy. Adapters and beam splitters must be purchased and specified with the endoscopy instruments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M8610	6515	VIDEO SYSTEM, ENDOSCOPY, CCD SCOPES	C C C . .	. A F			
Endoscopic video system with cart will include a high resolution control system high resolution 20 inch high resolution video monitor, a VHS video cassette tap e recordig system, an electronic controlled insufflator system, a dual output electrosurgery unit, and a high intensity light source appropriate to video endo scopy. Adapters and beam splitters must be purchased and specified with the endoscopy instruments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M8650	6515	SYSTEM, ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY RECORDING/A	C C C . .	. A			
Automated esophageal motility recording and analysis system. Provides automated standard protocols for motility monitoring and records the results of tests. S ystem permits analysis of the results, generation of clinical reports and printi ng of the results. System includes; infusion pump, mechanical motility transduc er system, computer supported monitoring, printer and appropriate software.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M8655	6515	RECORDER, ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY, AMBULATOR	C C C . .	. A			
Automated ambulatory esophageal motility recorder. Unit provides for 24 hour mo nitoring of a patient's esophageal motility, enteral PH, and ECG activity. Resu lting recording is 'dumped' into an automated esophageal analysis station for re adout and interpretation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M8660	6515	ANALYZER, GASTRIC FLUIDS	C C C . .	. A			
Gastric fluids analysis system.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
M8665	6515	ANALYZER, HYDROGEN, BREATH	C C C . .	. A			
Hydrogen breath analyzer.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		UTILITIES			
			A	N	A	V	I	
			R	V	F	A	H	
			1	2	3	4	5	6
M8755	6515	ASPIRATOR, LOW PRES/LOW VOL, SURGICAL	C	C	C	.	.	A
Low pressure, low volume surgical aspirator. Stand mounted stainless steel unit. 1/8 HP motor with variable suction intensity. It includes 600 ml graduated collection bottle, hydrophobic bacteria filter, a precision suction regulating valve, timer, and a foot regulator. For post operative surgical wound drainage, and general suction use.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in: 38	18	17	69 lb	1: 120	1	20	60
	cm: 96	45	43	31 kg	2: -	-	-	NO
								DEPEN-
								HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
								NO NO
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8760	6515	ASPIRATOR, UTERINE, MOBILE	C	C	C	.	.	A
Mobile, uterine aspirator. All stainless steel top with a protective rubber bumper mounted on a mobile cabinet with casters. Includes an explosion proof motor, two 1400 cc collection bottles, vacuum gauge, vacuum control, and storage drawer. Flow range to 4.00 cu ft per minute. Used in hospitals operating room or other areas where curettage is necessary.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in: 42	26	18	125 lb	1: 120	-	-	60
	cm: 107	65	47	57 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a
								n/a
								n/a
								n/a
								n/a
M8765	6515	ASPIRATOR, LOW PRESS/HIGH VOL, CHEST/ABDOM	C	C	C	.	.	A
Chest/abdomen. Low pressure, high volume suction apparatus. Durable stainless steel console unit. Stand mounted. Stand includes 2 1/2" casters, with chemical resistant top. Unit includes collection bottle, bacteria filter, suction regulating valve and drainage tubes. Used for chest or abdominal drainage from 0 to 50 cm of water for rapid removal of fluids and gas from the pleural cavity.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in: 38	18	17	63 lb	1: 120	1	-	60
	cm: 96	46	43	28 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a
								n/a
								n/a
								n/a
								n/a
M8770	6515	ASPIRATOR/PRESSURE UNIT, GEN PURPOSE	C	C	C	.	.	A
General purpose suction/pressure apparatus. Double stainless steel console unit with a 1/8 HP motor, stand-mounted. Stand includes 2 1/2" casters with chemical resistant top. Pumps suction capacity: 22 lpm. Unit includes collection bottle, bacteria filter, suction regulating valve. Used for oral/nasal, tracheal suctioning and other emergency purposes.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in: 38	18	17	76 lb	1: 120	1	-	60
	cm: 96	45	43	34 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a
								n/a
								n/a
								n/a
								n/a
M8800	6530	TABLE, ANESTHESIA, MBL, 32X27X18	C	C	C	.	.	A
Mobile anesthesia table. Strongly-built stainless steel cart body equipped with 4-bottles, completely adjustable IV stand, 3-storage drawers, top bar, and removable receptacle. Unit is mounted on 4" casters, and is equipped with 110 volt retractile cord with four ground outlets. Supply storage unit for anesthesiologists and anesthetists.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in: 32	27	18	145 lb	1: -	-	-	60
	cm: 81	68	45	65 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a
								n/a
								n/a
								n/a
								n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M8805	6530	TABLE, INSTRUMENT, CRANIOTOMY, OVERHEAD	C C C			
Overhead craniotomy instrument table. All stainless steel welded construction, mounted on 3" ball-bearing casters; two equipped with foot brakes. Adjustable height. For instruments and diagnostic equipment during surgery.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 60 cm: 152	WIDTH 40 101	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 100 lb 45 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8810	6530	STAND, MAYO	C C C			
Adjustable 2 casters/2 skids, instrument table. Corrosion resistant stainless steel. Unit mounted on two casters and two skid rails. Telescopic upright adjusts from 39 inches to 62 inches with automatic locking device, and removable instrument tray. Designed for use in the operating room.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 62 cm: 157	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 39 lb 18 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8815	6530	TABLE, INSTRUMENT/DRESSING, ANG,35X72X15	C C C			
Angular instrument/dressing table. Heavy duty design and stainless steel construction. Tops and shelves are hemmed and bent together to form a sturdy sound-deadened surface. Mounted on electrically conductive ball-bearing casters. For the operating room.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 35 cm: 89	WIDTH 64 162	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 150 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8820	6530	TABLE, INSTRUMENT/DRESSING, CRS,22X18X32	C C C			
Instrument/dressing table. Table is supported by four uprights with sound-deadened tops welded closed, all corrosion resistant stainless steel construction. Unit includes continuous guard rails, and is mounted on 3" ball bearing swivel casters. Designed for instruments and dressing supplies in the OR, as well as a general purpose table.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 32 81	DEPTH 18 45	WEIGHT 55 lb 25 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8825	6530	TABLE, INSTRUMENT/DRESSING, CRS,48X41X24	C C C			
Instrument and dressing table. Made of corrosion resistant stainless steel with a sound-deadened top. Includes guard rail, shelf and two drawers; mounted on swivel ball-bearing casters.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 86	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 100 lb 45 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8830	6530	TABLE, INSTRUMENT/DRESSING, MBL,35X20X16	C C C			
Mobile, instrument/dressing table. Corrosion resistant stainless steel mobile table with sound-deadening shelf and drawer mounted on 2" base bearing casters. Designed for all purpose use in the hospital or clinic.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 35 cm: 89	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 45 lb 20 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
M8900	6530	CARRIAGE, PAIL, CRS, W/O PAIL	C C C					
Carriage, pail (kick bucket) CRS. Consists of a stainless steel ring type carriage mounted on ball bearing casters. Includes circular non-marring bumper. For use in the surgical operating room.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 5 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	0	0	2 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M8905	6530	PAIL, UTILITY, CRS, W/O CARRIAGE	C C C . .	. . . . .				
Utility pail (kick bucket). Consists of stainless steel 12 quart bucket. For use in surgical operating rooms.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 12 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	0	0	5 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M8910		CART, SURGICAL CASE	C C C . .	. . . . .				
Surgical case cart. Unit consists of two hinged cabinet sections, each section equipped with two pull-out shelves with stops. The entire unit is mounted on six heavy duty conductive swivel casters. Used to transport surgical packs and supplies to surgery, and soiled items back to central supply.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 38	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 220 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	96	61	100 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M8915	6530	CART, SURGICAL DRESSING, CRS, MBL, 37X54X23	C C C . .	. . . . .				
Mobile, surgical dressing cart. All corrosion resistant stainless steel. Unit is mounted on casters, with CRS basin and pail, with supports, and two sounddeadened shelves; both with a solid round guard rail. Designed for transporting and storing dressing supplies.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 39	DEPTH 20	WEIGHT 100 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	99	51	45 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M8920	6530007091000	STAND, BASIN, CRS, MOBILE, DOUBLE	C C C . .	. . . . .				
CRS, mobile, double basin stand. Stainless steel corrosion resistant frame, formed by two continuous inverted "U" shaped tubes, forming four legs and mounted on casters. Circular rings welded to top receive two removable 7 quart stainless steel basins. For open heart and other procedures.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 40 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	84	41	18 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
M8925	6530007001025	STAND, BASIN, CRS, MOBILE, SINGLE	C C C . .	. . . . .				
Single, CRS, mobile basin stand. All heavy gauge corrosion resistant stainless steel construction, with 7 quart stainless basin. Uprights formed of two continuous inverted "U" shaped tubes, forming four legs and mounted on casters. For use during surgery or treatment.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 15	WEIGHT 20 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	83	38	9 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		UTILITIES			
			A	N	A	V	I	
			R	V	F	A	H	
			1	2	3	4	5	6
M8930	6530	STAND, CEILING, MICROSURGERY	A	A	A	.	.	E
Micro-surgery ceiling stand. Consists of a ceiling mounted column housing a power supply unit and hydraulic pumping system. Features free movement along the surgery site, hand or foot switch. Minimum ceiling clearance: 3.25 meters.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in:	0	0	551 lb	1: 220	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm:	0	0	220 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8935		STAND, INSTRUMENT/TREAT, CRS, 64X36X20	C	C	C	.	.	
Instrument/treatment stand. Unit consists of two upper shelves, 12 inches deep, two lower shelves, 12 inches deep, two lower shelves, 15 inches deep. All stainless steel construction. Equipped with guard rails. Designed for instruments and treatment supplies storage.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in:	64	36	225 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm:	163	91	102 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8940	6530	STOOL, ANESTHESIA, W/BACK	C	C	C	.	.	
Anesthesia stool with back. All stainless steel with well-curved back panel, and wide conductive seat. Designed for the anesthesiologist during surgical procedures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in:	30	14	22 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm:	76	36	10 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8945	6530	STOOL, SURGEON, REVOLVING	C	C	C	.	.	
Revolving surgeon's stool. Equipped with upholstered seat w/conductive cover. Adjustable height. For use in the operating room and in patient treatment areas.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in:	29	14	13 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm:	74	36	6 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8950	6515	WARMER, BLOOD	C	C	C	.	.	
Unit contains a proportional controller to regulate temperature in the water bath, and an audible high temperature alarm. Designed to provide a stable temperature for the controlled warming of blood or other fluids being transfused to a patient.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in:	10	6	15 lb	1: 120	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm:	25	15	38 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M8955	6530	CHAIR, SURGEON'S, POWERED	C	C	C	.	.	
Powered surgeon's chair provides ENT, Ophthalmic, and Neurosurgeons a powered pl atform from which to operate. Chair is controlled by foot switch and provides c ontrol of elevation, left and right shift. Chair provides adjustable arm rests.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS	PHASE	AMPS	HERTZ
EA	in:	0	0	0 lb	1: 120	1	8	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
M8960		CART, SURGICAL CASE, BIRTHING ROOM	C C C				
Surgical case cart for use in birthing rooms. two cabinet sections, each section equipped with two pull-up shelves with stops. The entire unit is mounted on four heavy duty swivel casters. Used to transport surgical packs and supplies to the birthing room, and soiled items back to central supply.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 38 96	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 40 102	220 lb 100 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a
M8965		CART, PHYSIO MONITORING, BIRTHING ROOM	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Physiological Monitoring Cart for use in birthing rooms. Multiple section mobile cabinet for storing monitoring equipment and bedside supplies. Includes one deep drawer and an enclosed cabinet area in addition to the monitor storage area which is equipped with a stowable door. Monitor shelf location is waist high and includes a pull out writing surface.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 54 0	DEPTH 36 0	WEIGHT 22 0	95 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a
M8970	6515	WARMER, BLOOD, HIGH VOLUME	C C C . .	. A				
Unit contains a proportional controller to regulate temperature in the heat exchanger and an audible high temperature alarm. Designed to provide a stable temperature for the controlled warming of blood or other fluids being transfused to a patient. Unit designed to deliver blood at flow rates up to 200 ml per minute. Unit may be a cuff type or circulating water heat exchanger.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 60 0	DEPTH 18 0	WEIGHT 18 0	55 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 9 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a
M9005	6530009356590	TABLE, BASSINET/DRESSING	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Bassinet/dressing table. Consists of heavy tubular frames braced and electrically welded at all joints. It includes a 16-gauge stainless steel sliding shelf that can be extended 22" beyond stand.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 14 35	WEIGHT 28 71	66 lb 29 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a
M9010	6530	TABLE, CASTING	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Unit is equipped to accommodate hip pinning and hip spica procedures. It includes a transverse A-P cassette tunnel, a foot operated brake pedal and leg spar and traction controls. The unit is height adjustable and is mounted on four conductive swivel casters. To be used during casting procedures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 45 114	WEIGHT 84 213	0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
							n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M9012	6530	TABLE, TREAT/CASTING, HEAVY DUTY, 32X78X30	C C C			
Heavy duty treatment/casting table. Mounted on 3 inch square wooden legs. Pad of 2 inches of foam rubber covered with reinforced maroon hospital sheeting which unzips. Entire pad unit is removable. Treatment table equipped with shelf space and storage drawer. Comes in natural or walnut finish.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 32 cm: 82	WIDTH 78 198	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 224 lb 101 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M9015	6530	TABLE, DRESSING, INFANT	C C C			
Infant dressing table. Stainless steel with mattress pad. With guard rails. Used in conjunction with a bassinet for infant dressing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 86	WIDTH 58 147	DEPTH 17 43	WEIGHT 28 lb 13 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M9020	6530	TABLE, EXAM, PEDIATRIC, W/SCALE, 52X42X27	C C C . .	. A			
Pediatric exam table, with scale. Cabinet type, free standing unit. It consists of two drawers and double cupboard, adjustable chrome legs, built-in electronic scale (1 to 30 lb. capacity); measuring paddles, vinyl covered work surface, and built-in hide-a-roll, paper dispenser. Equipped with protective high rim; surrounds three sides of table top. Designed for use in pediatric exam rooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 23 58	DEPTH 45 114	WEIGHT 275 lb 125 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M9025	6530	TABLE, EXAM/TREAT, CABINET	C C C			
Cabinet exam/treatment table. Cabinet type exam table with three section upholstered top adjustable to a full chair position. Includes a stainless steel armboard that pulls out on either side of the tube, concealed heel stirrups, dual outlets, drawers, and storage space. Unit is designed for general use exam/treatment rooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 33 cm: 83	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 70 177	WEIGHT 330 lb 150 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 6 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M9030	6530	CHAIR, EXAM/TREAT, SURGICAL, ENT	C C C . .	. A			
ENT exam/treatment chair. Unit is equipped with a electrohydraulic lift system and mounted on a swivel base, lockable at any point of rotation; with power controls for elevation, reclining, and adjusting headrest. Footrest retracts when chair is in low position. Arms of chair swing out of way for easier patient entry and exit. For use with ear, nose, and throat operating apparatus.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 43 cm: 109	WIDTH 25 64	DEPTH 86 218	WEIGHT 340 lb 154 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
M9035	7110LL0006217	CHAIR/TABLE, COMBINATION UNIT	C C C . .	. A					
Chair/table combination unit. Unit consists of an upholstered chair with foot and head sections. Unit can be operated and positioned to a table position by a hydraulic mechanism. Features "memory" power positioning, controlled by pedal switches or finger switches. For use in clinics, doctor's office or treatment rooms.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 42 64	DEPTH 25 60 153	WEIGHT 290 lb 131 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
M9040	6530	CHAIR/TABLE, EXAM, ENT, COMB, VARHX69X22	C C C . .	. A					
ENT examining and treatment chair/table combination. Electro-hydraulic base for raising, lowering and tilting; five action top with vinyl upholstered removable foam cushions. Adjustable and removable chair type armrests; max trendelenburg 4 degrees; max reverse trendelenburg 15 degrees; built-in paper holder.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 32 80	DEPTH 20 50	WEIGHT 76 193	350 lb 159 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M9045	6535	OPERATING TABLE, ORTHOPEDIC, PED, LAT TILT	C C C					
Pediatric orthopedic operating table, with lateral tilt. It consists of a pedestal type unit. Mounted on casters with manual controls for adjustments and patient transfer board. Table top includes a radiolucent section, and it indexes 180 degree.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 44 111	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 119 302	450 lb 203 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M9050	6530	TABLE, EXAM, CRS, 2 SECT, 30X74X21	C C C					
2 sections, CRS, exam table. Unit consists of a stainless steel two section tabletop. Adjustable head section, and leg holder straps. Mounted on crutch tips reinforced and stabilized by "H" shaped bracing. Exam table is designed for use in general exam room.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 33 84	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 72 183	150 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M9055		TABLE, EXAM, ORTHOPEDIC	C C C					
Orthopedic exam table. Consists of a stainless steel frame with pull out drawers and storage area. Upholstered top section adjustable to any angle. Used for orthopedic examinations.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 25 63	WEIGHT 72 182	160 lb 72 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M9060	6530	TABLE, EXAM, PEDESTAL, 4 SECT, MOBILE	C C C					
4 sections, mobile, pedestal type exam table. Pedestal mounted on a solid wheeled base with locks. All stainless steel construction with chromium-plated surfaces. Equipped with foot control pedal and a hand held crank for trendelenburg. Removable thick back and head section. Table top consists of four hinged sections and side rails. Designed for the minor operating room or out-patient surgery centers.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 39 99	DEPTH 21 53	WEIGHT 73 185	660 lb 313 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
M9065	6530	TABLE, EXAM, PROCTO, ELEC/HYD	C C C . .	. A				
Electrohydraulic protology exam table. Unit consists of a stainless steel base with an electrohydraulic system with foot controls. It includes vacuum formed vinyl contoured top, padded arm rest, adjustable knee rest, stainless steel drainage pan and built-in paper roll retainer-cutter. Designed for the gastroenterologist.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 42 106	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 70 178	500 lb 226 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M9066	6530	TABLE, EXAM, TREATMENT, ELEC/HYD	C C C . .	. A				
Electrohydraulic treatment table. Unit consists of a stainless steel base with an electrohydraulic system with foot controls. It includes vacuum formed vinyl contoured top, padded arm rest, adjustable knee rest, stainless steel drainage pan and built-in paper roll retainer-cutter. Designed for general use in treatment rooms for minor surgical procedures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 42 106	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 70 178	500 lb 226 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M9070	6530	TABLE, OBSTETRICAL	C C C . .	. A				
Obstetrical table. Constructed of cast aluminum and corrosion resisting steel. Mobile base with adjustable height from 32" to 46". Consists of a two section tabletop with retractable leg section, and hydraulically operated mechanisms for positioning and control. Equipped with traction handles, anesthesia screen, delivery knee crutches with pads, headrest, and conductive table top and leg section. Designed for obstetrical and gynecological procedures. For use with normal caesarean, and natural childbirth procedures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 46 116	DEPTH 29 74	WEIGHT 34 86	375 lb 170 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M9075	6530	TABLE, OPERATING, FRACTURE, ORTHOPEDIC	C C C . .	. A				
Orthopedic, fracture, operating table. Pedestal type table with 400 pound lifting capacity. Equipped with electrohydraulic controls, rotating perineal post and pelvic supports and radiographic accessories. Mounted on swivel casters, with locks. Designed for casting procedures as well as orthopedic surgical procedures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 39 99	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 75 190	800 lb 362 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
M9080	6530	TABLE, OPERATING, PED, 6 SECT	C C C				
Pedestal type, 6 sections, operating table. Pedestal type table, mounted on a solid base with casters and locks. Table top surface fabricated from radiotranslucent and conductive panels, and equipped with cassette tunnels in each of the table top sections. It includes: electrohydraulic controls, side rail locking system, grounding receptacle and dual arm support section. Designed for use in the operating room in a variety of surgical procedures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 44 111	DEPTH 21 53	WEIGHT 72 183	800 lb 362 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M9085	6530	TABLE, OPERATING, PED, E/P, 28X72X20	C C C . .	. B			
Pedestal type, explosion proof, operating table. Table consists of a stainless steel "U" shape solid base. Equipped with an electrohydraulic pedestal and control, a three section explosion proof, x-ray penetrable top, and foot controls for a variety of positioning and adjustments. Mounted on swivel casters with locks. Designed for general purpose surgery in the operating room.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 42	DEPTH 20	WEIGHT 75	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	107	51	191	372 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M9090	6530	TABLE, OPERATING, PEDIATRIC	C C C . .	. B			
Pediatric operating table. Table consists of stainless steel pedestal type mounted on a solid base. It includes a electrohydraulic control, explosion proof with x-ray penetrable top, divided into 4 hinged sections: head, back, seat and foot. Head adjusts 0-90 degrees up or down, back 0-90 degrees up or down, seat 0-20 up or 0-105 degrees down. Simultaneous positioning operated controls at head end. Position indicators show degrees of lateral tilt and trendelenburg positioning. Swivel casters and floor locks, with foot operated control. Manual positioning possible by pumping foot operated pedal.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 20	WEIGHT 72	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	114	51	183	800 lb 362 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M9095	6530	TABLE, SURGICAL, REMOTE CONTROL	C C C . .	. B			
Remote control surgical table. Stainless steel pedestal type mounted on conductive casters, with locks. It consists of a electrohydraulic system with remote control and foot pedals. Positioning capabilities include: lateral tilt of 30 degrees, trendelenburg and reverse trendelenburg. Equipped with side rails, kidney bridge, and radio translucent top. Designed for a variety of procedures in the operating room.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 21	WEIGHT 75	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	114	53	190	800 lb 362 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M9100	6530	TABLE, UROLOGICAL, MANUAL TILT	C C C . .	. A			
Manual tilt, urological table. Unit consists of a heavy duty cast iron footed base and upholstered top corner. It includes a screened stainless steel basin into a storage reservoir, adjustable Bierhoff crutches, steel storage drawer, pullout leg rest, and adjustable foot section. Equipped with foot controls and power system for height and positioning adjustments. Designed for use during urological procedures, treatment, examinations and surgery.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 76	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 6	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	94	69	193	850 lb 386 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
M9110	6530	TABLE, OPERATING, 6 SECT, TRAUMA	C C C . .	. A			
Pedestal type, 6 sections, operating table. Pedestal type table, mounted on a solid base with casters and locks. Table top surface fabricated from radiotranslucent and conductive panels, and equipped with cassette tunnels in each of the table top sections. It includes: electrohydraulic controls, side rail locking system, grounding receptacle and dual arm support section. Designed for use in the operating room in a variety of surgical procedures. Table configured to address the needs of trauma surgery.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 44	DEPTH 21	WEIGHT 72	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	111	53	183	800 lb 362 kg 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
M9115	6530	TABLE, OPERATING, ANDREWS SPINAL	C C C . .	. A			
ANDREWS SPINAL FRAME SURGICAL TABLE							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 44 cm: 111	21 53	72 183	800 lb 362 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
P0330	6530	BATH, SITZ, CHINA, BUILT IN, HX24X24	A A A . .	D			
Vitreous china sitz bath. Shall be designed to be wall mounted with a height of the rim 14-16 inches above the floor. It shall be fitted with hot and cold water supply assembly, exposed thermostatic mixing valve with thermometer. A vacuum breaker assembly shall be mounted 5 feet above the floor. Bath shall have a 1-1/2 inch pop-up waste and overflow mechanism. Inlets and outlets are 1/2 inch IPS. Unit is used in post surgical or delivery suites for bathing or soaking of perineal area after surgery or delivery.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 15 cm: 38	28 72	24 61	92 lb 42 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
P0700	4510	BATHTUB, RECESSED, 16X60X32	A A A . .	D			
Enameled cast iron bath tub. It shall be complete with thermostatic or pressure balancing mixing valve, shower fixture, bath and shower valve and diverter spout. It shall have a right outlet configuration and conform to Federal Specification WW-P-541/3A, part A Type I, style A, part B Type II. Used in patient care areas for bathing and showering of ambulatory patients.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 16 cm: 41	60 153	32 82	381 lb 173 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
P0750	4510	BATHTUB, RECESSED 16X66X32	A A A . .	D			
Enameled cast iron bath tub. It shall be complete with thermostatic or pressure mixing valve. The unit shall have a shower fixture, bath and shower valve and diverter spout. The unit shall have a right outlet configuration. Used in patient areas for bathing and showering of ambulatory patients.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 16 cm: 41	66 168	32 82	446 lb 202 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
P1050	4510	BATHTUB, PIER, 18X67X31	A A A . .	D			
Enameled cast iron bath tub. This is a pier type tub mounted on a base unit. The drain shall be installed at the built-in end of the unit. Used in patient care areas for bathing and showering of ambulatory patients.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 18 cm: 46	67 170	31 79	533 lb 241 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
P1060	4530	BATHTUB, CHILD'S, EARTHENWARE	A A A . .	D			
Earthenware, vitreous glazed Child's bathtub. Recess receptor bath with integral corner seat. Overrim supply fitting with 1/2 inch female union inlets. Concealed shampoo fitting with elevated backflow preventor, spray hook, hose and spray. Thermostatic heat control for water supply.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
P1150	4510	VALVE, RINSE, BEDPAN, W/ DISINFECT INJ	A A A . .	J			
Bedpan rinsing valve with deodorant/disinfectant spray. It shall be wall mounted above a water closet having an exposed flush valve. Flush water shall be available to rinse the pan with the balance used to flush the waste. It is provided in dirty utility rooms located in patient care areas throughout the hospital. It shall be used to flush and disinfect a dirty bedpan.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 5	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 8 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 89	13	0	4 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
P1950	4510	STATION, WASH, EYE, FLOOR MOUNTED	A A A . .	B			
Pedestal standing eye wash station. It shall be hand operated to provide streams of water to clean foreign particles or liquids from the eyes in an emergency situations. Used in laboratories and areas of the hospital where employees are susceptible to exposure to foreign, caustic or irritating matter to the eyes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 5	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 21 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 92	13	0	10 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
P1960	4510	STATION, WASH, EYE/FACE, COUNTER TOP	A A A . .	B			
Counter top mounted emergency eye wash station. It shall be hand operated to provide streams of water to clear or dilute foreign particles or liquids from the eyes in an emergency situation. Unit is equipped with a stainless steel bowl face spray ring and dual automatic pressure compensation devices. The valve remains open until manually closed. Used in laboratories and areas of the hospital where employees are subject to exposure to foreign bodies or caustic liquid matter to the eyes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 12	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 9 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 23	31	0	4 kg	2: - - -	00 NO NO	n/a
P2000	4510	STATION, WASH, EYE, WALL MOUNTED	A A A . .	B			
Wall mounted emergency eye wash station. It shall be hand operated to provide streams of water to clear foreign particles or liquids from the eyes in emergency situations. Used in laboratories and areas of the hospital where employees are susceptible to foreign, caustic or irritating matter to the eyes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 10	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 21 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 91	13	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
P2050	4510	STATION, WASH, EYE, W/SHOWER	A A A . .	B			
Emergency eye wash and shower station. It is hand held and operated eye wash and body drenching unit. Suitable for flushing foreign matter from the eyes or for total body flushing. Useful in areas where contaminants may impregnate the eyes or other body areas. It shall be equipped with a hose guide bracket, a deck flange and a six foot hose.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		UTILITIES			
			A	N A V I	1	2	3	4 5 6
			R	V F A H				
P2100	4540	DISPOSAL, GARBAGE, 2HP, 100 LB	A	A A . .	B	C		
Garbage disposal. It shall be a two horsepower versatile waste disposer suitable for facilities where 500 to 1000 meals are prepared and served daily. Requires eight gallons per minute water flow rate, outlet flange tapped for two inch pipe. Unit will also have a manual reversing switch. Unit shall comply with MIL SPEC No. MIL-G-15840. Multiple electrical configurations are available.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 12 31	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 115 lb 52 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 6 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: DENT: YES n/a
P2350	4540	DISPOSAL, GARBAGE, 5HP, 400 LB	A	A A . .	B	C		
Garbage disposal. It shall be a five horsepower versatile waste disposer suitable for facilities where 2000 to 4000 meals are prepared and served daily. It requires ten gallons per minute water flow rate, an outlet flange tapped for a three inch pipe. It is equipped with adjustable legs and a manual reversing switch. Multiple electrical configurations are available.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 32 cm: 81	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 220 lb 100 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 13 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: DENT: YES n/a
P2400	6530	IRRIGATOR, PERINEAL, WALL MOUNTED	A	A A . .	J	A		
Wall mounted personal hygiene irrigator. Unit has a locking fire retardent poly carbonate cover containing a stainless steel back panel with adjustable internal water heater source utilizing a measured cartridge of soluble cleansing material with dispensing hose, handle, shelf and vacuum breaker. Unit requires standard cold water plumbing connections. Suitable for peri and cleansing for proper hygiene to promote healing of tissue through the use of heat therapy. Unit must be wall mounted near a water closet.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 19 cm: 48	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 6 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 50/60	DEPEN- SWITCH: YES	BTUs/ HOUR: DENT: NO n/a
P2450	6530	VALVE, MIXING, THERMOSTATIC	A	A A . .	A	. . . . .	
Thermostatic mixing valve with washout hose. Used with portable whirlpool equipment. Thermostatic valve is used to maintain temperature between 70 and 110 degree farenheit, with a flow rate of 20 gallons a minute. The washout hose assembly used to wash out tanks after treatment. Used in physical therapy department to provide comfortable water temperature for patient treatments.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 24 cm: 61	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 8 20	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: DENT: n/a n/a
P2455	4540	DECONTAMINATOR, SPRAY	A	A A . .	J	. . A . .		
Decontamination spray unit. Used in areas such as the morgue and food service for cleaning and decontaminating food carts and equipment and morgue tables. It shall have the option of using steam only or a steam and water mixture.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 9 23	WEIGHT 20 lb 9 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: DENT: n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
P3000	4510	LAVATORY, CHINA, 6X20X18	A A A . .	D			
Lavatory. Shall conform to FED. SPEC. WWP-541/4A part A:Type I part C, Type II part D, Type IV, part E, Type I or II as applicable, part F, Type I, class 1, 2 or 3 as applicable. Lavatory shall be vitreous china. It shall be suitable for use in clinics, offices, wash rooms or patient care areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 16	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 41 lb 19 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
P3070	4510	LAVATORY, PATIENT, CHINA, RCSD,5.5X17X14	A A A . .	D			
Recessed patient lavatory. For use in patient bathrooms. Shall be vitreous china suitable for installation in counter top. Fixture shall be a self-rimmed or shall be provided with a CRS rim trim and type 18D fitting modified with wrist action handles and gooseneck supply. FED. SPEC. NO. WW-P-541.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 15	WIDTH 17 43	DEPTH 14 36	WEIGHT 25 lb 11 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
P3100	4510	LAVATORY, CLINIC, CHINA, 6X20X18	A A A . .	D			
Clinic lavatory. Shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-P541/4A part A: Type V, part C: Type III with gooseneck spout & wrist action handles, part D: Type I, part E: Type I or II as applicable, part F: Type I, class 1, 2, or 3 as applicable. Lavatory shall be made of vitreous china. Used in clinics, offices, washrooms and patient care areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 16	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 52 lb 24 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
P3150	4510	LAVATORY, CHINA, 9X24X21	A A A . .	D			
Lavatory. Shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-P541/4A part A Type I, part C: Type III, Part D: Type III, part E, Type I or II as applicable, part F: Type I, class 1, 2, or 3 as applicable. Lavatory shall be made of vitreous china. Used in patient care areas, washrooms, and clinics.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 9 cm: 23	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 21 53	WEIGHT 50 lb 23 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
P3200	4510	LAVATORY, CHINA, W/SHELFBACK, 8X20X18	A A A . .	D			
Lavatory with a shelfback. Lavatory shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/4A, Part A: Type III, part C: Type III part D: Type I: part E; Type I or II as applicable, part F: Type I, class 1, 2, or 3 as applicable. Lavatory shall be made of vitreous china. Used in patient care areas, washrooms and clinics.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 8 cm: 20	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 39 lb 18 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
P3250	4510	LAVATORY, CHINA, W/WRIST CONTROL,8X24X20	A A A . .		D			
Lavatory. Shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/4A, part A: Type I, part C: Type III w/gooseneck spout and wrist action handles, part D: Type II w/ chain stay part E: Type I or II as applicable, part F: Type I, class 1, 2, or 3 as applicable. Lavatory shall be made of vitreous china. Used for restrooms and washrooms in patient care areas, clinics and support areas.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 8	24	21	62 lb	1: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 20	61	53	28 kg	2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a	n/a
P3450	4510	LAVATORY, CHINA, W/WRIST CONTROL,6X20X18	A A A . .		D			
Lavatory. Unit has a gooseneck spout, wrist action handles and open drain with perforated grid. Conforms to FED SPEC WW-P-541/4A, part A: Type V, part C: Type III, part D: Type 3, part E: Type 1 or 2 as applicable, part F. Unit is made of vitreous china. It is suitable for use in toilets and washrooms in patient care areas, clinics and support areas.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 6	20	18	51 lb	1: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 15	51	46	23 kg	2: - - -		0 NO NO	n/a
P3500	4510	LAVATORY, SURGEON, CHINA, 11X28X20	A A A . .		D			
Surgeon's lavatory. Shall be equipped with faucet holes on 8 inch center, front overflow, gooseneck faucet with spray, 4 inch wrist handles and a cast grid drain with 1-1/4 inch cast brass "P" trap. Unit is to be made of vitreous china Suitable for use as an individual handwashing station in obstetrics, minor surgical suites, dental operatories and laboratories.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 11	28	22	55 lb	1: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 28	71	56	25 kg	2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a	n/a
P3510	4510	SINK, SCRUB, CHINA, 12X28X22	A A A . .		D			
Surgeon's scrub-up sink. Shall be equipped with a goose neck spout with a 2 inch spray outlet, knee action mixing valve with screwdriver stops. Suitable for individual surgical scrubbing in obstetrical and minor surgery suites, dental operatories, laboratories and specialty clinics.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 18	28	22	199 lb	1: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 46	71	56	90 kg	2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a	n/a
P3520	4510	SINK, PLASTER, CHINA, 9.5X30X22	A A A . .		D			
Plaster sink. Unit is made of vitreous china. Faucet is to be equipped with 2 inch spray, 6 inch handles with screwdriver stops, grid drain with 1-1/2 inch tailpiece, a 2 inch outside diameter drain connection to trap and wall and a plaster interceptor trap. Space must be left above for removal of screen for cleaning. Used in orthopedic clinic cast rooms, emergency rooms and other areas where plaster is soaked or rinsed in a sink.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 10	30	22	145 lb	1: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 25	76	56	66 kg	2: - - -		n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
P3560	4510	LAVATORY, CHINA, HX20X18	A A A . .	D			
Lavatory. Unit shall be equipped with a gooseneck faucet with aerator and 4 inch wrist handles, front overflow, soap depressions and wall hanger. Supply pipes with loose key stops, flexible risers, cast escutcheon, cast grid drain, 1-1/4 inch tailpiece, 1-1/4 inch cast brass "P" trap and a 1-1/4 inch threaded trap nipple. This is a general purpose use lavatory used in patient care areas washrooms, clinics and minor surgery areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 38 lb 17 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
P3570	4510	SINK, PACK, CHINA, 13-1/2X22X20	A A A . .	D			
Pack sink. Unit is made of vitreous china. This is a wall hung unit and includes a gooseneck faucet w/aerator, 6 inch wrist handles and a 1-1/2 inch cast brass "P" trap. Used in health care facilities for general washing requirements.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 13 cm: 33	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 75 lb 34 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
P3600	4510	LAVATORY, CHINA, W/KNEE VALVE, 9X24X20	A A A . .	D			
Lavatory. The unit shall conform to FED. SPEC. MW-541/4A, part A: Type V, part C: part D: Type III, part E: Type I or II as applicable. Unit is supplied with a gooseneck spout with a knee action valve. Lavatory shall be vitreous china with an open waste strainer, 1-1/2 inch cast brass trap with clean out and be designed for mounting on enamel painted brackets. Used where hands become contaminated and must be washed prior to handling equipment or supplies or where faucets cannot be shut off by hand after scrubbing as in minor surgery areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 9 cm: 23	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 21 53	WEIGHT 74 lb 34 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
P3650	4510	LAVATORY, JUVENILE, CHINA, 6X20X18	A A A . .	D			
Juvenile lavatory. Unit shall conform to FED. SPEC. MW-D-541/4A, part A: Type III, part C: Type III part D: Type I, part E: Type I or II as applicable, part F Type I, class 1, 2, or 3 as applicable. Lavatory shall be made of vitreous china and shall be mounted with the front rim of the lavatory 26 inches above the floor. Used in locations throughout the facility where pediatric patients will likely wash their hands.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 16	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 41 lb 19 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
P3850	4510	LAVATORY, SURGEON, 2TRAY, 7.5X28X21	A A A . .	D			
Surgeon's lavatory. Unit shall be made of vitreous china. The sink shall be equipped with two integral instrument trays designed to permit draining into the bowl. It shall include a gooseneck supply with knee-control mixing valve. Lavatory shall conform to FED. SPEC. MW-P-541/9B, Type III class I. Used in a clinic area to clean instruments after an exam or procedure prior to sterilizing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 8 cm: 21	WIDTH 28 71	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 43 lb 20 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
P4000	4510	LAVATORY, CONSOLE, CRS, W/MIRROR CABINET	A A A . .	D B			
Console lavatory unit. Unit is constructed of corrosion resistant steel. It is available with optional/integral accessories including mirror cabinet, liquid soap dispenser, paper towel dispenser, cup dispenser, waste receptacle, light fixture and electric receptacle. Requestor must specify the options and type of faucet and controls desired. The unit is semi recessed in the wall. It is used in the facility where an integral unit is preferred.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 67 cm: 169	WIDTH 17 44	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 67 lb 31 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
P4010	4510	LAVATORY, CONSOLE, W/O MIRROR	A A A . .	D B			
Console lavatory unit. Unit is constructed of corrosion resistant steel and is semi-recessed in a wall. It is available with optional/integral accessories including liquid soap, paper towel and cup dispensers, waste receptacle, light fixture and electrical receptacle. Purchaser must specify the appropriate options and type of faucet and controls. Used in a facility where an integral unit is preferred.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 67 cm: 169	WIDTH 17 44	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 67 lb 31 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
P4040	4510	SINK, SS, 11X25X22	A A A . .	D			
Stainless steel sink. It includes wrist control handles, gooseneck supply, sound dampener and a crumb cup stopper drain with 1-1/2 inch brass body tailpiece. This is a general purpose use sink.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 11 cm: 28	WIDTH 25 64	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
P4200	7310	SINK, COOK'S, 1CMPT, 34X28X24	A A A . .	. D			
Cook's sink. This is a one (1) compartment stainless steel sink. The unit bowl is one-piece; deep drawn seamless 16 gauge with all horizontal and vertical corners, generously coved. The unit's bowl is 15 inches deep at front and 14 inches over partition. The drain hole is furnished with crumb cup strainer and rubber stopper. This unit is used in large kitchens of hospitals and restaurants for food processing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 87	WIDTH 28 72	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 150 lb 67 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
P4220	4510	SINK, UTILITY, CRS, DEEP, DBL, W/DRNBD	A A A . .	D			
Double deep utility sink with drainboards. Unit is constructed of corrosion resistant steel. The drainboards are an integral part of the unit. Used generally in kitchens, central material processing, laboratories or other areas in a health care facility where deep sinks and drainboards are required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 108 275	DEPTH 28 71	WEIGHT 350 lb 159 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
P4240	4510	SINK, SS, DOUBLE, 8X33X22	A A A . .	D			
Double bowl stainless steel sink. Unit includes a wrist control faucet, sound dampener and crumb cup stopper drain with brass body and 1-1/2 inch tailpiece. Unit is used in all areas requiring a general service double bowl sink.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 8 cm: 21	WIDTH 33 84	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
P4700	4510	SINK, MOP, MOLDED STONE, 10X36X24	A A A . .	D			
Mop service sink. Also called a mop service basin and a mop receptor. Unit is made of molded stone and is a one piece item. It shall include a service faucet hose, hose bracket and mop hanger. Used in utility rooms for cleaning mops and floor cleaning equipment.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 10 cm: 26	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 70 lb 32 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
P5040	4510	SHOWER, SINGLE	A A A . .	D			
Single shower. Personal shower with shower head, chrome plated 24 inch slide bar, adjusting knob, swivel hanger, and 59 inch chrome plated metal hose with rubber liner. Requires the use of a mixing valve.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 3 lb 1 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
P5100	4510	SHOWER, CONCEALED	A A A . .	D			
Shower. Unit is the concealed type with thermostatic or pressure balancing valve. Unit shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/7A, part A: Type III, part G: Type IA, class 1. Used in patient rooms, change and dressing rooms and anywhere a shower unit is required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 7 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
P5150	4510	SHOWER, CABINET, 88X36X36	A A A . .	D			
Shower cabinet. Unit shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/7A, part A: Type 1 class 2, part C: Type 1, class 1, part E: Type T or P. Used anywhere in the facility where a shower cabinet is needed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 88 cm: 224	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 36 92	WEIGHT 86 lb 39 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
P5200	4510	SHOWER, EMERGENCY, CEILING	A A A . .	B			
Emergency shower. It is a ceiling shower, chromium plated with flange, a 10 inch self-cleaning head and with a 1 inch slow closing but self closing valve operated by a heavy chain extending to and attached to the floor. The shower head shall provide a flow rate of not less than 25 gallons per minute at 30 lbs. of pressure. The shower shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/7A, part A Type II, part C: Type II. Used anywhere exposure to hazardous substances may occur.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 6 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

P5210	4510	SHOWER, SAFETY, F/S, W/EYE/FACE WASH	A A A . .	B				
Deluge safety shower. This is a complete, maximum protection safety station consisting of a free-standing emergency shower and an eye face wash fixture. Used anywhere exposure to hazardous substances may occur.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 84 cm: 214	0 0	25 64	45 lb 21 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	HOUR: n/a

P5230	4510	SHOWER, WALK THROUGH	A A A . .			D			
Walk through shower. This is a complete assembly to include the top, walls and the base which is a terrazzo type material with the drain cast as part of the floor. The unit includes a pressure equalizing valve with a shower head.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 209	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 36 92	WEIGHT 560 lb 254 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

P5300	6530	SHOWER, LITTER				A A A . .			D			
Litter shower. Used to bath bed ridden patients.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/		
EA	in: 53	33	6	0 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:		HOUR:		
	cm: 134	84	15	0 kg	2: -	-	-	0 NO NO		n/a		

P5310	4510	SHOWER, WALK THROUGH, DECONTAMINATION	A A A . .	D				
Walkthrough decontamination shower. Used throughout the facility where exposure to hazardous substances require the availability for a walk-through decontamination shower.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 84 cm: 214	36 92	36 92	196 lb 89 kg	1: - 2: -	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a

P5350	5410	SHOWER, PATIENT, PSYCHIATRIC			A A A . .		D			
Psychiatric patient shower. Shall be vandal-proof with thermostatic valve in cabinet: shower head shall be designed for prison use, shall have smooth surfaces with no projection that can be used as a catch or hook; shall have flat back arranged for bolting directly to the wall and shall be tapped for 1/2 inch pipe connecting to tempered water line; the head shall have a tamperproof removable face not less than 3 1/2 inch diameter; the shower head shall be installed not less than 6 feet above the floor and shall deliver the spray within a 3 foot circle.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA		in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -		HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	HOUR:
		cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -		0	NO NO	n/a

P6150	5410	SINK, WASHING, CAGE, CRS, 16X26X24			A A A . .			D			
Cage washing sink. The unit is constructed of stainless steel. It is a floor standing unit that can be obtained with or without drainboard. The normal height is 36" from floor. It is used in healthcare facilities to clean small animal cages.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA		in: 36	39	27	0 lb	1: - - -			HZ: SWITCH: DENT:		HOUR:
		cm: 92	99	69	0 kg	2: - - -			0 NO NO		n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H		UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
P6340	5410	SINK, FLUSHING RIM, 17X24X22	A A A . .		D			
Flushing rim sink. Also called a clinic service sink. Sink is used in utility closets on wards and clinics for general washout and cleaning. Pedestal bases and faucets must be specified separately.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 22	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 80 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm: 43	56	64	36 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a	
P6350	5410	SINK, FLUSHING RIM, CHINA, 18X26X22	A A A . .		D			
Flushing rim sink. Also called a clinic service sink. It is constructed of vitreous china with an integral flushing rim. It is to include a faucet with a fork brace, 6 inch wrist control handles, plain end spout with bucket hook and stainless steel spring type front rim guard and grid drain with a 2 inch tailpiece. If it is to be floor mounted then a base must be provided. Unit is used in utility rooms to clean equipment and materials.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 20	DEPTH 28	WEIGHT 123 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm: 46	56	71	56 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a	
P6380	5410	SINK, SERVICE, FLOOR, CNR/MNTD, 8X28X28	A A A . .		D			
Corner floor service sink. It can be either cast iron or pre-cast materials. Unit is complete with polished chrome plated combination hot and cold water faucet with integral stops, back flow preventer, and 5 ft. of 3/8 inch cloth reinforced rubber hose. Used in janitor closets for rinsing and hanging floor mops and filling mop buckets.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 28	DEPTH 28	WEIGHT 171 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm: 21	71	71	78 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a	
P6400	5410	SINK, UTILITY, DOUBLE, 7-3/8X12X33X22	A A A . .		D			
Double bowl utility sink. One bowl is 7-3/8 inch deep the other is 12 inches deep. Unit has wrist control faucet, nickel stainless steel polished to a satin finish, polished rim, sound damper and includes a gooseneck faucet with an aerator, crumb cup stopper drain. Used as a general purpose double bowl sink.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm: 28	84	56	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a	
P6500	4510	SINK, SERVICE, CAST IRON, 14X24X20	A A A . .		D			
Service sink. It shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/51, part A: Type II, class 1, part B: Type II, part C: Type II, with rim guard, modified without faucets or drillings. Sink includes a polished chromium-plated combination hot and cold water faucet with integral stops and extended spout. Spout will have a pail hook, 3/4 inch hose coupling thread and shall include a backflow preventer. The faucet will be provided with a top brace and wall fittings for mounting above service sink. Service sink will be made of enameled cast iron. Used throughout the facility in utility rooms for washing and cleaning equipment.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 24	DEPTH 20	WEIGHT 118 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:	
EA	cm: 36	61	51	54 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
P6900	4510	SINK, SCRUB, CHINA, 10X30X22	A A A . .	D					
Surgeon's scrub-up sink. It shall be made of vitreous china with an integral back. Unit is to be wall mounted on brackets or a flat bar anchored to the brackets. It will include a gooseneck supply with knee-action mixing valve. The sink shall also have a strainer type waste and cast brass trap with threaded cleanout plug. Sink shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-541-9B, Type IV, class 1 as applicable. Used as a scrub sink in surgical and clinical areas of the facilities.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 10 cm: 26	WIDTH 31 79	DEPTH 23 59	WEIGHT 98 lb 45 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

P6910	4510	SINK, SCRUB, CHINA, W/FT PEDAL, 10X31X23	A A A . .	D					
Surgeon's scrub-up sink. Sink shall be made of vitreous china with an integral back designed for wall mounting on brackets or a flat bar anchored to the brackets. It includes a gooseneck supply with foot action mixing valve, a strainer type drain and a cast brass trap with threaded cleanout plug. Sink shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-541-9B, Type IV, class 1 as applicable. Used as a scrub sink in surgical and clinical areas of the facilities.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 10 cm: 26	WIDTH 31 79	DEPTH 23 59	WEIGHT 98 lb 45 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

P6920	4510	SINK, SCRUB, CHINA, W/WRST CNTRL, 10X31X23	A A A . .	D					
Surgeon's scrub-up sink. It shall be made of vitreous china with an integral back designed for wall mounting on brackets or a flat bar anchored to the brackets. It includes a gooseneck supply with wrist control valve, a strainer type drain and cast brass trap with threaded cleanout plug. The sink shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-541-9B, Type IV, class 1 as applicable. Used as a scrub sink in surgical and clinical areas of the facilities.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 10 cm: 26	WIDTH 31 79	DEPTH 23 59	WEIGHT 98 lb 45 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

P6950	4510	SINK, SCRUB, W/KNEE VALVE, 13.5X22X19	A A A . .	D					
Surgeon's scrub-up sink. Unit is operated by a knee-action valve and gooseneck supply. Sink shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/9B Type IV, class 1. Unit is used as a scrub sink in surgical and clinical areas of the facilities.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 14 cm: 36	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 100 lb 46 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

P6960	4510	SINK, SCRUB, W/FT PEDAL, 13-1/2X22X19	A A A . .	D					
Surgeon's scrub-up sink. Unit is operated by a foot pedal valve and gooseneck supply. Sink shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/9B Type IV, class 1. Unit is used as a scrub sink in surgical and clinical areas of the facilities.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 14 cm: 36	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 88 lb 40 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
P6970	4510	SINK, SCRUB, W/WRST CONTROL, 13.5X22X19	A A A . .	D					
Surgeon's scrub-up sink. Unit is operated by a wrist control valve and gooseneck supply. Sink shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/98 type IV, class 1. Unit is used as a scrub sink in surgical and clinical areas of the facilities.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 22 56	20 51	WEIGHT 80 lb 36 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ n/a
P6980	4510	SINK, SCRUB, SS, 1-3 BAY, W/KNEE VALVE	A A A . .	D B					
Surgeon's scrub-up sink. Unit is constructed of stainless steel polished to a number 4 finish. This sink unit has a hydro-mechanical knee operating water control valve and a knee operated surgical soap dispenser. It can be a one, two or three bay model as required. Used in surgical suites for scrub up units for surgical teams. Optional electrical configurations are available. Dimensional data is based on a three bay unit.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 52 132	DEPTH 96 244	28 71	WEIGHT 400 lb 182 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ 50/60	DEPEN- YES NO	BTUs/ n/a
P6990	4510	SINK, SCRUB, DOUBLE, AUTOMATIC	A A A . .	D B					
Surgical scrub station. Unit is a two station unit with automatic controls. It includes thermostatic controlled water temperature selector, solid state timer, automatically timed scrub period, automatic water shut-off, full arm wash/rinse spray, built-in detergent dispenser(foot controlled). Unit is used in surgical suites for scrub-up units for surgical teams. Optional electrical configurations are available.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 52 132	DEPTH 64 163	28 71	WEIGHT 280 lb 127 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ 50/60	DEPEN- YES NO	BTUs/ n/a
P7500	4510	TRAP, PLASTER, CAST IRON	A A A					
Plaster trap. This is a cast iron sediment interceptor with side inlet, sealed side outlet. It has a bolted removable gasketed watertight cover, removable heavy galvanized basket having lift bars, cast iron removable inlet baffle, removable screens and cleanout at bottom for installation on the floor, either recessed in a pit or flush with floor. Used in dental laboratories, clinics, cast shop and anywhere there is a need to trap solid material and prevent it from clogging the drains. Unit is installed between sink and the drain.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 11 28	11 28	WEIGHT 65 lb 30 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ n/a
P7600	4510	TRAP, PLASTER, CAST IRON, LARGE, 17X14X14	A A A					
Large plaster trap. It shall have a cast-iron body, enamelled inside and out, clamps, cage of heavy galvanized material and brass screens. Used anywhere in the healthcare facility where it is desirable to preclude solids from entering the drain lines. Unit is installed between the sink and the drain.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 17 43	DEPTH 14 36	14 36	WEIGHT 65 lb 30 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
P7650	4510	TRAP, PLASTER, CAST AL, SMALL, 10X6X6	A A A			
Small plaster trap. It shall be made of cast aluminum, rectangular shape with a solid top, hinged bottom with integral baffles and 1/4 inch drain plug. The bolted bottom shall provide easy access for removal of screens for cleaning and recovery of items in sediment bucket. Used anywhere in the health care facility where it is desirable to preclude solids from entering the drain lines. Unit is connected between the sink and the drain.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 11 cm: 28	WIDTH 7 18	DEPTH 7 18	WEIGHT 9 lb 5 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
P8100	4510	URINAL, W/H, 20X14X14.5	A A A . .	B			
Urinal, wall hung. Outfit No. VU13W, FED SPEC NO. WW-P-541/2A. Used in mens restrooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 20 cm: 51	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 15 38	WEIGHT 30 lb 14 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
P8150	4510	URINAL, W/H, 29X18.5X13	A A A . .	B			
Urinal, shall be wall hung conforming to FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/2A, part A Type I, style A, class 1, 2, or 3 as required. Part B: Type I or II style A, class 1, with chair carrier. Used in mens restrooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 29 cm: 74	WIDTH 19 48	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 59 lb 27 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
P8700	4510	WASHER, TUBING, HOSE BIB	A A A . .	D			
Washer with individually controlled connectors for tubing 1/8 to 1/2 inches inside diameter (indicate number of outlets required). Tubing washers shall consist of 4 serrated nozzles, each equipped with backflow preventers and individual volume control valves with 1/2 (hot and cold water) valved controls to the assembly. Washer shall be constructed of chromium plated brass. Hose nipple shall be suitable for hoses ranging in size from 1/8 inch and shall have 10 serration hose end. Backflow preventers shall be of the moving part and air vent type. Control valve for nozzles shall be not less than 6 inches on center. Used to wash out reusable tubing throughout the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
P8705	4100	BIB, HOSE, DIALYSIS	A A A . .	B			
Cold water hose bib and drain standpipe for use with portable dialyzers. Used in the ICU and other acute areas when a patient cannot be moved to the dialysis suite.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H				UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
P9050	4510	TOILET, W/H, SIPHON JET	A A A . .				B			
Siphon jet water closet. Also called a toilet. Unit is wall hung with an elongated bowl and a flush valve. It shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/1A, part A: Type II, style D, class 9, part C: Type IV, class 4, part D: Type I, style F5 or F9, class 2 or 3, part E: Type I or II, style 1, model A, part F: Type II. Seat shall be white in color with an open front without a cover and with a check hinge. Used throughout the health care facility in the restrooms.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA		in: 13 cm: 33	16 41	26 66	60 lb 27 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	n/a
P9080	4510	TOILET, W/H, SIPHON JET,	A A A . .				B			
Siphon jet water closet. Also called a toilet. Unit is wall hung. Seat shall be type CEW. FED. SPEC. WW-P-541. Used throughout the facility in restrooms.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA		in: 14 cm: 36	17 43	26 66	61 lb 28 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	n/a
P9120	4510	BATHTUB, INFANT	A A A D .				. . . . .
Infant's bathtub with spray hose and appropriate fixtures for installation. Used in nursery and pediatric areas for bathing of infants.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA		in: 0 cm: 0	56 142	28 71	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: 0	DENT: NO	n/a
P9130	4510	SINK, BATH, INFANT	A A A . .				D			
Infant's bath sink with hot and cold water faucet, spray assembly and mixing valve. Used in nurseries and pediatric areas for infant bathing.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA		in: 0 cm: 0	86 220	32 81	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: 0	DENT: NO	n/a
P9145	6510	BATH, INFANT, F/S, FG, W/NURSING TABLE	A A A . .				D			
Nursing table for bath infants and small children. Complete with fiberglass bath, nursing work-top and mattress. Available in various sizes. Bath includes drain valves, drain trap, thermpostatic mixing valve, and hand held shower. Freestanding unit.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA		in: 0 cm: 0	84 215	32 81	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: 0	DENT: NO	n/a
P9150	5410	WATER CLOSET, W/LAVATORY, CABINET	A A A . .				D			
Water closet and lavatory cabinet. This unit has a water closet and a lavatory enclosed in a cabinet. The water closet closes up into the cabinet. It is used in intensive care areas where there is limited use of a restroom.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA		in: 39 cm: 99	38 97	17 43	145 lb 66 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
P9160	5410	LAVATORY, CHINA, FOR DISTURBED PATIENT	A A A . .	D			
Disturbed patient lavatory. Shall consist of vitreous china or lavatory with integral faucet and soap dish and self-closing pushbutton valves. Used in psychiatric wards of the hospital.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 16 cm: 41	14 36	12 31	36 lb 17 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
P9180	5410	LAVATORY, WHEELCHAIR, 7X20X27	A A A . .	D			
Wheelchair lavatory. Lavatory that is accessible to wheelchair bound patients and visitors. Unit is equipped with wrist control handles. Used throughout the facility in handicapped access restrooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 7 cm: 18	20 51	27 69	60 lb 27 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
P9320	5410	DRAIN, FLOOR, FOR HYDROTHERAPY ROOM	A A A . .	I B			
Floor drain valve. Used in hydro-therapy rooms. Shall have automatic trap primer. Commonly used with a remote actuator switch to drain the large body tank. Unit is mounted in the floor in the drain line.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 29 cm: 74	0 0	0 0	55 lb 25 kg	1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	50/60 NO NO	n/a
P9400	5410	TOILET, PATIENT, PSYCHIATRIC	A A A . .	B			
Neuro-psychiatric patient's water closet. Unit is a siphon jet type with an elongated bowl. It shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/1A, part A: Type II, style D: class 6, part C: Type IV, Class 4, part D: Type I, style 1, F1, F2, or F3 A/R, style F5, class 2, part E: Type I or II, style 2, Model D. The water closet will have a back inlet support, flush valve designed for concealed installation with pushbutton operation for wall thickness shown on drawings. The seat shall be an integral part of the water closet.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 15 cm: 38	14 36	26 66	58 lb 26 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
P9520	5410	TOILET, SPECIMEN, F/S, FOR BEDPAN	A A A . .	B			
Specimen water closet. Outfit NO. VW16 except that the bowl shall be capable of receiving a full size standard bedpan conforming to FED. SPEC. NO. RR-B-191. The seat shall be type CEW FED SPEC. NO. WW-P-541. Unit is used in areas where a bedpan must be emptied.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 18 cm: 46	14 36	29 74	56 lb 25 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
P9550	5410	TOILET, SPECIMEN, W/H, FOR BEDPAN	A A A . .	B			
Specimen water closet. Shall conform to FED. SPEC. WW-P-541/98, Type I mounting F, with bowl capable of receiving a full size standard bedpan conforming to current FED. SPEC. RR-B-191. The seat shall be white in color, open front with check hinge. The bedpan cleaning unit shall not be provided. Used anywhere in the facility where a bedpan must be emptied.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 13 cm: 33	14 36	26 66	54 lb 25 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
R0990	4110	FREEZER, ICE CREAM, CHEST	A A A . .	. A		
Ice cream freezer. This unit is a chest design. The unit has stainless steel exterior with lid lock device. It is used to serve and store ice cream in individual cups or in slices in hospital or commercial cafeteria serving lines.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 29	WEIGHT 413 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	91	71	188 kg	2: 12 - -	n/a n/a n/a
R1000	4110	FREEZER, ICE CREAM, 15GAL, 33X43X39	A A A . .	. B		
Ice cream freezer. The unit is used for storage and dispensing of packaged ice cream. The stainless steel exterior can be easily cleaned and maintained. The unit is used at patient care facilities and commercial cafeteria serving lines.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 43	WEIGHT 307 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	81	110	140 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
R1200	4110	FREEZER, ICE CREAM, 25GAL, 36X29X64	A A A . .	. B		
Ice cream freezer. This unit holds 400 five ounce cups. This unit is used for storage and dispensing individual packages of ice cream. Freezer is used in hospital and cafeteria serving lines.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 55	WEIGHT 355 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 8	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	84	139	161 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
R1400	4110	FREEZER, ICE CREAM, 35GAL, 33X67X31	A A A . .	. B		
Ice cream freezer. The chest has a stainless steel top with molded rubber frame and is metal construction with foamed, in-place polyurethane insulation for maximum insulating efficiency and added cabinet rigidity. Condensing unit slides out for easy maintenance. The unit is used to store and serve packaged ice cream.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 67	WEIGHT 419 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	83	171	185 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
R1600	4110	FREEZER, ICE CREAM, 45GAL, 40X84X32	A A A . .	. B		
Ice cream freezer. This unit has a 45 gallon capacity. The chest has easy to clean surfaces and bright fluorescent interior lighting. The freezer is used to store ice cream and frozen food.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 40	DEPTH 84	WEIGHT 745 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 12	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	102	214	338 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
R1700	4110	FREEZER, 2 SECT, CRS, 84X53X36	C C A . .	. A		
Freezer cabinet. The unit is a two section, self contained freezer with adjustable shelves. The cabinet front and doors are constructed of heavy gauge polished stainless steel to maintain an attractive appearance. The unit is used in hospitals and commercial kitchen operations.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 53	WEIGHT 770 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	214	135	349 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
R1705	4110	FREEZER, DRAWER, U/C	C C A . .	. A			
Drawer type freezer. The exterior is made of stainless steel and space-saving, under the counter design. There are three stainless steel drawers, and a solid bottom. This unit is used for cold storage of whole blood or plasma in a hospital or research laboratories where it fits under counter or workstation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 35 87	DEPTH 24 85	WEIGHT 260 lb 118 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R1800	4110	FREEZER, CRS, PREFAB	A A A . .	I F			
Walk-in freezer. This unit is prefabricated, CRS, lightweight, and has finger tip action door, adjustable steel shelves, prefabricated sagproof floor, sectional construction, paneled electrical connections, thermometer and alarm system. It is used in hospitals or commercial institutions for cold storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 78 199	DEPTH 124 315	WEIGHT 3,155 lb 1,430 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 25 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R2200	4110	FOUNTAIN, WATER, 40X18X14	A A A . .	B B			
Water dispenser. This unit is a self-contained device which is flush-mounted to the wall. It has a removable front panel. The unit provides cool drinking water for children and adults. The dispenser is used in public and private institutions which include hospitals and office buildings.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 40 102	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 90 lb 41 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R2201	4110	FOUNTAIN, WATER, CRS, W/MNTD, 2LVL	A A A . .	B B			
Drinking water fountain. This unit is a wall mounted, combination handicap and general public (2 level) dispenser. The unit contains an air cooled compressor with CRS wall protector and specify with or without glass filler. This unit provides cool fresh drinking water, for hospitals and commercial office buildings.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 39 99	DEPTH 35 89	WEIGHT 170 lb 78 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R2202	4110	FOUNTAIN, WATER, CRS, W/MNTD, HANDICAP	A A A . .	B B			
Drinking water fountain. This unit is semi-recessed and wall mounted at handicap level with an air cooled compressor. The unit provides easy access with push-bar/button. The unit provides cool drinking water in hospitals and commercial office buildings to include access by handicapped persons.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 19 49	WEIGHT 20 lb 10 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
R2203	4110	FOUNTAIN, WATER, CRS, W/MNTD, RECESSED	A A A . .	B B			
Drinking water fountain. Unit is fully-recessed and wall mounted, with an aircooled compressor. Unit must be specified with or without glass filler. The unit provides easy access with push bars or button. The unit is used in hospitals and commercial office buildings.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 29 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 6	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	84	49	14 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
R2205	4110	FOUNTAIN, WATER, W/MNTD, 2LVL, RECESSED	A A A . .	B B			
Drinking water fountain. Unit is fully recessed and wall mounted with a combination style for adult and child access (two level). This unit provides easy access to fresh cool drinking water at different levels in hospitals and commercial office buildings.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 28	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 120 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 40	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	72	49	55 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
R2210	4110	FOUNTAIN, WATER, 40X18X17	A A A . .	B B			
Drinking water fountain. This is a floor model flush-to-wall unit with removable panel. Fountain provides cool drinking water in hospitals and commercial office buildings.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 40	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 90 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	102	46	41 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
R4000	4110	ICE MAKER, CUBES, 22LB, 70X26X22	A A A . .	B B			
Ice cube maker. The unit is a self-contained, freestanding, automatic load ice dispenser for food service and healthcare use. The unit can store 65 to 100 pounds and produces approximately 400 pounds of ice in a 24 hour period. Manual load capability allows addition of backup ice to meet peak demands. This unit is used in hospitals and commercial food service operations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 70	DEPTH 26	WEIGHT 342 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 18	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	178	67	155 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
R4200	4110	ICE MAKER, CUBES, 32LB, 78X26X22	A A A . .	B B			
Ice cube maker. This unit is a self-contained and freestanding ice cube dispenser. Unit is easy to clean and has a scuff-resistant polyester finish. The unit stores 20-35 pounds of ice and recycles 500 pounds every 24 hours. It is generally used for ice dispensing in hospitals, hotels and restaurants.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 78	DEPTH 26	WEIGHT 362 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 18	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	199	64	164 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
R4400	4110	ICE MAKER, CUBES, 34X25X17	A A A . .	B B			
Ice cube maker. This unit is self-contained and makes and stores ice cubes. The unit will produce 85 pounds of half-cubes daily and stores 40 pounds. It will fit neatly under a bar or counter and is perfect for use in restaurants, luncheonettes, hotels and nursing stations for access to ice cubes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 34	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 163 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	87	64	74 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
R4650	4110	ICE MAKER, FLAKED, W/DISPENSER, 71X19X24	A A A . .	B B			
Ice maker dispenser. This unit provides flaked ice and cooled water automatically. The unit has a daily capacity up to 650 lb and a 100 lb capacity stainless steel storage compartment with water station. It is a freestanding, automatic load ice dispenser for food service and healthcare use. The unit stores 50 lbs of ice and produces approximately 400 lbs of ice in a 24 hour period. The unit is used in healthcare institutions and various commercial food service operations for dispensing ice.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 71 cm: 180	WIDTH 19 41	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 400 lb 183 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 13 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R4700	4110	ICE MAKER, CUBES, 250LB, 39X29X26	A A A . .	B B			
Ice cube maker. This unit is self-contained and provides 250 lbs of ice every 24 hours. This exterior is made of sturdy stainless steel. It is used in hospitals, hotels, and restaurants for dispensing ice.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 39 cm: 100	WIDTH 29 74	DEPTH 26 66	WEIGHT 280 lb 127 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 17 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R4780	4110	ICE MAKER, MIXED, 500LB CAP.	A A A . .	B B			
Ice maker. Unit provides solid, flake and shaved ice. Unit is a self-contained and electric model.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 66 cm: 168	WIDTH 43 109	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 625 lb 284 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 23 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R5100	4110	FREEZER, BIOLOGICAL, -85, 19-25CUFT UPRT	C C A . .	B F . . . C			
Biological freezer, -85 degrees centigrade, 19-25 cu ft with (option: auxiliary water cooling), temperature recorder, remote alarm, and storage baskets. Upright type freezer.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 36 91	DEPTH 36 91	WEIGHT 1,200 lb 544 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R5110		FREEZER, RAPID, BLOOD/PLASMA	C C C . .	. D			
Rapid freezer for blood products and plasma. Unit uses liquid cooling medium for rapid heat reduction and consistent freezing rate. Unit has two 1.1 cubic foot freezing chambers and is insulated with 4" of poured in place urethane insulation. Refrigeration system is 2 horse power air cooled system. Unit requires 15 square feet of floor space.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 39 cm: 0	WIDTH 65 0	DEPTH 37 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 7 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 12,000
R5115	4110	FREEZER, BLOOD, CHEST, DBL COMP, -80C, 34CU	C C C . .	. C . . . C			
Double dual cascade compressor chest freezer for frozen blood storage. Unit has 34 cubic feet of storage capacity without storage racks which provides approximate capacity for 750 unit of frozen packed red cells. Unit is used for frozen blood storage in laboratories and blood banks.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 41 cm: 103	WIDTH 93 236	DEPTH 32 82	WEIGHT 970 lb 440 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
R5120	6520	FREEZER,BLOOD/PLATELETS,UR, -85C, 30CU	C C C . .	. F . . . C			
Whole blood freezer. This unit has 7 day recording thermometer, high/low alarms, battery powered power failure alarm and remote alarm. The upright unit is used to store blood/platelets and incorporates an inventory control inventory control system. Operating temperature sets points and is adjustable in 1C increments from -40c to -85c. This unit is used in laboratories and hospital facilities for blood, platelets storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 80	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 830 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	202	98	376 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
R5130	6520	FREEZER, PLASMA, UPRIGHT, -35C, 20CUFT	C C C . .	. F . . . C			
Upright plasma freezer. This unit is used to provide uniform cold storage of plasma and related blood components that are produced in accordance with AABB, ANRC, and FDA guidelines for temperature uniformity, alarm and monitoring. This unit is used in laboratories and hospitals for storage of plasma and related blood components.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 34	WEIGHT 846 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	207	90	383 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
R5135	4110	FREEZER, U/C, 5CUFT	C C C . .	. A			
Under counter freezer. This unit features space-saving thin-wall construction and has the flexibility of being built with existing cabinets, installed under-counter without top or custom-finished to specifications. This unit is general purpose laboratory freezer.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 35	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 230 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	88	61	104 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
R5200	4110	FREEZER, COUNTER HIGH, -70C	C C C . .	. F . . . C			
Freezer chest. The chest has easy open counter-balanced lid and includes a silicone compression gasket to minimize frost build-up. The unit has tamper proof controls with key operated switches for power and alarm. This ultra-low temperature unit operates with temperature set points adjustable in 1c increments from -20c to -90c. This unit is used for cold storage of critical or non-replaceable laboratory samples.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 44	DEPTH 29	WEIGHT 425 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 13	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	112	74	193 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
R6010	6520	REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK, GDO, DR, 25CU	C C C . .	. A . . . C			
Blood bank refrigerator. This unit has a single glass door, pull-out drawer, 7 day recording thermometer, high/low alarm system, battery-powered power failure alarm and remote alarm. The unit is used for storage of blood as required by AABB, ANRC and FDA for whole blood.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 74	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 564 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 11	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	187	76	254 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H			UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
R6020	4110	REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK, 74X30X28	C C C . .			I F . . . C		
Blood bank refrigerator. The unit is with alarm system used for storage of blood as required by AABB, ANRC and FDA for whole blood in hospital and blood collection points.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 74	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 555 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 11		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:
EA	cm:	187	76	251 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a
R6030	4110	REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK, U/C, DR	C C C . .			. F . . . C		
Blood bank refrigerator. Unit can be designed with counter surface or for under the counter installation, and has a thermometer and alarm system. The unit is used to store small quantities of blood samples in laboratories and hospitals.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:
EA	cm:	92	61	113 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a
R6040	6520	REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK, 2GDO,DR, 60CU	C C C . .			. A . . . C		
Blood bank refrigerator. Unit has double glass doors, pull-out drawers and a 7 day recording thermometer. It also includes high/low alarm, battery power failure alarm, and remote alarm. This unit is used in hospitals and blood collection points for storage of blood products.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 85	DEPTH 55	WEIGHT 1,100 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 13		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:
EA	cm:	222	14	499 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a
R6050	4110	FREEZER, BIO, CHEST, -70C,12CU, 46X65X34	C C C . .			. A . . . C		
Biological freezer. This is a chest type, 12 cu ft. ultra-low unit. Characteristics include two compressors hermetically sealed; insulation 5 inches rigid non-setting urethane foam.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 46	DEPTH 65	WEIGHT 1,000 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 15		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:
EA	cm:	117	165	453 kg	2: - - -		60	NO
R6060	4110	REFRIGERATOR, BIO, SS, 2DO,40CU,77X57X36	C C C . .			. A . . . C		
Biological refrigerator. This unit has double doors, stainless steel cooler storage with thirteen stainless steel drawers, three adjustable shelves and one stationary stainless steel shelf. This refrigerator is used in a research laboratory and hospital pharmacy, for storage and dispensing of drugs.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 77	DEPTH 57	WEIGHT 880 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 13		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:
EA	cm:	195	144	481 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a
R6070	4110	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, BIO, UPRIGHT 18CUF	C C C . .			. A . . . C		
Biological refrigerator with freezer. This unit includes a freezer compartment for general laboratory use. Its independent direct-set temperature controllers allow temperature selection for +2 to 14c for the refrigerator, and from -20 to -30c for the freezer used in laboratories.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 61	DEPTH 28	WEIGHT 163 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10		HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:
EA	cm:	155	72	74 kg	2: - - -		n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H			UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
R6080	4110	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, BIO, SS, 2DO, 72X48X30	C C C . .			. A . . . C			
Biological refrigerator/freezer. This unit has double doors, stainless steel exterior and shelves. The unit is used in laboratories and hospital pharmacies for cold storage and general use.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 77 cm: 196	WIDTH 59 150	DEPTH 31 79	WEIGHT 930 lb 422 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: DENT: n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a									
R6090	4110	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, BIO, SS, DO, 61X28X27	C C C . .			. A . . . C			
Biological refrigerator/freezer. Unit has a single door and stainless steel exterior. This unit includes foamed-in place urthane insulation for low energy consumption, quiet hermetically sealed compressor, non-sparking magnetic gasket for positive seal, built-in door locks and defrost.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 61 cm: 155	WIDTH 28 71	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 179 lb 82 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: DENT: n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a									
R6100	4110	FREEZER, FOOD, UPRIGHT, CRS, 22CU, 84X27X37	A A A . .			. A			
Food freezer. This unit has a stainless steel case front and doors. The cabinet front and doors are constructed of heavy gauge polished stainless steel to maintain an attractive appearance. The heavy-duty wire shelves are adjustable in one inch increments, used for frozen food storage in food service departments.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 214	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 37 94	WEIGHT 500 lb 227 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: DENT: n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a									
R6105	4110	FREEZER, UPRIGHT, CRS, 22CU, 84X27X37	C C C . .			. A			
Upright 20 CUFT freezer. This unit has a stainless steel case front and doors. The cabinet front and doors are constructed of heavy gauge polished stainless steel to maintain an attractive appearance. The heavy-duty wire shelves are adjustable in one inch increments, used for frozen storage throughout a facility.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 214	WIDTH 27 69	DEPTH 37 94	WEIGHT 500 lb 227 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: DENT: n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a									
R6110	4110	REFRIGERATOR, 2SDO, 8SH, 43CUFT	C C C . .			I A			
Refrigerator. This unit has a large storage capacity with no loss of floor space due to door swing. The refrigerator is generally used for cold storage in commerical institutes and hospital facilities.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 214	WIDTH 78 198	DEPTH 35 89	WEIGHT 653 lb 296 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: DENT: n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a									

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
R6111	4110	FREEZER, CRYOGENIC, CHEST, -85C, 41X84X29	C C C . .	. F			
Cryogenic freezer. This is a chest type unit that will provide operation between -50 and -85 deg. centigrade. The unit will be provided with a heated breaker strip around the top of the chamber and a lid that is counterbalanced and provided with a key lock. Refrigeration system will be freon-based air cool with a permanently lubricated, semi-hermetic motor/compressor and hospitals air cooled condenser. This unit is used in laboratories and for ultra-low temperature storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 41 cm: 105	WIDTH 84 214	DEPTH 29 74	WEIGHT 830 lb 376 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 16 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R6180	4110	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, E/P, 13CUFT	C C C . .	. A			
Explosion-proof refrigerator. This unit offers protection from explosions caused by fume seepage from containers within working chambers. Unit shelves rest on brackets to permit easy removal. Unit has an adjustable temperature range of -20c to 0c. This unit is generally used in laboratories and hospitals for cold storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 63 cm: 160	WIDTH 28 72	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 265 lb 121 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R6200	4110	REFRIGERATOR, U/C OR F/S, 35X24x26, 4CU	C C C . .	. A			
Utility refrigerator. The unit has a two tray ice cuber cooling system. The refrigerator fits standard architectural dimensions for undercounter installation. The unit is perfect for use in nurses' station, wards, and laboratories, pharmacies or wherever space is limited.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 35 cm: 88	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 26 66	WEIGHT 220 lb 100 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R6280	4110	REFRIGERATOR, LAB, SS, 2DO, 6SH, 83X56X33	C C C . .	. A			
Laboratory refrigerator. This unit will have a double-door stainless steel interior; six stainless steel shelves that are fully adjustable to one-half centers; blower coil cooler with automatic off cycle defrost and a seven day precision temperature recording clock. This unit is used in hospitals research laboratories for general cold storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 83 cm: 210	WIDTH 56 141	DEPTH 33 84	WEIGHT 640 lb 291 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 9 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R6400	4110	REFRIGERATOR, 35X24X24, 4CUFT	C C C . .	. A			
Household refrigerator. This unit saves space, is stackable and has a positive mechanical latch with keyed cylinder lock. The unit has an automatic defrost system with built-in condensate evaporator. The unit is generally used in laboratories and households for cold storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 35 cm: 89	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 200 lb 91 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
R6800	4110	REFRIGERATOR, 58X24X30, 10CUFT	C C C . .	. A		
Household refrigerator. It has a large storage capacity and key lock. This is a general purpose unit that is used in households and commercial activities.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 24	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 180 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 148	61	76	82 kg	2: - - -	0 0 NO YES
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R6900	4110	REFRIGERATOR, BIO, RADIO/PHARM, 5CUFT	C C C . .	. A C		
Radiopharmaceutical and biological refrigerator with key-lock door. This unit is lead-lined with 1/8 inch lead on all sides for radiopharmaceuticals, biologicals and other radioactive materials. Freezer compartment and refrigerator eliminates thermal lag placement of cooling units inside the shielding. This unit is used as a storage unit in hospitals and laboratories that handle radioactive materials.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 20	DEPTH 23	WEIGHT 230 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 84	49	57	105 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R7000	4110	REFRIGERATOR, 64X28X27, 14CUFT	C C C . .	. A		
Household refrigerator. This unit has enamel finish, door locks and interior lights. It can be used for general purpose storage of perishable items in laboratories and household use.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 28	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 215 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 163	72	69	98 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R7050	4110	REFRIGERATOR, 84X27X37, 25CUFT	C C C . .	. A		
General purpose refrigerator. This unit has one door corrosion resistant, stainless steel. It has self closing doors with safety stops. This refrigerator is generally used in commercial kitchens, hospitals and schools.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 27	DEPTH 37	WEIGHT 400 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 214	67	94	182 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R7100	4110	REFRIGERATOR, 84X53X37, 47CUFT	C C C . .	. A		
Two sectional refrigerator. This unit has two door stainless steel sections. The doors are self-closing with safety stops. This refrigerator is used for general storage in commercial kitchens, hospitals and schools.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 53	DEPTH 37	WEIGHT 750 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 214	135	94	340 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R7200	4110	REFRIGERATOR, 70X32X27, 20CUFT	C C C . .	. A		
Commercial refrigerator. This unit is generally used to store perishable goods for safekeeping in commercial kitchens, hospitals and schools.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 32	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 269 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 178	82	67	122 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H				UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
R7250	4110	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, 20CUFT	C C C . .				. A			
Refrigerator/freezer unit. This type unit includes food saver system that helps keep food fresher. It also includes roll out wheels and is equipped for an optional automatic icemaker to store perishable items. This unit is of commercial or residential design and use.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 67	DEPTH 33	WEIGHT 385 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:
EA	cm:	171	84	175 kg	2: - - -			n/a	n/a	n/a
R7300	4110	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, 32CUFT	C C C . .				. A			
Refrigerator/freezer. This unit has a stainless steel exterior with separated controls. This unit is normally used with restaurants and hospitals, for storage of perishable items.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 53	WEIGHT 845 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:
EA	cm:	214	135	383 kg	2: - - -			n/a	n/a	n/a
R7400	4110	REFRIGERATOR, 77X36X57, 45CUFT	C C C . .				. A			
Commercial refrigerator. This unit is a commercial design. This is a general purpose unit used to store perishable items in laboratories.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 77	DEPTH 57	WEIGHT 475 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:
EA	cm:	195	145	215 kg	2: - - -			60	NO	YES
R7600	4110	REFRIGERATOR, 84X78X35, 65CUFT	C C C . .				. A			
Commercial refrigerator. This is a general purpose unit used to store perishable goods in commercial kitchens and institutional establishments.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 78	WEIGHT 1,080 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:
EA	cm:	218	186	490 kg	2: - - -			n/a	n/a	n/a
R7900	4110	REFRIGERATOR, MORGUE 2 CAD	A A A . .				I B . . . C			
Mortuary refrigerator. This unit's entire front including doors is finished in polished stainless steel. It includes a removable body tray and supports two cadaver. The refrigerator is used in hospital morgues and funeral homes for refrigerated cadaver storage.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 76	DEPTH 96	WEIGHT 1,860 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 13			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:
EA	cm:	194	244	843 kg	2: - - -			n/a	n/a	n/a
R7905	4110	REFRIGERATOR, MORGUE, 2 CADAVER, 80X96X40	A A A . .				I B . . . C			
Mortuary refrigerator. This unit is designed for two cadaver and side loading functions. The unit is used in hospital morgues and funeral homes for refrigerated cadaver storage.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 80	DEPTH 96	WEIGHT 1,655 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 12			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT: DENT:
EA	cm:	204	244	750 kg	2: 12 - -			n/a	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
R7950	4110	REFRIGERATOR, MORGUE,3 CAD,102X96X100	A A A . .	I B . . . C			
Mortuary refrigerator. This unit is designed for three cadaver capacity. The unit is used in hospital morgues and funeral homes for refrigerated cadaver storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 96	DEPTH 100	WEIGHT 2,600 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 13	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 258	39	245	1,179 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
R8000	4110	REFRIGERATOR, MORGUE, 4 CADAVER,76X73X96	A A A . .	I B . . . C			
Mortuary refrigerator. This unit accommodates four cadavers. The unit is used in hospital morgues and funeral homes to store cadavers under refrigeration.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 73	DEPTH 96	WEIGHT 2,840 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 10	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 192	186	243	1,288 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
R8100	4110	REFRIGERATOR, MORGUE,6 CADAVER,102X73X96	A A A . .	I B . . . C			
Mortuary refrigerator. This unit accommodates 6 cadavers. The unit is used in hospital morgues and funeral homes to store cadavers under refrigeration.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 73	DEPTH 96	WEIGHT 3,655 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 10	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 258	186	243	1,655 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
R8200	4110	REFRIGERATED ROOM, MORTUARY, 3 CART	A A A . .	I F			
Refrigerated mortuary room capable of holding three carts.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 240 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 229	264	236	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	13,350
R8205	4110	REFRIGERATED ROOM, MORTUARY, 4 CART	A A A . .	I F			
Refrigerated mortuary room capable of holding four carts.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 229	353	236	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	13,350
R8210	4110	REFRIGERATED ROOM, MORTUARY, 5 CART	A A A . .	I F			
Refrigerated mortuary room capable of holding five carts.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 240 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 229	411	236	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	18,150
R8215	4110	REFRIGERATED ROOM, MORTUARY, 6 CART	A A A . .	I F			
Refrigerated mortuary room capable of holding four to six carts.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 229	264	470	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	18,150

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
R8400	4110	REFRIGERATOR, PASSTHRU, 84X53X40, 45CU	A A A . .	. A			
Pass through refrigerator. This unit has 3 sections and a pass through feature. All components of the self-contained refrigeration system are mounted on top of the cabinet and concealed behind a louvered grill. This unit is used in large kitchens of hotels, restaurants and hospitals for food storage..							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 214	WIDTH 53 135	DEPTH 40 102	WEIGHT 750 lb 340 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 12 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R8405	4110	REFRIGERATOR, PASSTHRU, 84X53X40, 45CU	C C C . .	. A			
Pass through refrigerator. This unit has 3 sections and a pass through feature. All components of the self-contained refrigeration system are mounted on top of the cabinet and concealed behind a louvered grill. This unit is used in hospitals for general refrigerated storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 214	WIDTH 53 135	DEPTH 40 102	WEIGHT 750 lb 340 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 12 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R8420	4110	REFRIGERATOR, PASSTHRU, 84X78X40, 65CU	A A A . .	. A			
Pass through refrigerator. This unit is used in commercial kitchens and opens on both sides for easy access to cold storage items. Unit is also used in hospitals and laboratories to store perishables.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 214	WIDTH 78 199	DEPTH 40 102	WEIGHT 995 lb 450 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 12 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R8425	4110	REFRIGERATOR, PASSTHRU, 84X78X40, 65CU	C C C . .	. A			
Pass through refrigerator. This unit is used in commercial kitchens and opens on both sides for easy access to cold storage items. Unit is also used in hospitals and laboratories to store perishables.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 214	WIDTH 78 199	DEPTH 40 102	WEIGHT 995 lb 450 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 12 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R8450	4110	REFRIGERATOR, ROLLTHRU, 84X78X40, 45CU	A A A . .	. A			
Roll through refrigerator. This unit accommodates the cart loading feature through the refrigerator from kitchen to service area. The unit is normally used in commercial establishments, schools and hospitals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 214	WIDTH 78 199	DEPTH 40 102	WEIGHT 995 lb 450 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 14 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
R8470	4110	REFRIGERATOR, ROLLTHRU, 84X78X40, 65CU	A A A . .	. A			
Roll thru refrigerator. Unit is designed to roll a service cart through both ends of the refrigerator. All refrigeration components are self-contained, mounted on top of the cabinet and concealed behind a louvered grill. This unit is used in commercial restaurants, hospitals and hotels to support cart service.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 214	WIDTH 78 199	DEPTH 40 102	WEIGHT 995 lb 451 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 14 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

R8600	4110	REFRIGERATOR, PREFAB, 108X108X108, 320CUFT	A A A . . . C				
Prefabricated refrigerator. Unit is a custom-sized, walk-in cooler. Unit has a side mounted unitized saddle and self-contained easily serviced refrigeration system assembled on the steel channel (saddle). Unit is used for bulk cold storage in commercial institutions and hospital kitchens.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 108 cm: 275	WIDTH 108 275	DEPTH 108 275	WEIGHT 2,460 lb 1,115 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

R9500	4110	RACK, REFRIGERATOR, 70X26X27				C C C . .		. . . . .	
Refrigerator rack. This rack is designed to accommodate different sizes of pans or trays in the same unit. It is used for increasing storage and has the capacity to efficiently handle a wide variety of material required in the preparation and serving of food.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: 70 cm: 178		WIDTH DEPTH 26 27 66 69		WEIGHT 110 lb 49 kg		VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

R9600	4110	SHELVING, WIRE, CHROME, MOBILE, 71X26X27			C C C		
<p>Mobile wire shelving. This shelving can speed service by enabling preparation of food in advance and providing easy material handling. The unit also provides a system of sorting and separating a variety of items to assist in bussing and dishwashing, backup serving lines and providing extra storage. Shelving is used in hospital kitchens for food preparation and storage.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 71 cm: 181	WIDTH 26 66	DEPTH 27 67	WEIGHT 110 lb 49 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

S0105	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, DO, CAB,16X16X26			A A A . .		B F . A . .			
<p>Cabinet mounted, house steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is a microcomputer controlled system. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the the processing cycle and provides for audible and visual indications of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It is a general purpose sterilizer that operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires steam of at least 50 psi with a flow rate 96 pounds per hour. It needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a maximum flow rate of 6 gpm, a drain that can accept water at 200 degrees or more farenheit. Depth includes door swing. This sterilizer is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods and linens.</p>										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 32 82	DEPTH 51 130	WEIGHT 1,410 lb 639 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES YES		BTUs/ HOUR: 4,300

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
S0107	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, DO, CAB, 16X16X26	A A A . .	D F				
<p>Cabinet mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is microcomputer controlled. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 20-80 psig with a maximum flow rate of 6 gpm, hot water at 20-50 psig with a maximum flow rate of 15 gph and a drain line capable of accepting 200+ degrees F water. The unit utilizes an integral steam generator see JSN S1818 for information. This is a general purpose unit for liquids,hardgoods and packs.</p>								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 75 191	DEPTH 32 82	WEIGHT 51 130	1,610 lb 730 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 91	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: 4,300
S0110	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, DO, RCSD,16X16X26	A A A . .	B F . A . .				
<p>One wall recessed, house steam operated, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is a microcomputer controlled system. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the process cycle and provides for an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires at least 50 psi steam pressure with a peak flow of 96 pounds per hour, cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow of 6 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees fahrenheit. Depth measurements include door swing. This sterilizer is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods and linen packs.</p>								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 75 191	DEPTH 50 127	WEIGHT 62 158	1,410 lb 639 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 4,300
S0112	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	A A A . .	D F				
<p>One wall recessed, electrically operated, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is microcomputer controlled. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, hot water at 20-50 psig with a peak flow of 15 gph and a drain capable of accepting 200+ degree fahrenheit water. The unit utilizes an integral steam generator; see JSN S1815 for information. The loads are calculated with the generator requirements. This is a general purpose unit.</p>								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 75 191	DEPTH 50 127	WEIGHT 62 158	1,610 lb 730 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 91	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 4,300
S0115	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, 2DO,RCSD,16X16X26	A A A . .	B F . A . .				
<p>One wall recessed, house steam operated, two door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is a microcomputer controlled system. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the process cycle and provides for audible and visual indications of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires at least 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 96 pounds per hour, cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 6 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees fahrenheit. Depth measurement includes door swings for both ends. This sterilizer is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods and linen packs.</p>								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 75 191	DEPTH 32 82	WEIGHT 70 178	1,410 lb 639 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 4,300

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:				A N A V I R V F A H		UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S0117	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, ZDO, RCSD,16X16X26				A A A . .		D F . A . .			
<p>One wall recessed, electrically operated, double door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is a microcomputer controlled. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degree centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, hot water at 20-50 psig with a peak flow of 15 gph and a drain capable of accepting 200+ degree water. The unit requires a remote steam generator; see JSN S1815 for information. Depth measurements include door swing. This is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods and linen packs.</p>											
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 50	WEIGHT 1,630 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15		HERTZ n/a		DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 5,100
EA		cm:	191	127	739 kg	2: 208 1 91		n/a		n/a	
S0125	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, CAB,16X16X26				A A A . .		B F . A . .			
<p>Cabinet mounted house steam operated single door vacuum sterilizer. The unit is a microcomputer controlled system. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the processing cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires at least 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 96 pounds per hour, cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees fahrenheit. Depth measurement includes door swing. This sterilizer is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods and linens.</p>											
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 32	WEIGHT 1,410 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5		HERTZ 50/60		DEPEN- NO	BTUs/ HOUR: 4,300
EA		cm:	191	82	639 kg	2: - - -		YES		YES	
S0127	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, CAB, 16X16X26				A A A . .		D F			
<p>Cabinet mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is microcomputer controlled. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 20 -80 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, hot water at 20-50 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm and a drain capable of accepting 200+ degree fahrenheit water. The unit requires an integral steam generator; see JSN S1818 for information. This is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods and linen packs.</p>											
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 32	WEIGHT 1,610 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15		HERTZ n/a		DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 4,300
EA		cm:	191	82	730 kg	2: 208 1 91		n/a		n/a	
S0130	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO,RCSD,16X16X26				A A A . .		B F D A . .			
<p>One wall recessed house steam powered single door vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2cfm at 80psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 96 pounds per hour. The unit is a vacuum unit for liquids, hardgoods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.</p>											
UNIT OF ISSUE:		HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 50	WEIGHT 1,410 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5		HERTZ n/a		DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 4,300
EA		cm:	191	127	639 kg	2: - - -		n/a		n/a	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S0132	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, RCSD,16X16X26	A A A . .	D F			
One wall recessed, electrically generated steam operated, single door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is microcomputer controlled. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, hot water at 20-50 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm and a drain capable of accepting 200+ degree water. The unit requires an integral steam generator; see JSN S1815 for information. The load is calculated with the steam generator requirements.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 50 128	DEPTH 62 158	WEIGHT 1,610 lb 730 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 91	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: 4,300
S0135	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC,2DO,RCSD,16X16X26	A A A . .	B F . A . .			
One wall recessed, house steam operated, two door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is a microcomputer controlled system. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the process cycle and provides for audible and visual indications of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires at least 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 96 pounds per hour, cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15b gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees fahrenheit. Depth includes door swing for both ends. This sterilizer is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods and linen packs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 32 82	DEPTH 70 178	WEIGHT 1,410 lb 639 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 4,300
S0137	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO,RCSD,16X16X26	A A A . .	D F			
One wall recessed, electrically operated, double door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is microcomputer controlled. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, hot water at 20-50 psig with a peak flow of 15 gph and a drain capable of accepting 200+degree fahrenheit water. The unit requires a remote steam generator; see JSN S1815 for information. The load is calculated with the generator requirements. This is a general purpose sterilizer.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 50 127	DEPTH 70 178	WEIGHT 1,630 lb 739 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 91	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 5,100
S0145	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, CAB,16X16X26	A A A . .	B F . A . .			
Cabinet mounted, house steam operated, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is a microcomputer controlled system. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. In addition to normal operating temperatures the laboratory sterilizer operates in a low temperature range of 76-100 degrees centigrade for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The sterilizer requires a steam supply of 50-80psi with a peak flow of 96 pounds per hour, cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm and a drain line capable of accepting 200+ degree fahrenheit water.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 32 82	DEPTH 51 130	WEIGHT 1,410 lb 639 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 4,300

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6
-----	-----	--------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------

S0147	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, CAB, 16X16X26	A A A . .	B F D . . .
-------	------	--	-----------	-------------

Cabinet mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and also 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, an air supply of 2cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees Fahrenheit. The unit requires an integral steam generator capable of producing 96 lbs of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1815 for information and size.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH in:	DEPTH in:	WEIGHT lb	VOLTS 1:	PHASE 2:	AMPS 1	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	75	32	51	1,610	120	1	15	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,310
	cm:	191	82	730	208	1	91				

S0150	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	A A A . .	B F . A . .
-------	------	--	-----------	-------------

One wall recessed, house provided steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees Fahrenheit. The sterilizer requires a steam supply at 50-80 psi with a maximum flow of 96 pounds of steam per hour.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH in:	DEPTH in:	WEIGHT lb	VOLTS 1:	PHASE 2:	AMPS 1	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	75	50	62	1,410	120	1	5	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,300
	cm:	191	127	639	208	-	-				

S0152	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	A A A . .	D F D . . .
-------	------	---	-----------	-------------

One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, single door laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, hot water at 20-50 psig with 16 gph and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit has an integral electric steam generator capable of producing 96 pounds of steam peak per hour. See JSN S1815 for information.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH in:	DEPTH in:	WEIGHT lb	VOLTS 1:	PHASE 2:	AMPS 1	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	75	50	62	1,610	120	1	15	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,310
	cm:	191	127	730	208	1	91				

S0155	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, 2DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	A A A . .	B F . A . .
-------	------	---	-----------	-------------

One wall recessed, house provided steam powered, double door laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees Fahrenheit. The sterilizer requires a steam supply at 50-80 psi with a maximum flow of 96 pounds of steam per hour.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH in:	DEPTH in:	WEIGHT lb	VOLTS 1:	PHASE 2:	AMPS 1	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	75	50	81	1,410	120	1	5	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,300
	cm:	191	127	639	208	-	-				

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
S0157	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, 2DO,RCSD,16X16X26	A A A . .	D F D . . .			
One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, hot water at 20-50 psig with 16 gph and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires an electric steam generator capable of producing 96 pounds of steam peak per hour. See JSN S1815 for information.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 50 127	DEPTH 81 206	WEIGHT 1,610 lb 730 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 91	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 4,310
S0165	6530	WASHER/STERILIZER, STEAM,DO,CAB,16X16X26	A A A . .	B F . A . .			
Cabinet mounted, house steam powered, single door, instrument washer and sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 121-135 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 6gpm, steam at 40-80 psig with a peak flow of 130 pounds per hour and a drain capable of accepting 200+ degree Fahrenheit water. Unit is used to wash, decontaminate and sterilize surgical instruments and can also be used as a "flash" sterilizer.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 32 82	DEPTH 51 130	WEIGHT 1,410 lb 639 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 4,300
S0170	6530	WASHER/STERILIZER,STEAM,DO,RCSD,16X16X26	A A A . .	B F . A . .			
One wall recessed, house steam powered, single door, instrument washer/sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electric configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 121-135 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, steam at 40-80 psig with a peak flow of 130 pounds per hour and a drain capable of accepting 200+ degree Fahrenheit water. Unit is used to wash, decontaminate and sterilize surgical instruments and can also be used as a "flash" sterilizer.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 50 127	DEPTH 62 158	WEIGHT 1,410 lb 639 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 4,300
S0175	6530	WASHER/STERILIZER, STM,2DO,RCSD,16X16X26	A A A . .	B F . A . .			
One wall recessed, steam operated, double door, instrument washer/sterilizer. This is a microcomputer controlled unit. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 121 to 135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 20-80 psig with a maximum flow rate of 6 gpm, steam at 40-80 psig with a maximum flow rate of 130 lbs per hour, a drain line capable of accepting 200+ degree fahrenheit water. Used to wash, decontaminate and sterilize surgical instruments and can also be used as a "flash" sterilizer.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 50 127	DEPTH 70 178	WEIGHT 1,410 lb 639 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: 4,300

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S0190	6530	STERILIZER, ACCESSORY PACK 16X16X26	A A A			
STERILIZER ACCESSORY PACK CONSISTING OF: INTERNAL RACK WITH 2 EXTENDABLE SHELVES							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 16	DEPTH 26	WEIGHT 20 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
S0205	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, DO, CAB, 20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . A . .			
Cabinet mounted house steam powered single door gravity sterilizer. The unit is microcomputer controlled. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder also documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires at least 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 116 pounds per hour, cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow of 6 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees fahrenheit. Depth measurements include door swing. This sterilizer is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods and linen packs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 68	WEIGHT 2,128 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	191	89	964 kg	2: - - -	50/60 NO YES	7,000
S0207	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, DO, CAB, 20X20X38	A A A . .	D F D . . .			
Cabinet mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit has an integral steam generator capable of producing 116 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1820 for information and size of generator. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stable materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 68	WEIGHT 2,328 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	191	89	1,055 kg	2: 208 1 91	n/a n/a n/a	7,000
S0210	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . A . .			
One wall recessed, house steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is microcomputer controlled. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the processing cycle and provides for audible and visual indications of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires at least 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 116 pounds per hour, cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow of 6 gpm and a drain that can accept 200+ degree fahrenheit water. Depth measurements include door swing. This sterilizer is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods and linen packs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 54	DEPTH 79	WEIGHT 2,128 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	191	137	964 kg	2: - - -	50/60 NO YES	7,000

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S0212	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	D F			
One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, hot water at 20-50 psig with a peak flow of 16 gph and a drain that can accept water at 200+ F. The unit has an integral steam generator capable of producing 100 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. Depth measurement includes door swing. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stabile materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 79 201	WEIGHT 2,238 lb 1,055 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 91	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,850
S0215	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, 2DO,RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . A . .			
One wall recessed,house steam powered, two door gravity sterilizer. The unit is microcomputer controlled. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires at least 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 116 pounds per hour, cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 6 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees fahrenheit. Depth measurements include door swing for both ends. This sterilizer is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods and linen packs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 91 231	WEIGHT 2,128 lb 964 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,000
S0217	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F D . . .			
One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 116 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1820 for information and size of generator. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stabile materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 91 231	WEIGHT 2,328 lb 1,055 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,850
S0220	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR,2DO,2RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . A . .			
Two wall recessed, house steam powered two door gravity sterilizer. The unit is microcomputer controlled. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires at least 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 116 pounds per hour, cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 6 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees fahrenheit. Depth measurements include door swing for both ends. This is a general purpose unit used to sterilize liquids, hard goods and linen packs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 91 231	WEIGHT 2,128 lb 964 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,800

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S0222	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO,2RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	D F			
Two wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, hot water at 20-50 psig with a peak flow of 16 gph and a drain that can accept water at 200+ F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 116 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. Depth measurement includes door swing. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stabile materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 91 231	WEIGHT 2,328 lb 1,055 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,850
S0225	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, CAB,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . A . .			
Cabinet mounted house steam powered single door vacuum sterilizer. The unit is microcomputer controlled. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the processing cycle and provides for an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires at least 50 psi of pressure with a peak flow of 116 pounds per hour, cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degree fahrenheit. Depth includes door swing. This sterilizer is a vacuum unit for liquids, hard goods and linen packs and other heat and moisture stabile materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 67 170	WEIGHT 2,128 lb 964 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,000
S0227	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, CAB, 20X20X38	A A A . .	D F D . . .			
Cabinet mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit has an integral steam generator capable of producing 116 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1820 for information and size of generator. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stabile materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 68 173	WEIGHT 2,328 lb 1,055 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 91	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,000
S0230	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO,RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . A . .			
One wall recessed house steam powered single door vacuum sterilizer. The unit is microcomputer controlled. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the processing cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires at least 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 116 pounds per hour, cold water at 320-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees fahrenheit. Depth includes door swing. This sterilizer is a vacuum unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture stabile materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 79 201	WEIGHT 2,128 lb 964 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,000

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
S0232	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	D F D . . .			
One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, single door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit has an integral steam generator capable of producing 116 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1820 for information and size of generator. This is a vacuum unit for all heat and moisture stabile materials							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 79 201	WEIGHT 2,328 lb 1,055 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 91	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,800
S0235	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC,2DO,RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . A . .			
One wall recessed house steam powered two door vacuum sterilizer. The unit is microcomputer controlled. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires at least 50 psi of pressure with a peak flow of 116 pounds per hour, cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees fahrenheit. Depth includes both door swings. This sterilizer is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture stabile materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 91 231	WEIGHT 2,128 lb 964 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,800
S0237	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO,RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	D F D . . .			
One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 116 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1820 for information and size of generator. This is a vacuum unit for all heat and moisture stabile materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 91 231	WEIGHT 2,328 lb 1,055 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 91	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,800
S0240	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM,VAC,2DO,2RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . A . .			
Two wall recessed house steam powered two door vacuum sterilizer. The unit is microcomputer controlled. The microcomputer monitors and sequences all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees centigrade. The unit requires at least 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 116 pounds per hour, cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow of 15 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees fahrenheit. Depth includes both door swings. This is a vacuum unit used to sterilize liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture stabile materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 91 231	WEIGHT 2,128 lb 964 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,800

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
S0242	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO, 2RCSD, 20X20X38	A A A . .	D F D . . .		
Two wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 116 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1820 for information and size of generator. This is a vacuum unit for all heat and moisture stable materials.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 54	WEIGHT 2,328 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	191	137	1,055 kg	2: 208 1 91	n/a n/a n/a
S0245	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, CAB, 20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . A . .		
Cabinet mounted, house provided steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degree Fahrenheit. The sterilizer requires a steam supply at 50-80 psi with a maximum flow of 116 pounds of steam per hour.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 2,240 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	191	92	1,015 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
S0247	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, CAB, 20X20X38	A A A . .	B F D . . .		
Cabinet mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires an integral steam generator capable of producing 96 lbs. of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1815 for information and size.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 2,520 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	191	91	1,142 kg	2: 208 1 91	n/a n/a n/a
S0250	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . A . .		
One wall recessed, house provided steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees Fahrenheit. The sterilizer requires a steam supply at 50-80 psi with a maximum flow of 116 pounds of steam per hour.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 54	WEIGHT 2,240 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	191	137	1,014 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S0252	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	D F			
One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, hot water at 20-50 psig with 16 gph and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit has an integral electric steam generator capable of producing 116 pounds of steam peak per hour. See JSN S1820 for information.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 75 191	DEPTH 54 137	WEIGHT 2,520 lb 1,142 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 91	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,850

S0255	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB,2DO,RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . A . .			
One wall recessed, house provided steam powered, double door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees Fahrenheit. The sterilizer requires a steam supply at 50-80 psi with a maximum flow of 116 pounds of steam per hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 75 191	DEPTH 54 137	WEIGHT 2,240 lb 1,014 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,800

S0257	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, 2DO,RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	D F			
One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, hot water at 20-50 psig with 16 gph and a drain that can accept water at 220+ degrees F. The unit has an integral electric steam generator capable of producing 116 pounds of steam peak per hour. See JSN S1820 for information.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 75 191	DEPTH 54 137	WEIGHT 2,520 lb 1,142 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 91	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,850

S0260	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM,LAB,2DO,2RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . A . .			
Two wall recessed, house provided steam powered, double door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees Fahrenheit. The sterilizer requires a steam supply at 50-80 psi with a maximum flow of 116 pounds of steam per hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 75 191	DEPTH 54 137	WEIGHT 2,240 lb 1,014 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,800

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S0262	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, 2DO, 2RCSD, 20X20X38	A A A . .	D F			
Two wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 6 gpm, hot water at 20-50 psig with 16 gph and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit has an integral electric steam generator capable of producing 116 pounds of steam peak per hour. See JSN S1820 for information.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 91 231	WEIGHT 2,520 lb 1,142 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 91	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,850
S0290	6530	STERILIZER, ACCESSORY PACK 20X20X38	A A A			
STERILIZER ACCESSORY PACK CONSISTING OF: INTERNAL RACK WITH 2 EXTENDABLE SHELVES							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 20 cm: 0	WIDTH 20 0	DEPTH 38 0	WEIGHT 75 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S0295	6530	STERILIZER, TRANSFER CAR/C 20X20X38	A A A			
STERILIZER LOADING CAR AND CARRIAGE FOR 20X20X38 SIZE CHAMBER TO INCLUDE INTERIOR CHAMBER TRACKS. CAR INCLUDES 2 SHELVES.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S0305	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, DO, CAB, 24X36X36	A A A . .	B F D A . .			
Cabinet mounted, house steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 145 pounds per hour. The unit is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 84 214	WEIGHT 3,800 lb 1,722 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 12,550
S0307	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, DO, CAB, 24X36X36	A A A . .	B F D . . .			
Cabinet mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 145 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1825 for information and size of generator. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stable materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 84 214	WEIGHT 3,800 lb 1,722 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 12,550

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
S0310	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, DO, RCSD,24X36X36	A A A . .	B F D A . .		
One wall recessed, house steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 145 pounds per hour. The unit is a gravity unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 3,800 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	191	193	1,722 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: 12,550
S0312	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, RCSD,24X36X36	A A A . .	B F D . . .		
One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 145 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1825 for information and size of generator. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stable materials.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 3,800 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	191	193	1,722 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: 12,550
S0325	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, CAB,24X36X36	A A A . .	B F D A . .		
Cabinet mounted, house steam powered, single door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 190 pounds per hour. The unit is a vacuum unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 3,800 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	191	193	1,722 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: 12,550
S0327	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, CAB, 24X36X36	A A A . .	D F D . . .		
Cabinet mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 190 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1830 for information and size of generator. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stable materials.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 3,800 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	191	193	1,722 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: 12,550

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--

S0330	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, RCSD, 24X36X36	A A A . .	B F D A . .	
-------	------	--	-----------	-------------	--

One wall recessed, house steam powered, single door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 190 pounds per hour. The unit is a vacuum unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 3,800 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 20	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	191	193	1,722 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	12,500

S0332	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, RCSD, 24X36X36	A A A . .	B F D . . .	
-------	------	---	-----------	-------------	--

One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, single door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 190 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1830 for information and size of generator. This is a vacuum unit for all heat and moisture stable materials.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 3,800 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 20	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	191	193	1,722 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	12,500

S0345	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, CAB, 24X36X36	A A A . .	B F D A . .	
-------	------	---	-----------	-------------	--

Cabinet mounted, house provided steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 11 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires a steam supply at 50-80 psi with a maximum flow of 145 pounds of steam per hour.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 75	WEIGHT 2,100 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 8	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	191	191	952 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	12,170

S0347	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, CAB, 24X36X36	A A A . .	B F D . . .	
-------	------	--	-----------	-------------	--

Cabinet mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 11 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires an electric steam generator capable of producing 145 lbs of steam pressure peak per hr. See JSN S1825 for information and size.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 75	WEIGHT 2,100 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 8	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	191	191	952 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	12,170

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S0350	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, RCSD, 24X36X36	A A A . .	B F . A . .			
One wall recessed, house provided steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 11 gpm and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees Fahrenheit. The sterilizer requires a steam supply at 50-80 psi with a maximum flow of 145 pounds of steam per hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 75 191	DEPTH 79 201	WEIGHT 2,100 lb 952 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 12,170
S0352	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, RCSD, 24X36X36	A A A . .	B F D . . .			
One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 11 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires an electric steam generator capable of producing 145 pounds of steam peak per hour. See JSN S1825 for information.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 79 201	WEIGHT 2,100 lb 95 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 12,170
S0395	6530	STERILIZER, TRANSFER CAR/C 24X36X36	A A A			
STERILIZER TRANSFER CAR AND CARRIAGE FOR USE WITH 24X36X36 CHAMBERS. LOADING CAR INCLUDES 2 FULL SHELVES.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 230 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S0405	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, DO, CAB, 24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D A . .			
Cabinet mounted, house steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 6 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 116 pounds per hour. The unit is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 80 203	DEPTH 97 247	WEIGHT 4,290 lb 1,944 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 14,650

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
S0407	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, DO, CAB, 24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D . . .			
Cabinet mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 225 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1835 for information and size of generator. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stabile materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 80 203	DEPTH 97 247	WEIGHT 4,290 lb 1,943 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 14,650
S0410	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D A . .			
One wall recessed, house steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 225 pounds per hour. The unit is a gravity unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 108 274	WEIGHT 4,290 lb 1,944 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 14,650
S0412	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D . . .			
One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 225 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1835 for information and size of generator. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stabile materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 108 274	WEIGHT 4,290 lb 1,943 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 14,650
S0415	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D A . .			
One wall recessed, house steam powered, double door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 225 pounds per hour. The unit is a gravity unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 131 333	WEIGHT 4,290 lb 1,944 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 14,650

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H			UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
S0417	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, RCSD,24X36X48	A A A . .			B F D . . .				
<p>One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 225 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1835 for information and size of genertor. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stabile materials.</p>										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 4,290 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 15	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	208	193	1,944 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	14,650
S0420	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR,2DO,2RCSD,24X36X48	A A A . .			B F D A . .				
<p>Two wall recessed, house steam powered, double door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 225 pounds per hour. The unit is a gravity unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.</p>										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 4,290 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 15	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	208	193	1,944 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	14,650
S0422	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO,2RCSD,24X36X48	A A A . .			B F D . . .				
<p>Two wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees Farenheit. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 225 pounds of peak steam pressure per hour. Depth measurement includes door swing. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stabile materials.</p>										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 4,290 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 15	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	208	193	1,944 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	14,650
S0425	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM,VAC, DO, CAB, 24X36X48	A A A . .			B F D A . .				
<p>Cabinet mounted house steam powered single door vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 255 pounds per hour. The unit is a vacuum unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.</p>										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 80	WEIGHT 4,290 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 15	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	208	203	1,944 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	14,650

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--

S0427	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, CAB, 24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D . . .	
-------	------	--	-----------	-------------	--

Cabinet mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing a peak of 255 lbs. of steam pressure per hour. See JSN S1835 for information and size of generator. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stable materials.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 80	WEIGHT 4,290 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUS/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	208	203	1,944 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a n/a	14,650

S0430	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D A . .	
-------	------	--	-----------	-------------	--

One wall recessed, house steam powered, single door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 255 pounds per hour. The unit is a vacuum unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 4,490 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUS/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	208	193	1,944 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a n/a	14,650

S0432	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D . . .	
-------	------	---	-----------	-------------	--

One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, single door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 255 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1835 for information and size of generator. This is a vacuum unit for all heat and moisture stable materials.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 4,290 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUS/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	208	193	1,944 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a n/a	14,650

S0435	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D A . .	
-------	------	---	-----------	-------------	--

One wall recessed house steam powered double door vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 255 pounds per hour. The unit is a vacuum unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 4,290 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUS/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	208	193	1,944 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a n/a	14,650

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

S0437	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO,RCSD,24X36X48		A A A . .	B F D . . .		
<p>One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees Fahrenheit. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 225 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. Depth measurement includes door swing. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stabile materials.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 131 333	WEIGHT 4,290 lb 1,944 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 14,650

S0440	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM,VAC,2DO,2RCSD,24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D A . .			
<p>Two wall recessed, house steam powered, double door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 255 pounds per hour. The unit is a vacuum unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 131 333	WEIGHT 4,290 lb 1,944 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 14,650

S0442	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO, 2RCSD, 24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D . . .			
<p>Two wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 255 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1835 for information and size of generator. This is a vacuum unit for all heat and moisture stable materials.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 131 333	WEIGHT 4,290 lb 1,944 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 15,650

S0445	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, CAB,24X36X48			A A A . .		B F D A . .		
<p>Cabinet mounted, house provided steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires a steam supply at 50-80 psi with a maximum flow of 225 pounds of steam per hour.</p>									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ DEPEND-	BTUs/
EA	in: 82 cm: 208	80 203	97 246	4,575 lb 2,073 kg	1: 120 2: -	1 -	15 -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	HOUR: 14,650

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S0447	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, CAB, 24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D . . .			
Cabinet mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires an electric steam generator capable of producing 225 lbs of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1835 for information and size.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 108 274	WEIGHT 4,515 lb 2,073 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 14,650
S0450	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D A . .			
One wall recessed, house provided steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires a steam supply at 50-80 psi with a maximum flow of 225 pounds of steam per hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 108 274	WEIGHT 4,575 lb 2,073 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 14,650
S0452	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D . . .			
One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires an electric steam generator capable of producing 225 pounds of steam peak per hour. See JSN S1835 for information.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 108 274	WEIGHT 4,575 lb 2,073 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 14,650
S0455	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D A . .			
One wall recessed, house provided steam powered, double door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires a steam supply at 50-80 psi with a maximum flow of 225 pounds of steam per hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 131 333	WEIGHT 4,575 lb 2,073 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 14,650

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
S0457	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB,2DO, RCSD,24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D . . .		
One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 dedegrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires an electric steam generator capable of producing 225 pounds of steam peak per hour. See JSN S1835 for information.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 4,575 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	208	193	2,073 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: 14,650
S0460	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM,LAB,2DO,2RCSD,24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D A . .		
Two wall recessed, house provided steam powered, double door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires a steam supply at 50-80 psi with a maximum flow of 225 pounds of steam per hour.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 4,575 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	208	193	2,073 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: 14,650
S0462	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB,2DO,2RCSD,24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D . . .		
Two wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electric configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires an electric steam generator capable of producing 225 pounds of steam peak per hour. See JSN S1835 for information.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 4,575 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	208	193	2,073 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: 14,650
S0495	6530	STERILIZER, LOADING CAR/C 24X36X48	A A A . .	. . . . .	
STERILIZER LOADING CAR AND CARRIAGE FOR 24X36X48 CHAMBER. LOADING CAR INCLUDES 2 FULL SHELVES.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 255 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--

S0505	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, DO, CAB, 24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D A . .	
-------	------	--------------------------------------	-----------	-------------	--

Cabinet mounted, house steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 250 pounds per hour. The unit is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 80	WEIGHT 5,250 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 20	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 208	203	305	2,379 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,800

S0507	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, DO, CAB, 24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D . . .	
-------	------	---	-----------	-------------	--

Cabinet mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 250 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1835 for information and size of generator. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stable materials.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 80	WEIGHT 5,250 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 20	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 208	203	305	2,379 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,800

S0510	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D A . .	
-------	------	---	-----------	-------------	--

One wall recessed, house steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 250 pounds per hour. The unit is a gravity unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 76	DEPTH 124	WEIGHT 5,250 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 20	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 208	193	315	2,379 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,800

S0512	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D . . .	
-------	------	---	-----------	-------------	--

One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 250 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1838 for information and size of generator. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stable materials.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 76	DEPTH 124	WEIGHT 5,250 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 20	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 208	193	315	2,379 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,800

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

S0515	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, 2DO,RCSD,24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D A . .			
<p>One wall recessed, house steam powered, double door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degree F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 25 pounds per hour. The unit is a gravity unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 144 366	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,379 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 16,800

S0517	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, RCSD,24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D . . .			
<p>One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 335 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1840 for information and size of generator. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stabile materials.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 144 366	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,379 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 16,800

S0520	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, 2DO, 2RCSD, 24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D A . .			
<p>Two wall recessed, house steam powered, double door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 250 pounds per hour. The unit is a gravity unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 144 366	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,379 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 16,800

S0522	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO,2RCSD,24X36X60	A A A . .	D F D . . .			
<p>Two wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 250 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. Depth measurement includes door swing. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stable materials.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 144 366	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,379 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 16,800

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

S0525	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM,VAC, DO, CAB, 24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D A . .	
-------	------	--	-----------	-------------	--

Cabinet mounted house steam powered single door vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 335 pounds per hour. The unit is a vacuum unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 80	WEIGHT 5,250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 208	203	305	2,379 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	16,800

S0527	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, CAB, 24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D . . .	
-------	------	--	-----------	-------------	--

Cabinet mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 335 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1840 for information and size of generator. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stable materials.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 80	WEIGHT 5,250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 208	203	305	2,379 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	16,800

S0530	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D A . .	
-------	------	--	-----------	-------------	--

One wall recessed, house steam powered, single door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 335 pounds per hour. The unit is a vacuum unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 5,250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 208	193	315	2,379 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	16,800

S0532	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D . . .	
-------	------	---	-----------	-------------	--

One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, single door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 335 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1840 for information and size of generator. This is a vacuum unit for all heat and moisture stable materials.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 82	DEPTH 76	WEIGHT 5,250 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 208	193	315	2,379 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	16,800

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
S0535	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D A . .			
One wall-recessed house steam powered double door vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 335 pounds per hour. The unit is a vacuum unit for liquids, hardgoods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 144 366	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,379 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 16,800
S0537	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D . . .			
One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degree Fahrenheit. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 335 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. Depth measurement includes door swing. This is a general purpose unit for all heat and moisture stable materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 144 366	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,379 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 16,800
S0540	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, 2DO, 2RCSD, 24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D A . .			
Two wall recessed, house steam powered, double door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 30-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 335 pounds per hour. The unit is a vacuum unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 144 366	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,379 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 16,800
S0542	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO, 2RCSD, 24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D . . .			
Two wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 335 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1840 for information and size of generator. This is a vacuum unit for all heat and moisture stable materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 144 366	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,379 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 16,800

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--

S0545	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, CAB, 24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D A . .			
<p>Cabinet mounted, house provided steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires a steam supply at 50-80 psi with a maximum flow of 250 pounds of steam per hour.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 80 203	DEPTH 108 274	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,378 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 16,800

S0547	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, CAB, 24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D . . .			
<p>Cabinet mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ F. The unit requires an electric steam generator capable of producing 250 lbs. of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1835 for information and size.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 80 203	DEPTH 108 274	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,379 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 16,800

S0550	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, RCSD, 24X36X60			A A A . .		B F D A . .		
<p>One wall recessed, house provided steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires a steam supply at 50-80 psi with a maximum flow of 250 pounds of steam per hour.</p>									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 124 314	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,378 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 16,800

S0552	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, RCSD, 24X36X48		A A A . .	B F D . . .		
<p>One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, single door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires an electric steam generator capable of producing 250 pounds of steam peak per hour. See JSN S1835 for information.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 124 314	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,378 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 14,650

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
S0555	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB,2DO,RCSD,24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D A . .			
One wall recessed, house provided steam powered, double door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires a steam supply at 50-80 psi with a maximum flow of 250 pounds of steam per hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 144 368	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,378 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 16,800
S0557	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB,2DO, RCSD,24X36X48	A A A . .	B F D . . .			
One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires an electric steam generator capable of producing 250 pounds of steam peak per hour. See JSN S1835 for information.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 145 368	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,378 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 16,800
S0560	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM,LAB,2DO,2RCSD,24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D A . .			
Two wall recessed, house provided steam powered, double door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires a steam supply at 50-80 psi with a maximum flow of 250 pounds of steam per hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 144 368	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,378 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 16,800
S0562	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB,2DO,2RCSD,24X36X60	A A A . .	B F D . . .			
Two wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, double door, laboratory sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle events. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. and 76-100 degrees C. for pasteurization, inspissation and fractional sterilization. The unit needs cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The sterilizer requires an electric steam generator capable of producing 250 pounds of steam peak per hour. See JSN S1835 for information.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 144 368	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,379 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 16,800

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S0595	6530	STERILIZER, TRANSFER CAR/C 24X36X60	A A A			
Transfer carriage. Unit is welded and enameled tubular steel construction with a loading capacity of 1000 lbs. Carriage includes swivel caster with neoprene tires and a neoprene bumper above each wheel. The carriage has height adjustable tracks and contains a storage rack for loading car shelves. A maneuverable, tubular, handle operated latch holds the carriage to sterilizer door frame and a spring loaded latch secures the loading car to carriage. For use with chamber sizes of 24x36x60.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 43 cm: 109	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 74 188	WEIGHT 115 lb 52 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
S0625	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, FLR, 24X62X76	A A A . .	B F D A . E			
One wall recessed, floor mounted, house steam powered, single door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 30-70 psig with a maximum flow rate of 16 gpm, an air supply of 1cfm at 40-50 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 270 pounds per hour. This is a vacuum unit for liquids, hard goods, packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 79 201	WEIGHT 7,600 lb 3,443 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 26,800
EA							
S0627	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, FLR, 24X62X76	A A A . .	B F D . . .			
One wall recessed, floor mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 16 gpm, an air supply of 1 cfm at 40-50 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow rate of 270 pounds per hour. The unit is a vacuum unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other stable items.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 79 201	WEIGHT 7,600 lb 3,443 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 26,800
EA							
S0630	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, PIT, 24X62X76	A A A . .	B F D A . E			
One wall recessed, pit mounted, house steam powered, single door vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 30-70 psig with a maximum flow rate of 16 gpm, an air supply of 1 cfm at 40-50 psi and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 270 pounds per hour. This is a vacuum unit for liquids, hard goods, packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 79 201	WEIGHT 7,600 lb 3,443 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 26,800
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--

S0632	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, PIT, 24X62X76	A A A . .	B F D . . .			
<p>One wall recessed, pit mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 16 gpm, an air supply of 1 cfm at 40-50 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 270 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1835 for information and size selection. This is a vacuum unit for all types of materials.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 79 201	WEIGHT 7,600 lb 3,443 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 26,800

S0635	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, 2DO,FLR,24X62X76		A A A . .		B F D A . .	
<p>One wall recessed, floor mounted, house steam powered, double door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 16 gpm, an air supply of 1 cfm at 40-50 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow rate of 270 pounds per hour. The unit is a vacuum unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other stabile items.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 94 239	WEIGHT 8,400 lb 3,805 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 29,600

S0637	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO, FLR, 24X62X76	A A A . .	B F D . . E			
<p>One wall recessed, pit mounted, electric generated steam powered, double door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 16 gpm, an air supply of 1 cfm at 40-50 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 270 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1830 for information and size selection. This is a vacuum unit for all types of materials.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 94 239	WEIGHT 8,400 lb 3,805 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 29,600

S0640	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, 2DO,PIT,24X62X76	A A A . .	B F D A . .			
<p>Two wall recessed, pit mounted, house steam powered, double door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 16 gpm, an air supply of 1 cfm at 40-50 psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow rate of 270 pounds per hour. The unit is a vacuum unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other stabile items.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 94 239	WEIGHT 8,400 lb 3,805 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 29,600

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
S0642	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO, PIT,24X62X76	A A A . .	B F D . . E			
Two wall recessed, pit mounted, electric generated steam powered, double door, vacuum sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 30-70 psig with a peak flow of 16 gpm, an air supply of 1 cfm at 40-50psi and a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a steam generator capable of producing 270 pounds of steam pressure peak per hour. See JSN S1830 for information and size selection. This is a vacuum unit for all types of materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 94 239	WEIGHT 8,400 lb 3,805 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 29,600
S0805	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, CAB,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
Cabinet mounted, house steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/ aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 8 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 19 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit is for heat and moisture damageable material and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 67 170	WEIGHT 1,990 lb 902 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 30	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 700
S0807	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, CAB,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
Cabinet mounted electric generated steam powered single door ethylene oxide sterilizer/aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60psig with a peak flow of 8gpm, an air supply of 2cfm at 80psig, steam at 30-80psig with a peak flow of 19 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit needs a steam generator capable producing of 50 pounds per hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 67 170	WEIGHT 1,990 lb 902 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 30	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 700
S0810	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO,RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
One wall recessed, house steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/ aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 8 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 19 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. This unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 79 201	WEIGHT 1,990 lb 902 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 30	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 700

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S0812	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO,RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
One wall recessed, electric generated steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60psig with a peak flow of 8gpm, an air supply of 2cfm at 80psig, steam at 30-80psig with a peak flow of 19 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit needs a steam generator capable producing of 19 pounds per hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 79 201	WEIGHT 1,990 lb 902 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 30	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 700
S0815	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO,2DO,RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
One wall recessed, house steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/ aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 8 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 19 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. This unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 91 231	WEIGHT 2,240 lb 1,015 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 30	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 700
S0817	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO,2DO,RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
One wall recessed, electric generated steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60psig with a peak flow of 8gpm, an air supply of 2cfm at 80psig, steam at 30-80psig with a peak flow of 19 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit needs a steam generator capable producing of 19 pounds per hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 90 229	WEIGHT 2,240 lb 1,015 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 30	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 700
S0820	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR,EO,2DO,2RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
Two wall recessed, house steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/ aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 8 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 19 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. This unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 91 231	WEIGHT 2,240 lb 1,015 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 30	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 700

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
S0822	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR,EO,2DO,2RCSD,20X20X38	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
Two wall recessed, electric generated steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 8 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 19 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit needs a steam generator capable of producing 19 lbs per hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 90 229	WEIGHT 2,240 lb 1,015 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 1 30	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 700
S1005	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, CAB,24X36X48	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
Cabinet mounted, house steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/ aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 20 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 50 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit is for heat and moisture damageable material and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 80 203	DEPTH 97 246	WEIGHT 4,575 lb 2,073 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 9	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,300
S1007	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, CAB,24X36X48	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
Cabinet mounted, electric generated steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 20 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 50 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit needs a steam generator capable of producing 50 lbs per hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 80 203	DEPTH 97 246	WEIGHT 4,575 lb 2,073 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 9	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,300
S1010	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO,RCSD,24X36X48	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
One wall recessed, house steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/ aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 20 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 50 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. This unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 109 277	WEIGHT 4,575 lb 2,073 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 9	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,300

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
S1012	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO,RCSD,24X36X48	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
One wall recessed, electric generated steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a flow of 20 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 50 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit needs a steam generator capable of producing 50 pounds per hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 109 277	WEIGHT 4,575 lb 2,073 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 9	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,300
S1015	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO,2DO,RCSD,24X36X48	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
One wall recessed, house steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/ aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 20 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 50 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. This unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 131 333	WEIGHT 4,575 lb 2,073 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 9	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,300
S1017	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO,2DO,RCSD,24X36X48	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
One wall recessed, electric generated steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 20 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 50 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit needs a steam generator capable of producing 50 lbs per hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 131 333	WEIGHT 4,575 lb 2,073 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 9	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 8,400
S1020	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR,EO,2DO,2RCSD,24X36X48	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
Two wall recessed, house steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/ aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 20 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 50 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. This unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 77 196	DEPTH 131 333	WEIGHT 4,575 lb 2,073 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 9	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,300

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S1022	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR,EO,2DO,2RCSD,24X36X48	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
Two wall recessed, electric generated steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 20 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 50 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit needs a steam generator capable of producing 50 lbs per hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 77 196	DEPTH 131 333	WEIGHT 4,575 lb 2,073 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 9	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,300
S1025	6530	STERILIZER, DISPOSAL, SHARPS	A A A . .	B B . A . .			
Sharps disposal sterilizer. The unit requires cold water at 20-50 psig with 13 gpm peak flow, steam at 50-80 psig with average consumption of 75 pounds per hour and a drain to carry waste water. The unit is used to process sharps and syringes for waste disposal safely.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 87 cm: 221	WIDTH 37 94	DEPTH 85 216	WEIGHT 1,500 lb 680 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 19 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S1035	6530	STERILIZER, RETORT	A A A . .	B B . A . .			
Retort sterilizer. Unit can be floor or pit mounted and requires cold water at 40-60 psig pounds per peak flow, steam at 55 psig regulated for 550 pounds per hour peak consumption and a drain. Used in health care facilities to decontaminate infectious waste by sterilization.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 214	WIDTH 84 214	DEPTH 278 706	WEIGHT 7,750 lb 3,511 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 26,800
S1100	6530	WALL, MODULAR, STERILIZER	A A E			
Prefabricated enclosure surrounding sterilizers and related equipment. Wall provides concealment for pipes and wiring, confines heat and vapor to enclosed area, and provides a finished wall appearance. Sized to meet job specifications with multiple configurations available to fit 8 or 10 foot ceiling heights.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: FT	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S1100	6530	WALL, MODULAR, STERILIZER	A A E			
Prefabricated enclosure surrounding sterilizers and related equipment. Wall provides concealment for pipes and wiring, confines heat and vapor to enclosed area, and provides a finished wall appearance. Sized to meet job specifications with multiple configurations available to fit 8 or 10 foot ceiling heights. Also provide modular pas-thru window as required. This wall must be coordinated with purchase and installation of all sterilization equipment that will interface the wall.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: FT	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--

S1105	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, CAB,24X36X60	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
<p>Cabinet mounted, house steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/ aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 20 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 50 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit is for heat and moisture damageable material and supplies.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 80 203	DEPTH 108 274	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,379 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 9	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 8,400

S1107	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, CAB,24X36X60	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
<p>Cabinet mounted, electric generated steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60psig with a peak flow of 20 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 50 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit needs a steam generator capable of producing 50 pounds per hour.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 80 203	DEPTH 108 274	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,379 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 9	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 8,400

S1110	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO,RCSD,24X36X60			A A A . .		B F . A . E	
<p>One wall recessed, house steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/ aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 20 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 50 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. This unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.</p>								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 123 313	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,379 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 9		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 8,400

S1112	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO,RCSD,24X36X60	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
<p>One wall recessed, electric generated steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 20 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 50 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit needs a steam generator capable of producing 50 lbs per hour.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 123 313	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,378 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 9	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 8,400

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--

S1115	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO,2DO,RCSD,24X36X60	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
<p>One wall recessed, house steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/ aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 20 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 50 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. This unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 131 333	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,379 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 9	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 8,400

S1117	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO,2DO,RCSD,24X36X60	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
<p>One wall recessed, electric generated steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a flow of 20 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 50 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit needs a steam generator capable of producing 50 pounds per hour.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 131 333	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,378 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 9	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 8,400

S1120	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR,EO,2DO,2RCSD,24X36X60	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
<p>Two wall recessed, house steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/ aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 20 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 50 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. This unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 77 196	DEPTH 144 366	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,378 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 9	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 8,400

S1122	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR,EO,2DO,2RCSD,24X36X60	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
<p>Two wall recessed, electric generated steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer/aerator. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit needs cold water at 30-60 psig with a peak flow of 20 gpm, an air supply of 2 cfm at 80 psig, steam at 30-80 psig with a peak flow of 50 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit needs a steam generator capable of producing 50 lbs per hour.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 82 cm: 208	WIDTH 77 196	DEPTH 144 366	WEIGHT 5,250 lb 2,378 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: 208 1 9	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 8,400

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
S1205	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, FLR,24X62X76	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
One wall recessed, floor mounted, house steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 40-80 psig with a maximum flow rate of 45 gpm, steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 200 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 72 183	WEIGHT 7,600 lb 3,443 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 16	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 15,500
S1207	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, FLR,24X62X76	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
One wall recessed, floor mounted, electric generated steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 4070psig with a peak flow of 45 gpm, steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 200 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit requires an independent steam generator see JSN S1830 for size selections.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 72 183	WEIGHT 7,600 lb 3,443 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 16	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 15,500
S1210	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, PIT,24X62X76	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
One wall recessed, pit mounted, house steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 40-80 psig with a maximum flow rate of 45 gpm, steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 200 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 72 183	WEIGHT 7,600 lb 3,443 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 16	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 15,500
S1212	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, PIT,24X62X76	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
One wall recessed, pit mounted, electric generated steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 4070 psig with a peak flow of 45 gpm, steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 200 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit requires an independent steam generator see JSN S1830 for size selections.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 72 183	WEIGHT 7,600 lb 3,443 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 16	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 15,500

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--

S1215	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 200,FLR,24X62X76	A A A . .	B F . A . E	
-------	------	--	-----------	-------------	--

Two wall recessed, floor mounted, house steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 40-80 psig with a maximum flow rate of 45 gpm, steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 200 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 58	DEPTH 94	WEIGHT 8,400 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 15	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUS/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 242	148	239	3,805 kg	2: 208	3	16	n/a	n/a	n/a	19,750

S1217	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 200,FLR,24X62X76	A A A . .	B F . . . E	
-------	------	--	-----------	-------------	--

Two wall recessed, floor mounted, electric generated steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 40-70 psig with a peak flow of 45 gpm, steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 200 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit requires an independent steam generator see JSN S1830 for size selections.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 58	DEPTH 94	WEIGHT 8,400 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 15	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUS/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 242	148	239	3,805 kg	2: 208	3	16	n/a	n/a	n/a	19,750

S1220	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 200,FLR,24X62X76	A A A . .	B F . A . E	
-------	------	--	-----------	-------------	--

Two wall recessed, pit mounted, house steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 40-70 psig with a peak flow of 45 gpm, steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 200 pounds per hour, a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F., an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 58	DEPTH 94	WEIGHT 8,400 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 15	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUS/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 242	148	239	3,805 kg	2: 208	3	16	n/a	n/a	n/a	19,750

S1222	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 200,PIT,24X62X76	A A A . .	B F . . . E	
-------	------	--	-----------	-------------	--

Two wall recessed, pit mounted, electric generated steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 40-70 psig with a peak flow of 45 gpm, steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 200 pounds per hour, a drain that can accept water at 200+ degrees F., an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit requires a steam generator see JSN S1830 for information.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 58	DEPTH 94	WEIGHT 8,400 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 15	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUS/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 242	148	239	3,805 kg	2: 208	3	16	n/a	n/a	n/a	19,750

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S1305	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, FLR,24X62X42	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
One wall recessed, floor mounted, house steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 40-80 psig with a maximum flow rate of 45 gpm, steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 200 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 47 120	WEIGHT 4,500 lb 2,039 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 16	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 10,850

S1307	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, FLR,24X62X42	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
One wall recessed, floor mounted, electric generated steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 4070 psig with a peak flow of 45 gpm, steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 200 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit requires an independent steam generator see JSN S1830 for size selections.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 47 120	WEIGHT 4,500 lb 2,039 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 16	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 10,850

S1310	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, PIT,24X62X42	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
One wall recessed, pit mounted, house steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 3855 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 40-80 psig with a maximum flow rate of 45 gpm, steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 200 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 47 120	WEIGHT 4,500 lb 2,039 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 16	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 10,850

S1312	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, PIT,24X62X42	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
One wall recessed, pit mounted, electric generated steam powered, single door, ethylene oxide sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 4070 psig with a peak flow of 45 gpm, steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 200 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit requires an independent steam generator see JSN S1830 for size selections.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 47 120	WEIGHT 4,500 lb 2,039 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 16	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 10,850

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------

S1315	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO,FLR,24X62X42	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
Two wall recessed, floor mounted, house steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 40-80 psig with a maximum flow rate of 45 gpm, steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 200 pounds hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 59 150	WEIGHT 5,400 lb 2,447 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 16	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 15,100

S1317	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO,FLR,24X62X42	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
Two wall recessed, floor mounted, electric generated steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 4070 psig with a peak flow of 45 gpm, steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 200 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit requires an independent steam generator see JSN S1830 for size selections.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 59 150	WEIGHT 5,400 lb 2,447 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 16	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 15,100

S1320	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO,PIT,24X62X42	A A A . .	B F . A . E			
Two wall recessed, pit mounted, house steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 40-80 psig with a maximum flow rate of 45 gpm, steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 200 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit is for heat and moisture damageable materials and supplies.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 59 150	WEIGHT 5,400 lb 2,447 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 16	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 15,100

S1322	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO,PIT,24X62X42	A A A . .	B F . . . E			
Two wall recessed, pit mounted, electric generated steam powered, double door, ethylene oxide sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 38-55 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 4070 psig with a peak flow of 45 gpm, steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 200 pounds per hour, a drain to accept waste water, an EO source of 12/88 mixture and an exhaust that can provide a minimum of ten air exchanges per hour. The unit requires an independent steam generator see JSN S1830 for size selections.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 95 cm: 242	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 59 150	WEIGHT 5,400 lb 2,447 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 16	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 15,100

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
S1800	6530	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 10KW	A A A . .	C D		
Electric steam generator. This unit produces 97% vapor quality steam to power sterilizers, water stills, utensil sanitizers and other steam powered equipment. The generator can deliver steam at pressures between 15 and 100 psig and has an automatic blow down feature to prevent scale build-up in the tubes. The unit can produce 34 pounds of steam per hour at 212 degrees Fahrenheit and includes a pressure feed water pump and motor.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 29	WEIGHT 280 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 34	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	94	74	127 kg		Y NO YES
BTUs/ HOUR: 33,500						
S1805	6530	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 15KW	A A A . .	C D		
Electric steam generator. This unit produces 97% vapor quality steam to power sterilizers, water stills, utensil sanitizers and other steam powered equipment. The generator can deliver steam at pressures between 15 and 100 psig and has an automatic blow down feature to prevent scale build-up in the tubes. The unit can produce 51 pounds of steam per hour at 212 degrees Fahrenheit and includes a pressure feed water pump and motor.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 29	WEIGHT 280 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 40	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	94	74	127 kg		Y NO YES
BTUs/ HOUR: 50,200						
S1810	6530	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 20KW	A A A . .	C D		
Electric steam generator. This unit produces 97% vapor quality steam to power sterilizers, water stills, utensil sanitizers and other steam powered equipment. The generator can deliver steam at pressures between 15 and 100 psig and has an automatic blow down feature to prevent scale build-up in the tubes. The unit can produce 69 pounds of steam per hour at 212 degrees Fahrenheit and includes a pressure feed water pump and motor.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 44	WEIGHT 280 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 53	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	114	112	127 kg		Y NO YES
BTUs/ HOUR: 67,000						
S1815	6530	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 30KW	A A A . .	C D		
Electric steam generator. This unit produces 97% vapor quality steam to power sterilizers, water stills, utensil sanitizers and other steam powered equipment. The generator can deliver steam at pressures between 15 and 100 psig and has an automatic blow down feature to prevent scale build-up in the tubes. The unit can produce 102 pounds of steam per hour at 212 degrees Fahrenheit and includes a pressure feed water pump and motor.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 44	WEIGHT 280 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 95	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	114	112	127 kg		Y NO YES
BTUs/ HOUR: 100,400						
S1820	6530	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 40KW	A A A . .	C D		
Electric steam generator. This unit produces 97% vapor quality steam to power sterilizers, water stills, utensil sanitizers and other steam powered equipment. The generator can deliver steam at pressures between 15 and 100 psig and has an automatic blow down feature to prevent scale build-up in the tubes. The unit can produce 138 pounds of steam per hour at 212 degrees Fahrenheit and includes a pressure feed water pump and motor.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 44	WEIGHT 280 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 105	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	114	112	127 kg		Y NO YES
BTUs/ HOUR: 133,900						

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S1825	6530	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 60KW	A A A . .	C D			
Electric steam generator. This unit produces 97% vapor quality steam to power sterilizers, water stills, utensil sanitizers and other steam powered equipment. The generator can deliver steam at pressures between 15 and 100 psig and has an automatic blow down feature to prevent scale build-up in the tubes. The unit can produce 174 pounds of steam per hour at 212 degrees Fahrenheit and includes a pressure feed water pump and motor.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 45 cm: 114	WIDTH 44 112	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 500 lb 227 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 157	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: Y NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: 201,000
S1830	6530	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 75KW	A A A . .	C D			
Electric steam generator. This unit produces 97% vapor quality steam to power sterilizers, water stills, utensil sanitizers and other steam powered equipment. The generator can deliver steam at pressures between 15 and 100 psig and has an automatic blow down feature to prevent scale build-up in the tubes. The unit can produce 205 pounds of steam per hour at 212 degrees Fahrenheit and includes a pressure feed water pump and motor.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 45 cm: 114	WIDTH 44 112	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 600 lb 272 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 198	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: Y NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: 251,250
S1835	6530	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 100KW	A A A . .	C D			
Electric steam generator. This unit produces 97% vapor quality steam to power sterilizers, water stills, utensil sanitizers and other steam powered equipment. The generator can deliver steam at pressures between 15 and 100 psig and has an automatic blow down feature to prevent scale build-up in the tubes. The unit can produce 307 pounds of steam per hour at 212 degrees Fahrenheit and includes a pressure feed water pump and motor.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 62 cm: 158	WIDTH 49 125	DEPTH 28 72	WEIGHT 700 lb 318 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 262	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: Y NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: 334,800
S1840	6530	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 120KW	A A A . .	C D			
Electric steam generator. This unit produces 97% vapor quality steam to power sterilizers, water stills, utensil sanitizers and other steam powered equipment. The generator can deliver steam at pressures between 15 and 100 psig and has an automatic blow down feature to prevent scale build-up in the tubes. The unit can produce 410 pounds of steam per hour at 212 degrees Fahrenheit and includes a pressure feed water pump and motor.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 61 cm: 155	WIDTH 49 125	DEPTH 29 74	WEIGHT 700 lb 318 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 315	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: Y NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: 402,000
S1845	6530	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 150KW	A A A . .	C D			
Electric steam generator. This unit produces 97% vapor quality steam to power sterilizers, water stills, utensil sanitizers and other steam powered equipment. The generator can deliver steam at pressures between 15 and 100 psig and has an automatic blow down feature to prevent scale build-up in the tubes. The unit can produce 475 pounds of steam per hour at 212 degrees Fahrenheit and includes a pressure feed water pump and motor.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 61 cm: 155	WIDTH 49 125	DEPTH 29 74	WEIGHT 700 lb 318 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 395	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: Y NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: 502,300

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S1850	6530	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 180KW	A A A . .	C D			
Electric steam generator. This unit produces 97% vapor quality steam to power sterilizers, water stills, utensil sanitizers and other steam powered equipment. The generator can deliver steam at pressures between 15 and 100 psig and has an automatic blow down feature to prevent scale build-up in the tubes. The unit can produce 543 pounds of steam per hour at 212 degrees Fahrenheit and includes a pressure feed water pump and motor.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 61 cm: 155	WIDTH 49 125	DEPTH 29 74	WEIGHT 700 lb 318 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: 208 3 473	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: Y NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: 602,600
S2010	6530011289481	STERILIZER, ELEC, PORT, 2TRAY, CAB, 9DIAX16	C C C . .	. A			
Portable electrically generated steam sterilizer. The unit is a table or counter mounted sterilizer. Used in clinics for the sterilizing of small instruments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 14 cm: 36	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 23 59	WEIGHT 45 lb 21 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S2310	6530	TRANSPORTER, RACK, MOTOR	A A A . .	. B			
Horizontal motorized rack transporter. Used in areas where a large quantity of racks of utensils are being processed through a washing system. The unit transports racks to the washing unit and from the unit to the unloading station. The unit is sized for the specific installation as required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: 208 3 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S2430	6530	WASHER/STERILIZER, STEAM, 2DO, 25X18X30	A A A . .	F F D A . .			
Washer-sterilizer. This is a microcomputer controlled instrument and hospital utensil washer sterilizer that automatically loads items to be processed and unloads and dispatches the processed items. The unit requires cold water at 60-80 psig with a peak flow of 25 gpm, treated water at 20-50 psig with a peak flow of 25 bgpm, steam at 50-80 psig with a peak flow of 142 pounds per hour, an air supply at 75 psig with a flow of 2cfm and a drain line. There are several electrical configurations available. The unit is equipped with a horizontal rack transporter.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 77 cm: 196	WIDTH 45 115	DEPTH 46 117	WEIGHT 2,300 lb 1,042 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: 208 3 16	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,850
S2600	6530	WASHER, ENDOSCOPE, AUTOMATIC	C C C . .	D A			
Automatic endoscope washer. The unit requires hot and cold water and a drain. The washer washes and disinfects all types of fiberoptic and endoscopes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 39 cm: 99	WIDTH 26 66	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 232 lb 105 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S2605	6530	WASHER/STERILIZER, ENDOSCOPE	C C C . .	C B			
Low temperature sterile processing system for immersible surgical and diagnostic scopes, cameras, instruments, and accessories. Approximate cycle time of 1/2 hour.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 32 cm: 81	WIDTH 38 97	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 200 lb 91 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S2610	6530	WASHER, TUBING, ROTARY	C C C . .	C A			
Rotary tubing washer. The unit is used as a washer for respiratory therapy or anesthesia department tubing. Unit is usually used in conjunction with a pasteurizing section which can be found at JSN S2620.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 67 cm: 170	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 31 79	WEIGHT 410 lb 186 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
S2620	6530	CLEANER, PASTEURIZING, TUBING, ROTARY	C C C . .	D B			
Rotary tubing pasteurizing cleaner. The unit pasteurizes respiratory and anesthesia tubing after they have been washed. The unit is usually used in conjunction with a washer such as found at JSN S2610							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 67 cm: 170	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 31 79	WEIGHT 410 lb 186 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
S2625	6530	WASHER/PASTURIZER, TUBING	C C C . .	C A			
Tubing washer/pasturizer system. Used to wash and pasteurize anesthesia and respiratory tubing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 67 cm: 170	WIDTH 59 150	DEPTH 31 79	WEIGHT 820 lb 372 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 200 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
S2630	6530	DRYER, TUBING	C C C . .	. A			
Tubing dryer. The dryer uses a hepa air filter to clean the air before blowing through the tubing hanging in the cabinet. The unit can be a single or double door unit. The single door unit can hold up to 24 tubes or eight shelves, while the double door unit can hold 48 tubes or 24 tubes and eight shelves or sixteen shelves. The double door unit is sized for this JSN. Unit is used to dry respiratory and anesthesia tubing after washing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 86 cm: 219	WIDTH 47 120	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 450 lb 204 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 16 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
S2631	6530	DRYER, TUBING, PASS THROUGH	C C C . .	. A			
Tubing dryer. The dryer uses a hepa air filter to clean the air before blowing through the tubing hanging in the cabinet. The unit can be a single or double door unit. The single door unit can hold up to 24 tubes or eight shelves, while the double door unit can hold 48 tubes or 24 tubes and eight shelves or sixteen shelves. The double door unit is sized for this JSN. Unit is used to dry respiratory and anesthesia tubing after washing. Unit to be a pass through type for installation through one wall.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 86 cm: 219	WIDTH 47 120	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 450 lb 204 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 16 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
S2635	6530	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC, 1 CMPT, 37X30X23	A A A . .	F A			
1 compartment ultrasonic cleaner. Unit consists of a corrosion resistant dropin sink in a freestanding cabinet. Inside dimensions are 28W X 16L X 12D Unit has four adjustable supports in the base, and is equipped with a control panel box with timer and drain switch. The sonic chamber is driven by transducers and a generator.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 37 94	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 350 lb 159 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S2640	6530	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC, 2 CMPT, 60X60X24	A A A . .	F C			
2 compartment ultrasonic washer-cleaner. Unit consists of a solid-state generator, 2 compartment, washer and rinse/dryer, power operated door (lids); stainless steel top, front and side panels. Stainless steel frame includes casters and height-adjustable floor flanges. Equipped with automatic shut-off when either compartment door is opened; and automatic or manually operated cleaning cycle. Includes two removable stainless steel racks and a welded model instrument tray. Specify workflow direction. Hot water 3/4 NPT, 30-60 PSIG, 140-160 degrees fahrenheit; cold water 3/4 NPT, 30-60 PSIG. Drain 1 1/2 NPT. Used to remove biological debris from surgical and laboratory apparatus.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 35 89	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 700 lb 318 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 240 3 17 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S2645	6530	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC, 36X60X35	A A A . .	F C			
Ultrasonic cleaner. This unit contains all the facilities needed to effectively clean surgical instrument by sonic vibrations passed through detergent laden wash water. The unit's cabinet exterior is steel finished with corrosion resistant paint and adjustable leveling feet. The ultrasonic tank capacity is 14 gallon (each). This unit is used in large clinics and surgical rooms in hospitals for instrument cleaning.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 89	DEPTH 35 89	WEIGHT 425 lb 193 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 17 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S2650	6530	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC, RINSER/DRYER, FS	C C C . .	F F			
Freestanding rinser/dryer ultrasonic cleaner. Unit consists of a corrosion resistant stainless steel chamber and frame, with insulated door. Unit has four adjustable supports for height and leveling adjustments. Equipped with spray nozzles, electrical heaters, and a control panel with variable rinse times and selectable cycles. Designed for cleaning surgical instruments, glassware, syringes, etc. in hospitals, or laboratory areas.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 40 102	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 700 lb 317 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 - 30 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S2655	6530	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC, W/SINK	A A A . .	F B			
Ultrasonic cleaner, with sink. Unit consists of a freestanding, all corrosion resistant stainless steel counter top with drop-in sink module, and supported by four adjustable legs. The sonic cleaner sink is driven by a transducer, and a generator. Liquid capacity: 14 gallons. Control panel includes timer, and drain switch. Used to remove biological debris from surgical and laboratory apparatus.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 40 101	DEPTH 23 58	WEIGHT 350 lb 159 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S2660	6530	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC, 3 CMPT, 35X60X31	A A A . .	F C			
Three compartment ultrasonic cleaner. Unit consists of an electronic ultrasound generator, ultrasonic transducer and tanks. Tanks are made of Type 304 corrosion resistant stainless steel, and each compartment is capable of independent or sequential operation. Cabinet frame is equipped with adjustable leveling feet, lid, and hot air centrifugal blower. Used as a cleaning device to remove biological debris from surgical and laboratory apparatus.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 35 60 152	DEPTH 31 78	WEIGHT 700 lb 318 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S3175	6520	WASHER/DRYER, CART	A A A . .	C F D A . .			
Cart washer and dryer. Equipped with automatic loading, processing and unloading. The unit consists of wash-rinse chamber, drying chamber, steam heating system. Equipped with hot water system, air system and controls-adjustable wash and rinse cycles. Selectable wash, rinse and drying temperatures. Specify type of automatic loading and unloading system. Unit should be capable of processing carts up to a maximum envelope of 66 inches long, 32 inches wide, 78 inches high. Gas-tight folding doors. All systems are constructed with corrosion resistant stainless steel, covered by heavy gauge galvanized sheet to reduce heat lugs. Designed for hospital cart washing and drying.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 96 79 243	DEPTH 106 269	WEIGHT 4,900 lb 2,219 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S3180	6530	WASHER, CART/CAGE	A A A . .	D F . A . .			
Cart/cage washer. Unit consists of a corrosion resistant stainless steel heavy duty walk-in chamber, equipped with an automatic control panel box, dual manifold and recirculation system, filtering system and plumbing system. Panels and doors are double wall welded construction reinforced by fiberglass insulation. Includes a 7 1/2 HP wash and drain pump. Designed for washing and rinsing of carts and cages.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 96 96 243	DEPTH 98 249	WEIGHT 4,800 lb 2,174 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 270 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S3185	6530	WASHER, CART/UTENSIL, STEAM, 84X90X72	A A A . .	D F . A . .			
Steam, cart/utensil washer. Unit consists of a heavy duty high capacity chamber. Equipped with baffle-type seals around top and side of doors. It includes an automatic control panel, separate wash and rinse manifolds, plumbing system, and a special heavy duty filter system. Pump motor needs no lubrication. Designed to pre-wash, wash, and rinse hospital carts, utensils, and patient care items such as IV poles, stretchers, and wheelchairs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 96 127 323	DEPTH 90 228	WEIGHT 4,000 lb 1,812 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S4105	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, RCSD, 4CUFT CAP	A A A . .	. C D . . E			
Cartridge loaded ETO sterilizer/aerator with 4 cu ft chamber. May be rack mounted and recessed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0 0	DEPTH 0 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:			UTILITIES	
			A N A V I	R V F A H	1 2 3 4 5 6		
S4105	6530	STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, RCSD, 4 CUFT CAP	A A A . .	. C D . . E			
Cartridge loaded ETO sterilizer/aerator with a 4 cubic foot chamber. The unit is a counter mounted or rack mounted unit. It uses less than four ounces of ethylene oxide per cycle.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 23 cm: 58	32 80	28 71	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	n/a
S4300	6530	GUN, STEAM, W/HOSE AND ACCESSORIES	A A A . .	J . . A . .			
Steam gun. This is a pressure steam or steam-water cleaning and sanitizing unit for heat and moisture resistant items. It comes with a wall mounted detergent tank and a braided hose assembly. The unit requires steam at 60-80 psig with a maximum flow of 65 pounds per hour and cold water at 40-50 psig with a maximum flow of 5 gallons per minute. Used throughout the facility for food carts, linen carts and any piece of equipment that can be steam cleaned.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 33 cm: 84	13 33	9 23	20 lb 9 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	n/a
S4400	6530	WASHER/STERILIZER, STM, 2DO, CONVEYOR, 29D	A A A . .	F D D A . .			
Two wall recessed, house steam powered, two door, washer/sterilizer. This is an automatic pass through model that has incorporated a conveyor system to automatically load and unload racks two at a time. The unit requires steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 414 pounds per hour, cold and hot water at 60-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply at 50-60 psig with 5 cfm peak flow and drain. Several electrical configurations are available. The unit is used to wash and decontaminate unwrapped surgical instruments, utensils and glassware.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 84 cm: 214	62 158	37 94	3,400 lb 1,541 kg	1: 120 1 10 2: 208 3 9	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	8,300
S4450	6530	WASHER/STERILIZER, STM, 2DO, CONVEYOR, 48D	A A A . .	F D D A . .			
Two wall recessed, house steam powered, two door, washer/sterilizer. This is an automatic pass through model that has incorporated a conveyor system to automatically load and unload racks two at a time. The unit requires steam at 50-70 psi with a peak flow of 486 pounds per hour, cold and hot water at 60-80 psi with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply at 50-60 psig with 5 cfm peak flow and a drain. Several electrical configurations are available. The unit is used to wash and decontaminate unwrapped surgical instruments, utensils and glassware.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 84 cm: 214	62 158	58 148	4,200 lb 1,903 kg	1: 120 1 10 2: 208 3 21	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	12,400
S4455	6530	WASHER/STERILIZER, STEAM, 2DO, 36X24X29	A A A . .	F D D A . .			
Two wall recessed, house steam powered, two door, washer/sterilizer. This is an automatic load, unload and hold unit that accommodates 2 racks at a time. The unit requires steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 414 pounds per hour, cold and hot water at 60-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply at 50-60 psig with 5 cfm peak flow and a drain. Several electrical configurations are available. The unit is used to wash and decontaminate unwrapped surgical instruments, utensils and glassware.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 84 cm: 214	62 158	37 94	3,400 lb 1,541 kg	1: 120 1 10 2: 208 3 9	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	8,300

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S4460	6530	WASHER/STERILIZER, STEAM, 2DO, 36X24X48	A A A . .	F F D A . .			
Two wall recessed, house steam powered, two door, washer/sterilizer. This is an automatic load, unload and hold unit that accommodates 4 racks at a time. The unit requires steam at 50-70 psig with a peak flow of 486 pounds per hour, cold and hot water at 60-80 psig with a peak flow of 15 gpm, an air supply at 50-60 psig with a 5 cfm peak flow and a drain. Several electrical configurations are available. The unit is used to wash and decontaminate unwrapped surgical instruments, utensils and glassware.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 214	WIDTH 62 158	DEPTH 58 148	WEIGHT 4,200 lb 1,903 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10 2: 208 3 21	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 12,400
S4800	6530	STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, ELEC, CTR/MNTD	C C C . .	. A			
Surgical instrument and dressing sterilizer. This is a counter top mounted unit that is electrically heated with various electrical configurations available. The chamber size is 10 X 16 or 10 inches high X 16 inches deep. It is used in clinics and other areas of health care facilities to sterilize small instruments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 18 cm: 46	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 68 lb 31 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 12 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S4810	6530	STERILIZER, VAPOR, CHEMICAL, 6X11	C C C . .	. A			
Chemical vapor sterilizer. This is a counter top unit that uses a chemical solution and heat to create vapors to sterilize small instruments such as dental instruments. Used for any material that may be damaged by steam sterilization.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 11 cm: 28	WIDTH 13 33	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 35 lb 16 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S4820	6530	STERILIZER, VAPOR, CHEMICAL, 8X14	C C C . .	. A			
Chemical vapor sterilizer. This is a counter top unit that uses a chemical solution and heat to create vapors to sterilize small instruments such as dental instruments. Used for any material that may be damaged by steam sterilization.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 11 cm: 28	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 23 59	WEIGHT 45 lb 21 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S4830	6530	STERILIZER, VAPOR, CHEMICAL, 10X16	C C C . .	. A			
Chemical vapor sterilizer. This is a counter top unit that uses a chemical solution and heat to create vapors to sterilize small instruments such as dental instruments. Used for any material that may be damaged by steam sterilization.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 17 cm: 43	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 60 lb 27 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S4900	6530011289481	STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, ELEC, CTR/MNTD	C C C . .	. C			
Instrument sterilizer. Characteristics include an automatic timer which begins when pre-set temperature and pressure have been reached; a storage space and reservoir drain conveniently located at front of unit. The unit includes a stand.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 53 cm: 135	WIDTH 28 71	DEPTH 35 89	WEIGHT 355 lb 161 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:			A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
S4950	6530	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 15X26 CHAMBER	C C C . .			. C				
Sterilizer, instrument, electric, cabinet mounted. Cabinet racks, and automatic temperature recording device included. Overall dimensions 28Wx35Dx53H, 220/240V 1Ph.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: 220	1	-	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a
	cm: 135	71	89	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a
S4955	6530	STERILIZER, STM, GRVTV, 12X12X24	A A A . .			B F . A . .				
Cabinet mounted, house steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the processing cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in a temperature range of 100-135 degrees C. The unit needs cold water at 20-50 psi with a peak flow rate of 4 gpm and a drain capable of accepting water at 200+ degrees F. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 36 pounds per hour. The unit is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 75	26	44	450 lb	1: 120	1	3	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a
	cm: 191	66	112	204 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	2,800
S4957	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, DO, CAB, 12X12X24	A A A . .			D F				
Cabinet mounted, electrically generated steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100 -135 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 20-50 psig with a maximum flow rate of 4 gpm and a drain capable of accepting 200+ degree fahrenheit water. The unit utilizes an integral steam generator see JSN S1815 for information. This is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 75	26	44	570 lb	1: 120	1	3	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a
	cm: 191	66	112	259 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	7,000
S4960	6530	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, DO, RCSD, 12X12X24	A A A . .			B F . A . .				
One wall recessed, house steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 20-50 psig with a maximum flow rate of 4 gpm and a drain capable of accepting 200+ degree fahrenheit water. The unit requires a minimum of 50 psi of steam pressure with a peak flow of 36 pounds per hour. This is a general purpose unit for liquids, hardgoods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 75	26	44	450 lb	1: 120	1	3	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a
	cm: 191	66	112	204 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	2,800

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S4962	6530	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, DO, RCSD, 12X12X24	A A A . .	D F			
One wall recessed, electrically generated steam powered, single door, gravity sterilizer. The unit is controlled by a microcomputer that monitors all operations throughout the process cycle and provides an audible and visual indication of deviations. A recorder documents all cycle operations. There are several electrical configurations available. It operates in the temperature range of 100-135 degrees Centigrade. The unit requires cold water at 20-50 psig with a maximum flow rate of 4 gpm and a drain capable of accepting 200+ degree fahrenheit water. The unit utilizes an integral steam generator see JSN S1815 for information. This is a general purpose unit for liquids, hard goods, linen packs and other heat and moisture resistant materials.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 26 66	DEPTH 44 112	WEIGHT 570 lb 259 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 7,000
S5000	6530011289481	STERILIZER, DRY HEAT	C C C . .	. A			
Countertop dry heat sterilizer for sterilization of small water sensitive instruments. Unit includes two removable trays and uses mechanical timer for process timing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 11 cm: 0	WIDTH 16 0	DEPTH 9 0	WEIGHT 35 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S6600	6530	WASHER, BEDPAN/URINAL, W/MNTD, STM, 56X30X23	A A A . .	D F . A . .			
Bedpan and urinal washer. The unit is wall mounted. The washer requires cold water at 30 psi with a peak flow of 14gpm, hot water at 30 psi with a flow of 9 gpm or steam at 15-35 psi with a flow of 3 pounds per hour and a drain. The unit has several electrical configurations available. It is used to clean and sanitize urinals and bedpans throughout patient care areas in a health care facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 56 cm: 142	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 23 59	WEIGHT 245 lb 111 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S6700	6530	WASHER, BEDPAN/URINAL, RCSD, STM, 56X30X17	A A A . .	D F . A . .			
Bedpan and urinal Washer. The unit is recessed into a wall. The washer requires cold water at 30 psi with a peak flow of 14 gpm, hot water at 30 psi with a peak flow of 9 gpm or steam at 15-35 psi with a peak flow of 3 pounds per hour and a sanitary drain. The unit has several electrical configurations available. It is used throughout patient care areas of the facility to clean and sanitize urinals and bedpans.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 56 cm: 142	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 17 43	WEIGHT 245 lb 111 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S7600	6530	AERATOR, ETO, DOOR, CAB, TRACK, 28X29X42	A A A . .	. B E			
Cabinet mounted single door ethylene oxide (EO)aerator. This is a solid state controlled aerator that heats, filters and circulates air to remove residual sterilant from items sterilized by ethylene oxide methods. The unit reduces the level of EO to allow patient use in hours rather than several days required for shelf aeration. There are several electrical configurations available.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 30 77	DEPTH 45 115	WEIGHT 575 lb 261 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 1,500

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S7620	6530	AERATOR, ETO, DO, RCSD, TRACK, 28X18X42	A A A . .	. B E			
One wall recessed single door ethylene (EO) aerator. This is a solid state controlled aerator that heats , filters and circulates air to remove residual sterilant from items sterilized by ethylene oxide methods. There are several electrical configurations available. The unit reduces the EO levels to allow patient use in hours rather than several days for shelf aeration.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 575 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	191	77	261 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	1,500
S7635	6530	AERATOR, ETO, DO, RCSD, TRACK, 24X59X42	A A A . .	. B E			
One wall recessed single door ethylene oxide (EO) aerator. This is a solid state controlled aerator that heats, filters and circulates air to remove residual sterilant from items sterilized by EO methods. There are several electrical configurations. The unit reduces the EO levels to allow patient use in hours rather than several days required for shelf aeration.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 74	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 385 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	188	77	175 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	1,560
S7640	6530	AERATOR, ETO, DO, RCSD, TRACK, 24X36X60	A A A . .	. B E			
One wall recessed single door ethylene oxide (EO) aerator. This is a solid state controlled aerator that heats, filters and circulates air to remove residual sterilant from items sterilized through EO methods. There are several electrical configurations available. The unit reduces the EO levels to allow patient use in hours rather than several days for shelf aeration.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 75	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 975 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	177	77	442 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	1,500
S8000	6640004404832	STILL, WATER, ELECTRIC, 1GPH	A A A . .	B C			
Water still. This is an electric powered, 1 gallon per hour distilling unit. The unit can be wall, counter or floor mounted. Several electrical configurations are available. The unit needs water for cooling at 8 gph and the distilling process and includes a drain line top to accept waste and an electric supply.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 38	DEPTH 26	WEIGHT 95 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 11	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	97	66	43 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
S8100	6530	STILL, WATER, ELECTRIC, 3GPH	A A A . .	B C			
Water still. This is an electric powered, three gallon per hour distilling unit. The unit can be wall, counter or floor mounted. Several electrical configurations are available. The unit needs water for cooling and the distilling process and includes a drain line to accept waste water and an electric supply. The distilling unit is used in laboratories, pharmacies and anywhere that requires distilled water.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 35	DEPTH 29	WEIGHT 120 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 35	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	89	73	55 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		UTILITIES			
			A	N A V I	1	2	3	4 5 6
			R	V F A H				
S8200	6640004404916	STILL, WATER, ELECTRIC, 5GPH	A	A A . .	B	C		
Water still. This is an electric powered, five gallon per hour distilling unit. The unit can be wall, counter or floor mounted. Several electrical configurations are available. The unit needs water for cooling at 16 gph and the distilling process and includes a drain line to accept waste and an electric supply. The distilling unit is used in laboratories, pharmacies and anywhere that distilled water is required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 44	DEPTH 33	WEIGHT 165 lb	VOLTS 1: 208	PHASE 1	AMPS 25	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 112	84	51	75 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S8300	6640	STILL, WATER, ELEC, 2G, W/10G STORAGE TANK	A	A A . .	B	D		
Water still. This is an electric powered, two gallon per hour cabinetized unit with a ten gallon storage tank. The unit can be a wall mounted or cabinet mounted system. There are several electrical configurations available. The distilling unit requires water for cooling and the distilling process, and includes a drain for the waste water. The distilling unit is used in laboratories, pharmacies and anywhere that distilled water is required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 41	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 165 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 20	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 105	61	41	75 kg	2: 208	1	20	n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S8400	6640004405750	STILL, WATER, STEAM, 5GPH	A	A A . .	B	. . A . .		
Water still. This is a steam powered, five gallon per hour distilling unit. The unit can be wall, counter or floor mounted. The unit needs water for cooling at 40 gph and the distilling process, and includes a steam supply of 45 pounds per hour and a drain for the waste water. The distilling unit is used in laboratories, pharmacies and anywhere that distilled water is required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 51	DEPTH 33	WEIGHT 140 lb	VOLTS 1: -	PHASE -	AMPS -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 130	84	54	64 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S8500	6640	STILL, WATER, STEAM, 10GPH	A	A A . .	B	. . A . .		
Water still. This is a steam powered, ten gallon per hour distilling unit. It can be wall, counter or floor mounted. The unit needs water for cooling at 80 gph and the distilling process, and includes a steam supply of 90 pounds per hour and a drain for waste water. The distilling unit is used in laboratories, pharmacies and anywhere that distilled water is required.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 70	DEPTH 35	WEIGHT 310 lb	VOLTS 1: -	PHASE -	AMPS -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 178	89	56	141 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
S8510	6640	STILL, WATER, STM, 10G, W/40G STORAGE TANK	A	A A . .	B	F . A . .		
Water still. This is a steam powered, ten gallon per hour cabinetized unit with a forty gallon storage tank. The unit is a floor standing cabinet model. The still requires steam at 40-60 psi, water for cooling with a minimum of 30 psi and a drain for the waste water. The distilling unit is used in laboratories, pharmacies and anywhere that distilled water is required in large quantities.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 92	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 675 lb	VOLTS 1: 120	PHASE 1	AMPS 15	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm: 234	92	66	306 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a
								BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S8520	6640	STILL, WATER, STM,10G,W/50G STORAGE TANK	A A A . .	B B . A . .			
Water still. This is a steam powered, ten gallon per hour distilling unit with a fifty gallon storage tank. The unit can be wall or stand mounted. The still requires steam at 90 pounds per hour, water for cooling at 80 gallon per hour and a drain to accept waste water. The distilling unit is used in laboratories, pharmacies and anywhere that distilled water is required in large quantities.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 69	DEPTH 72	WEIGHT 500 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	175	183	227 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
S9000	6640	TANK, STORAGE, W/MNTD, 10 GAL	A A A . .	. B			
Wall mounted, distilled water storage tank. The unit is wall mounted, has a capacity of ten gallons, and it can be equipped with an ultraviolet lamp to prevent bacteria growth. The unit is used in laboratories, pharmacies and anywhere distilled water is used in large quantities to require storage.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 45 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	94	31	21 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
S9050	6640	TANK, STORAGE, W/MNTD, W/UV LIGHT,25 GAL	A A A . .	. B			
Wall mounted, distilled water storage tank. The tank has a capacity of twentyfive gallons, is wall mounted and is equipped with an ultraviolet lamp to prevent bacteria growth. The unit is used in laboratories, pharmacies and anywhere that distilled water is required in large quantities.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 31	DEPTH 37	WEIGHT 150 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	79	94	68 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
S9600	6530	TRANSPORTER, RACK, MOTOR	A A A . .	. B			
Rack transporter. The transporter is capable of automatically receiving loaded racks at transfer points, transporting racks to a specified area and transferring the racks to or from processing equipment unloading units. The control system shall consist of stops, transfer devices, relays and limit switches; roller, shields, covers, guard, support feet, exposed parts of stops, transfers and limit switches will be stainless steel; and the support frame will be carbon steel. These units are built for the specific function and dimension needed. Unit is used to load and unload washer sterilizers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
S9610	6530	STATION, RACKING, 31X50X20	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Racking station. The counter top is 31 inches above floor and constructed of stainless steel, and 20 inches wide and reinforced with slide strips mounted on square legs fitted with adjustable leveling bolts and floor shoes. The legs are reinforced with cross-bars. The table is used to transfer similar items from a distribution vehicle to loading racks. This size can hold two loading racks and is found in central processing departments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 31	DEPTH 50	WEIGHT 160 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	79	127	73 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:			A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
S9700	6530	WASHER, UTENSIL, STM, CAB, TUNNEL	A A A . .			D F . A . .					
Cabinet mounted, steam operated, utensil tunnel washer. The unit is a high through-put automated washer for glassware, surgical instruments, utensils, bed pans and other washable utensils. The washer washes, rinses and disinfects basketed loads of goods. There are several electrical configurations. The utility requirements are: Steam at 50-60 psig with a flow of 15 pounds per minute, hot water at 35-60 psig with a start up quantity of 63 gallons and 6 gallons per cycle, cold water at 50-60 psig with a start up quantity of 24 gallons and 1 gallon per cycle, purified water 5-50 psig with a 14 gallon per cycle, compressed air at 80 psi, a two inch drain and an exhaust. Unit is used in central processing departments for high volume utensil washing.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 94	DEPTH 54	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 27			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	239	138	0 kg	2: - - -			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
S9705	6530	WASHER, CART, STEAM, DO, PIT	A A A . .			D F . A . E					
Single door, pit mounted, cart washer. There are several electrical configurations available. The unit requires steam at 50-60 psig with an average consumption of 1080 pounds per hour, hot and cold water at 30-50 psig with an average consumption of 108 gallons per cycle and a drain. The maximum cart size accepted is 80X32X78. The unit includes an exhaust blower and steam injection. The washer processes cribs, stretchers, wheelchairs, hospital carts and other items through pre-wash, wash and rinse cycles.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 90	WEIGHT 4,400 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 36			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	323	183	1,994 kg	2: - - -			n/a	n/a	n/a	20,000
S9710	6530	WASHER, CART, STEAM, 2DO, PASS-THRU	A A A . .			D F . A . E					
Double door pass thru double cart washer. There are several electrical configurations available. The washer requires steam at 50-60 psig with an average consumption of 2100 pounds per hour hot water at 30-50 psig with an average consumption of 144 gallons per cycle, cold water at 30-50 psig with an average consumption of 108 gallons per hour and a drain to accept the waste water. The maximum cart size accepted is 27X80X78 to accommodate and still process two items at a time. The unit is equipped with steam injection and an exhaust blower. The washer processes cribs, stretchers, wheelchairs, hospital carts and other items through pre wash, wash and rinse cycles.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 96	DEPTH 90	WEIGHT 5,200 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 36			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	323	244	2,356 kg	2: - - -			n/a	n/a	n/a	30,000
S9715	6530	WASHER, CART, STM, CAB, DO, F/MNTD	A A A . .			D F . A . E					
Single door, floor mounted, house steam operated, cart washer. The washer processes cribs, stretchers, wheelchairs, hospital carts and other items through pre-wash, wash and rinse cycles. There are several electrical configurations available. The unit requires steam at 40-60 psig with an average consumption of 1080 pounds per hour, hot and cold water at 30-60 psig with an average consumption of 108 gallons per cycle and a drain. The maximum cart size accepted is 80X32X78. The unit includes an exhaust blower and steam injection. Used in central processing, materials management and dietary departments of health care facilities.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 90	WEIGHT 4,400 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 36			HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	323	183	1,994 kg	2: - - -			n/a	n/a	n/a	20,000

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

S9720	6530	WASHER, CART, STM, CAB, 2DO, F/MNTD	A A A . .	D F . A . E			
<p>Double door, floor mounted, house steam operated, cart washer. The washer processes cribs, stretchers, wheelchairs, hospital carts and other items through pre-wash, wash and rinse cycles. There are several electrical configurations available. It requires steam at 30-60 psig with an average consumption of 31 pounds per cycle and a peak flow of 65 pounds per hour, hot and cold water at 40-60 psig with an average consumption of 1 gallon per cycle of cold water and 117 gallons per cycle of hot water, a drain and an exhaust. The minimum cart size is 78X36X80. Used in central processing, materials management and dietary departments of health care facilities.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 110	DEPTH 92	WEIGHT 5,550 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	280	234	2,515 kg	2: 208 3 31	n/a n/a n/a	14,000

S9725	6530	WASHER, CART,STM,CAB,PIT/MNTD	A A A . .	D F . A . E			
<p>Double door, pit mounted house, steam operated, cart washer. The washer processes cribs, stretchers, wheelchairs, hospital carts and other items through pre-wash, wash and rinse cycles. There are several electrical configurations available. The unit requires steam at 30-60 psig with an average consumption of 31 pounds per cycle and a peak flow of 65 pounds per hour, hot and cold water at 40-60 psig with an average consumption of 1 gallon per cycle of cold water and 117 gallons per cycle of hot water, a drain and an exhaust. The maximum cart size is 78X36X102. Used in central processing, materials management and dietary departments of health care facilities.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 110	DEPTH 92	WEIGHT 6,075 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	280	234	2,752 kg	2: 208 3 31	n/a n/a n/a	14,000

S9730	6530	WASHER, CART, STEAM, 200PIT/MNTD	A A A . .			D F . A . E			
<p>Double door, pit mounted, house steam operated, cart washer. The washer processes cribs, stretchers, wheelchairs, hospital carts and other items through pre-wash, wash and rinse cycles. There are several electrical configurations available. The unit requires steam at 30-60 psig with an average consumption of 31 pounds per cycle and a peak flow of 65 pounds per hour, hot and cold water at 40-60 psig with an average consumption of 1 gallon per cycle of cold water and 117 gallons per cycle of hot water, a drain and an exhaust. The maximum cart size is 78X36X80. Used in central processing, materials management and dietary departments of health care facilities.</p>									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	110	WIDTH 92	DEPTH 86	WEIGHT 5,550 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	280	234	219	2,515 kg	2: 208 3 31		n/a n/a n/a	14,000

S9740	6640	WASHER/SANITIZER, UTENSIL, 73X32X38	A A A . .		F F . A . .	
Utensil washer/sanitizer. The unit is electric powered with pulsating jet stream , automatic timing and an adjustable thermostatic control. This is a double door, pass-thru type unit. Used to clean metal utensils in a health care facility.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 73	DEPTH 32	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	185	81	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
S9750	6530	WASHER, UTENSIL, STEAM, CAB, 2DO	A A A . .	D F . A . E			
Cabinet mounted, steam operated, two door, utensil washer. The unit pre-washes, washes and rinses all types of patient utensils. There are several electrical configurations available. It requires steam at 30-50 psig with an average consumption of 14.5 pounds per cycle, hot water at 35-50 psig with an average consumption of 28 gallons per cycle, an exhaust vent and a 4 inch drain. The chamber can accommodate trays 21X27X26. The unit is used in central processing, materials managements and dietary departments of healthcare facilities.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 40 102	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 1,070 lb 485 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 72 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 5,000
EA							
S9755	6530	WASHER, UTENSIL, PASS THRU, STM,61X27X27	A A A . .	D F . A . .			
Pass thru steam utensil washer. Consists of an all corrosion resistant stainless steel chamber frame. Unit includes hood with wash water tank and rinse spray, automatic controls and heating unit with steam booster to maintain water at 180 degrees fahrenheit. Pass-thru gullotine doors on each side with loading and unloading table at each end, 6 inches vent to atmosphere, 1 inch steam and return, 1 inch hot water, 2 inch drain. Designed for washing and rinsing patient utensils in hospital central processing departments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 39 99	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 700 lb 318 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
T0005	6625	ANALYZER, ELECTRICAL SAFETY	C C C . .	. A			
Electrical safety analyzer. Characteristics/components include combining all lead connected ECG lead tests measuring individual lead leakage; AC/DC measurement; current consumption; automatic neutral-ground and power-ground resistance and volts. This unit is used for electrical safety testing, preventive maintenance programs and equipment repair.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 7 cm: 17	WIDTH 11 28	DEPTH 7 17	WEIGHT 7 lb 4 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
T0015	6625	ANALYZER, DEFIBRILLATOR, AUTO, PORT	C C C . .	. A			
Defibrillator analyzer. Characteristics/components include automatic and portable with direct reading; accurately verifies the output characteristics of all defibrillators while simulating the resistance of the human body; output energy measured in joules or watt seconds on two scales of 0-200.0 or 0-1000; output energy remains displayed until the reset button is depressed once the defibrillator is fired; and output jacks provided for oscilloscope connection to observe defibrillator pulse wave shape.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 14 cm: 36	WIDTH 9 22	DEPTH 4 16	WEIGHT 11 lb 5 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
T0020	6625	STAND, TEST, RADIOLOGICAL COMPLIANCE TST	C C C . .	. . . . .		
"Bureau of Radiological Health" compliance test stand. Stand is used to determine half value, layer value and light-radiation field registration.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
T0025	6625	METER, RADIATION SURVEY	C C C			
Radiation survey meter. Characteristics/components include hand held and battery operated with a built-in detector; and ability to detect alpha, beta, gamma and x-ray radiation. This unit is used for spot-checking laboratories and other work areas for contamination of equipment, counter tops and floors. The unit is also well suited for detecting accidental exposures to personnel clothes, checking x-ray equipment for possible leakage or locating small spills.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 7 cm: 18	WIDTH 5 13	DEPTH 9 23	WEIGHT 2 lb 1 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0030	6525	ANALYZER, RADIATION-LIGHT FIELD	C C C . .	. A			
Light and radiation field analyzer for quality assurance testing of radiation therapy devices. Unit is self contained and checks the coincidence of light and radiation fields, symmetry of radiation field, flatness of radiation field, and penumbra size of the radiation field. Unit has built in graphics printer for hardcopy output of scanned information.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0031	6525	REEL, ION CHAMBER CABLE	C C C			
Ion chamber cable reel for the storage and handling of 40 feet of triaxial ion chamber cables.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 9 cm: 22	WIDTH 4 11	DEPTH 7 18	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0032	6525	PHANTOM, CT, HEAD	C C C			
CT head phantom for the quality assurance testing of computed tomography devices . Must meet the BRH "Computed Tomography Test Phantoms and Measurement Protocol " requirements. Provides measurement of dose at nine locations in a plane parallel to the slice plane. Eight acrylic rods provided to fill unused ion chamber bores.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 16	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 7 18	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0033	6525	PHANTOM, CT, BODY	C C C			
CT body phantom for the quality assurance testing of computed tomography devices . Must meet the BRH "Computed Tomography Test Phantoms and Measurement Protocol " requirements. Provides measurement of dose at nine locations in a plane parallel to the slice plane. Eight acrylic rods provided to fill unused ion chamber bores.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 16	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0050	5120	ANVIL, BLACKSMITH, 56LB, FACE 14X10X3	C C C			
Blacksmith's anvil. Characteristics/components include 56 lb cast steel designed to meet the requirements demanded by modern blacksmiths; cast steel is heat treated and tempered; and reduces strain as the softer inner body absorbs impact below through hardened surface.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 14 cm: 36	WIDTH 10 26	DEPTH 3 8	WEIGHT 156 lb 71 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6						
T0090	3630	BENCH, LOOM, 24X11X40	C C C						
Loom bench. This unit is a natural wood finish, with a hinged top for storage. This unit is used with the operation of a floor loom.										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 11 28	WEIGHT 40 100	35 lb 16 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 0	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0100	9195	BENCH, WOODWORK, DR, SH, 32X82X30	C C C						
Woodwork bench. Characteristics/components include solid maple open leg benches; a variety of accessories, drawer, shelves and the overall height of the bench that varies with thickness of top.										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 32 82	DEPTH 60 153	WEIGHT 30 77	500 lb 226 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 0	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0105	7195	BENCH, WOODWORK, 4 VISES, 32X64X54	C C C						
Woodwork bench. Characteristics/components include four vise hard maple construction top laminated with steel channel end splines; leg frame that provides sturdy foundation; lower shelf that provides ample storage area; vises have heavy steel screw with double lead fast running thread; and provide maximum operating speeds.										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 32 83	DEPTH 64 163	WEIGHT 54 138	25 lb 12 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 0	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0106	7195	BENCH, WORK, W/4 DR CAB, DO, 2SH	C C C						
Workbench with 4 drawers. Characteristics/components include heavy gauge steel; construction four drawers (14 3/4" W X 19 1/2" D X 5 5/8" H) on nylon rollers; each drawer includes a padlock hasp, provision for cylinder lock and pull; a single full size door with padlock hasp.										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 31 78	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 21 53	250 lb 114 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 0	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0110	7195	BENCH, WORK, WOOD TOP, W/30" FRAME, 34X92X30	C C C						
Workbench with wood top. Characteristics/components include construction of seasoned lumber that is kiln-dried to a moisture content of 6 to 8 percent; strips of lumber 1 5/8 inch wide are electronically laminated with a special light bonding glue to create a smooth crack and warp resistant surface; and legs constructed of welded heavy gauge steel. It is used in occupational therapy.										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 34 87	DEPTH 92 183	WEIGHT 30 77	250 lb 113 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 0	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
T0120	7195	BENCH, WORK, WOOD TOP, DR, SH, 34X72X28	C C C					
Workbench with wood top. Characteristics/components include construction of seasoned lumber that is kiln-dried to a moisture content of 6 to 8 percent; strips of lumber 1 5/8 inches wide are electronically laminated with a special light bonding glue to create a smooth crack and warp resistant surface; legs constructed of welded heavy gauge steel; floor feet for maximum stability; top span overhangs leg span 1 1/2 inches on each side; and one drawer and shelf. It is used in occupational therapy.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 87	WIDTH 72 183	DEPTH 28 72	WEIGHT 255 lb 115 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 0	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0125	7195	BENCH, WORK, WOOD TOP, DR, 31X96X48	C C C . .	. . . . .				
Woodtop workbench. Characteristics/components include construction of seasoned lumber that is kiln-dried to a moisture content of 6 to 8 percent; strips of lumber 1 5/8 inches wide are electronically laminated with a special light bonding glue to create a smooth crack and warp resistant surface; legs constructed of welded heavy gauge steel; and top span overhangs that span 1 1/2 inches on each side. This unit is used in occupational therapy.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 31 cm: 79	WIDTH 96 244	DEPTH 48 123	WEIGHT 120 lb 55 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 0	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0130	7125	CABINET, OT, HXWX16	C C C . .	. A					
Occupational therapy cabinet. Characteristics/components include NP; solid locked doors; 16 inch wide wood work top; and adjustable shelves that provide one electrical outlet and switch.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0135	7195	BENCH, WORK, METAL TOP, DR, 34X72X36	C C C . .	. . . . .				
Metal top workbench. Characteristics/components include construction of 12 gauge steel folded over a 2 inch thick core; steel accurately fitted down to lower edges of top; and drawers that can be conveniently placed at any position under bench top and glide freely on ball bearing rollers. This unit with its sturdy construction is used for all purposes in occupational therapy.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 34 cm: 87	WIDTH 72 183	DEPTH 36 92	WEIGHT 120 lb 55 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 0	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0165	7125	TABLE, LAYOUT/PRINTING, OT	C C C . .	. A					
Printing layout table. Characteristics/components include all wood construction of hard maple finished in natural lacquer. The table can be used for printing layouts and general purposes in occupational therapy.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 32 cm: 83	WIDTH 72 183	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 125 lb 57 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 0	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
T0170	7125	CABINET, SUPPLY, PRESS/PRINTING, OT	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Press/printing supply cabinet. Characteristics/components include constructed heavy gauge steel sliding doors on rollers; adjustable center shelf; and a masterkeyed cylinder lock. The unit can be used for storage of supplies and small printing equipment in occupational therapy.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 34	DEPTH 60	WEIGHT 235 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	87	153	106 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0175	7125	CABINET, STORAGE, TOOL,	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Tool storage cabinet. This unit is mobile and has four separate areas to accept the different types of tools. Cabinet is used to provide the basic tools needed for "hands on" experience in wood, electricity, metal and power technology.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 66	DEPTH 47	WEIGHT 290 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	168	120	132 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0180	7125	CABINET, STORAGE, TOOL, F/MNTD, STEEL	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Tool storage cabinet. Characteristics/components include all steel locking cabinet; shelves that hold four large 14 3/4" L X 8 1/4" W X 7" H removable bins; and bins that are unbreakable, waterproof, oil and chemical resistant. Cabinet is used for security for tools, small parts, electronic components, etc.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 78	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 120 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	198	92	54 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0280	3413	DRILLPRESS, BNCH/MNTD, 40X10X16, 1/2 CHCK	C C C . .	. A		
Bench mounted drill press. Characteristics/components include hinged metal belt and pulley cover coupled with quick adjustment motor mount which allows rapid changing of spindle speeds; slotted work table and base; and a 1/2 inch drilling capacity. This unit is used in occupational therapy shop.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 40	DEPTH 10	WEIGHT 140 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	102	26	64 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0285	3413	DRILLPRESS, F/MNTD, TILT TABLE	C C C . .	. D		
Floor mounted drill press. Characteristics/components include 1/2 inch drill capacity; tilt table that tilts 45 degrees; 3/4 HP motor; three-spoke pilot wheel; depth stop and gauge. The unit is used for general purposes in occupational therapy.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 21	WEIGHT 187 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 25	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	183	54	85 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0360	3630	FRAME, WEAVING, HAND, HX30XD	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Hand weaving frame. Frame is adjustable in height and depth and 30 inches wide.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
T0400	3413	GRINDER, F/MNTD, PEDESTAL, 50X24X16	C C C . .	. C			
Floor mounted grinder. Characteristics/components include pedestal type with a 1 HP motor; cast iron wheel guard and dust vents; large eye shields with quick adjustment levels; pre-lubricated with enclosed ball bearings; two grinding wheels. This unit is used for general purposes in maintenance shops.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 24	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 75 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 1	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 127	61	41	34 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
T0405	3413	GRINDER, BNCH/MNTD, HX10X9	C C C . .	. A			
Bench mounted grinder. Characteristics/components include cast iron wheel guard and dust vents; large eye shields with quick adjustment levels; pre-lubricated with enclosed ball bearings; and two grinding wheels. The unit is used for general purposes in machinist work shops.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 10	DEPTH 9	WEIGHT 40 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 6	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 31	26	23	18 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
T0410	3415	GRINDER, KEYMAKING, AUTOMATIC	C C C . .	. A			
Automatic key duplicating grinder. This unit cuts all cylinder keys from large head to small padlock and double-sided automotive keys. Characteristics/components include 1/4 HP motor; meets CSA and OSHA requirements; reversible vise that holds both single and double-sided keys; and soft touch brushes that protect fingers, will not wear keys and keep accurate depths. The unit is used in facility maintenance shops for key duplication.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 11	DEPTH 14	WEIGHT 40 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 23	28	36	19 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
T0440	3413	JOINTER, WOODWORKING, 6", 39X48X21	C C C . .	. C			
Woodworking jointer. Characteristics/components include 6 inch cutting capacity; 3/4 HP motor; 37-155 set of 3 high speed steel knives; 2-way tilting fences with "dual control"; front and rear safety knife guard; push blocks; and a stand of enclosed steel. The system is used for general purposes in woodworking shops.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 21	WEIGHT 203 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 99	122	53	92 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
T0460	3630	KILN, CERAMIC, FRONT LOADING	C C C . .	. C			
Front loading ceramic kiln. Characteristics/components include double insulation wall; chamber depth that permits placing pieces well away from the unit's door for even heating; and control wires with long life elements that are protected by durable refractory holders and are easy to replace. The unit is used for ceramic projects in occupational therapy and craft shops.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 22	DEPTH 19	WEIGHT 105 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm: 48	56	48	48 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
T0465	3630	TOP LOADING CERAMIC KILN	C C C . .	. C			
Top loading ceramic kiln. Characteristics/components include all steel exterior construction with high gloss, heat resistant finish; firing chamber that is high temperature refractory type backed by special insulation to prevent heat loss and keep exterior heat radiation to a maximum; and 7 cubic foot capacity. The unit is used for firing clay in general ceramic shops.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 41 105	DEPTH 34 87	WEIGHT 412 lb 187 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 48 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0520	3630	LATHE, WOODWORKING, 12"	C C C . .	. C			
Woodworking lathe. Characteristics/components include 12 inch deluxe cabinet; tool support; base; powerful variable speed drive; safety shield and electricals. This unit is used for woodmaking in industry, commercial shops and schools.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 47 118	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 581 lb 264 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 45 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0550	3630	LOOM, TABLE, 24-3/4X42X24	C C C			
Loom table. Table includes naugahyde covered top and chromeplated legs. This unit is used for physusal therapy and rehabilitation purposes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 25 64	DEPTH 42 107	WEIGHT 250 lb 113 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0560	3630	LOOM, 2 HARNESS, FOOT TREADLE	C C C			
Loom. Loom includes 2 harnesses, and a foot treadle.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 66 170	DEPTH 47 120	WEIGHT 250 lb 113 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0565	3630	LOOM, 2 HARNESS, TABLE, 24" REED	C C C			
Two harness loom. This unit is constructed of natural wood and all beams are laminated. The warp advancing mechanism of the unit is simple and highly efficient. The system is used for physical therapy rehabilitation purposes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 39 100	DEPTH 10 25	WEIGHT 175 lb 79 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0570	3630	LOOM, 4 HARNESS, FOOT TREADLE, 32" REED	C C C			
Four harness loom. This unit offers multiple opportunities to increase dexterity and strength in several areas of the body. This unit is all wood in a natural finish. The unit includes 1-40" 12-dented reeds and 960 steel heddles. This unit creates a graded resistance in the upper and lower extremities and includes elbow flexion, elbow extension, scapular abduction, and shoulder abduction. This unit is used for physical therapy in hospitals for patient rehabilitation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 38 97	DEPTH 50 127	WEIGHT 78 lb 147 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
T0575	3630	LOOM, 4 HARNESS, TABLE, 24" REED	C C C			
Four harness loom. This is a table type unit. The harnesses are raised and lowered by operating easily accessible lever located in the front of the loom. The units' weaving width is (60 cm) 24 inches and 32 inches. It creates a graded resistance in the upper and lower extremities including elbow flexion, elbow extension, scapular abduction, and shoulder abduction. The unit is used in hospitals and physical therapy clinics for patient rehabilitation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 18	DEPTH 50	WEIGHT 43	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	45	127	110	2: - - -	0 NO NO	n/a
T0580	3630	LOOM, 4 HARNESS, FOOT TREADLE, 42" REED	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Four harness loom. This is a versatile four harness, forty inch rigid jack loom designed for the widest possible combination of uses to handle a patient's physical characteristics. The frame is made of welded section of rectangular steel tubing, finished in pastel green. This unit is used for physical therapy in hospitals for patient rehabilitation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 67	DEPTH 32	WEIGHT 49	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	171	80	125	2: - - -	0 NO NO	n/a
T0585	3630	LOOM, 4 HARNESS, FLOOR, 36" REED	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Four harness loom. This is a floor model unit with a 36 inch reed. The unit offers multiple opportunities to increase dexterity and strength in several areas of the body. The unit's all wooden parts are selected hardwood in a natural finish. The unit features a rising shed that opens promptly. On a standard tie-up each harness works independently, and new patterns can be made simply by changing the treadling. This unit is used for physical therapy in hospitals for patient rehabilitation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 52	WEIGHT 43	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	90	130	110	2: - - -	0 NO NO	n/a
T0586	3630	LOOM, 4 HARNESS, TABLE	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Loom. 37 1/4 inches; 4 harnesses; table model and overall size of 21 inches by 41 inches by 23 1/4 inches.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 21	DEPTH 41	WEIGHT 23	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	54	104	56	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
T0587	3630	LOOM, 4 HARNESS, FLOOR, 60" REED	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Floor loom. This unit is a four harness loom with a 60 inch weaving width. The metal parts are solid steel and cast iron with aluminum finish, can be adapted to flying shuttle system. This unit is constructed of natural light wood and all beams are laminated. The warp advancing mechanism of the unit is simple and highly efficient. The system is used for physical therapy and rehabilitation purposes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 52	DEPTH 72	WEIGHT 36	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	132	183	92	2: - - -	0 NO NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
T0590	3630	OVEN, PLASTICS, 16X18X12	C C C . .		. B						
Plastic oven. This is a gravity convection laboratory unit oven with stainless steel construction. This unit is used in laboratories of hospitals.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 12 31	35 lb 16 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -		HERTZ 60	DEPEN- NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ n/a
T0595	7310	OVEN, HOUSEHOLD, WALL, W/CABINET	A A A . .		. C						
Household wall oven. Characteristics/components include gas operated; interior light; separate broiler drawer; and automatic pilotless ignition system. The unit is used for food preparation in households.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 19 49	WEIGHT 18 46	150 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 17 2: - - -		HERTZ 60	DEPEN- NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ n/a
T0600	7195	WORKBENCH, ZDR, 36X72X30	C C C						
Work station workbench. Characteristics/components include two drawers (14" W X 20" D X 5" H); master key lock; back stops; and an 18 drawer small parts cabinet. This unit is used in wood and metal workshops.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 72 183	WEIGHT 30 76	200 lb 91 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ 0	DEPEN- NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ n/a
T0640	3630	PRESS, PRINTING, FOOT TREADLE	C C C						
Foot treadle printing press.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	0	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ n/a	DEPEN- n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ n/a
T0660	3630	PRESS, PRINTING, HAND LEVER	C C C						
Hand lever printing press.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	0	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ n/a	DEPEN- n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ n/a
T0700	7125	RACK, BAR, WOOD, PIPE	C C C						
Bar, lumber and pipe rack. Characteristics/components include one plywood rack; four back panels; two divider shelves; one shelf for plywood rack; and galvanized steel construction on these convenient racks. This rack can be used in wood or metal shops to store lumber, pipe, rod, conduit and plywood for a work project.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 108 275	DEPTH 48 122	WEIGHT 34 89	80 lb 36 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ 0	DEPEN- NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
T0720	3220	SANDER, TREADLE, F/S, 56X30X20	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Treadle sander. Floor module.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
T0740	5130	SANDER, DISK, 12" WHEEL	C C C . .	. A		
Disk sander. Characteristics/components include 12 inch wheel; tilt table; stand; unit disc that is mounted to the end of motor shaft for powerful and accurate operation; scale that shows exact degree of derived table tilt; and a low 24 volt control unit at the push button station magnetic control. This unit can be used for sanding in wood shops.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 43	DEPTH 23	WEIGHT 145 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	110	59	65 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
T0741	7195	BENCH, WOODWORKING, 2CAB, 31X36X21	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Woodworking bench. Two base steel constructed units placed back to back with each having full size doors; doors are fitted with masterkeyed locking handles; adjustable interior shelf. Characteristics/components include four vises attached to table top at corners; maple tabletop that is 2 1/4 inches thick with natural finish laminated edge. The unit is used for work projects and storage in metal and woodwork shops.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 31	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 120 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	79	92	54 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO
T0760	3220	SAW, BAND, WOODWORKING	C C C . .	A		
Woodworking band saw. Characteristics/components include stand; basic 14 inch wood cutting saw; wheel; blade guards; chip chute; 6 inch arbor pulley; and a 3/4 HP motor. This saw is used for cutting wood in woodworking shops.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 66	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 201 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 17	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	168	64	91 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
T0761	7195	BENCH, WOODWORKING, LOCKER BASE, 33X96X24	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Woodworking workbench. This is a locker based unit with a laminated maple top. The lockers include padlock hasp, spring hinges and provision for cylinder locks. The unit supplied in astro gray or optional safety green. There are 24 lock openings (12"W X 21"D X 15"H). The top is sturdy laminated maple. This unit is used in woodworking shops.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 96	WEIGHT 212 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	84	244	96 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO
T0780	3220	SAW, CIRCULAR, WOODWORKING	C C C . .	. C		
Circular woodworking saw. Characteristics/components include large cast iron table (22" X 37" with extension) that provides solid work support and prevents warping and distortion; capability to cut stock 2 9/16" thick at 90 degrees and 1 13/16" at 45 degrees; rips to center of 48" panel; 1 HP motor; and 10" diameter blade. The unit is used for cutting wood in woodworking shops.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 38	DEPTH 42	WEIGHT 78 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	97	105	35 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

T0801	7195000571976	WORKBENCH, ELEC, LOCKER BASE, 34X96X48	C C C . .	. B	
-------	---------------	--	-----------	-------------	--

Electrical workbench. Characteristics/components include removable maple top; with two locker units; and eight box lockers (each 12" W X 21" D X 15" H) in each locker unit. This workbench is used in wood and metal workshops.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 34 cm: 87	96 244	48 122	101 lb 46 kg	1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	60	NO NO	n/a

T0802		JIGSAW, ELECTRIC	C C C . .	. A	
-------	--	------------------	-----------	-------------	--

Electric jig saw. Characteristics/components include variable speed orbital action; allen wrenches for shoe and blade adjustments; and two (2) metal cutting blades. This saw is used to cut metal or wood which the shop has on location.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 7 cm: 18	11 28	4 11	7 lb 3 kg	1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	60	NO NO	n/a

T0810		STAND, JACK, SHOE REPAIR	C C C	
-------	--	--------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

Shoe repair jack stand. Characteristics/components include six men's and women's lasts; top locks in place or spins free; top is controlled with the turn of a knob and the top section is long enough to keep boots clear of the knob. This stand is used to form and repair shoes in brace and limb shops.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	80 lb 37 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	0	NO NO	n/a

T0830	6625	METER, WATT, RF	C C C . .	. A	
-------	------	-----------------	-----------	-------------	--

Radio frequency watt meter. This meter is used to provide the user with data for the comparison, calibration, and assessment of long-term degradation of all shortwave diathermy equipment. Diathermy equipment is used for the therapeutic heating of tissue using electro-magnetic energy. The safe operation of diathermy requires accurate knowledge of the output.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 9 cm: 23	16 37	6 16	12 lb 6 kg	1: - 1 4 2: 120 - -	60	NO NO	n/a

T0850	7290	CUTTER, SOLE, FLOOR MOUNTED	C C C . .	. A	
-------	------	-----------------------------	-----------	-------------	--

Floor mounted sole cutter. This cutter is used to cut, bevel, edge, and skive shoe in shoe repair, brace and limb shops.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	20 51	8 21	50 lb 23 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	0	NO NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H			UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
T0860	7290	MACHINE, SEWING, INDUSTRIAL, HEAVY DUTY	C C C . .			. A			
Industrial sewing machine. Characteristics/components include heavy duty; capability to produce fine stitches on elegant ladies' shoes just as easily as it does hard-wearing stitches on heavy working boots; capability to sew in all directions; 18 1/2 inch clearance under arm; hand wheel which may be front or side mounted; and a heavy duty power stand which comes with adjustable speeds, precision motor control and 1/3 HP. This machine is used to repair and make shoes.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 47 120	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 190 lb 86 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0870	7290	MACHINE, SEWING, INDUSTRIAL, MEDIUM DUTY	C C C . .			. A			
Industrial sewing machine. Characteristics/components include medium duty, high-speed; light harness stitcher on stand unit; 1/2 HP motor; stitch speed of 1800 stitches per minute (S.P.M.); maximum thread size of 3 cord; and adjustable stand heights. This machine is used for leather garment work, light or medium stitching at high speeds on upholstery or slip covers, etc.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 122	DEPTH 48 51	WEIGHT 235 lb 107 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0960	3630	WHEEL, KICK, POTTER'S, 34X30X33	C C C			
Potters' kick wheel. Characteristics/components include mechanical unit; easy foot operation that allows the potter to regulate speeds for throwing as well as quick starting and stopping; back and forth treadle motion that propels the approximately 65 pound, balanced flywheel which provides the momentum for easy throwing; precision steel shaft, mounted in ball bearing, that connects the flywheel to the wheel head; and a non-corrosive aluminum worktable shaped for a comfortable hip rest. This wheel is used in arts and craft shops and physical therapy rooms of hospitals.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 34 87	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 75 lb 34 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 12 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0965	7195	WORKBENCH, HYDRAULIC, VAR 60X36	C C C			
Hydraulic workbench. Characteristics/components include table tops that are laminated 1 3/4" thick and maple finished in clear natural lacquer; adjustable height benches that have been developed for a variety of special applications and are perfect wherever varying heights are a pre-requisite; and adjustable heights of 28 inches to 38 inches through the use of a retractable extending handle.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 152	DEPTH 60 77	WEIGHT 175 lb 79 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T0970	6530	TABLE, WORK, ADULT, STAND-IN	C C C			
Adult stand-in work table. Characteristics/components include upholstered back support; adjustable knee support; cutout; and allows adults to stand. This table is used to rehabilitate the severely handicapped in hospitals and other healthcare institutions.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 42 106	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 170 lb 77 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
T1000	5140	CABINET, TOOL, MBL, 8DR, W/10DR CHEST	C C C				
Tool cabinet and chest. Characteristics/components include: a mobile 18 drawer chest with 5 inch casters, five of which swivel and lock, a mechanics tool chest with 10 drawers and a top tool tray. The chest is capable of sitting on top of the mobile chest.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 58	DEPTH 34	WEIGHT 287 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ n/a
EA	cm:	147	87	130 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a
T1020	5140	CABINET, TOOL, F/S, 84X60X22	C C C				
Tool cabinet floor. Characteristics/components include back, sides and one pair of inside double-hinged panels equipped with metal pegboards; reinforced steel double doors with locking handle; and 48 tool pegs.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 60	WEIGHT 225 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ n/a
EA	cm:	214	153	102 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO	n/a	n/a
T1150	7125	CABINET, STORAGE, ELECTRIC PARTS	C C C				
Electric parts storage cabinet. Characteristics/components include sturdy construction steel hardware; provides storage space for various items; adjustable dividers in drawers; double doors; and masterkeyed lock. This cabinet can be used to store electric parts in an electrical shop.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 85	DEPTH 36	WEIGHT 175 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ n/a
EA	cm:	216	92	79 kg	2: - - -	0 NO NO	n/a	n/a
T1500	3520	MACHINE, FINISHING, SHOE, 9 FOOT BED	C C C . .	. A				
Shoe finishing machine. Characteristics/components include belts and wheels for leather finishing; two sanding belts, each 59 1/2 inches long, to cut faster, run cooler and last longer with belts at one 1 9/16 inches wide and one at 4 inches wide; 12-bag dust control system with front-access dust collection drawer; quick-adjust sole trimmer; and a 3 HP blower motor. This machine is used to manufacture and repair shoes.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 57	DEPTH 116	WEIGHT 975 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 25	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ n/a
EA	cm:	145	295	442 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a	n/a
T1505	3520	MACHINE, STITCHING, SHOE	C C C . .	. A				
Shoe stitching machine. Characteristics/components include capability to sew heavier leather material; hydraulic presserfoot which controls and brakes at the proper time; automatic adjustment of the prepressure when sewing different sole thickness; and sewing at a rate of 375 stitches per minute. This machine is used for shoe repair/manufacturing in hospital and commercial shoe shops.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 59	DEPTH 20	WEIGHT 617 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 25	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ n/a
EA	cm:	150	51	280 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
T1510	6530	SYSTEM, VACUUM FORMING	C C C . .	. C			
Vacuum forming system used in the production of orthotic devices. System includes 1/4 HP vacuum pump which produces 26 inches of mercury vacuum, 8 gallon holding tank, table base, and a variety of forming trays. Trays are interchangeable on the base and may be changed without the use of hand tools. Foot treadle control sets and maintains a constant vacuum.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 38	DEPTH 48	WEIGHT 200 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg			
T2000	4940	COMPRESSOR, MBL,W/PAINT SPRAYER,30X42X19	C C C . .	. C			
Compressor with paint sprayer. Characteristics/components include 2 HP/30 gallon air storage tank; mobile with 2 casters and contains no belts or pulley, thereby increasing pressure by 25%							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 42	WEIGHT 30 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	77	106	14 kg			
T2050		COLLECTOR, DUST, FREESTANDING/MOBILE	C C C . .	. A			
Free standing dust collector for use in small shops throughout the facility. Unit includes electric power head, absolute filter system, primary paper filters , drum adapter, 55 gallon roll-top drum, hoses, and blast gates. Will support two or three collection points with two inch lines.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 13 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg			
T3000	5140	CABINET, TOOL, MOBILE	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Mobile tool cabinet. Characteristics/components include pegboard; two full width adjustable shelves; five tote trays size (3 1/2"H X 8 1/8"W X 18 1/2"D); and three tote trays size (3 1/2"H X 13 1/8"W X 18 1/2"D). This cabinet can be used for tool storage in any type of work shop.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 66	DEPTH 47	WEIGHT 150 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	168	120	68 kg			
T3640	3413	GRINDER, PED/MNTD, 2 WHEEL, 48X24X15	C C C . .	. A			
Pedestal type grinder. Characteristics/components include 7 inch dual wheel; two safety shields; four buffs; water pot; slim design of the motor; extra long end belts; and ample clearance for grinding odd-shaped items and long stock with the slim motor and long-end belts. This grinder is used for grinding materials in metal workshops.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 24	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	123	61	0 kg			
T4000	3920	HOIST, CHAIN, 1/2 TON CAP, 7FT LIFT	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Chain hoist. Characteristics/components include 1/2 ton capacity; trolley that can be used with any hook suspended hoist; and a hoist that features a hardened load chain for optimum strength, flexibility and long wear.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg			

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

T5000	6530	LADDER, SHOULDER , 40 STEPS	C C C				
Shoulder ladder. Characteristics/components include 40 steps; each 2 1/2 inches wide by 1 1/2 inches high and a natural hard wood finish. This is the basic ladder used for all upper extremity exercise with the series of 40 vertical steps mounted on the wall that encourages increased range of shoulder motion due to "climbing" the ladder with the fingers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 58 cm: 148	3 8	2 5	25 lb 12 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	n/a

T6000	3416	LATHE, METAL, BNCH/MNTD, 16 SPEED,4 FEED			C C C . .		. 8		
Metal-turning lathe. Characteristics/components include bench mounted; 6 inch swing; roller bearing, to include accessory group of lathe operation is manual; mica under cutter, for 6 inch lathe; a capacitor start motor that is 1/2 HP, 345 RPM and ball bearing, and has an overload protector and shaft cover; and 120 volt AC.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUS/ HOUR:
EA	in: 45 cm: 114	24 61	72 182	750 lb 375 kg	1: 120	3	20	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
					2: -	-	-	60 NO NO	

T7550	3405	SAW, RADIAL ARM	C C C . .	. A			
Radial arm saw. Characteristics/components include floor model unit; 12 inch diameter blade with an arm which permits saw blade to rotate a full 360 degrees above worktable; 1 1/2 HP motor with an automatic electro-mechanical brake that is built into motor and stops the blade automatically in seconds after switch is turned off; 45 degree to 90 degree level position stop; and a table size of 25 1/2 X 30" (635 X 762 mm). This unit is used for wood cutting in woodworking shops.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 63 cm: 163	30 76	32 82	300 lb 136 kg	1: 120 1 17 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	n/a

T7560	3220	SAW, 10", TILTING ARBOR			C C C . .		. B		
Tilting arbor saw. Characteristics/components include 10 inch unit; jet-lock rip fence; combination blade; mitre gauge; extension wings; motor cover; a large cast iron table at 27" X 36" with wings and an accurately ground face for precision work. This saw is used for woodwork in majority of the nations schools and in millwork furniture, cabinet and home workshops.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 37 cm: 94	46 116	36 91	485 lb 219 kg	1: 220	3	21	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	HOUR:
					2: -	-	-	60 NO NO	n/a

T7580	3455	SAW, HACK, ENDLESS BLADE	C C C . .	. A			
Horizontal band saw. Characteristics/components include portable; true horizontal cutting performance with a 4" X 6" rectangular capacity; 1/3 HP motor with a on/off toggle switch and automatic shut-off; and capability for conversion to vertical band saw in only a few minutes. Saw is used for woodwork in maintenance, machine and home workshops.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 38 cm: 97	37 93	12 31	150 lb 67 kg	1: 120 1 17 2: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
T7620	3220	SAW, SCROLL, W/STAND	C C C . .	. A			
Scroll saw with stand. Characteristics/components include capability to cut stock up to 1 3/4" thick; 24" arm to blade capacity for ripping table that measures 14 X 14" and provides ample support for large, bulky panels and other hard to handle materials; table tilt of 45 degrees right and 15 degrees left for standard bi-level cutting; and a complete set of blades which include one (1) saber blade, three (3) scroll saw blades, belt and pulley guard. This saw is used for cutting projects in woodwork shops.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 55 cm: 140	15 38	36 92	42 lb 190 kg	1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
T8000	3530	MACHINE, SEWING/STITCHING, 48X30X16	C C C . .	. A			
Sewing machine and stitcher. Characteristics/components include white welt stitches; traveling edge gauge; pressure-foot locking mechanism; positive automatic thread lock; wing nut top control lever travel; and capability to stitch 800 per minute (S.P.M.); with a 12 1/4 inch throat clearance. This machine is used for heavy harness jobs, luggage and purses.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 48 cm: 122	30 76	16 41	190 lb 86 kg	1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
T8005	6625	ANALYZER, SIGNAL - DIFFERENTIAL AMP.	C C C . .	. A			
Signal analyzer. This unit is capable of analyzing the electrical signals for distortion, networking, noise levels, and burst signals. The system can be used to determine electro magnetic interface and many other applications. The unit is programmable to measure and analyze all aspects of signal transmission. Used in research and maintenance in a healthcare facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 9 cm: 23	17 43	25 64	81 lb 37 kg	1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
T8010	6625	METER, MULTI FUNCTION	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Multi-function meter. This is a plug in instrument for oscilloscopes. The system measures "direct" and alternating voltages up to 1000 volts. It measures "direct" and alternating current up to 1 ampere. It also measures resistance up to 1 giga bhm. The system has a range of 1 hertz to 10 megahertz and a period of 100 nanoseconds to 1 second with a .01 % accuracy. The system is used in research and maintenance applications in the facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 7 cm: 18	19 48	28 71	44 lb 20 kg	1: 120 1 4 2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
T8015	6625	CALIBRATOR, AUDIOMETER	C C C . .	. A			
Audiometer calibrator system. Characteristics/components include dual-frequency, dual-amplitude capacity for calibrating precision type 1 as well as general purpose type 2 sound level meters; generates four selectable reference outputs at 250 and 1000 Hz, each at 94 and 110 dB; and uses a single 9 volt transistor battery. This system is used for ear testing in hospitals and clinics.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 4 cm: 10	14 36	10 25	8 lb 4 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	0 NO NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
T8020	6625	GENERATOR, PULSE	C C C . .	. A			
Pulse generator. Characteristics/components include four output modes; and complement dual outputs that greatly increase unit applicability in logic design areas, especially interfacing within a system or to peripherals. The unique output flexibility within the normal and complement modes is particularly useful in logic design or control applications requiring simultaneous signals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 5 cm: 13	WIDTH 2 6	DEPTH 10 26	WEIGHT 6 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T8025	6625	GENERATOR, FUNCTION	C C C . .	. A			
Function generator. Characteristics/components include generated size, triangle and square waveforms; covers 0.2 Hz to 2.0 MHz in 7 ranges; voltage controlled amplitude output; 20 dB step attenuator; four digit frequency counter display and ability to generate low-distortion sine waves which make the unit uniquely appropriate for applications requiring audio signals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 7 cm: 17	WIDTH 17 43	DEPTH 13 32	WEIGHT 35 lb 16 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T8030	6625010428213	ANALYZER, ELECTROSURGERY	C C C			
Electrosurgery analyzer. This is a power analyzing system that verifies electrosurgical specifications such as output power, radio frequency leakage and output waveforms. This is necessary because electrosurgical units should provide safe controlled power output at RF with a predetermined physiological load so that burns and electrical shocks are avoided.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 7 cm: 18	WIDTH 9 23	DEPTH 11 28	WEIGHT 12 lb 6 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T8035	6625	RADIOMETER, LASER	C C C			
Laser radiometer. Characteristics/components include measures and displays power output from 0.1 W to 100 W in continuous wave (CW) operation and energy output from 100 mJ to 100 J in pulsed operation; portable; and has a self-calibration feature that guarantees accurate and dependable measurements.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 4 cm: 10	WIDTH 10 26	DEPTH 10 26	WEIGHT 7 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T8040	6625	METER, SOUND LEVEL	C C C			
Sound level meter. This is a 27-140 dB sound analyzing device. It is used to analyze precision measurement and analysis of sound levels in laboratory, industrial, community, hospitals and audiology clinics.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 15 cm: 38	WIDTH 4 10	DEPTH 2 5	WEIGHT 2 lb 1 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
T8045	6625	OSCILLOSCOPE, W/ACCESSORIES	C C C . .	. A				
Oscilloscope. Characteristics/components include 100 MHz unit; digitizing scope with a fully-functional analog scope that can control data acquisition and a switch-selectable Pre/Post/Mid-triggering with reference to a triggering event. This unit is used to evaluate electronic equipment faults.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 6 16	DEPTH 10 26	WEIGHT 17 44	18 lb 9 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T8050	6625	ANALYZER, COMPONENT, SOLID STATE	C C C . .	. A				
Solid state component analyzer. This unit is a dual wide, plug in instrument which occupies a vertical amplifier compartment and an adjacent time base compartment. This is a general purpose H/W analysis with 8-, 16 bit microprocessor support. The unit is composed of probes 16 stored channels. The system is used to analyze solid state electronic components.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 8 19	DEPTH 15 37	WEIGHT 20 49	26 lb 12 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T8055	6625	WATTMETER, ULTRASONIC	C C C . .	. A				
Ultrasonic wattmeter. Characteristics/components include electronic and mechanical design to provide superior performance and greater durability; clear plexiglass tube on the front panel that allows the operator to immediately determine the liquid level within the sealed reservoir; and power measurements that can be conveniently read on the LCD display. This unit is a one-of-a-kind instrument used by biomedical repair persons who regularly test therapeutic ultrasound devices.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 11 27	DEPTH 7 18	WEIGHT 7 18	10 lb 5 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T9000	7195110000165	BENCH, WOODWORKING, 32X48X24	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Woodworking bench. Characteristics/components include solid maple legs of open construction; and bench options such as risers, drawers and end stops. This bench is used in woodwork shops.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 32 82	DEPTH 48 122	WEIGHT 24 61	203 lb 91 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T9100	3439	TORCH, WELDING/CUTTING, W/ACCESSORIES	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Welding/cutting torch. This unit is used to provide full complement of welding, heating and cutting jobs from light to heavy duty in workshop. Characteristics/ components include welding torch, cutting attachment; trimline, high performance 75 PSI oxygen and 15 PSI acetylene regulators; three welding heads; a general purpose cutting nozzle; goggles; friction lighter; and operating instructions.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 15 lb 7 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
T9200	5140	TOOLS, WOODWORKING, 27EA, W/CABINET	C C C			
Tool set. Characteristics/components include complete woodworking hand tool storage system and a basic starter unit; solid maple framing and hardwood paneling construction; inside back panel and doors lined with 1/8" pegboard with ample tool storage; cabinets complete with a lower adjustable shelf, four (4) tote trays and masterkeyed locking door. Set is used to store tools in woodworking shops.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 214	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 22 56	WEIGHT 320 lb 145 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T9300	3439	WELDER, ARC	C C C . .	. C			
Arc welder. Characteristics/components include 12 position selector switch; wall plug; and input cable. This welder is used to weld carbon, low alloy, stainless steel; aluminum and copper, bronzes and solders and fabricates 16 gauge sheet steel and thick plates.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 25 cm: 64	WIDTH 17 44	DEPTH 14 36	WEIGHT 25 lb 11 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 230 1 17 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T9400	5120	WISE, MACHINISTS', SWIVEL BASE, 7" JAW	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Machinists'vise. Characteristics/components include adjustable; back jaw stationary; pin in place; and capability to remove the pin which allows adjustment for tapered work with maximum gripping. Vise is used for a wide range of work in tool and die rooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 202 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T9420	5120	WISE, BENCH/PIPE, SWIVEL BASE, 6" JAW	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Bench and pipe vise. Characteristics/components include 6 inch opening jaw; 5 inch width jaw; holds 1/8 to 1 1/2 inch pipe with swivel locking lever; adjustable stationary back jaw with pin in place; and removable pin that allows adjustment for tapered work with maximum gripping.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 43 lb 20 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
T9425	3590	WISE, ARTIFICIAL LIMB, ELECTRIC	C C C . .	. A			
Electrically operated artificial limb vise. Characteristics and components include an ellectrically powered actuator that is controlled by a foot switch. The unit exerts a maximum force of 1500 pounds and a minimum force of 50 pounds. The vise is used in the manufacture and repair of artificial limbs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 23 cm: 59	WIDTH 7 18	DEPTH 45 114	WEIGHT 51 lb 23 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
U0000	7230	DRAPES, BLACKOUT	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Drapes, Blackout.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
U0005		RACK, STORAGE, RIFLE	C C C			
Rack, Storage, Rifle.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U0010		RACK, STORAGE, PISTOL	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Rack, Storage, Pistol.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U0020	6530	SYSTEM, PRODUCTION, FLUIDS, RESUSCITATION	A A A . .	. . . . .		
System, Production, Fluids, Resuscitation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U0025	7110	CASEWORK, MODULAR, W/SHELVING	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Casework, Modular, W/Shelving.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U0030	6640	AGGREGOMETER, PLATELET	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Aggregometer, Platelet.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U0035	6525	SINK, LEAD LINED, HOTSINK	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Sink, Lead Lined, Hotsink.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2000	7210	BEDSPREAD	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Bedspread.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H			UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
U2005	7100	CLOCK, SHIP'S, W/BAROMETER	C C C . .			. . . . .
Clock, Ship's, W/Barometer.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA									
U2010	8345	FLAGS, COMMAND & STAFF	C C C . .			. . . . .
Flags, Command & Staff.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
LT									
U2015		EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	C C C . .			. . . . .
Extinguisher, Fire.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA									
U2020	7100	SHELVING, CAROUSEL, W/PICK STATION	A A A . .			. . . . .
Shelving, Carousel, W/Pick Station.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
LT									
U2025	7100	PLANTER, DECORATIVE	C C C . .			. . . . .
Planter, Decorative.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA									
U2030	3611	MACHINE, SIGN MAKING	A A A . .			. . . . .
Machine, Sign Making.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA									
U2035	5805	OUTLET, LOCAL AREA NETWORK, LOCATION	A A A . .			. . . . .
Local Area Network outlet location.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	SWITCH: n/a	DEPEN- DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA									

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
U2040	7125	DRESSER, FOUR DRAWER	C C C			
Four drawer dresser for use in barracks rooms, psychiatric units, or watchrooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 48	DEPTH 42	WEIGHT 19	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 lb 0 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2045		DISPLAY, CENTRAL TEMPERATURE ALARM	A A A . .	. B			
Central temperature alarm display panel and repeater station. Used to provide alarms to locations that are monitored 24 hours per day for remotely located refrigeration equipment. May be used for blood storage refers or freezers, walk in refers or freezers in supply or simmlar locations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 lb 0 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2050		IRRADIATOR, BLOOD	C C C . .	. B			
blood bank irradiator. More info to follow...							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 lb 0 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2055		DRIER, CRITICAL POINT	C C C . .	. B			
Critical point drier used to prepare specimens for electron microscopy.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 lb 0 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2060		SPUTTER COATER	C C C . .	. B			
Sputter coater used to apply metal oxide coatings to electron microscopy samples .							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 lb 0 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2065		EVAPORATOR, CARBON	C C C . .	. B			
Carbon Evaporator used to carbonize tissue samples for electron microscopy examination..							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 lb 0 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2070		ULTRA-MICROTOME	C C C . .	. B			
Ultra-microtome permits sectioning of tissues for electron and high resolution light microscopy. Unit permits consistant quality and thickness of slices down to 5 nanometers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 lb 0 kg	2: - - - n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
U2075		TABLE, ANTIVIBRATION, ULTRA-MICROTOME	C C C . .	. B			
Ultra-microtome antivibration table provides damping of internal and external vibrations to insure a consistent quality of slices.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2080		COVER, ULTRA-MICROTOME, DRAFT PROTECT'N	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Ultra-microtome draft protection cover. Insures that slices are not carried off the microtome stage by drafts within the room.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2085		CHILLER, WATER, AIR COOLED, HIGH CAP	C C C . .	D B			
High capacity water chiller for use with electron microscopes.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2090	6650	SYSTEM, PHOTOCHEMICAL WASTE TREATMENT	C C C . .	D A			
Photography processing chemical waste treatment system. Unit reduces the volume of expended processing solutions to permit more cost effective disposal of these materials. Unit essentially works by evaporating off most of the water component of the solutions and forms a silver rich slurry which may be decanted into disposal containers. These containers may be sent for refinement of the silver or may be disposed of in accordance with EPA guidelines concerning these chemicals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2095	6650	STILL, XYLENE RECOVERY	C C C . .	D A			
Xylene still for reprocessing used xylene. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW...							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2100		TISSUE PROCESSOR, ELECTRON MICROSCOPY	C C C . .	. B			
Automated Electron Microscopy tissue processor for use in preparing tissue samples for viewing in either electron or high resolution light microscopes. Unit provides automated processing of up to 20 specimen vials simultaneously. processing programs may be timed in increments from 1 minute to 99 hours and 59 minutes. Unit includes battery backup to raise samples from reagents and maintain program sequence in the event of power failure. Differs from a standard laboratory tissue processor only in terms of the volume and numbers of samples that may be processed.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 280	0 385	0 480	0 lb 19 kg	1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
U2185	6515	MACHINE, TELEPHONE ANSWERING	C C C . .	. A			
Telephone answering machine allows a 20 second message to be recorded and played back to callers when a phone is unattended. User has the option to have the unit pick up on either the second or fourth ring and will allow either fixed 30 second messages of variable length messages to be left by callers.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
U2235	7195	BOARD, BULLETIN AND WHITE MARKER, BEDRM	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Combination bulletin and marker board for use in patient bedrooms. Item to be cut to length required in the architectural drawings. Board to be 2 feet top to bottom and be applied as a continuous strip along the designated wall (typical the foot wall) with two 3 foot white marker boards integrated between the bulletin board sections. (NEW - NAVY RECOMMEND F3077)							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 24 cm: 0	WIDTH 120 0	DEPTH 1 0	WEIGHT 1 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
U2450	7110	WORKSTATION, TYPICAL, MANAGER	. C . . .	A			
WORKSTATION, MANAGER, 112 SQ FT, INCLUDES 75 - 85" HIGH PANEL, 40 LINEAR FEET, WORKSURFACES 24" DEEP, 14 LINEAR FEET, D-SHAPED CONVERGENT, 72" W X 36" D (1 EA), CABINETS W/LOCKS, 8 LINEAR FEET, SHELVES, 5 LINEAR FEET, DRAWERS W/LOCKS AS FOLLOWS - (BOX W/PENCIL TRAY - 2 EA, BOX - 2 EA, FILE - 2 EA), AND TASK LIGHTS, 3 EA.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
U2455	7110	WORKSTATION, TYPICAL, SUPERVISOR	. C . . .	A			
WORKSTATION, SUPERVISOR 96 SQ FT, CONSISTING OF: PANELS, 65 - 67" HIGH, 36 LINEAR FEET, WORKSURFACES, 24" DEEP, 18 LINEAR FEET, CABINETS W/LOCKS, 8 LINEAR FEET, DRAWERS W/LOCKS AS FOLLOWS: BOX W/PENCIL TRAY - 2 EA, BOX - 2 EA, FILE - 2 EA AND TASK LIGHTS, 2 EA.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
U2460	7110	WORKSTATION, TYPICAL, PROFESSIONAL	. C . . .	A			
WORKSTATION, PROFESSIONAL, 64 SQ FT, INCLUDES 65 - 67" HIGH PANEL, 29 LINEAR FEET, WORKSURFACES 24" DEEP, 14 LINEAR FEET, CABINETS W/LOCK, 8 LINEAR FEET, DRAWERS W/LOCKS AS FOLLOWS - BOX W/PENCIL TRAY, 1 EA, BOX, 1 EA, FILE, 1 EA AND TASK LIGHT, 1 EA.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
U2465	7110	WORKSTATION, TYPICAL, PROFESSIONAL	. C . . .	A			
WORKSTATION, PROFESSIONAL, 64 SQ FT, INCLUDES 65 - 67" HIGH PANEL, 29 LINEAR FEE T, WORKSURFACES PANEL SUPPORTED, 24" DEEP, 8 LINEAR FEET, WORKSURFACES FREESTAND ING-OPEN BASE 72" W X 24" D X 29"H, 1 EA, CABINETS W/LOCKS, 8 LINEAR FEET, MOBIL E PEDESTAL W/LOCK, BOX/BOX/FILE, 1 EA, TASK LIGHT, 1 EA. NOTE: WORKSTATION INCLUDES A COMBINATION OF PANEL SUPPORTED AND FREESTANDING WD RKSURFACES.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
U2470	7110	WORKSTATION, TYPICAL, PROFESSIONAL	. C . . .	A			
WORKSTATION, PROFESSIONAL, 64 SQ FT, INCLUDES 65 - 67" HIGH PANEL, 29 LINEAR FEE T, FREESTANDING WORKSURFACES 72"W X 24"D X 29"H, 1 EA, 60"W X 24" D X 29H, 1 EA, CABINETS W/LOCKS, 6 LINEAR FEET, SHELVES, 5 LINEAR FEET, MOBILE PEDESTAL W/LOCK , BOX/BOX/FILE, 1 EA, TASK LIGHTS, 2 EA. NOTE: THIS WORKSTATION INCLUDES FREESTANDING WORKSURFACES							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
U2475	7110	WORKSTATION, TYPICAL, CLERICAL	. C . . .	A			
WORKSTATION, CLERICAL, 36 SQ FT, INCLUDES 60 - 63" HIGH PANEL, 16 LINEAR FEET, W ORKSURFACES, 24" DEEP, 10 LINEAR FEET, SHELVES, 4 LINEAR FEET, DRAWERS W/LOCK TO INCLUDE: BOX W/PENCIL TRAY, 1 EA, BOX, 1 EA, FILE, 1EA, AND TASK LIGHTS, 1 EA.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
U2480	7110	WORKSTATION, TYPICAL, COMPUTER	. C . . .	A			
WORKSTATION, COMPUTER, 36 SQ FT TO INCLUDE: PANELS, 60 - 63" HIGH, 16 LINEAR FE ET, WORKSURFACES, 24" DEEP, 6 LINEAR FEET, WORKSURFACES, 36" W X 24" D, 1 EA, CA BINET W/LOCK, 3 LINEAR FEET, SHELF, 3 LINEAR FEET, DRAWERS W/LOCK AS FOLLOWS: B OX W/PENCIL TRAY, 1 EA, BOX, 1 EA, FILE, 1 EA, AND TASK LIGHTS, 2 EA.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
U2485	7110	WORKSTATION, TYPICAL, 4-MAN CLUSTER	. C . . .	A			
WORKSTATION, 4-MAN CLUSTER, TO INCLUDE: PANELS, 60 - 62" HIGH, AS SHOWN, WORKSU RFACES, AS SHOWN, CABINETS W/LOCKS, MIN. 30" WIDE, 4 EA, SHELVES, MIN. 30" WIDE, 4 EA, PEDESTALS AS FOLLOWS: BOX W/PENCIL TRAY, 4 EA, BOX, 4 EA, FILE, 4 EA, AN D TASK LIGHTS, 4 EA.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
U2490		MANIKIN, DISPLAY, POLY MAN	. C . . .				
Manikin, Display, Poly, Male With Face, Bendable. Colors: black, grey or cream . Base seperate, #F0401BP. ADD - NAVY - USED BY APTU's TO DEMONSTRATE PROPER WEARING OF FLIGHT GEAR							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 72 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 8 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
U2565	4100	DISINFECTOR, RENAL DIALYZER	C C C . .	A A			
Renal dialyzer disinfectant system. Unit is used to disinfect dialyzer cartridge for reuse by the same patient. System includes 4 position system and cartridge rinse station.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
U2570	4100	SYSTEM, REVERSE OSMOSIS, WATER, MOBILE	C C C . .	A A			
Mobile reverse osmosis water treatment system for use with portable dialysis stations which may be used in the intensive care or coronary care units. Unit to be connected to hose bib at point of use. Filtration system includes input pressure boost pump in addition to membrane pressure pump. Backwash of membrane may be manually initiated.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
U2575	6530	TRAY, BODY, FIBERGLASS	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Fiberglass body tray for the storage and movement of bodies in the morgue.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2580	6530	RACK, MORTUARY, FOUR TRAY	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Portable mortuary rack to store or move four body trays. Unit is constructed of stainless steel and is provided with 8 inch rubber tires.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2585	6530	TRUCK, CASKET, (CHURCH TRUCK) W/DRAPE	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Mortuary Church truck with drape frame and drape. Used to move caskets and to display remains within caskets. Rigid frame model with four swivel casters.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2590	6530	EMBOSSER, DOG TAG	C C C . .	. A			
Dog Tag embosser used to produce metal "Dog Tags"							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
U2595		EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, A-FRAME RACK	. C . . .				
RACK, WEIGHT, A-FRAME, 29 X 50 X 45, CHROME. HOLDS UP TO 1200 LB. WEIGHTS (JSN 2570) NEW ADD - NAVY - PORTSMOUTH NAVAL HOSPITAL GYMNASIUM							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 50	WEIGHT 76 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2600	6515	ANALGESIA UNIT, CRYOGENIC	C C C . .	. A . C . E			
Cryogenic analgesia unit with nerve stimulator for use in treatment of cronic pain or for use in conjunction with general anesthesia in the operating room. Unit uses 2 'E' cylinders of nitrous oxide to produce freezing temperatures at the probe to permit selective freezing of nerves to block pain. Built in nerve stimulator permits accurate identification of nerves before freezing. Unit is foot switch operated.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 35	DEPTH 17	WEIGHT 80 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
U2605	6515	PUMP, BREAST	C C C . .	. A			
Breast pump, electrically powered. Pumps provide automatic or semiautomatic control of the pump cycle and have pressure limiting valves to prevent damage to breast tissues. Collections and overflow bottles are provided with the units as are bacteria filters between the pump and the overflow bottle.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 4	DEPTH 3	WEIGHT 1 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
U2615		EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, BACK EXTENSION MACH	. C . . .				
EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, BACK EXTENSION BENCH, FOR STRENGTHENING OF LOWER BACK MUSCLE S. NEW ADD - NAVY - NAVAL HOSPITAL PORTSMOUTH GYMNASIUM							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 45	DEPTH 52	WEIGHT 73 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2640		KIT, WALLYBALL	. C . . .				
WALLYBALL KIT INCLUDING BALL, NET, NET TIGHTENER, STORAGE BAG, RULE BOOK AND HAR DWARE. USED ON RACKETBALL COURT. INSTALLED WITH A HOOK ON WALLS. NEW ADD - NAVY - NAVAL HOSPITAL PORTSMOUTH GYMNASIUM							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U2645		DEWAR, CRYOBIOLOGICAL INVENTORY SYSTEM	. C . . .	. . . . .		
Dewar flask and cryobiological storage and inventory system for ultra low temper ature storage of laboratory samples. System to include dewar, wheel frame for t he dewar, sample frame and storage box system. Samples are stored in liquid nit rogen. Dewar volume is nominally 110 liters with a working volume of 90 liters. NEW ADD - NAVY - NAVAL HOSPITAL PORTSMOUTH CLINICAL INVESTIGATION							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 112 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

U2700	7310	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR, OUTPATIENT	A A A . . . A				
Straight modular workstation to be integrated into the reception area in outpatient clinic areas. Patient side to have stand up work surface. Staff side to be provided with sit down work surface, drawers, keyboard trays, and paper management devices. Task lighting to be provided below stand up counter on the staff side of the control station.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 109	WIDTH 0 185	DEPTH 0 81	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

U2705	6530	STRETCHER, MOBILE, CRS, TAPERED HEAD SEC			C C C . .	. . . . .
<p>9 positions, mobile stretcher. All corrosion resistant stainless steel construction. It consists of a tubular frame with side rails, a 9-position hydraulic base with pneumatic fowler adjustment, and a 2" pad. Unit is mounted on 10" conductive casters. Designed for patient transport as well as for minor surgical procedures of the head and neck. Head section is narrowed to permit better access to the head and neck. Used frequently in oral surgery, ENT and ophthalmology.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 32 cm: 81	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 77 196	WEIGHT 228 lb 103 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

U2745		SWEEPER/SCRUBBER, STREET			. C . . .				
SWEEPER/SCRUBBER, STREET, LIQUID-COOLED, 4 CYLINDER ENGINE, 44 HP. 12 VOLT ELEC TRIC STARTER. GASOLINE OR LP. NEW - NAVY - FOR NEW PARKING STRUCTURE, NAVAL HOSPITAL, PORTSMOUTH									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	0 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
									BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

U4005	6685	BAROMETER, WALL MOUNTED, CAL STATION			C C C . .	. . . . .
Barometer, Wall Mounted, Cal Station.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

U4010	7125	BED, MURPHY				C C C				
Bed, Murphy.												
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	0 0	WIDTH 0 0	0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

U4015	6530	HYPO/HYPERTHERMIA APPARATUS, RECESSED			A A A . .		. . . . .	
Hypo/Hypertemia Apparatus, Recessed.										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	0 0	WIDTH 0 0	0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
U4020	7110	CABINET, CERAMICS, GREENWARE AND BISQUE	C C C			
Cabinet, Ceramics, Greenware and Bisque.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U4025	7110	BOARD, BULLETIN, 60X60XD	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Board, Bulletin, 60X60XD.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U4030	6530	CABINET, EXAMINATION W/WRITING TOP	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Cabinet, Examination W/Writing Top.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U4035	6680	MEDICAL GAS SERVICE UNIT, WALL, NOTE:	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Medical Gas Service Unit, Wall, Note:							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U4040	7110	CHALKBOARD, SIZE AS REQUIRED	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Chalkboard, Size as required.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U4045	7110	CLOCK, BATTERY OPERATED, 24 HOUR, ZULU	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Clock, Battery Operated, 24 Hour, Zulu.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
U4050	5805	TELEPHONE, DESK, 1 LINE	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Telephone, Desk, 1 Line.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
U4055	5805	TELEPHONE, WALL MOUNTED, 1 LINE	A A A				
Telephone, Wall Mounted, 1 Line.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
U4060	5805	TELEPHONE, WALL MOUNTED, MULTIPLE LINE	A A A				
Telephone, Wall Mounted, Multiple Line.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
U4065	5805	TELEPHONE, W/MNTD, 1 LINE, W/SPEAKER	A A A				
Telephone, W/Mounted, 1 Line, W/ Speaker.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
U4070	5805	TELEPHONE, DESK, MULTIPLE LINE	A A A				
Telephone, Desk, Multiple Line.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
U4075	5805	TELEPHONE, DESK, W/SPEAKER	A A A				
Telephone, Desk, W/Speaker.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
U4080	5805	TELEPHONE, W/MNTD, MULT LINE, W/SPEAKER	A A A				
Telephone, W/Mounted, Mult Line, W/Speaker.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
U4085	5805	TELEPHONE, W/MNTD, WATERPROOF	A A A				
Telephone, W/Mounted, Waterproof.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	DEPEN- n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
U4090		TELEPHONE, W/MNTD HANDSET, WATERPROOF	A A A . .				
Telphone, wallmounted, multiline with speaker including cordless handset for use in operating room environments. Wall mounted base unit should be waterproof to permit easy decontamination.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	0 n/a	n/a
U4095	7290	HOLDER/CUTTER, PAPER, WRAPPING	A A A . .				
Holder/Cutter, Paper, Wrapping.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 12 cm: 0	28 0	12 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	0 NO	n/a
U4100	6520012515400	BLOWGUN, AIR, LEVER TYPE, W/10FT HOSE	C C C . .				
Air Blowgun, lever type control. With 10 ft coiled rubber hose with quick disconnect. NOTE: the NSN is for the blowgun only the hose assembly is 6520012515401.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	0 n/a	n/a
U4105	6520012164954	COUPLER, QUICK DISCONNECT	A A A . .				
Quick disconnect coupler for dental work bench. Used in Dental Laboratories. Coupler requires 3/8 inch NPT connection.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	0 n/a	n/a
V0005		CAGE, ANIMAL, LARGE	C C C . .				
Large animal cage. Characteristics/components include durable and reinforced fiberglass; a shell that resists stains, scratches and wear; mildew resistant; and a drain with strainer. Cage used to house large animals. Unit price is based on requester requirements.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	0 NO	n/a
V0006		KENNEL, LARGE ANIMAL, INTENSIVE CARE	. C . . .				
Kennel, Large Animal, Intensive Care, Mobile with CCU door. Used to transport or isolate patients in critical care situations. Stainless Steel, 40 3/4" W x 30 3/4" D x 37" H. CCU Door controls oxygen and temperature, provides filtered ventilation and allows humidity control, I.V. administration and can be fitted with a nebulizer. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPENDENT	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - 2: -	0 n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
V0007		CAGE, TRANSPORT, ALUMINUM, LARGE	. C			
Cage, Transfer, Aluminum, for Large Animals. Dimensions: 28 1/2 W x 87 L x 51 H. Construction: series 6000 aluminum alloy and other non-corrosive materials. Guillotine doors on either end, individually removeable bars, squeeze back. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0008		RACK, SINGLE CAGE, PRIMATE	. C			
Rack, Single Cage, Primate, 2 tiers, holds 2 cages per tier. Dimensions: 59" W x 31" D x 93 1/2" H. Cage part number NSS-2434, dimensions: 24" W x 28" D x 3 4" H. Stainless Steel excreta tray and horizontal water supply line are included. Other accessories such as feeders and water bottles, etc. are ordered separately. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0010		CAGE, ANIMAL, SMALL	C C C			
Small animal cage. Characteristics/components include water bottle; disposable pan liner; feeding arrangements; constructed of type 18 to 24 gauge heavy steel; corrosion resistant; separate wire floors; and smooth finish for easy cleaning. Cage used to house small animals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 19 48	WEIGHT 22 lb 10 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0011		CAGE, SQUEEZE, PRIMATE	. C			
Cage, Squeeze, Primate, Aluminum. Dimensions: 29" W x 45 1/2" L x 50" H. Used for transfer/restraint of large primates. Fabricated of highly corrosion resistant aluminum alloy extrusions and sheet material. Manually operated screw-type squeeze mechanism, open design for visibility, removable clear acrylic sheet side panels, removable stainless steel excreta pan. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0012		HOUSING, GROUP, EXERCISE UNIT	. C			
Stainless Steel Group Housing/Exercise Unit for small and medium primates. Dimensions: 45" W x 70" L x 82 1/2" H, Floor area: 17.2 sq ft. Fabricated of high chrome, high nickel, and highly corrosion resistant type 304 stainless steel. Accessories items such as bowls, T-Bar dollies, watering units, water bottles, drinking tubes, etc. are ordered separately. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
V0015		TABLE, EXAM/TREAT, ANIMAL, CRS, 33X20X72	C C C			
Animal exam/treatment table. Characteristics/components include type 304 (corrosion resistant) stainless steel; non-magnetic; fabricated with turned down edges and fully welded corners; and stabilized with H-brace supports. Table is used for examination and treatment of animals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 33 cm: 83	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 72 183	WEIGHT 115 lb 52 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 0 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0020		CLIPPER, HAIR, ANIMAL	C C C . .	. A			
Animal hair clipper. Characteristics/components include electric; detachable head; cylindrical housing; clips area 44 mm wide; vibrationless operation; freely interchangeable blades in the head; capable of using size 10 blades for primary clipping to remove a heavier coat or where skin is thin, and size 40 blades for preparing a surgical area without abrasion. Clippers are used for clipping laboratory animal hair.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 2 5	DEPTH 8 19	WEIGHT 26 lb 737 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0025		SCALE, WEIGHING, ANIMAL, LARGE	C C C . .	. A			
Large animal weighing scale. This is a microprocessor-controlled scale with remote weighing platform on 10 feet cable. Scale reads to 100 lbs/45 kg with accuracy of (+/-) 0.02 percent of capacity. For weighing animals, samples in fume hoods or other isolated environments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 7 cm: 17	WIDTH 13 33	DEPTH 19 48	WEIGHT 57 lb 26 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0026		BALANCE, DIAL-O-GRAM, ANIMAL W/BOX	. C			
Remote Platform Scale with remote weighing platform on 10' cable used for weighing animals. Scale reads to 100 lbs. with accuracy of +/- 0.02%. Unit dimensions : 19" L x 13" W x 6 1/2" H, weighing platform dimensions: 16 1/4" L x 14 1/4" W x 5 7/8" H. Includes cord and plug for 120V circuits. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0030		TABLE, OPERATING, VETERINARY, HYDRAULIC	C C C . .	D A			
Veterinary operating table. Characteristics/components include stainless steel; corrosion resistant construction; elevation adjustment range from 36" to 49" high; sanitary design to minimize places for debris; accommodates animals weighing 175 to 350 (+) lbs; and waterproof outlets. Table is used for surgical procedures on medium to large animals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 73 cm: 185	WIDTH 25 63	DEPTH 49 124	WEIGHT 700 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
V0040		CHAMBER, HYPERBARIC, ANIMAL	C C C . .	. A . . . F			
Animal hyperbaric chamber. This unit is a horizontal laminar flow exposure chamber with a unique inlet and outlet baffle-plenum configuration. The unit is designed for an even distribution of airflow across the chamber providing uniform concentrations of particulates or vapors and near uniform air conditions. The chamber is useful as an aid for providing controlled levels of contaminants to animals or plants in such a way as to be reproducible, and to minimize unwanted variables.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 123	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 25 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0045		WASHER, PRESSURE, VETERINARY, HOT WATER	A A A . .	D A			
Veterinary hot water pressure washer. This is a compact pressure washer that is easily transported and prepared for operation. Characteristics/components include trigger control that enables the operator to shut off the water flow away from the machine; a detachable power unit with built-in carrying handles; soap/ rinse cycles controlled by the nozzle on the wand; and variable pressure for different cleaning jobs. This unit is used for cleaning veterinary equipment in hospitals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 37 cm: 94	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 17 44	WEIGHT 86 lb 39 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0055	6640	WASHER/SANITIZER, CAGE, STM, 75HX35WX168L	A A A . .	D F D A . .			
Cage washer/sanitizer. Characteristics/components include tunnel type; enclosed steam cabinet; type 304 CRS; integral 39 gal wash and rinse tank; 36 in wide CRS conveyor belt with speed variator; 3 HP motor-driven pumps for wash and rinse section; automatic controls in CRS switch box; operates on 115 VAC; start-stop buttons in oiltight switch boxes at each end; thermostatically controlled heaters to provide 160-190 degrees F. wash and rinse water and 180 degrees F. sanitizing water; two vent stacks with automatic dampers; marine light in tunnel; 1 in. NPT hot water (20-60 PSIG) 1 in. NPT steam (10-60 PSIG) 3/4 in. NPT return, 8-12 in. diameter vent and 3 in. NPT drain. Unit is used for washing and processing general purpose cages, cage pans and accessory cage equipment.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 35 89	DEPTH 168 427	WEIGHT 10,000 lb 4,530 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 230 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0060	6640	WASHER/SANITIZER, CAGE, LARGE, 86X54X240	A A A . .	D F . A . .			
Large cage washer/sanitizer. Characteristics/components include enclosed steam cabinet; type 304 CRS; large capacity water tank; 36 in wide CRS conveyor belt w/speed variator; 7 HP pre-wash pump motor; 7 HP pump motor for wash & rinse section; auto/controls in NEMA-12 housing; start-stop buttons in oiltight switch boxes at each end; thermostatically controlled heaters to provide 110-120 degree F. pre-wash water, 160-170 degree F. wash water & 170-180 degree F. rinsing-sanitizing water; vent stacks with auto/dampers; marine light in tunnel; 1/2 in NPT cold water (20-50 PSIG) 1 1/4 in NPT hot water (20-60 PSIG), 1 1/4 in steam (10-60 PSIG), 3/4 in NPT return, 3 in NPT drain & 8 in diameter vent; and capacity of 3,000 cages in 6 hrs. Unit is used for processing cages & accessories.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 86 cm: 218	WIDTH 54 137	DEPTH 240 610	WEIGHT 10,000 lb 4,530 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 230 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:			A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6				
V0065	6530	RACK, RODENT, 5 TIER	C C C . .			. . . . .		
Rodent rack. Characteristics/components include five tier high racks with nylon support rails; type 304 corrosion resistant steel construction to withstand repeated long term washing and drying by mechanical washers; brake controls on one pair of casters; and suspension design to minimize movement of individual cages. Rack used for care of rodents in research facilities.											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 74 cm: 187	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 59 150	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ HZ: 0	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0067		RACK, RODENT, 4 TIER, 20 CAGES PER RACK	. C . . .			. . . . .		
Rack, Rodent, Stainless Steel, 4 Tiers with 5 cages per tier, 20 cages per rack. Mounted on 5 inch chrome plated casters with brakes. Accessories such as cage s, watering units, feeders ect. are ordered seperately. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0069		RACK, MOUSE, 5 TIER, 25 CAGES PER TIER	. C . . .			. . . . .		
Rack, Mouse, 5 tier, stainless steel, 5 cages per tier, 25 cages per rack, mount ed on 5" chrome plated casters. Accessory items such as Cages, feeders, water s ystems, etc. are ordered seperately. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0070		RACK, MOUSE, 4 TIER, 20 CAGES PER RACK	. C . . .			. . . . .		
Rack, Mouse, 4 Tier, 5 cages per tier, 20 cages per rack, mounted on 5" chrome p lated casters. Accessory items such as cages, feeders, water systems, etc. are ordered seperately. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0072		RACK, FERRET, 4 TIER, 24 CAGES PER RACK	. C . . .			. . . . .		
Rack, Ferret, 4 Tier, 6 cages per tier, 24 cages per rack. Stainless Steel cage s with #2 wire mesh in the top half of cage doors. Each rack to include 6 stain less steel refuse pans and 5 sq ft of animal space. Racks arae mounted on 5" he avy duty stainless steel casters, 2 locking. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)											
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN		NSN		NOMENCLATURE		CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H		UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
V0074				RACK, RABBIT, 6 CAGES PER RACK		. C					
Rack, Rabbit, 3 Tier, 2 cages per tier, 6 cages per rack. Racks constructed entirely of type 304 Stainless Steel tubing with 16 ga. wall thickness. Mounted on 5" heavy duty stem-type copper/nickel/chrome plated casters. Rack dimensions: 59" W x 25 1/4" D x 71 1/2" H. Accessory items such as cages, cage floors, feeding bowls, water systems, etc. must be ordered separately. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)													
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0		WIDTH DEPTH 0 0 0 0		WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg		VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
V0076				RACK, RABBIT, 3 CAGES PER RACK		. C					
Rack, Rabbit, 3 Tier, 1 cage per tier, 3 cages per rack. Racks constructed entirely of type 304 Stainless Steel tubing with 16 ga. wall thickness. Mounted on 5" heavy duty stem-type copper/nickel/chrome plated casters. Rack dimensions: 29 1/2" W x 25 1/4" D x 71 1/2" H. Accessory items such as cages, cage floors, feeding bowls, water systems, etc. must be ordered separately. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)													
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0		WIDTH DEPTH 0 0 0 0		WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg		VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
V0078				RACK, CAT, 4 CAGES PER RACK		. C					
Rack, Cat, 4 stainless steel cages per rack. Includes resting boards, stainless steel feeders, card holders and stainless steel waste pans. Racks are mounted on 5" heavy duty stainless steel casters, 2 locking. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)													
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0		WIDTH DEPTH 0 0 0 0		WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg		VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
V0080				CAGE, CAT, SQUEEZE		. C					
Cage, Cat, Squeeze, Transfer/restraint unit for small animals. (need cat cut) (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)													
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0		WIDTH DEPTH 0 0 0 0		WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg		VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
V0082				RACK, GUINEA PIG, 15 CAGES PER RACK		. C					
Rack, Guinea Pig, Stainless Steel, 5 Tier, 3 cages per tier, 15 cages per rack. Each rack includes stainless steel refuse pans. Each cage includes stainless steel feeders. Mounted on 5" heavy duty stainless steel casters, 2 locking. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)													
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0		WIDTH DEPTH 0 0 0 0		WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg		VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
V0084				RACK, HAMSTER, 20 CAGE CAPACITY		. C					
Rack, Hamster, 20 cage capacity, Stainless Steel, 20 cages per rack. Accessory items such as cages, feeders, water bottles, etc. are ordered separately. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)													
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0		WIDTH DEPTH 0 0 0 0		WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg		VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a		BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
V0086		CAGE, METABOLISM, 8 PER UNIT			. C			
Cage, Metabolism, consisting of a stainless steel rack and 8 metabolic cages per rack. Cages are positioned on removable shelves. Cage size: 12" W x 15" D x 2 5" H. Rack has four 5" dia. neoprene casters, 2 with brakes. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0	0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a n/a n/a	hour: n/a
V0088		CAGE, METABOLISM, 16 PER UNIT			. C			
Cage, Metabolism, consisting of a stainless steel rack and 16 metabolic cages per rack. Cages are positioned on removable shelves. Cage size: 12" W x 15" D x 5" H. Rack has four 5" dia. neoprene casters, 2 with brakes. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0	0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a n/a n/a	hour: n/a
V0100		MACHINE, EAR TAGGING			. C			
Machine, Ear Tagging. Need more information. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0	0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a n/a n/a	hour: n/a
V0105		RUN, MODULAR, STAINLESS STEEL			. C			
Run, Modular, Stainless Steel, includes three 4' x 6' runs in each room. Custom designed to fit rooms. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0	0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a n/a n/a	hour: n/a
V0110		DISPENSER, BEDDING, W/CONVEYOR			. C			
Dispenser, bedding, w/36" W conveyor. Storage-dispensing hopper 14 GA Stainless Steel, structure supports are stainless steel. Includes start/stop switch and speed control for the variable speed drive motor and Start/stop switch for the drive motor that powers the cage conveyor. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0	0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a n/a n/a	hour: n/a
V0115		FILLER, BOTTLE, FOR LAB ANIMALS			. C			
Filler, Bottle, for filling laboratory animals' watering bottle. Includes inter changeable header with nozzle to fill 32 oz. bottles. Header, jets, table and frame fabricated entirely of type 304 stainless steel. Manual ball valve - brass. Dimensions: 30" L x 20" W x 43" H, loading height, 24". (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS		HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0	0	0 lb 0 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -		HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a n/a n/a	hour: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
V0120		STATION, CLEAN/DUMP, WASTE, PORTABLE	. C			
Waste management system for laboratory animals. Construction is stainless steel and two lower cabinets are designed to hold kraft bags autoclavable poly vinyl b ag or disposable container box. Dimensions: 46 1/2" W x 29 1/2" D x 66 3/8" H. Has retractable 30' power cord. Unit includes 5" casters with two locking. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: 115 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0125		RACK, EXCRETA PAN	. C			
Rack, wash, excreta pan, stainless steel. Complete with stainless steel caster, two fixed and two swivel. Dimensions: 36" w x 76" D x 53" H. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: 115 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0130		WORKBENCH, LAMINAR FLOW, MOBILE	. C			
Workbench, Stay-Clean, w/laminar flow hood, mounted on casters. Air flow is hor izontal positive. swivel. Dimensions: 36" w x 76" D x 53" H. Dimensions: 52" W x 34" D x 72" H. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: 115 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0135		BIO-CLEAN UNIT, DUO-FLOW	. C			
Laminar flow bio-clean unit, duo-flow, mounted on casters. Negative or positive flow. Dimensions: 72" W x 36" D x 73 1/4" H. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: 115 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0140		ISOLATOR, MICRO, HOUSING UNIT	. C			
Stay-clean system; housing unit, stainless steel w/four shelves to accomodate al l cage sizes. Used to protect animals from airborne contamination. (ADD - NAVY, PORTSMOUTH - CLINICAL INVESTIGATION)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
V0150	6515	VENTILATOR, ANESTHESIA, VETREINARY	C C C . .	. A F . . .			
Anesthesia ventilator. Maintains independent regulation of inspiratory time, inspiratory flow, and respiratory pause. Monitors tidal volume, system leaks, and automatic overflows of high gas inflows during spontaneous manual bag or mechanical ventilation, with mounting adapter extension pipe and clamp for attachment to horizontal or vertical surface. Used in Vetrenary anesthesia. Tidal volume range is 0 - 300ml or 300 -1600ml.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 13 0	DEPTH 9 0	WEIGHT 12 lb 12 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
WD010	6520011474654	ENGINE,W/ HANDPIECE, DENTAL, LABORATORY	C C C . .	. A			
Dental laboratory engine and handpiece, portable and electric. Comes with hand engine motor and detachable straight handpiece, power supply, on/off switch. Hand engine's motor is electrically operated by low DC voltage range 3-20 volt. Used in dental laboratories to grind and polish dental appliances.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 4 cm: 10	WIDTH 6 15	DEPTH 6 15	WEIGHT 1 lb 1 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WD015	6520012422375	COMPRESSOR DEHYDRATOR, DENTAL FIELD	C C C . .	. A			
Field portable dental compressor dehydrator. Generic master item in reusable carrying case. Includes motor, air compressor, storage tank, air dryer, 10 feet (3 Meter), 3-conductor power cord and two 10 foot (3 Meter) pressure air hoses. For use with dental operating and treatment unit, field. Alternate operating electric power source. Special features: shall have electrical motor directly coupled to an air supply not less than 5.4 SCFM at 60 PSIG.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 92	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 160 lb 73 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WD020	6520001817349	CHAIR AND STOOL UNIT, DENTAL OPERATING	C C C			
Field dental operating chair and stool unit. Unit has four 3/8 inch threaded holes in chair base plate to accommodate a dental operating light set. For replacement stool, order NSN 6520-01-136-5840: for a replacement case, order NSN 6520-01-136-5826: for replacement chair, order NSN 6520-01-136-5731. Used with field dental unit to seat patient and dentist.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 29 cm: 74	WIDTH 19 49	DEPTH 46 117	WEIGHT 160 lb 73 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WD025	6520012052289	LIGHT SET, DENTAL OPERATING FIELD	C C C . .	. A			
Field dental operating light set. Generic master item in a reusable container. Consists of tan dental operating unit light with 6 foot (1.8 Meter) electric cord, two connecting upright posts, hub-mounting brackets, hardware, tools, extension cord, and spare bulb. For attachment to chair and stool dental operating unit, 6520-00-181-7349. Used with the field dental operating unit to illuminate the work field.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WD030	6520012052349	OPERATING & TREATMENT UNIT, DENTAL, FIELD	C C C . .	. . D . . .		
Field dental operating and treatment unit, portable, air operated. Generic master item in carrying case. Consists of triplex syringe, high velocity oral evacuation system, saliva ejector, water supply tank, foot controller, and accessory kit. With three oral evacuator tips, one dry cuspidor, two coiled handpiece hoses, high speed contra-angle handpiece, 6520-00-103-2858, and slow speed straight handpiece, 6520-00-138-2308. Uses compressor-dehydrator, 6520-00-139-1246, and ultrasonic prophylaxis unit, 6520-00-162-2906, for restorative dentistry in the field. For suction apparatus tip, order 6520-01-121-7924, or 6520-01-185-2532.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
WD035	6520011210696	STOOL, DENTAL, LABORATORY	C C C			
Dental laboratory stool, mobile, adjustable with rectangular seat. With adjustable seat height 18.5 to 24.5 inches (47 to 62 Centimeters) and fixed footrest ring. Unit has spring loaded height adjustment, four 2 inch castors, four formed legs and ball bearing seat rotation. Seat size is 17.5 x 14.5 x 2.5 inches. Backrest size is 13.5 x 8 x 1 inches and is attached to top of upright by spring loaded pivoting box. Metal shall be enamel painted with optional colors of yellow, green, beige, sage, gray, sand, honey, cinnamon, chestnut, mocha, mandarin, rust, forest, and royal. Used in dental laboratories for the technicians to sit at the work bench.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 25 cm: 64	24 61	24 61	27 lb 13 kg	1: - - - 2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
WD040	6520001490123	AMALGAMATOR, ELECTRIC, DENTAL	C C C . .	. A			
Electric dental amalgamator. Unit has variable speed of 2900 to 4300 RPM. Used to prepare dental amalgam for filling cavities. Comes with power cable assembly motor, retainer, capsule, switch and 1-30 second timer motor.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 5 cm: 13	6 15	4 10	2 lb 1 kg	1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	60 NO YES	n/a
WL010	6640011770120	SHARPENER, MICROTOME, KNIFE, AUTOMATIC	C C C . .	B A			
Automatic microtome knife sharpener. Used in medical laboratories to sharpen blades, to make sectional cuts for slide preparation. Unit comes with two glass honing plates, coarse abrasive 4.2 ounces BT-2, fine abrasive 1.4 ounces BT-2 and an inspection block.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 17 cm: 43	14 36	20 51	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	50/60 YES NO	n/a
WL020	6640011772647	TISSUE PROCESSOR, LABORATORY, AUTOMATIC	C C C . .	. D			
Solid state tissue embedding system consisting of heated chamber with digital temperature readout adjustable from 50 to 70 degrees Centigrade, cooling platform with digital temperature readout, paraffin dispenser, illuminated work area and forceps warmer. Used in laboratories to prepare a wax mounting of a tissue sectioning for a subsequent microscopic exam.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0 cm: 0	0 0	0 0	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	50/60 YES NO	n/a
WL025	6640011764625	TISSUE PROCESSOR, LABORATORY, AUTOMATIC	C C C . .	. D			
Automatic laboratory tissue processor. Tissue compartment capacity 150, process stages 10 solvent and 4 infiltrating media. Comes with base module, computer keyboard panel, display panel, and tissue processing module. Accessories supplied are, tissue basket, 10 reservoir bottles with caps, 2 purge bottles with caps, reagent start up kit, magnetic stir bar, 2 charcoal pillows and racks or equivalent device to eliminate reagent fumes. Used in laboratories to prepare a wax mounting of a tissue sectioning for subsequent microscopic exam.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 35 cm: 89	20 51	25 64	0 lb 0 kg	1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	50/60 YES NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
WL030	6640011701180	CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY	C C C . .	. D			
Laboratory centrifuge. Unit includes controls and autotransformer or 7-step rheostat and safety cap. Accessories include a six place x 15 mililiter horizontal head, six 15 mililiter shields, six rubber cushions, power cord 5 foot long and rubber feet. Used in laboratories for sample preparation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 12 31	DEPTH 14 36	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WL035	6640012052423	CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY, BENCH TOP	C C C . .	. D			
Laboratory bench top centrifuge. Used to prepare laboratory samples. Unit includes timer, tachometer, brake and power switch and a safety latch. This is DEP provisioning.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 13 33	DEPTH 16 41	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WL037	6640011634213	CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY	C C C . .	. D			
Laboratory centrifuge. Used to prepare laboratory samples. Unit includes timer tachometer, brake and on/off switch, 4-place horizontal rotor with 4 corrosionresisting steel caps, color coded test tube adapters with a capacity of twentyfour 13X100 millimeters tubes, four color coded test tube adapters with a capacity of eighteen 16X125 millimeters tubes. Will be capable of speed selection ranging up to 6000 RPM, tachometer reading a minimum of 6000 RPM in 200 RPM increments, variable of high/low brake, safety cover interlock system, unbalance sensor, removable guard bowl. This is a DEPMEDS item with provisioning.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 39 99	DEPTH 58 148	WEIGHT 128 lb 58 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WL040	6640012052422	CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY, MICROHEMATOCRIT	C C C . .	. A			
Microhematocrit laboratory centrifuge. Used in laboratories to prepare blood samples for testing. Powered by six 1.5 volt size C managense-alkali batteries. Unit may operate on 115 VAC, 60 HZ by use of a power supply. The adapter stock number is 6640-01-070-1500. Unit has an internal control for battery checks and programmed centrifugation time of three minutes twenty seconds at 11,500 RPM.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 3 8	DEPTH 4 11	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 115 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WL045	4610011752334	DEMINERALIZER, WATER, 5GPH, 18X6X9	C C C . .	J A			
Ion exchange water demineralizer. Unit has a flow rate of 5gph. Unit comes without cartridges. It comes with a base, quality check meter, outlet tubing with spring clamp, wire electrical cord, transparent water-resistant plastic tower with two rubber cushions. Used to provide demineralized water for mixing solutions throughout the medical facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 6 16	WEIGHT 5 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
WL050	6640011766232	STIRRER/HOT PLATE, MAGNETIC, LABORATORY	C C C . .	. D			
Laboratory hot plate stirrer. Unit includes one stirring magnet one inch long with plastic tetrafouruoethylene casing capable of a temperature of 700 degrees farenheit. Unit is used in laboratories to mix solutions for testing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 16	WIDTH 11 28	DEPTH 8 21	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 110 1 8 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WL055	6640011760735	SHAKING MACHINE, LABORATORY	C C C . .	. D			
Laboratory shaking machine. Unit has a capacity of two blood diluting pipettes and includes an interval timer, on/off switch, adjustable intensity control, and three conductor power cord. This is a reciprocating type shaker with a cradle type holder. Unit is used in laboratories to mix cells.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 5 cm: 13	WIDTH 3 8	DEPTH 6 15	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WL065	6640011599293	SHAKING MACHINE, LABORATORY	C C C . .	. D			
Laboratory shaking machine. Used in laboratories to mix cells or maintain viability of cells. Unit has a holder capacity of 26 blood collecting tubes and 2 vials of 4C cell control and can deliver 1 tube at a time. Used with blood collecting tube 6630-01-119-8575 to mix blood specimens and other 5 and 7 mililiter containing anticoagulant.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 16	WIDTH 11 28	DEPTH 6 16	WEIGHT 6 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WL070	6640011626953	INCUBATOR, DRY, HEAT	C C C . .	. D			
Dry heat incubator. Used in a blood bank to incubate blood samples. Unit has a 40 tube capacity of 12 X 26 milimeter tubes. Unit has a protective finish, pilot light, water jacket and is provisioned for Deployable Medical Systems. The temperature range of the incubator is 37 to 57 degrees centigrade.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 3 cm: 8	WIDTH 4 10	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 4 lb 2 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WL075	6640012052350	INCUBATOR, DRY HEAT	C C C . .	. D			
Dry heat incubator. Used in laboratories to prepare samples. Consists of a heat distribution plate in the floor of the water bath with heating blocks that produce even heat to all sides of the sample wells within + or - 0.5 degrees Centigrade temperature control range from 25 to 115 degrees Centigrade, on/off switch and a heat indicator lamp, water jacket and provisioning.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 4 cm: 10	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
WL090	6530012621553	RESUSCITATION FLUIDS PRODUCTION SYSTEM	C C C . .	B A			
Resuscitative fluids production and reconstitution system. Intreavenous irrigation and blood cell wash solution, large volume parenteral, sterile environment for filling/packaging intravenous and irrigating solution bags, built-in quality control system to monitor and control machine system integrity throughout the production cycle, ruggedized to withstand normal field handling and vibration and shipboard use, operational use in an ambient (internal shelter) temperature range from 32 to 120 degrees Farenheit. Used to produce and reconstitute resuscitative fluids.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 63 cm: 160	WIDTH 38 97	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WL125	6650012052437	SPECTROPHOTOMETER, DIGITAL	C C C . .	. D			
Digital spectrophotometer. Used in laboratories to check for absorbance of light. Unit shall have a spectral range of 335/700 MU wavelength, a lamp industry numbers 1064 and 19 and a digital readout.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 8 cm: 21	WIDTH 17 42	DEPTH 14 36	WEIGHT 35 lb 16 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WL130	6630012052377	COGULATION TIMER UNIT, PLASMA	C C C . .	. D			
Plasma coagulation timer unit. Used to perform semi-automatic testing with an instant on capability for stat tests of prothrombin times, partial thromboplastin, saline dilutions, factor assays, thrombin times, quantitative fibrogen assays, and sight beam clot detection. Unit comes with an integral heating block, incubator with thermometer and timer, a magnetic stirrer, digital readout, two stirring wells and is supplied with 80 curvettes, 100 tips and 200 microliter caps.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WL135	6640004188010	COUNTER, BLOODCELL	C C C . .	. A			
Manual blood cell counter. Used to count baso cells, juven cells, lymph cells, mono cells, myelo cells, sec cell and stab cell. Unit has eight keys with a totalizer that rings a bell signal at 100 counts, reset device, bell signal, reset device and individual amount windows for each key.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 6 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WL150	6640012356131	WASHER, CELL, BLOOD	C C C . .	. D			
Blood cell washer. Includes integral mixing platform with 8 magnets for securing primary collection bag to shaker platform, built-in 30 minute timer graduated in one minute intervals, 45 inch high pole stand with 4 adjustable support hooks for suspending IV type solution bags, and a means of suspending a blood cell collection recovery pack, 6515-01-235-6088, and waste receptacle bag, 8105234-9572. 5800 RPM fixed centrifuge speed, requires no more than 1500 milileter of wash solution.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 150 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
WL155	6640011397457	CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY, REFRIGERATED	C C C . .	. D			
Refrigerated laboratory centrifuge, floor model. Unit is equipped with an automatic rate control for controlled acceleration and soft stops, temperature setting, solid state circuitry. Unit also has indicators for power, run, brake, door open and malfunctions. It has controls for rotor speed and time settings, two packages of six rubber balancing disks to be used with one liter buckets, six place centrifuge rotor, four one liter bucket covers and wind screen, two additional one liter buckets. Used in separating whole blood into plasma and packed cells and platelet rich plasma into plasma and platelet concentrate.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 1,000 lb 453 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WL165	6640011767613	MACHINE, SHAKING, LAB, RECIPROCATING	C C C . .	. A			
Laboratory reciprocating shaking machine. Used in laboratories to mix cells. Unit has a holder capacity of one tube or other vessel of varied size and shape. Unit includes an interval timer, pressure actuated switch, rated speed, 740 oscillations per minute.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 6 cm: 16	WIDTH 5 13	DEPTH 7 18	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WL170	6640011656692	VIEWER, AGGLUTINATION, TUBE, TEST	C C C . .	. A			
Test tube agglutination viewer. Unit consists of shaded lamp, adjustable neck, base with adjustable magnifying mirror and on/off switch. Used in a laboratory to perform blood type and cross matching by viewing test tubes samples for coagulation.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 4 lb 2 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WL175	6640012370564	BATH, WATER, 31 GALLON CAPACITY, 9X18X36	C C C . .	B D			
Water bath. Unit has a stainless steel reservoir with 31 gallon capacity and a stability of 1 degree Centigrade at any temperature within the temperature gauge accuracy range. Unit includes pilot light, drain, thermometer with holder wire rack and an impeller type 10 liter per minute circulating pump. Used to provide a conditioned atmosphere for culturing cells. The operating range of the bath is between 37 and 42 degrees centigrade.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 9 cm: 23	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 36 92	WEIGHT 120 lb 55 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WL180	6640011738927	BATH, WATER, ELECTRIC	C C C . .	B A			
Water bath. Unit has a stainless steel reservoir constant water level attachment, thermoregulator with -0.08/0.08 degree Centigrade accuracy range, 60 degree to 100 degree Centigrade temperature regulation settings, a thermometer opening, pilot light, one 20-100 degree Centigrade thermometer and holder, one fixed diffuser shelf, four detachable diffuser shelves, four detachable diffuser shelf legs, diffuser shelf adjustable from 5 to 7 inches in depth and it is provisioned. Used in laboratories to provide a constant temperature for culture and sample preparations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 8 cm: 21	WIDTH 26 66	DEPTH 13 33	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
WM005	6530011742336	LIGHT, FLOOR	C C C . .	. C		
Incandescent floor light. Unit has a steel base that is 12.5 inches diameter. Used as a light source for examination purposes.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WM010	6530007060110	CART, BED, ORTHO, STRYKER, 17X23X68	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Stryker orthopedic bed cart. Unit includes 4 swivel casters, an aluminum chassis. Unit is used with a turning frame to move orthopedic patients.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 17	DEPTH 23	WEIGHT 54 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	44	59	25 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WM015	6530011628250	BED, ADJUSTABLE, 32X28X78	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Adjustable bed. Manual bed with 4 section spring and 3 inch casters. Unit includes headboard, footboard, safety sides and crank mechanism. Used as an adjustable bed for hospital patients.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 32	DEPTH 28	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	82	72	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WM020	6530011628250	BED, ADJUSTABLE, HOSPITAL, FIELD, FOLDING	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Folding field hospital adjustable bed. Manual bed with 4 section spring and 3 inch casters. Unit includes headboard, footboard, safety sides and crank mechanism. Used as a patient bed in a field hospital.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 32	DEPTH 28	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	82	72	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WM025	6530011885304	LIGHT, SURGICAL, FIELD	C C C . .	. A		
Surgical field light. Light will work on AC/DC power source. Unit has terraced cone shaped enamel surfaced reflector, floating arm light adjustment method, a portable carrying case used as a mounting base, vertical and horizontal supports, light output of a minimum of 1800 foot candles at 38 inches from face of reflector and depth of field from 24 to 42 inches. Spare parts kit and battery included. Used as a light for surgery in field hospitals.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 115 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WM030	6530011794951	LIGHT, CEILING, SURGICAL, 2HEADS	C C C . .	. A		
Surgical ceiling light. The light is ceiling mounted and has two lampheads, requires 81 to 86 inches ceiling height. Lampheads are counterbalanced and capable of being positioned independently using articulating arms. Each lamphead is equipped with a 150 watt halogen lamp and 2 handles, 1 permanently attached and 1 detachable and sterilizable. Includes wall-mounted power switch, adjustable intensity controller and separate on/off switch at each lamphead. For use as a surgical light in hardwall shelters in military field medical facilities.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-----------	------------------------	--------------------------	--

WM035	6645011876997	CLOCK, TIME, ELAPSED, 12 HR	C C C . .	. A			
Elapsed time clock. Used in emergency and operating rooms for timing events. This is an explosion proof stop clock with 12 hours reading in hours, minutes and seconds. The hour and minute hands are reset by a 16 inch pendant. The sweep hand is reset by a pull cord. Unit has a clear crystal and a 12 inch yellow dial with block numerals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

WM045	6530011633760	CABINET, BASE, PHARMACEUTICAL, 4DR, 37X23X18	C C C			
Pharmaceutical base cabinet section. Unit is a mist green color with two recessed carrying handles on each side and a 16 inch wide pullboard. Drawer sizes include 3 inch, 6 inch, 9 inch, and one 12 inch. A locking bar retainer for attachment to the upper section pharmaceutical cabinet.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 37 cm: 94	WIDTH 23 58	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 175 lb 80 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

WM050	6530005518681	STAND, INSTRUMENT, SURGICAL, FIELD, 56X23X24			C C C . .	. . . . .	
Adjustable field surgical instrument stand. Unit is made of aluminum and steel with an olive drab enameled surface and knockdown construction. Includes an automatic locking device, instrument tray, glides and a telescopic upright that adjusts from 31 to 56 inches. Unit issued to hold instruments and dressings in surgical and medical treatment areas.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 56 cm: 142	WIDTH 23 59	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 17 lb 8 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

WM060	6530007094010	SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND DRESSING	C C C			
Surgical instrument and dressing table. Used in emergency rooms, operating rooms, clinic and ward rooms. Unit has rectangular top and caster mounting. It is made of corrosion resistant steel and it includes a lower shelf and a table top guard rail.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 32 cm: 82	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 33 84	WEIGHT 85 lb 39 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

WM065	7105007100210	TABLE, FOLDING, 30X72X27			C C C . .		. . . . .
Folding table. Unit is painted olive drab. Used as an examining table, laboratory or medical supply table.									
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 30 cm: 76	WIDTH 72 183	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 30 lb 14 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -			HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

WM070	6530004423181	TABLE, SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND DRESSING			C C C . .	. . . . .	
Surgical instrument and dressing table. Used in emergency rooms, operating room clinic and ward areas. Unit has a rectangular top, swivel caster mounting, is collapsible and height adjustable with two elevating handles and two carrying cases.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 60 cm: 153	WIDTH 23 59	DEPTH 40 102	WEIGHT 135 lb 62 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--

WM072	6530007098175	TABLE, OPERATING, FIELD				C C C				
Field operating table. Unit has a four section top, litter stirrups, shoulder support, wristlets and a carrying case. Used as a manually operated field operating table.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in:	34	73	20	150 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	HOUR:
	cm:	87	186	51	68 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

WM075	6530001429239	TABLE, OPERATING, FIELD, 39X23X79				C C C . .		. . . . .
Field operating table. Unit has a four section top,litter stirrups, shoulder support, wristlets and a carrying case. Table top is x-ray penetrable and it folds compactly for stacking. All controls are outside sterile field. Table is adjustable in height from 27 to 39 inches from floor has side rails and can accommodate accessories. Used as a field operating room table.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in: 39	79	23	345 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:		HOUR:
	cm: 99	201	59	157 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a n/a n/a		n/a

WM077	6530007093000	TABLE, EXAMINING				C C C				
Examining table. Table top is 2 sections and is adjustable except for the body section that does not adjust. The leg section is not longitudinally divided. Used for patient examinations.											
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ DEPENDENT			BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in:	30	74	20	167 lb	1:	-	-	-	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a
	cm:	76	188	51	76 kg	2:	-	-	-	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

WM080	6530007100220	TABLE, SURGICAL, INSTRUMENT & DRESSING			C C C . .	. . . . .		
Surgical instrument and dressing table with a rectangular top. The unit is a one drawer table constructed of corrosion resistant steel and has steel caster mounting. It includes a lower shelf and a table top guard rail. It is used throughout the facility to hold surgical instruments and dressings.									
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ DEPEN-	BTUs/
EA	in:	32	16	20	56 lb	1: -	- -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	HOUR:
	cm:	82	41	51	26 kg	2: -	- -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

WM085	6530007088000	STOOL, REVOLVING			C C C				
Revolving stool with an adjustable seat height. Unit is made of corrosion resisting steel, legs are equipped with steel caps and rubber tips which render the stool conductive. The stool is used in operating rooms and treatment areas for doctor and technician seating.										
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	0	0	0	WEIGHT 20 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -			HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	9 kg	2: - - -			n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
WM090	6530007741025	CART, SURGICAL DRESSING	C C C			
Steel surgical dressing cart. Cart has one shelf, is made of corrosion resistant material, has solid rubber tires, basin ring with rubber bumpers, a pail ring with inside rubber bumpers, a guard rail and a tape bar and cutter bumpers, and comes with a basin and pail. Used wherever dressing changes are performed for cleaning the site of the dressing area and disposal of the waste material.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 23	WEIGHT 54	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 180 lb	HERTZ DEPENDENT 1: - - -	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a
WM095	6530010633966	STRETCHER, HOSPITAL	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Wheeled hospital stretcher. Frame constructed of 1-1/4 inch outside diameter 16 gauge tubular width built in clips to store and carry IV rod. Equipped with four (4) 10 inch diameter, full swivel ball bearing casters with conductive rubber two casters provided with a swivel lock mechanism, provided with two self storing side rails, and adjustable IV rod, two restraint straps; without foam pad for pad order 6530-01-063-3967. Used in health care facilities to transport patients that are not capable of walking or using a wheel chair.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 34	DEPTH 78	WEIGHT 27	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 115 lb	HERTZ DEPENDENT 1: - - -	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	87	199	69	52 kg	2: - - -	n/a
WM105	3540012045393	SEALER, ELECTRONIC	C C C . .	. D			
Electronic sealing machine. Unit is equipped with two jaws, one fixed, one movable. The machine has a sealing time of 3 to 5 seconds with a seal intensity control. Used in central material departments to bag clean sterile packs to prolong the shelf life.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 0 lb	HERTZ DEPENDENT 1: 120 1 -	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a
WM110	6515011732053	DEFIBRILLATOR, W/ MONITOR & RECORDER	C C C . .	. D			
Portable defibrillator with a monitor and recorder. Operates by battery or line power and the monitor-recorder can be separated from the defibrillator module for independent use. Defibrillator module has adult external paddles, an energy range of 40-320 joules, 2 intermediate valves. The paddles also serve as ECG electrodes. The monitor-recorder comes with a 5 lead 6 pin connector and a fully shielded 5 lead 6 pin electrode cable that is a minimum of 6 ft long. The unit is capable of operating at least 4 hours without an external power source. Can interface with a magnetic tape cassette or electronic memory devices. Used in the course of treatment of patients to stop and restart a fibrillating heart and monitor the heart rate during transport.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 0 lb	HERTZ DEPENDENT 1: 120 1 -	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a
WM115	6515011818711	LIGHT, FIBEROPTIC, ENDOSCOPE, 8X13X13	C C C . .	. D			
Portable endoscopic fiberoptic light. Includes two multiple face plates, two intensity control knobs one for each lamp, on/off power switch, four lamps and lamp cartridges (two in use and two spare). Unit shall be provisioned to DEPMEDS requirements. Used by the doctors for examination of patients.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 8	DEPTH 13	WEIGHT 13	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 0 lb	HERTZ DEPENDENT 1: 120 1 -	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	21	33	33	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
WM120	6515012066017	ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT	C C C . .	. A			
Electrosurgical unit. Unit is used in operating rooms for surgical procedures. It is a solid state design, bipolar module, blended current type, mobile installation and designed for table mounting. Furnished items include mobile cart, foot switch with 10 foot cord, electrode set with 5 various types and sizes, straight blade electrodes, conductive gel 8 oz., disposable adapter, electrode adapter and patient grounding. Unit is provisioned to DEPMEDS requirements.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO	n/a
WM125	6515012042670	ASPIRATOR, SURGICAL, THERMOTIC, PORT/FIXED	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Thermotic surgical suction unit. This is a controlled suction source. Unit includes a thumbscrew control producing 706.1 mm of mercury suction, connection tee tubing, double acting hand pump, plastic container liner, vacuum container, vacuum gauge and vacuum tubing. Unit can be adapted to operate on a direct current source. Used for aspirating mucous, blood, or other secretions from unconscious or wounded individuals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 NO NO	n/a
WM130	6515011677287	ASPIRATOR, SURGICAL, MOBILE, THERMOTIC	C C C . .	. A			
Mobile thermotic surgical suction unit. Unit is a programmable, battery or line operated with rechargeable batteries and has intermittent and constant suction modes, two 1/2 gallon glass collection canisters with wall mounting bracket plates and collecting tubing, compatible with canister assembly, 6515-01-1067648. This is high volume low pressure controlled suction source. Unit can operate on AC or DC from batteries. Suction unit is programmable for intermittent and constant suction modes. It comes equipped with two 1/2 gallon glass collection canisters with wall mounting brackets. It is compatible with canister assembly 6515-01-106-7648. Used for aspirating mucous, blood, or other secretions from unconscious or wounded individuals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO	n/a
WM130	6515007822625	SUCTION AND PRESSURE APPARATUS, SURGICAL	C C C . .	. A			
Surgical suction and pressure apparatus. Unit is an explosion proof vane type compressor and is carrying case mounted for field use. Used in field operating rooms to suction fluids, blood and other secretions.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 11	DEPTH 9	WEIGHT 33 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	28	23	15 kg	2: - - -	50/60 NO NO	n/a
WM135	6515011806962	ASPIRATOR, OROPHARYNGEAL, 12X20X15	C C C . .	. A			
Portable oropharyngeal suction apparatus. This unit is a portable, battery operated and self contained suction unit that can be fully charged in 24 hours or can be operated on 12 volt DC power source. Unit is certified for use in military aircraft and comes with a stepdown transformer included as a separate component. Used to aspirate secretions, blood or vomitus in emergencies from unconscious or other injured patients.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 12	DEPTH 20	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	31	51	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
WM143	6515011806985	SUCTION APPARATUS, SURGICAL	C C C . .	. A			
Surgical suction apparatus. Unit is portable and comes with a 1 gallon bottle, vacuum settings of 90 and 120 mm Mercury, spare inlet valve, outlet valve and 2 spare gaskets. The unit includes a controlled suction source and a thermotic type feature. Used in field operating rooms and intensive care areas to maintain suction of fluids from body cavities.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 125 - -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO	n/a
WM145	6530011841238	IRRIGATOR, SURGICAL, 10X8X9	C C C . .	. D			
Surgical irrigator. Unit includes electric motor and pumping system with a pump flow rate of 1000 ml per minute. Unit is compatible with irrigation tip 653001-184-1240 and tubing and hand piece assembly 6530-01-184-1239. Unit is used to flood surgical site and to remove debris.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 10	DEPTH 8	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	26	21	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO	n/a
WM155	6530011772636	CART, CARDIAC RESUSITATION KIT	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Cardiac resuscitation kit cart. Also called a crash cart. Used in resuscitation procedures in wards, operating rooms and emergency rooms. Cart has puncture proof swiveling semi-pneumatic wheels and it will hold defibrillator and associated medications, IV solutions and cardiac bashboard. It is equipped with IV pole mounts, push handle, 3 drawers with removable sliding tray for medication storage and an open area beneath drawers for storage of bulky items.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 39	DEPTH 28	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	99	71	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
WM160	6530011161049	CART, ANESTHESIOLOGY	C C C . .	. D			
Anesthesiology equipment cart. Used in operating rooms to hold and transport anesthesiology equipment and supplies. Unit is mobile constructed of stainless steel has four drawers, IV pole and mayo supports.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 32	DEPTH 27	WEIGHT 90 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	81	69	41 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
WM165	6515011507840	WARMER, BLOOD, PORTABLE, 16X8X2	C C C . .	. A			
Portable bloodwarmer. The unit is used to warm blood prior to transfusion. Unit is equipped with a teflon coated aluminum heating plate with a top and bottom tube opening. It has a front panel liquid crystal display digital temperature readout, power indicator light and alarm that cuts off power if temperature exceeds 40 degrees Centigrade. It is used with the blood recipient set 6515-00-958-7795 and 6515-01-128-1407.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 16	DEPTH 8	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 3	HERTZ DEPENDEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	41	21	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
WM170	6530012065996	PATIENT THERMOREGULATOR	C C C . .	. A			
Patient thermoregulator. Used to maintain patient body temperature in operating rooms and/or patient care areas. Unit can be automatically or manually operated in three modes: automatic mode monitors patient temperature and heats or cools patient to a preset temperature, manual mode controls fluid temperature to blanket or a monitoring mode indicates patient temperature. Unit is mobile, has a visual display, includes blankets and is provisioned to DEPMEDS specifications.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO	n/a
WM175	6515011858446	ANESTHESIA APPARATUS W/ OXYGEN MONITOR	C C C . .	. . F . . .			
Field anesthesia apparatus with oxygen monitor. Used in operating rooms to anesthetize patients. Portable, self-contained, field anesthesia apparatus. Comes with operative head, absorber, vaporizer, oxygen monitor, pressure regulator, flexible hoses with end connections and rubber goods. Oxygen monitor shall be battery powered monitor with coiled cord and sensor. DEPMEDS provisioned.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
WM185	6530011742367	VENTILATOR, PORTABLE	C C C . .	. . F . . .			
Portable ventilator. Unit provides an adult volume delivery of oxygen enriched gas. Operates in control, assist-control, and continuous positive airway pressure with or without peep. Peep is controllable from 0-20 Centimeters of water. Unit operates from external driving gas from 40 to 125 lbs. per square inch. Mixing valve provides 21 to 100 percent oxygen. Unit comes with battery operated monitor. Used to provide respiratory support to patients unable to maintain respiratory rate on their own.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 20	DEPTH 11	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	51	28	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
WM215	6515011676642	VACUUM CLEANER, PLASTER, 11X5X12	C C C . .	. A			
Plaster vacuum cleaner. Unit connects to a cast or orthopedic cutter to capture dust and debris.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 11	DEPTH 5	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 8	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	28	31	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO	n/a
WM230	6545001186248	CHEST, MEDICAL INSTRUMENT & SUPPLY SET	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Medical instrument and supply set chest. Container includes two recessed handles 2 nonadjustable shelves for linen storage or patient treatment facility use and 2 removable cover assemblies with folding legs for conversion to table. Chest is all aluminum construction. Used to store medical instruments and supplies in the field.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 19	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 65 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	30	46	30 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
WM235	6545001186249	CHEST, MEDICAL INSTRUMENT & SUPPLY SET	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Medical instrument and supply set chest. Container includes two recessed handles, 6 drawers with interchangeable inserts, 1 drawer with built-in lock for securing sensitive items and 2 removable cover assemblies with folding legs for conversion to a table. Used to store medical supplies and instruments in the field.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 30	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 80 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	76	46	36 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
WM240	6545009143480	CHEST, MEDICAL INSTRUMENT & SUPPLY SET	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Medical instrument and supply set chest. Exterior container is aluminum construction. For cabinet insert, order 6545-00-299-8649, 6545-00-299-9503, 6545-00782-2622, 6545-00-663-1548. Used for storage of medical supplies and instruments in the field.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 10	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 25 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	25	76	11 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
WM242	6545009143510	CHEST, MEDICAL INSTRUMENT & SUPPLY SET	C C C + . . .		
Medical instrument and supply set chest, size 6. Aluminum construction. Used to store medical supplies and instruments in the field.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 20	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 40 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	51	76	18 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
WM245	6545001316977	CHEST, MEDICAL INSTRUMENT & SUPPLY SET	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Medical instrument and supply set chest. Container has two recessed handles, 9 fixed compartments and 2 removable cover assemblies with folding legs for conversion to a table. Construction is aluminum. Used to store medical supplies and instruments in the field.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 19	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 75 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	49	76	34 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
WM255	6530011665094	CABINET, ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, 31X18X18	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Mobile electrocardiograph cabinet (not an instrument). Used to transport an electrocardiograph to patient locations throughout the facility.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 31	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 103 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	79	46	47 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
WM265	6515012066028	CUTTER, ORTHOPEDIC CAST	C C C . .	. A		
Orthopedic cast cutter with an oscillating blade that is 2-2.5 inches in diameter. Used to remove cast material from patients. Unit is heavy duty, is compatible with plaster vacuum cleaner and has its own carrying case.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 10	WEIGHT 8 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	26	4 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a						

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
WM295	6540011458775	CHAIR, OPTOMETRY, ELECTRIC	C C C . .	. A			
Optometry exam chair. Chair is electrically powered. Used for eye examinations of optometry patients.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO	n/a
WM400	6530007113000	CONDITIONER, PACK, MOIST THERAPY, 4 PAD	C C C . .	. A			
Moist therapy pad heater with a 4 pad capacity. Also known as hydrocollator. Unit has plastic carrying handles, immersion-type heating element, and 4 general purpose heat treatment pads, 6530-00-711-3010. Used to steam pads and maintain them at selected temperatures.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 11	WEIGHT 29 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	28	13 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO	n/a
WM420	6530001179020	STAND, TRACTION, CRS, PORTABLE	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Portable traction stand. Unit is made of corrosion resistant metal. Stand and accessories are suitable for use with 6530-00-926-9159 and 6530-01-176-0703, traction apparatus. Used in physical therapy for performance of vertical or horizontal cervical traction.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 60	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 23 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	153	31	11 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
WM425	6530009269063	HEATER, HEAT TREATMENT PAD	C C C . .	. A			
Heat treatment pad heater with 8 pad capacity. Table model unit with a corrosion resistant metal tank. Unit has a rack for supporting pads, immersion type heating element, thermostat control, pilot light and 8 general purpose heat treatment pads. Used to steam heat pads and maintain them at selected temperatures.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 98 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	41	45 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO	n/a
WM440	6530011760703	TRACTION APPARATUS, WALL MOUNTED	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Wall mounted traction apparatus. Physical traction apparatus that is wall mounted and can be adapted to pole or bed mounts as required. Unit has either a vertical or utility use to produce horizontal traction, tension regulators from 10 to 100 lbs, timer for tension from 1 to 60 seconds with a bell and patient controlled line and nylon cord with 100 lb tensile strength. Used in physical therapy for intermittent and continuous traction therapy.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO	n/a
WM455	6530011693864	DUMBBELL SET, PHYSICAL THERAPY	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Dumbbell set for physical therapy. Consists of twenty, cast iron dumbbells and a caster mounted, mobile storage cart. 2 each of the size dumbbells 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5 kilograms. Used in therapy for patients to regain strength after an accident or surgery.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 41	DEPTH 46	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
SE	cm:	105	117	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
WM460	6530012066016	WHIRLPOOL, LEG/HIP, MOBILE, 48X60X18	C C C . .	D A		
Mobile lowboy whirlpool with casters. Whirlpool is designed for leg and hip therapy. Unit includes water heater, electric turbine and aerator, turbine ejector, elevator, drainage pump and motor with vertical pipe and swing arm, foot support, heater guard, dial thermometer, auxillary floor drain valve, control, filler hose with faucet adapter and a stainless steel strainer. It is constructed of corrosion resistant steel with a satin finish tank and 4-ball bearing casters. Used to provide whirlpool therapy to patients.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 18	DEPTH 60	WEIGHT 24	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	46	153	61	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WM465	6530012082421	WHIRLPOOL, ARM/LEG & HIP, MOBILE	C C C . .	D A		
Mobile arm, leg, and hip whirlpool with casters. Whirlpool is designed for arm hip and leg therapy. Unit includes casters and water heater. It is made of corrosion-resisting steel and has a 67-72 gallon capacity.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 28	DEPTH 20	WEIGHT 28	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	72	51	72	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WM480	6530011399464	BAR, PARALLEL, PHYSICAL THERAPY	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Physical therapy parallel bars with manual height adjustment. Unit is 10 feet long with a crank adjustable height range 26 to 39 inches and a width range of 16 to 24. Unit has 2 stainless steel rails, four non-telescoping legs mounted on a full length, full width fiberglass on hardwood base, with a detachable abduction board. Used in physical therapy to rehabilitate patients who have need to develop upper body strength.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 39	DEPTH 120	WEIGHT 24	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	99	305	61	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WR005	4110011803420	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, FIELD, WARD	C C C . .	. D		
Field mechanical refrigerator-freezer. Unit has a 4.5 cubic feet refrigerator compartment and a freezer compartment 0.7 cubic feet. Unit's cabinet is made of carbon steel, 1/32 inch thick with an innershell and plastic doorliner. Door trim will be anodized aluminum with a magnetic door latch. Refrigeration unit is 1/12 HP hermetically sealed compressor with fiberglass insulation, three shelves, carrying handles and one glide for each base corner. Used for ward storage in the field.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 26	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	92	64	66	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
WR015	4110011587992	REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK	C C C . .	. D		
Mechanical blood bank refrigerator. Unit is self-contained, automatic defrosting, has removable and adjustable drawers with perforated or solid bottoms, and full extension ball-bearing slides. Unit has corrosion resistant steel interior and exterior with stainless steel doors. Includes 1/3 HP hermetically sealed compressor, dual controls and a 7 day recording thermometer with 350 charts. Accommodates 480 filled plastic blood bags and has interior lighting. Refrigeration temperature range is 2 to 4 degrees C. Used in a laboratory blood bank to store blood.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
WR025	4110011790124	REFRIGERATOR, MECHANICAL, BLOOD BANK	C C C . .	. D			
Mechanical blood bank refrigerator. Unit is made of corrosion resistant steel with a 5.4 cubic foot capacity and holds 60 blood bags. Unit has an audible and visual temperature monitor with stainless steel immersable probe inside and a failsafe switch that indicates restored temperature range from 2 to 4 degrees C. It has a wound 7 day recording instrument with replaceable 20.3 C temperature chart and 1/5 HP condensing unit. Unit is a DEPMEDS provisioned item. Used to store whole blood in the field.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 92	WIDTH 24 61	DEPTH 64 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUS/ HOUR: n/a
WS005	6530010985827	STERILIZER, ELEC, DO, TBL/MNTD, 19X15X23	C C C . .	B A			
Surgical instrument and dressing sterilizer with a cylinder shaped chamber. Unit has electrically heated steam pressure heat transfer method of operation. Door is capable of one hand closure operation. Unit is a table mounted high speed sterilizer. Used to sterilize material for use throughout the clinical or surgical area.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 19 cm: 49	WIDTH 23 59	DEPTH 15 38	WEIGHT 100 lb 46 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUS/ HOUR: n/a
WS010	6530012070827	WARMER, SOLUTION, 2DO, 2SH, 75X30X24	C C C . .	. D			
Solution warmer. Also called solution warming cabinet. Used to warm blankets and intravenous solutions on patient care units. Unit is equipped with selectable control switch, two insulated outer doors of corrosion resistant steel, 2 adjustable shelves and a safety thermostat with visual and audible alarms. Normal operating temperature is 30 to 82 degree Centigrade.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 30 77	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUS/ HOUR: n/a
WS015	6530011896960	STERILIZER, ELEC, DO, TBL/MNTD, 16X14X19	C C C . .	. A			
Table top surgical instrument and dressing sterilizer. Unit has an electrically heated steam pressure heat transfer method of operation and is furnished with an instrument tray and tray rack. The door is a left hinged slide handle lock on steam pressure seal. Used to sterilize material throughout the clinical and surgical area.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 16 cm: 41	WIDTH 19 49	DEPTH 14 36	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUS/ HOUR: n/a
WS030	6530012045433	STERILIZER, STM, GR, DO, CAB, 20X20X38	C C C . .	I D . A . .			
Steam operated gravity sterilizer. Floor standing cabinet model with a chamber size of 20 x 20 x 38 inches. Sterilizer has a steam pressure heat transfer method of operation and operates in mechanical air removal or gravity mode. Unit has 3 shelves, a removable rack, door is equipped with a pressure lock. Unit is used to sterilize instruments and dressings.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 191	WIDTH 53 135	DEPTH 36 92	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUS/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
WS035	6530012045366	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC	C C C . .	D C				
Electric steam generator. Generator is used to make steam for sterilizer operations. Unit is automatically controlled with water level indicator, low water cut off and pressure relief valve. Generator operates on hot 140 degrees F/60 degrees C feedwater of 5 grains hardness or cold water possessing a hardness of from 0 to 50 grains. Input feedwater supply and steam output shall be valved and disconnectable. Electrical input is fused and disconnectable. Generator pump and motors are permanently lubricated and overload protected.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: 110 1 -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:		n/a
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO		
WX005	6525011608381	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, XRAY, 17X14XD	C C C . .	. A				
Xray film illuminator. Unit is either wall or table mounted. It has a four lamp capacity, plastic viewing window and full width ball grips for film attachment. Unit also comes with a drip tray. Used for immediate viewing of xray films.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 17	14	0	0 lb	1: 115 1 -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:		n/a
	cm: 44	36	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO		
WX010	6525011159184	CABINET, STORAGE, FILM, XRAY, 33X19X16	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Xray film storage cabinet. It is constructed of welded sheet metal with a light limit switch. Accommodates six cartons of Xray film 75 or 100 sheet cartons size 14 by 17 inch or smaller. Used for storage of xray films before exposure.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 33	19	16	92 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:		n/a
	cm: 84	49	41	42 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a		
WX015	6525011742337	SAFELIGHT, DARKROOM, PHOTO, 16x10x3	C C C . .	. D				
Photographic darkroom safe light. It can be bench or wall mounted. Unit has a body, on/off switch, hospital grade underwriters laboratory plug and 6 foot cord. Used in dark rooms to provide a film safe light source while developing xray films.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 16	10	3	0 lb	1: 120 1 -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:		n/a
	cm: 41	26	8	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO		
WX020	6525011676678	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, XRAY, 8X6XD	C C C . .	. D				
Xray film illuminator. It has one viewing section with single lamp. Unit has foot switch rheostat to control brightness and swivel lamp housing. Used in viewing dense radiographic films.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 8	6	0	0 lb	1: 120 1 -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:		n/a
	cm: 21	16	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES NO		
WX025	6525011628249	PROCESSOR, FILM, AUTOMATIC	C C C . .	B D				
Automatic xray film processing machine. Unit can be either a left or right hand film feed and is roller driven. Unit includes 2 replenishment tanks, integral replenishers capable of sheet or roll film processing. Unit shall be capable of 150 films per hour. Unit is used in the xray department to process radiographic films for examination by the radiologist.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0	0	0	265 lb	1: 120 1 20	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:		n/a
	cm: 0	0	0	120 kg	2: - - -	50/60 YES YES		

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		UTILITIES			
			A N A V I	R V F A H	1 2 3 4 5 6			
WX030	6525011680574	CABINET, STORAGE, CASSETTE, DARKROOM	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Cassette transfer/storage cabinet. Unit has 2 partitions, 2 compartments and is floor mounted and freestanding. It has 2 recessed carrying handles on each end and a 16 inch pullboard. Full width open storage area in lower portion and upper portion is divided into 3 equal sections. Includes locking bar retainers for attachment to upper section pharmaceutical cabinet. Used in storing Xray cassettes in field cabinet system which also includes a scrub sink unit.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 23	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 165 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	59	0	75 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a n/a	n/a
WX040	6515011616991	SCANNER, ULTRASONIC, MOBILE	C C C . .	. A				
Portable human diagnostic ultrasonic unit. Unit has an ultrasound with realtime sector scanning with time gain compensation, electronic shutter camera, mobile cart with equipment tray and power distribution module, power cord and footswitch and an alphanumeric keyboard. Used to provide two dimensional resolution and still images of general abdominal/pelvis and limited chest applications.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 8	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 115 1 -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	21	41	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60	YES NO	n/a
WX045	6640011760700	BLENDER, FOOD, STAINLESS STEEL	C C C . .	. D				
Stainless steel food blender. Blender has a 32 ounce stainless steel mixing chamber, 7 speeds ranging from 3500 RPM to 23000 RPM maximum, push button control, 3 wire cord and a plug adapter. Used in pulping, mixing, and blending specimens or solutions to obtain a homogeneous mass in laboratory or radiology procedures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60	YES NO	n/a
WX050	6525011893986	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLOUROSCOPIC, UNIT, COMPLETE	C C C . .	. C				
Radiographic and flourescopic xray apparatus. Unit has a double focal spot, rotating anode fluoroscopic and dual focal spot, rotating anode radiographic tubehead, motor driven tilting table, 90 degrees vertical and 15 degrees trendelenberg, bucky diaphragm included, floor mounted tube stand, transformer rectification self rectifying or full-wave rectification and transformer operating capacity to 300MA at 150 KVP. Accessories include non-skid footrest, compression-immobilization device, head clamp, patient grasp handles, skidproof patient step, shoulder rest and urological knee crutches. Used in xray procedures on various patients.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	50/60	YES NO	n/a
WX055	6525011669033	SCREEN, PROTECTION, XRAY, MBL, 72X30XD	C C C . .	. . . . .			
Mobile xray protection screen. Unit is made of corrosion resisting material and plastic, lead impregnated material. Window is, 30 inches wide, by 24 inches long by 12 milimeters thick. Used to protect operators from being exposed to the harmful radiation generated during the xray process.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 72	DEPTH 30	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ:	DEPEN- SWITCH:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	183	76	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
WX060	6525011587636	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, MOBILE	C C C . .	. D				
Mobile radiographic xray unit. Unit has a radiographic timer, transformer rectification bridge with silicone rectifiers, full-wave rectification transformer output capacity of 200 MA at 110 KVP, 300MA at 50/90 KVP and manual operation. Special features include a dead man brake, counterbalanced tube head with a maximum capacity 110,000 heat units, battery powered, rechargeable, dual focus, rotating anode tube unit. Used with processing machine, radiographic film, automatic 6525-01-138-7492. Used to provide xray capability at the patient location.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 115 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
WX065	6525011293197	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLOUROSCOPIC, UNIT, MOBILE	C C C . .	. D				
Mobile radiographic/flourescopic unit. Unit includes full wave solid state rectification, transformer operating capacity of 100 MA at 100 KVP, high resolution, ultra-low light level TV camera and accessory skin spacer. Special features include: manual reversal up to 180 degrees without turning 'L' assembly upside down, manual orbital movement of arm arc 90 degrees minimum, arm accessory motorized rotation 360 degrees, horizontal position adjustable 7" maximum vertical position adjustable 7" maximum, wig-wag movement plus or minus 12.5 degrees, video disk recording and two 14" TV monitors on wheeled mounted base, tube mounting C and L arm, image intensification system, beam limiting device, dual focus, rotating anode radiographic tube unit and 6" image tube.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
WX075	6525012070824	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, DENTAL, PORTABLE, 7MA	C C C . .	. A				
Portable field dental xray apparatus. Unit includes console control, portable mounting, tube stand mounting tripod in case, hand radiographic timer, self rectifying transformer. Transformer output capacity is 7 MA at 70 KV peak. Special features include a built in voltage protection circuit. Used in dental treatment to check for caries and for depth of reamers during root canals.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
WX080	6525012164988	PROCESSOR, FILM, DENTAL	C C C . .	B A				
Automatic dental xray film processing machine. Unit has a processing speed of 6 to 6.5 minutes per cycle and uses an integral replenisher solution. Unit includes 3 solution tanks, removable film feeding station, film transport system, film carriers (1 each of 0, 1, and 3 film), heater apparatus for developing and fixing tanks and a drying assembly. Can be used as a daylight loader capable of developing, fixing, washing and drying dental periapical and bite wing films.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 16 41	DEPTH 23 59	WEIGHT 12 31	WEIGHT 70 lb 32 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--

X0500	6525	CHANGER, FILM, BI-PLANE	F F F . .	. F	
-------	------	-------------------------	-----------	-------------	--

Bi-plane film changer. This unit is a cut film changer for 35cm X 35cm (14X14) serial radiography. The unit is suited for angiographic procedures and it can be operated in either a sequential or a biplane alternate mode. Characteristics and components include compact design, (14X14) non-interleaved cut film; carbon fiber pressure plate (low radiation absorption), 20 program console with CRT display and printer. This unit is equipped with a film selection and conveyor system. The unit is used in x-ray departments in conjunction with radiographic equipment during film exposures.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH in:	DEPTH in:	WEIGHT lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm: 101	cm: 40	cm: 24	cm: 29	61 kg				

X0900	6525	BENCH, LOAD/STORE, X-RAY FILM	A A A	
-------	------	-------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

X-ray film loading and storage bench. The bench is a combination of several components and are assembled based on the size of darkroom. The bench system shall include a waste bin cabinet, x-ray film storage bin cabinet, a base storage cabinet w/adjustable shelves, a bench top and a electrical raceway. Multiple combinations are available. The unit is used in an x-ray darkroom to load film cassettes and unload film cassettes. The dimensions of the cabinets are generally 37 inches high and 21 1/2 inches deep with varying widths and the wall units are 22 inches high and 16 inches deep.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH in:	DEPTH in:	WEIGHT lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
FT	cm: 37	cm: 0	cm: 22	0 lb	0 kg				

X0980	6525	STAND, CHEST, X-RAY, W/BUCKY&GRID, FIXED	F F F . .	. F	
-------	------	--	-----------	-------------	--

X-ray chest stand with bucky and grid. The unit is a space time and cost saving unit, for routine bucky exposures, thoracic and skull/spinal radiography of standing patients. The unit can be wall mounted or freestanding near to a bucky table or universal system using a column-mounted or ceiling-suspended x-ray tube which it shares. The characteristics and components include cassette insertion and balancing system. This unit is used in hospital radiography to provide common radiographic examinations, including chest films and oblique angle radiography.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH in:	DEPTH in:	WEIGHT lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: 60	DEPEN- SWITCH: NO	DENT: NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm: 78	cm: 27	cm: 23	610 lb	276 kg				

X0990	6525	IMMOBILIZER, INFANT, W/CASSETTE HOLDER	C C C	
-------	------	--	-----------	-----------	--

Infant immobilizer. The unit has a cassette holder for use in radiology for x-ray imaging of infants and toddlers. This unit is simple and fast immobilizing and positioning of infants for radiographic, fluoroscopic and other medical examinations. The seat platform turns on ball bearings, also horizontal movement of cassette carriers. The unit is adjustable for patients from infants 3 1/2 years of age of normal size for age. The lead shield has adjustable conventional markers and adjusts up and down for various examinations.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH in:	DEPTH in:	WEIGHT lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ HZ: n/a	DEPEN- SWITCH: n/a	DENT: n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA	cm: 21	cm: 11	cm: 17	28 lb	121 kg				

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X1000	6525	BENCHTOP, PLASTIC, LAMINATED,5XLX23	A A A			
Plastic laminated benchtop. This unit is custom built for all types of darkrooms and loading benches. The length depth and color are specifically matched to each installation. The top is 3/4 inch plywood with a 4 1/2 inch high (outside size), backsplash and end returns. Waste bin cutouts bound with a welded stainless steel rim 4"X16" or 7"X7" size. This unit is used on top of darkroom casement in x-ray processing rooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 5	0	23	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 13	0	59	0 kg	2: - - -		
X1010	6525	BOARD, ATTACHMENT, WALL MOUNTED	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Wall attachment board. This wall-mounted accessory rack provides convenient storage for accessories when not in use. For storage of attachments used with radiographic and fluoroscopic units.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 72	24	0	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 183	61	0	0 kg	2: - - -		
X1020	6525	CABINET, W/H, 3-5" CMPT, 22X18X16	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Wall mounted cabinet. This is a wall hung unit with three 5 inch vertical compartments. The unit is generally used for cassette storage in hospital darkrooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 22	18	16	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 56	46	41	0 kg	2: - - -		
X1030	6525	CABINET, W/H, 3-7" CMPT, 22X24X16	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Wall mounted cabinet. This is a wall hung unit with (3) seven inch vertical compartments. The unit is generally used for cassette storage in hospitals and photo darkrooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 22	24	16	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 56	61	41	0 kg	2: - - -		
X1040	6525	CABINET, W/H, 1DO, 3SH, 36X18X21	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Wall mounted cabinet. This unit is designed to organize and store darkroom materials. The unit has three or two adjustable shelves. The construction is a double wall that is utilized throughout. All hardware used is of the highest order including full length piano hinges, positive action roller latches, and brushed metal wire pulls.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 36	18	21	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 92	46	54	0 kg	2: - - -		
X1050	6525	CABINET, BASE, 3-5"CMPT,36X18X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Cassett storage base cabinet. The unit is constructed with heavy gauge, rust resistant electro-galvanized steel. It has double wall construction throughout. All hardware used is of the highest order, including piano hinges. The unit is designed to organize and store darkroom materials. The unit has capacity for extra large cassettes. All vertical partitions are removable.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 36	18	22	0 lb	1: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
	cm: 92	46	56	0 kg	2: - - -		

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X1060	6525	CABINET, BASE, 1DO, 37X16X15	A A A			
Base storage cabinet. The unit is designed for x-ray department use. The unit has one hinged door and two adjustable shelves. The cabinet may be constructed of steel or laminated wood.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 16	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	94	41	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
X1070	6525	BIN, RECEPTACLES, WASTE 37X12X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Waste receptacle bin. This unit is supplied with removable metal paper container with handles at both ends. The waste bin is installed under centerline of 6 X 6 inches (152 X 152 mm)bench top cutout for easy access. This unit is used in x-ray darkrooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 37	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	94	31	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
X1080	6525	CABINET, BASE, FILM IDENTIFIER, 36X12X22	A A A . .	. . . . .		
Film identifier base cabinet. This is generally fabricated to needs and requirements. The unit features full length, chrome plated piano hinges, touch latches, height adjustable shelves, bases and stainless steel edging on cassette storage cabinets. This unit meets the need for storage space in busy darkrooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 36	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	92	31	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
X1100	6525	BIN, LOADING, FILM, 33X23X15	A A A . .	. F			
Film loading bin. This unit's deep double steel light trap around the door gives maximum protection and assures lifetime safety. All corners and seams are welded for strength and protection. The interior of the hinged bin is divided into five compartments, each capable of taking 14 X 17" films. The adjustable inserts to accommodate smaller sizes can be arranged to suit any film assortment. This unit is used in photo and x-ray darkrooms.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 23	WEIGHT 60 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	84	59	28 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
X1150	6525	CABINET,FILING,FILM,MOD,5 TIERS,92X84X18	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Film filing cabinet. This unit is a modular design cabinet for filing x-ray film. The unit is manually movable with 5 tiers each row. Characteristics and components include two manually movable units and stationary units double faced. The unit is used to store and file x-ray film in hospitals and healthcare facilities.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 92	DEPTH 84	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	234	214	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X1160	6525	CABINET, FILING, FILM, SDO, 5SH,87X32X20	C C C			
Film filing cabinet. This unit is 5 shelves, with sliding doors. This unit enables you to make maximum use of available floor space while providing enclosed radiographic storage for 800 film in envelopes per section. The cabinets are removable partitions to hold films upright. Each cabinet has an exterior channel for inserting identification labels. The sturdy construction allows stacking up to 5 high. The unit is used in hospital x-ray departments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 87 cm: 221	WIDTH 32 83	DEPTH 20 51	WEIGHT 300 lb 136 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1170	6525	CABINET, FILING, FILM, 5 SH, 83X36X18	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Film filing cabinet. This unit is an open shelf system with 5 shelves. Each 36 inch shelf has three interlocking dividers when used with x-ray jackets. The system is used to store and file x-ray film folders.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 83 cm: 211	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1171	6525	SHELF, FILING, FILM, 92X38X18	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Film filing shelf. This unit is for x-ray film storage. Characteristics and components include 92 inches high, by 18 inches deep, by 38 inches long; additional sections: 92 inches high, by 18 inches deep, by 36 inches long. Sections to have 18 inches deep base shelves, 15 inches deep upper shelves, doublefaced sections freestanding.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 92 cm: 234	WIDTH 38 97	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1200	6525	LITHOTRIPTER, EXTRACORPEAL	F F F . .	D F			
Extracorporeal lithotripter. CANNOT IDENTIFY!							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1310	6525	CABINET,FILING,FILM,MOD,5TIER, 84X126X18	C C C . .	. . . . .		
Film filing cabinet. This is a five tier x-ray film filing unit. The system is a modular design; stationary units and adjustable shelves. This unit is used in x-ray film libraries and x-ray departments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 84 cm: 213	WIDTH 126 320	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1360	6525	CABINET, FILING, FILM, MOD,AUTO,92X84X18	C C C . .	. B			
Film filing cabinet. This unit is a modular design cabinet for filing x-ray film. The unit is automatically movable with 5 tiers each row. Characteristics and components include two automatically movable units and stationary units double faced. The unit is used to store and file x-ray film in hospitals and healthcare facilities.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 92 cm: 234	WIDTH 84 214	DEPTH 18 46	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
X1400	6525	HOLDER, CASSETTE, VERTICAL	F F F . .	. . . . . D			
Vertical cassette holder. The unit's characteristics and components include cabinet holder, counterbalanced, vertical multisized with three field automatic exposure control and automatic collimation control. The unit is available in either right or left hand loading. Configurations to match users requirement. A sturdy box girder construction, nylon bearings, a dual lock system gives the unit its special quality. The unit is used in x-ray department for film cassette during radiographic procedures.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 74 cm: 189	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1405	6525	STAND, BUCKY, VERTICAL, TILT, AUTOMATIC	F F F . .	. A D			
Vertical and tilting bucky stand. This unit is mounted to the floor and wall to provide a vibration-free mounting platform for the universal bucky. The grid line free radiographs are produced at exposure times as short as two milliseconds. Characteristics and components include aluminum interspaced grid with a 36 inch (914 mm) to 40 inch (1016 mm) focal range. The unit's cassette size sensing tray accommodates all cassette sizes between 5 and 17 inches. The unit tilts at angles of +90/-20 degrees from the vertical position. The unit is used in x-ray facilities for processing radiography images.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 76 cm: 193	WIDTH 28 69	DEPTH 18 45	WEIGHT 568 lb 262 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1410	6525	CHANGER, CHEST, X-RAY, AUTO ADVANCE	F F F . .	. C			
Chest-x-ray unit: automatic film advance, 14 inches by 17 inches sheet film phot o-identifier, loading and receiving magazines phototimer pickup, magnetic locks and vacuum film chamber with pair high plus intensifying screens, for automated unit add condenser discharge, photoimer, solid state generator 220 volt, three phase, 12 KC4VA. Complete with floor mounted interconnect tubestand, grid control led x-ray tube, fixed collimator and shockproof cables. Plus film conveyor and automatic processor.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 14 cm: 31	WIDTH 28 70	DEPTH 22 55	WEIGHT 118 lb 54 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1415	6525	LASER POSITIONING SYSTEM, PATIENT	F F F . .	. F			
Laser positioning system. This unit is designed for accurate patient alignment, resulting in increased radiographic throughput with fewer retakes. Three vertical lines mark the patient's centerline and outside edges of the film. The fourth is a horizontal line; indicates the top edge of the radiographic film. The unit is used with various x-ray systems.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 17 cm: 43	WIDTH 25 28	DEPTH 5 14	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1420	6525	IMAGER, LASER (512X512)	F F F . .	. . . . .		
Laser imager. An infrared laser beam is scanned across the film by a precision rotating polygon, while correcting optic focus and control the beams intensity. The characteristics and components include an automatic film handling system and uses 14" X 17" IR film.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 120	WIDTH 51 129	DEPTH 26 66	WEIGHT 686 lb 310 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
X1425		IMAGER, LASER (1024 X 1024)	F F F . .	. . . . .	
Laser imager. This is a solid state laser that is used as a light source, that provides high resolution images of superior quality and accuracy. An infrared laser beam is scanned across each film by a precision rotating polygon, while correcting optics focus and control the beams intensity.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 47	DEPTH 50	WEIGHT 686 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	120	129	312 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1600	6525000753294	CABINET, TRANSFER, CASSETTE, 4DO, 2CMPT	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Cassette transfer cabinet. (x-ray pass box). Four doors, automatic interlock, lead-lined, two compartment. This unit is a x-ray pass box with four doors and automatic interlock. There is a 1/16 inch lead lining and two compartments. The unit is fabricated from heavy gauge steel and features double wall construction throughout. With the automatic system, when one door is opened, the door on the other side is automatically locked. This device is used in darkrooms to transfer cassette.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 22	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	56	56	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1704	6525010108496	IDENTIFIER, FILM, DAYLIGHT	E E E . .	. A		
Film identifier. This unit is constructed of heavy duty all steel body, a stainless steel door with a foam rubber contact pad and a stainless steel face plate with guide rails for perfect positioning. The timing circuit and capacitor discharge system built-in into the automatic unit. This unit is used to identify radiographic film in x-ray darkrooms and hospitals.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 3	DEPTH 8	WEIGHT 5 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	8	21	3 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1705	6525	CHANGER, CHEST, DAYLIGHT, W/ACCESSORIES	F F F . .	. F		
Daylight chest changer. The unit components include cassette handling module; film processor and film loader. This unit is used to process radiography film.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 74	DEPTH 3	WEIGHT 1,100 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	187	84	500 kg	2: - - 20	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1707	6525	CONVEYOR, FILM, DAYLIGHT	F F F . .	. F		
Film conveyor, daylight for use with chest changer (X1705). Conveys 14 x 17 inches cut film to small, automatic processor. (small processor to be ordered rately). Must be fabricated to equipment specifications.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X1709	6525	LOADER/UNLOADER, FILM, DAYLIGHT MULTIPLE	F F F . .	. F			
Daylight film loader/unloader provides for up to 7 sizes of film/cassettes combinations. Device automatically unloads and loads coded cassettes or permits front panel selection of film size-type for uncoded cassettes. Loader/unloader interfaces with a variety of film processors with an optional interface kit. (NAVY ADD - NEW TECHNOLOGY)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 49 0	DEPTH 32 0	WEIGHT 721 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 YES YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1710	6525010108496	PROCESSOR, FILM, DAYLIGHT	F F F . .	. A			
Processing set, radiographic film, daylight system. May be individual component or integrated system. Cassette loader/unloader and rapid film processor provides for three integral film sizes and 80 second processing. Alternative processing cycles include 103, 137, and 244 second processing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 21 53	WEIGHT 150 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 160 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1711	6525010108496	DISPENSER, FILM, 14X17, DAYLIGHT	F F F . .	. A			
X-ray dispenser. This is a daylight wall mounted unit with 100 film capacity. It is used in x-ray departments to process x-ray film.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 78 193	DEPTH 21 54	WEIGHT 151 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 16 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1713	6525010108496	DISPENSER, FILM, 10X12, DAYLIGHT	F F F . .	. A			
Dispenser, film 10 x 12 inches daylight. 120 volt, AC single phase, 2 AMP wall or rack mounted. 100 film capacity. 9 1/3 inches deep, 17 1/2 inches wide, 44 inches high. Weighs 57 pounds.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 46 193	DEPTH 21 54	WEIGHT 151 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 16 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1715	6525010108496	DISPENSER, FILM, 8X10, DAYLIGHT	F F F . .	. A			
X-ray film dispenser. This is a daylight wall mounted unit with 100 film capacity. Used in x-ray department to process x-ray films for medical review and diagnostics.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 76 193	DEPTH 15 54	WEIGHT 151 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 16 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1717	6525010108496	UNLOADER, CASSETTE, DAYLIGHT	F F F . .	. A			
Daylight cassette unloader. This unit is freestanding mobile x-ray film unloader. The characteristics and components include space saving; gravity feed design; accepts all standard film sizes and automatically identifies films with patient information. The unit is used in x-ray departments for x-ray film processing in hospitals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 41 105	DEPTH 28 72	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
X1718	6525010108496	TRANSPORT/FEEDER, FILM, DAYLIGHT	E E E . .	. . . . .	
Daylight transport feeder. This unit receives and stores from 1 to 30 examination films. Film size may be intermixed. The unit is hand carried to processor equipped with X1707 to unload and feed films into the processor automatically under daylight conditions.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 42	DEPTH 28	WEIGHT 624 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 16	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	106	72	282 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1719	6525	ADAPTOR, PROCESSOR, FILM, DAYLIGHT	E E E . .	. A		
Film processor adaptor. This is a daylight system which fits on the feed tray of most full size processors and is designed to accept daylight transport feeder for automatic feeding in daylight. Unit can also be fed manually, under safelight conditions, into processor with adapter in place.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1720	6525006127650	SAFE, FILM, X-RAY, DENTAL, 2CMPT	C C C . .	. . . . .	
Dental x-ray film safe. The unit can be opened only under safe light conditions and will not open in the presence of white light making accidental exposure of film impossible. This unit's characteristics and components include dispenser type design and two compartments. Accommodates 150 unexposed film packets and 16 exposed film packets, for mounting on wall or dental cabinet. The system is used in film processing and film storage.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1725	6525	DUPLICATOR/PRINTER, FILM, TBL, 17X3X24	C C C . .	. A		
X-ray film duplicator and/or subtraction printer. Table top. This unit is a high-precision subtraction device that provides maximum resolution, transfer, and consequently makes subtraction of the highest diagnostic value. It is lightweight and compact, and features easy to read lighted controls, including the switch controlling both subtraction and duplication; which prevents double exposure.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 17	DEPTH 34	WEIGHT 75 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	44	87	34 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X1730	6525	DUPLICATOR, FILM, DENTAL, 9X18X14	C C C . .	. A		
Dental x-ray film duplicator. This unit copies up to 8 inch by 10 inch dental x-ray film. The entire operating mechanism is a modular assembly that can be lifted out of the housing for access to all components. The unit's construction is high-density polyethylene and coated steel. Casework is impervious to standard processing chemicals. It also has a built-in safelight for positioning of films.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 9	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	23	48	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X2040	6525	PROCESSOR, FILM, DENTAL	C C C . .	. A			
Processor, film dental x-ray. This unit is designed for operational simplicity. The film feed and exit are from the top as are the convenient push button controls and indicator light. Processing times are optimized at approximately 6.25 minutes. The unit requires no plumbing and includes a built-in automatic chemistry heating system. The unit is used in dental offices and facilities.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 9 cm: 23	WIDTH 10 26	DEPTH 25 64	WEIGHT 28 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X2100	6515	SCANNER, ULTRASOUND, GENERAL PURPOSE	C C C . .	. A			
General purpose ultrasound scanning system. The unit employs annular array sector, real time pan and zoom, doppler and image memory capabilities. It has B, M, B/M and D mode display capability. It shall employ electronic convex, linear and sector scanning as well as mechanical and annular array sector scanning modalities. The system can be used in various areas of a healthcare facility.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 61 cm: 155	WIDTH 20 51	DEPTH 34 86	WEIGHT 269 lb 122 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X2105	6515	SCANNER, ULTRASOUND, CARDIAC (ECHO)	C C C			
Cardiac ultrasound scanner. Also called "Echoscanner" and "Echocardiography". The unit is an ultrasound-scanning and image processing system designed specifically for real-time, noninvasive of heart structures. This ultrasonic scanner should incorporate the following features expected of any current ultrasonic unit; a digital scan converter with a display size of at least 512 X 572 pixels, 6 bit depths (providing 64 shades of gray), digital calipers with cardiac analysis programs adjustable depth gain control preprocessing and postprocessing selections, M-mode and electrocardiogram (ECG) capability, and a useful range of probes. This unit can be used in clinics and hospitals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 22 cm: 56	WIDTH 12 31	DEPTH 24 61	WEIGHT 55 lb 25 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X2110	6515	SCANNER, ULTRASOUND, PULSED DOPPLER	C C C . .	. A			
Pulsed doppler ultrasound scanner. This unit examines the peripheral vascular system for obstructions, occlusions, disease, and vascular incompetency by means of a two-dimensional (2-D) real time image of the organ or the area being examined. The unit provides accurate non-invasive diagnosis of vascular disease through the simultaneous combination of high resolution vascular imaging and real-time gray scale spectrum analysis. The unit is used in health clinics and hospital, for examination of vascular system.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN		NSN		NOMENCLATURE		CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H		UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X2111		6515		SCANNER, ULTRASOUND, DOPPLER/OPHTHALMIC		C C C . .		. A		
<p>Pulsed doppler ultrasound scanner. This unit examines the peripheral vascular system for obstructions, occlusions, disease, and vascular incompetency by means of a two-dimensional (2-D) real fine image of the organ or the area being examined. The unit provides accurate non-invasive diagnosis of vascular disease through the simultaneous combination of high resolution vascular imaging and real-time gray scale spectrum analysis. The unit is used in health clinics and hospital, for examination of vascular system. Unit to be optimized for ophthalmic applications.</p>										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEND- SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X2115		6515		SCANNER, ULTRASOUND, OBSTETRICAL		C C C . .		. A		
<p>Obstetrical ultrasound scanner. This unit provides images of soft tissue for abdominal, obstetric, and gynecologic examination. The diagnostic ultrasound system produce images of a patient's internal organs. Short burst of ultrasonic energy are transmitted into the body, producing echoes as they encounter the acoustic interfaces resulting from difference in tissue impedance characteristics. The unit's characteristics and components include B-mode display; 85 mm X 200 mm scanning range and caliper unit. This unit is frequently used in the hospitals radiology department to complement other imaging modalities and in other hospital departments and private offices.</p>										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 9 23	DEPTH 19 51	WEIGHT 49 lb 22 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEND- SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X2120		6515		SCANNER, ULTRASOUND, A MODE ONLY		C C C . .		. A		
<p>"A" mode ultrasonic scanner. This unit has various modes available to display the returning echoes. A mode displays their amplitude profile; each echo is represented by a spike along a reference baseline. The characteristics and components include A-mode operations; memory size of 512 X 512 X 6 bits; RS232 communications ports and video display rate of 30 frames per second. This unit is used in hospitals and healthcare facilities to scanner internal organs.</p>										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 7 18	DEPTH 19 54	WEIGHT 75 lb 34 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEND- SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X2600		6525		PUNCH, DATE, FILM		C C C		
<p>Film date punch. The unit characteristics include five rotating numbers 0000 through 9999, and R or L. A two-line name and address imprint is included with the marker set.</p>										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 2 5	DEPTH 4 10	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEND- SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X2605		6525		CAMERA, IDENTIFICATION, FILM		C C C . .		. A		
<p>Film identification camera for use with cassettes like the Kodak C2 cassettes. This unit works in normal room lighting, transferring patient I.D. data from a card to x-ray film. The I.D. appears as light type on a dark background; exposure time is approximately one second. The intensity of the exposing light can be selected for either Kodak X-omatic G or H film.</p>										
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA		HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 12 31	DEPTH 17 42	WEIGHT 20 lb 9 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -		HERTZ HZ:	DEPEND- SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X3147	6525010867025	SCREEN, X-RAY, PROTECTIVE, MOBILE, ADJUS	C C C			
Mobile x-ray protective screen. The unit is single 1/6 minimum thickness, lead sheet is sandwiched between the formed steel shells. An 8" X 10" lead glass window is placed at a convenient height. The steel construction increases the x-ray protective value and is not x-ray transparent as are wood or wood products. The unit is used for effective radiation protection of department personnel during vascular procedures. This unit can fit any application with its mobility. (ADJUST FOR MOBILE LEAD ACRYLIC SCREEN)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 73 cm: 186	WIDTH 31 79	DEPTH 2 6	WEIGHT 150 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X3150	6525	RACK, APRON/GLOVES, WALL MOUNTED	A A A			
Apron and gloves rack. This is a wall unit which holds aprons and gloves. The body is heavy gauge steel finish in gray or green baked enamel, glove and apron holding arms are aluminum. The unit's convenient on wall storage will prolong the useful life of your protection aprons by helping prevent damage to internal components.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 69 cm: 175	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X3155	6525	RACK, APRON/GLOVES, MOBILE	C C C			
Apron and gloves rack. This is a mobile unit which holds aprons and gloves. The body is heavy gauge steel finish in gray or green baked enamel, glove and apron holding arms are aluminum.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 69 cm: 175	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X3160	6525	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, MOBILE	C C C . .	. A			
Mobile x-ray illuminator system. This unit's housing is enclosed with sound insulated panels. The shelf and all panels are removable, and lamps are serviced from the front. Radiographs are loaded onto plexiglass panels at the front of the viewer. The unit will allow you to reach one of fifty panels in a maximum time of one minute or approximately 2 1/2 seconds per panel. The unit is used in hospitals and research institutions to view radiographs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 79 cm: 201	WIDTH 70 178	DEPTH 34 86	WEIGHT 850 lb 356 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X3300	6525	BOARD, BADGE, FILM	A A A			
Film badge board. This unit is a magnetic bulletin board console made of smoke plexiglass, and cork is a modern attractive design which will contribute to the aesthetics of the x-ray department and promote good housekeeping. The unit stores markers, calipers, ID cards, rulers, pens, etc. safely and conveniently and uses cork board for notes and memos.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 17 cm: 42	WIDTH 19 49	DEPTH 2 5	WEIGHT 5 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
X3800	6525	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, SNGL, RCSD, 20X15X5	A A A . .	. B			
Film illuminator. The unit is a single air on panel recessed system. This is used to review medical x-ray film. Characteristics and components include 32 watt bulb, adjustable roller film grips, and removable partitions for panoramic use. The system is used in hospital and doctors office for film viewing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 20 cm: 51	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 6 16	WEIGHT 16 lb 8 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X3830	6525	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, SNGL, W/MNTD, 20X17X5	A A A . .	. A			
Single film illuminator. This is a single panel wall mounted unit. Characteristics and components include, one 32 wall bulb; adjustable roller film grips, constructed of corrosion resistant galvanized steel with stainless steel trim, and clean uncluttered appearance. This unit is used to view x-ray film in hospitals and doctors offices.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 20 cm: 51	WIDTH 17 43	DEPTH 5 13	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X3900	6525	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, DBL, RCSD, 20X30X16	A A A . .	. B			
Film illuminator double recessed. This unit offers completely flush recess installation that provides a clean modern appearance. The unit has 15 watt fluorescent daylight bulbs per section. It has an adjustable roller film grip, push button switches. The interior partition removable for panoramic use. The unit is used to view radiography film in x-ray clinics and general hospital use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 20 cm: 51	WIDTH 30 76	DEPTH 6 16	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X3905	6525	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, C-SPINE	A A A . .	. A			
An x-ray illuminator for viewing C-spine films.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 14 36	DEPTH 3 8	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X3910	6525	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, DBL, RCSD, 23X31X5	A A A . .	. B			
Film illuminator. This is a double, continuous viewing surface unit. The unit is also recessed with dual switches and heli-grip film support. For darker films with difficult to discern details, flick a switch to increase illumination uniformity a full 50 percent.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 23 cm: 59	WIDTH 31 79	DEPTH 5 13	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
X3930	6525	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, DBL, W/MNTD, 20X29X6	A A A . .	. A			
X-ray film illuminator. This is a double, wall mounted type unit with a continuous viewing surface. The tension film grips are adjustable top and bottom with standard grip strip. The unit's balanced-light viewing is assured by the 32W circular fluorescent lamp. It provides 500 foot candles of cool operation across the entire 14 X 17 inch viewing surface. The unit is available with or without film-activated switch. The unit can be used in hospitals, examining rooms, satellite office or lab.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 20 cm: 51	WIDTH 29 74	DEPTH 6 16	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X3940	6525	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, 8 PANELS, W/MNTD	A A A . .	. A			
Film illuminator, 8 panels, wall mounted. This unit has a stainless steel or light gray baked enamel finish. The unit consists of two 4-panel illuminators, with dual switches and a torque grip film holders. The lower illuminator is tilted 35 degrees from the vertical while the upper illuminator is vertical (on two tier unit). This wall mounted unit is arranged to facilitate handling of the films and especially effective for seated viewing. The unit is used to review and analyze x-ray film.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 39 cm: 99	WIDTH 59 150	DEPTH 6 16	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X3950	6525	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, MOBILE, DR, 4 OVER 4	C C C . .	. A			
Mobile film illuminator. This unit is manufactured of heavy gauge steel which is formed and welded into a single integral housing. This unit has two 4-panel illuminator with continuous film-retainer clips. The system has built-in reflectors which help provide panoramic uniform light through a 1/8" thick plexiglass viewing panel. The unit is equipped with a mobile stand that allows movement of unit where needed for use during lectures and conferences.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 77 cm: 196	WIDTH 72 183	DEPTH 27 69	WEIGHT 1,700 lb 780 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X3960	6525	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, 8 PNL,W/DESK,74X59X23	A A A . .	. A			
Film illuminator with desk. This unit includes a four over four format of x-ray illuminators mounted in a high density particle board frame with walnut grain melamine high pressure laminated end panel. The unit shall have two remote control switches for individual light panel control. The lower bank of illuminators shall be mounted at 30 or 45 degree angle. Its desk shall be of same construction as illuminator frame.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 74 cm: 188	WIDTH 59 150	DEPTH 23 59	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X3970	6525	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, 8 PNL, RCSD, 40X58X4	A A A . .	. B			
Film illuminator, 8 panels recessed. This unit has a stainless steel or baked enamel finish. The unit consists of two 4-panel illuminators, with dual switches and torque grip film holder. The unit has 8 individual 14" X 14" sections. It is equipped with separate switches for lighting any one section desired at a time. The system is used in x-ray clinic and general hospital use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 40 cm: 102	WIDTH 58 148	DEPTH 4 11	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 7 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X3990	6525	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, 4 PANELS, W/MNTD	A A A . .	. A			
Film illuminator, 4 panels, wall mounted. This unit is designed for simple on the wall installation. The unit has front-mounted switch provided for independent control of fluorescent lamps. The unit is used to review and analyze radiography film in hospitals and x-ray clinics.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 23	DEPTH 60	WEIGHT 116 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	69	152	53 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
X4000	6525	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, 4 PNL, RCSD, 23X61X5	A A A . .	. B			
Film illuminator, four panels, recessed mounted. This unit is stainless steel trim, welded and ground smooth. It offers the choice between low, medium, and high brightness to best suit film density.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 23	DEPTH 61	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	59	154	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
X4050	6525	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, SOLID PANEL, 19X100X6	A A A . .	. A			
Film illuminator, solid panel. This unit is a solid panel unit between 2 feet to 3 feet by 8 feet to 8 feet in length. The unit features adjustable roller film grip system that carries a life-time guarantee to hold the film properly. It has heavy duty rocker switches and housing is fabricated from specially tested electro-galvanized steel for corrosion protection. There is one 32 watt bulb per section. This unit is used in x-ray clinics and general hospital use.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 19	DEPTH 90	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	49	254	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
X4080	6525	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, MOBILE, 16 PNL, MOTOR	C C C . .	. B			
Mobile film illuminator. This is a mobile motorized, capacity as required; 14 inches by 17 inches radiographs; 16 separate display panels, automatic control. The unit's fluorescent lamps turn on and off automatically as display panels move into and out of position. The unit includes remote control and the control console is mounted on four heavy-duty roller casters, and has walnut finish bench top. The unit is used to view radiographic film for medical purposes in hospitals and health clinics.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 67	DEPTH 69	WEIGHT 800 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	170	180	362 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
X4085	6525	PROJECTOR, FILM, RADIOGRAPHIC	C C C . .	. A			
Radiographic film projector. This unit projects images up to 12 X 15 feet for large-audience viewing and discussion of all size x-rays, slides and transparencies. The unit has a built-in variable mask adjustable from closed to full aperture for assorted film sizes and for pinpointing any sections of interest, eliminates all undesirable light when projecting a small film or transparency. The unit is for use in training and conference display of radiographic films.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 44	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 150 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	112	56	68 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H		UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
X4100	6525	CONSOLE, PACS DIAGNOSTIC REPORTING	C C C . .		. B	
Diagnostic viewing console for picture archiving and retrieval (PACS) system. This station is for use by radiologist to read and report results of images. Station includes local image storage, image manipulation, and simultaneous display of multiple images on four 1024 x 1024 image display CRTs. Input may be by keyboard, mouse, trackball or voice activated commands.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 67 cm: 170	WIDTH 69 180	DEPTH 33 82	WEIGHT 800 lb 362 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a						
X4110	6525	CONSOLE, PACS REMOTE VIEWING BASIC	C C C . .		. B	
Remote viewing station for picture archiving and retrieval (PACS) system. This station is for use by providers outside of radiology to review images and result s. Station includes local image storage, image manipulation, and simultaneous display of multiple images on a single 512 x 512 image display CRT. Images are stored on a resident hard disk and 'roll off' the disk as more recent images are sent to the station by radiology. Provider may request images from the PACS. Unit must be connected to the PACS by LAN for image and result receipt.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a						
X4115	6525	CONSOLE, PACS REMOTE VIEWING ADVANCED	C C C . .		. B	
Remote viewing station for picture archiving and retrieval (PACS) system. This station is for use by providers inside or outside of radiology to review images. Station includes local image storage, image manipulation, and simultaneous display of multiple images on a two 1024 x 1024 image display CRTs. Images are stored on a resident hard disk and 'roll off' the disk as more recent images are sent to the station. Provider may request images from the PACS. Unit must be connected to the PACS by LAN for image and result receipt. This station is for use in areas like radiologist's offices and the E.R. where a more comprehensive system is required.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a						
X4130	6525	JUKE BOX, OPTICAL DISK, PACS	C C C . .		C . . . D	
Optical disk juke box for storage and retrieval of digital images. Device maintains on line images for the PACS system. Device includes multiple optical disk readers and stores multiple optical disks. In conjunction with the PACS processor, the correct platter is loaded into a reader, the image data is retrieved and the image is sent to the requesting location.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a						
X4140	6525	SCANNER, XRAY FILM TO DIGITAL CONVERSION	C C C . .		C . . . D	
X-ray film scanner to permit filmed images to be converted to digital format. Device uses computer controlled laser beam to read the film data and converts the beam data to digital image data.						
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a
BTUs/ HOUR: n/a						

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
X4150	6525	PROCESSOR, COMPUTED RADIOGRAPHY PLATE	C C C . .	D B . . . E				
Computed Radiography Plate Processor used to produce digital image from phosphor plates. Current designs produce both digital and film images. Typical film processor utilities are required in addition to local area network connection to the PACS network processor.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
X4160	6525	COMPUTER, DIN/PACS SYSTEM	C C C . .	C . . . D				
DIN/PACS central computer provides network traffic management, image processing control, and database management.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
X4200	6525	SPEAKING GRILLE, LIGHTPROOF	A A A				
Lightproof speaking grille for use in lightproof doors. This unit is a metal grille which allows clear voice communications through darkroom walls normally installed at a convenient height in the darkroom where no x-ray shielding is required. The unit fits into any door or wall over 1 5/8 inches (47mm) thick. There are two cold roll steel construction grilles; one on each side of door or wall, comes with a lightproof cloth backing.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 8 21	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 4 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
X4390	6525	VIEWER, SPOT, HIGH INTENSITY	C C C . .	. A				
High intensity spot viewer. Unit can be desk or wall mounted with a foot switch A swivel mount allows rotation for different angles. The illuminator is used for viewing dense films.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 8 20	DEPTH 6 15	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
X4780	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, MBL, BATTERY, 100MA	C C C . .	. A				
Mobile radiographic unit. This is a mobile battery powered x-ray unit. This unit is indicated for patients who cannot be moved to the radiology department and who are in areas-intensive and coronary care units. The unit is 100 mA, 110 kVp focal spot; rotating anode x-ray tube and rechargeable battery pack. The mobile units are transported from radiology department or a convenient storage location to the patient and are designed for use only when patient transport is contraindicated; the radiology department offers a more controlled, optimal setting for taking radiographs.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 77 196	DEPTH 29 74	WEIGHT 59 150	WEIGHT 940 lb 426 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 6 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X4785	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, MBL, CEILING SUSPEND'	F F F . .	. A			
Mobile radiographic unit. This is a mobile ceiling suspended x-ray unit. This capacitive discharge low capacity unit is designed to move "Portable" units off the floor in ERs for patients who cannot be moved to the radiology department. The unit produces 100MA equivalent, 110KVP. The single focal spot tube has a rotating anode and the unit may be controlled by an infrared remote unit. One unit may cover several treatment cubicles or rooms that offer an open front to allow the seven foot tube arm to be maneuvered into position over the patient.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 29	DEPTH 59	WEIGHT 940 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	196	74	426 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
X4880	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, MBL,15MA	C C C . .	. F			
Mobile radiographic/fluoroscopic unit. This unit provides radiographic visualization in surgical, orthopedic, critical care, and emergency care procedures. The unit is used when it is not feasible to transport the patient to the radiology department. The characteristics and components include real-time visualization of images, permitting quick diagnosis and minimal patient time under anesthesia during surgical procedures. The unit is a high resolution mobile c-arm image system, that includes mobile base, bi focus x-ray tube, beam limiter, and 16 cm cesium iodide image intensifier with 525 line video TV camera and 15 inch monitor.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 29	DEPTH 59	WEIGHT 943 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 35	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	194	72	427 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
X4890	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT,MBL,C-ARM	C C C . .	. F			
Mobile C-arm radiographic/fluoroscopic unit. This unit is an esocentric, mobile C-arm specifically designed for fluoroscopic applications in surgical environments where asepsis and reduced procedure positioning time are critical considerations. It's esocentric capability makes it possible to maintain an image point of interest while the C-arm is mechanically located in any place. This unit can also be used in the radiographic mode for a permanent film recording. The unit features rapid placement and easy movement; highest quality images; and live fluoro comparison to previously stored images.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 78	DEPTH 34	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	168	197	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO	n/a
X5100	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, AUTO CHEST,600/800MA	F F F . .	. F B			
Automatic chest radiographic unit. Characteristics and components include 600-800 ma, 150 KV, three phase 6 or 12 pulse with KV selections. Includes control unit, power unit, and high tension transformer. Phototimer detector. 12.1 ratio 80 line grid, ceiling tube stand, x-ray tube 0.6 - 1.5 filament, 14 X 17 automatic chest unit capable of containing up to 100 14 x 17 unexposed films including two receiving magazines. "L" configuration/conveyor/transporter system (requires processor).							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 33	DEPTH 37	WEIGHT 1,175 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 3 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	209	84	533 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
X5250	6525	PROCESSOR, FILM, DENTAL, W/H, DAYLIGHT	E E E . .	. A E			
Dental film processor. This units characteristics and components include saving time on x-ray processing; 6 minutes dry to dry processing, no plumbing required, one quart each capability on developer and fixer tank, and automatic temperature control. The unit is used in hospitals and dental clinics for intra-dental film processing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 10	DEPTH 25	WEIGHT 28 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	38	25	13 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
X5300	6525009351006	PROCESSOR, FILM, 90 SECONDS	E E E . .	D C . . . E			
Film processor. This is a compact size, high capacity unit. The unit processes 400 mixed films per hour in 90 second processing mode. A simple sprocket adjustment can change the units' cycle time from 90 seconds to 180 seconds. The unit should be provided with a 14 gallon external replenishment tank and standby kit. This system is used to process radiographic film in x-ray darkroom.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 91	WIDTH 28 70	DEPTH 31 79	WEIGHT 200 lb 90 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X5310	6525011111018	PROCESSOR, FILM, 150 SECONDS	F A F . .	D C . . . E			
This is an automatic compact 150 second processor cycle unit. The unit fully provides processed, dry, ready-to-read radiography in 150 seconds and it is a fully automatic replenishment system. A removable dryer assembly is located behind the wet section for improved accessibility and ease of service. This tabletop unit is ideal for high-quality radiographic clinics in nuclear medicine, ultrasound radiation therapy, and CT scanning departments. Accessories may include mounting stand and 7 gallon replenisher tanks.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 28 cm: 72	WIDTH 33 84	DEPTH 48 122	WEIGHT 325 lb 148 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 30 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: 4,000
X5320	6525004642514	PROCESSOR, FILM, 90 SECONDS	F A F . .	D C . . . E			
Film processor. This is a 90 second processor which monitors ten important processor functions, such as developer and fixer temperatures, developer fix recirculation, wash water flow and safety controls. The unit display is LED, and audible alarms alert the operator if any function deviate from operating units.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 33 cm: 93	WIDTH 48 122	DEPTH 40 101	WEIGHT 474 lb 215 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 30 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X5322	6525004642514	PROCESSOR, FILM, 45 SECOND CYCLE	E A E . .	D C . . . E			
Film processor. This is a 45 second processor which monitors ten important processor functions, such as developer and fixer temperatures, developer fix recirculation, wash water flow and safety controls. The unit display is LED, and audible alarms alert the operator if any function deviate from operating units. Unit will process up to 460 films per hour. Rapid processing cycle requires use of special chemistry and films. Processor may be used as 90 second processor with standard film and chemistry. Unit could be docked to daylight loader/unload unit. (NEW - NAVY CURRENT TECHNOLOGY)							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 49 cm: 0	WIDTH 30 0	DEPTH 39 0	WEIGHT 422 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 25 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X5325	6525	MIXER, CHEMICAL, AUTOMATIC	B B B . .	J A			
Automatic chemical mixer. This unit reduces chemical mixing time compared to manual methods. The unit indicates when more replenisher solution is needed. Once the operator inserts the needed concentrate containers, it automatically opens chemical bottles, turns on the water, mixes the solutions, turns off the water and feeds the mixed solution to the film processor. This system is used in small to medium labs.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 38 cm: 97	WIDTH 32 83	DEPTH 15 38	WEIGHT 70 lb 32 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 YES YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X5335	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, HEAD, W/STAND&CHAIR	F F F . .	. F . . . B			
Head radiographic unit, with stand and chair. This unit is a 500 or 500 MA radiographic x-ray apparatus. The characteristics and components include Franklin model C-head stand; 80 line bucky grid; two shockproof cables, wall storage rack, head clamp and chair.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 102 cm: 260	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 42 104	WEIGHT 929 lb 424 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X5340	6525	PROCESSOR, FILM, CINE	E E E . .	D F . . . E			
Cine film processor. This is a modular design construction device, which allows fast and easy installation. The unit has a built-in alarm system which alerts the operator when film reel is empty or film progress is stopped. The unit precisely controls time, temperature, turbulation, replenishment and water flow rates assure high quality results. The unit processes 16 and 35 mm cine roll film at 26 feet (8m) per minute. This processor is for medical cine radiography in hospitals.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 69 cm: 175	WIDTH 28 71	DEPTH 70 177	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X5345	6525	PROJECTOR, FILM, CINE, ANALYSIS	C C C . .	. A			
Cine film analysis projector. This is a 35 mm cine projection unit with a film capacity of 400 feet acetate film, and 600 feet polyester film. The unit has a flickerless bidirectional operation and trouble free rugged construction.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 28 cm: 70	WIDTH 23 60	DEPTH 29 74	WEIGHT 213 lb 97 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 5 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X5350	6525	PROCESSOR, FILM, DENTAL, AUTO, TBL/MNTD	E E E . .	D A			
Dental film processor. This system is a table model. This unit is designed for operational simplicity. The film feed and exit are from the top as are the convenient push button control and indicator lights. Processing times are optimized at approximately 2 minutes for extra-oral film and 4 minutes for intra-oral film. It has a solid state developer thermostat that controls the processing temperature, and individual circulation pumps ensure consistent and uniform processing. This unit is used in dental clinics and x-ray film processing facilities.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 20 cm: 49	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 38 97	WEIGHT 150 lb 68 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 6 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X5355	6525	CAMERA, MULTIFORMAT, DIGITAL IMAGE	F F F . .	. A			
Multiformat camera for use with digital imaging equipment. Component of digital imaging system. May be located with basic system of remote.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 56 cm: 142	WIDTH 22 56	DEPTH 28 71	WEIGHT 225 lb 192 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
X5360	6525	RECORDER, CASSETTE, VIDEO, X-RAY	F F F . .	. A		
Cassette video recorder. This unit is a high-resolution, video cassette recorder. The unit features instant record, start-up and variable speed playback. It is designed specifically for medical environments where high-quality 525 line video recording and/or playback is required. The unit includes versatile remote control, power supply, and high scan rate optimization.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 10	DEPTH 18	WEIGHT 53 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	24	46	24 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO
X5410	6525	SILVER RECOVERY SYSTEM, 10 GAL, 24X15X38	C C C . .	. B		
Silver recovery unit. This unit offers a plating capacity of approximately 2 ounces per hour. The system includes six push button control settings. It also operates totally automatic and requires no calibration or adjustment ever. The unit's tank capacity is 10 gallons. This unit is used to collect silver residual during film processing in x-ray and photography darkrooms.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 24	DEPTH 15	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 2 -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	61	38	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
X5414	6525	SILVER RECOVERY SYSTEM, 2 GAL, 15X12X12	C C C . .	. A		
This is a 2 gallon capacity unit. The unit recovers approximately .125 troy ounces of silver per hour. This unit is designed for manual or batch recovery operations in small size labs. The controls are solid state, and high quality non corrosive parts and multiple current selection controls.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 15	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	38	31	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
X5416	6525	SILVER RECOVERY SYSTEM, 5 GAL, 20X12X12	C C C . .	. A		
Silver recovery unit. This is a 5 gallon recovery unit. This unit's recovery capacity is approximately .315 troy ounces per hour. The unit is perfect for small to medium sized applications. The design characteristics include a reliable gear driven motor solution compatible non corrosive parts, and a removable cathode.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 20	DEPTH 12	WEIGHT 71 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	51	30	32 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
X5420	6525	SILVER RECOVERY SYSTEM, 6 GAL, 21X15X15	C C C . .	. A		
Silver recovery system. This is a 6 gallon capacity, automatic silver recovery unit. The unit is designed to work with most film processors that use 0.5 to 14 gallons of fixer per day. The unit recovers from 0.25 to 3.0 troy ounces of silver per hour. This automatic unit samples the processor's silver concentration and adjust the operating current to match actual silver recovery needs.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 21	DEPTH 15	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	54	38	0 kg	2: - - -	60 NO NO

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X5430	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, MAMMOGRAPHIC, 400MA	F F F . .	. F . . . B			
<p>Mammographic radiographic unit. This system is a dedicated mammography unit which is specifically designed, both electronically and mechanically, to meet the stringent radiographic and positioning criteria that current mammography requires. The unit must contain a generator, x-ray tube, and a control panel for exposure selection. The unit is a self-contained system consisting of a cabinet housed high frequency generator, command console, a vertical support column, image recepto C-arm, and a full length radiation shield. The unit combines advanced components to provide a high quality optimized x-ray beam. The system has been designed to simplify all facets to the exam process from setup to positioning to film changeover. (INCL. PNEU. COMPRESS & STEREOTACTIC BIOPSY \$)</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 77 cm: 196	WIDTH 21 54	DEPTH 63 160	WEIGHT 1,364 lb 618 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X5435	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, MAMMOGRAPHIC, MOBILE	C C C . .	. B			
<p>Mobile mammographic x-ray apparatus. This is a mammographic unit for radiography study of the breast. This unit is mobile and designed with shock-protected components. The unit includes automatic exposure control; and a 6-100 mAs in thirteen steps. This unit is used to diagnose and detect breast cancer, which is a major cause of death among woman and the greatest single killer of woman between ages 45 and 50. This unit can be used to extend a radiology service to satelite sites.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 75 cm: 188	WIDTH 42 105	DEPTH 50 126	WEIGHT 690 lb 313 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X5440	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, MAMMOGRAPHIC, 3PHASE	F F F . .	. F			
<p>Mammographic radiographic unit. This system is a x-ray unit for mammographic examination. The mammogram provides information about the breasts morphology, normal anatomy, and gross pathology. The characteristics and components include radiographic assembly; x-ray tube and x-ray generator. The unit is used to diagnose and detect breast cancer, which is a common cause of death among women and the greatest single killer of women between ages 45 and 50.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 77 cm: 195	WIDTH 21 552	DEPTH 63 160	WEIGHT 132 lb 598 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X5450	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, HEAD, W/STRETCHER&CHAIR	F F F . .	. F . . . B			
<p>Head radiographic unit. The unit includes a stretcher and chair. The characteristics and components include 360 degree rotation of tube arm and bucky around horizontal axis-independently or together; tunnel and cassette shifter for two exposures per 8X10 film. This unit is used for head radiographic inspection in a hospital and healthcare area.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 102 cm: 260	WIDTH 42 107	DEPTH 41 104	WEIGHT 929 lb 420 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X5500	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, CEPHALOMETRIC	F F F . .	. B . . . B			
<p>Cephalometric radiographic unit. This unit shall have electronic timing with automatic reset timing capability and a main correction unit to adjust for line voltage flucuations. Tube head shall be of the oil immersed shield-type with a total inherent filtration of 3.3 mm A1 and a focal spot of 0.9. This unit is used for orthodontic use in ophalomtric operations.</p>							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 18 46	DEPTH 33 84	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H		UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
X5700	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, W/TABLE, 600MA	F F F . .		. F . . . B	
General radiographic system. This x-ray unit has 25-600 MA at 95 kVp single phase. This units characteristics and components include table, overhead tube and an automatic collimator.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 91	WEIGHT 57 680 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	231	145 308 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
X5800	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, 2TUBE, W/TBL, 300MA	F F F . .		. F . . . B	
Radiographic unit. Medical, 300 MA at 125 KVP, single phase for two tube operation. Unit is complete with ceiling tube mount, collimator, x-ray tube, and cables, and horizontal float pedestal table. For use in situations where there is a requirement for an ancillary system (such as a chest changer) operating from the primary generator. Includes automatic exposure control.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 15	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
X5900	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, W/TILT TBL, 600/800MA	F F F . .		. F . . . B	
Radiographic unit. X-ray unit 600-800 MA, 150 KV, three phase, 12 pulse, including control unit, power unit and high tension transformer, phototimer detectors. 90 degree x-ray table with high speed bucky. Table angulation 15 degrees trendelenburg to 90 degrees. Vertical with automatic stops at trendelenburg, horizontal and vertical. 12:1 ratio, 80 line bucky grid cassette and size sensing tray. Automatic collimator, tube hanger and longitudinal rails. X-ray tube 0.6 - 1.5 filament. Includes automatic exposure control and anatomical programming.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
X6040	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT,CHEST,W/TBL,600/800MA	F F F . .		. F . . . B	
Chest radiographic unit with 90/15 table. X-ray unit 600-800 MA, 150 KV, three phase, 12 pulse, including control unit, power unit and high tension transformer, phototimer detectors. 90 to 15 degrees x-ray table with high speed bucky. Table angulation is from 15 degrees trendelenburg to 90 degrees vertical with automatic stops at trendelenburg, horizontal and vertical. 12:1 ratio, 80 line bucky grid, cassette. Size sensing tray. Automatic collimator and automatic exposure control. Ceiling tube hanger and longitudinal rails. X-ray tube 0.6 1.5 filament. 14 x 17 unexposed films including two receiving magazines. "L" configuration conveyor/transporter system. Processor not included.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
X6170	6520110005040	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, ANGIO	F F F . .		. F . . . B	
Radiographic and fluoroscopic bi-plane angiographic unit. The system has 1250 MA, 150 PKV, 3 phase, 12 pulse solid state generator. Complete with float top table, fold down bucky diaphragm, two tube units, 150 KV, high speed, 1-2 focal spots, 300,000 heat units. Includes 2 rapid film changer for 14 x 14 cut film, computer program, selector, (2) 100 line grids, horizontal and vertical stands, 480 volts, three phase.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 1,000 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 480 3 -	HERTZ DEPENDENT: HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 500 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
X6175	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, ANGIO	F F F . .	. F . . . B				
Digital vascular system 1000 - 1200 MA, 125 KVP, 480 VAC, 3 phase, vascular pedestal table, 1 film changer, computer and display terminals for digital processing. **Includes biplane digital imaging.**								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 480 3 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
X6180	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, 1000MA	F F F . .	. F . . . B				
Radiographic and fluoroscopic unit: 1000 MA, 80 KV, 3 phase, 2 tube with ceiling tube mount, motor driven table, 22 CM image intensifier; 480 volts, 150 KVA. High tension transformer, control cabinet, solid state, automatic exposure timer, rapid high speed rotor control, automatic collimator and ceiling tracks.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 480 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
X6185	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, DIGITAL	F F F . .	. F . . . B				
Digital radiographic/fluoroscopic unit. The unit is a remote controlled general purpose fluoroscopic and radiographic system 1600 MM (63") travel of tube arm, bucky spotfilm and 1.1 assembly provide complete fluoroscopic coverage without longitudinal movement of the patient. The characteristics and components include x-ray tube and collimator; bucky spotfilm device; and operating control console. The unit designed for exams of the GI tract, urology and hystero-salpingography; off-table radiography tomography. **System to be provided with high resolution video and digital photo spot film capability.**								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 83 211	DEPTH 95 242	WEIGHT 59 150	WEIGHT 2,300 lb 1,042 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X6190	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, CARDIAC CATH, 1250MA	F F F . .	. F . . . B				
Cardiac catheterization radiographic unit. 1250 MA, 150 KVP, 3 phase, twelve pulse solid state/grid control generator, complete with cardiac float top elevating table, and 6 inches image system. 35 MM cine and grid controlled tube unit, with 11 degree target and 0.3 MM and 1.0 MM focal spots, 300,000 heat units, high speed. **Biplane system with high resolution video and digitally enhanced cath lab package. System to be procured with Cardiac Cath Lab computerized analysis/monitoring system.**								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 480 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a	
X6195	6525	ANGIOGRAPHIC INJECTOR	F F F . .	. B				
Angiographic injector. This unit is a specialized radiographic procedure that provides sharp, well-defined visual images of the vascular anatomy. The injector introduces a vision radiopaque fluid (contrast medium) into an artery or vein through a small catheter, making vessels contrast with their more radiolucent surrounding. The unit incorporates an electromechanically or pneumatically driven syringe to deliver the contrast medium. The syringe assemblies consist of an electric motor connected to a jackscrew that moves the syringe piston into or out of the syringe barrel. The unit is used in hospitals with radiographic procedures.								
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 55 140	DEPTH 26 66	WEIGHT 53 132	WEIGHT 125 lb 56 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 12 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:		UTILITIES			
			A	N A V I	1	2	3	4 5 6
			R	V F A H				
X6240	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, COMPUTERIZED TOMO	F	F F . .	.	F		
Computerized tomography radiographic unit. This unit is a whole body x-ray scanner. There are three major subsystems which include a gantry with x-ray tube and detectors; a computer and image processing hardware; and a data analyzer. **System to be procured with turnkey installation.**								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 94	WEIGHT 5,000 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	212	240	2,267 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a
X6320	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, 1TUBE, 600MA	F	F F . .	.	F B		
1 Tube radiographic unit. The characteristics and components consist of the following basic items: 600 MA, 125 kVp, three phase generator; one x-ray tube, high voltage cables; track mounted tube hanger supported from overhead only; longitudinal rails; automatic collimator; 90-15 degree angulation radiographic motor driven table/stationary top, 12:1 ratio 80 line bucky grid and grid reciprocator.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 3 -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a
X6340	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, 600MA	F	F F . .	.	F B		
Radiographic/fluoroscopic unit. Characteristics and components consist of the following basic items: 600 MA, 150 kVp, three phase generator; two x-ray tube, high voltage cables; track mounted tube hanger supported from overhead only; longitudinal rails; automatic collimator; head stand with adjust; head clamp mobile head chair, 8:1 ratio 90 line grid, and wall accessory rack; 90-15 degree angulation radiographic motor driven table with stationary top, 12:1 ratio 30 line grid reciprocator.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a
X6345	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, LINEAR TOMO, 800MA	F	F F . .	.	F B		
Radiographic unit with liner tomograph. Consist of solid state rectifiers, contactors and timer; 800 MA, 80 kVp, single tube, automatic collimation. 380-499 volt, three phase, 12 pulse, AC, to include x-ray transformer and control cabinet; high speed rotor controller; tube hanger; longitudinal rails, 14 ft.; automatic collimator. 1.0-2.0 tube unit, radiographic table with stationary top: 12:1 80 line bucky grid.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a
X6350	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, W/TV600MA	F	F F . .	.	F B		
Radiographic and fluoroscopic unit. The units characteristics and components consist of the following basic items: 600 MA, 150 kVp generator, high voltage cables; 90/90 motor driven tilt table with longitudinal shift top and power assist; end loading spot filming device, table 12:1 ratio 80 line bucky grid; 6:1 ratio 60 line spot film grid; grid reciprocator; track mounted tube hanger supported from overhead only; longitudinal rails; automatic collimator; 6 inch image intensifier with TV system.								
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 25	HERTZ HZ: SWITCH:	DEPEN- DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6			
X6355	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, MULTIDIRECTIONAL TOMO	F F F . .	. F . . . B			
Radiographic unit with multidirectional tomograph. Consist of solid state contactors and timer; 1000 MA, 80 kVp, single tube, automatic collimation. 380-499 volt, three phase, 12 pulse, AC, to include x-ray transformer and control cabinet, high speed rotor controller, tube support, and automatic collimator. 1.02.0 high heat capacity tube unit, radiographic table with stationary top, and 12 ::1 80 line bucky grid. Unit to be provided with self contained heat exchanger for auxillary tube cooling.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X6400	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, DIGITAL	F F F . .	. F . . . B			
Radiographic/fluoroscopic unit. This unit's characteristics and components include ceiling mounted rad tube unit, 90/90 tilt table, 6" or 9" image system and computer with display terminals for digital processing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 25 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X6450	6525010076058	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, DENTAL, W/MNTD, 15 MA	F F F . .	. B . . . B			
Dental radiographic unit. This is a wall mounted 15 mA intra-oral x-ray system. The unit performs a wide range of diagnostic surveys from caries detection to periodontal loss using long cone paralleling technique. This unit has two fix kVp settings 70 and 90, at 15 mA. The 90 kVp provides the full range of the grey scale, so that subtle variations in tissue density at 70 kVp setting produces the excellent contrast you need for optimum readability of bitewing. This device is used in dental clinics and dependable.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 48 cm: 122	WIDTH 19 48	DEPTH 33 84	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X6500	6525002221340	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, DENTAL, PANOGRAPHIC	F F F . .	. B . . . B			
Dental panoramic radiographic unit. This unit is a full mouth radiographic unit. The unit includes teleradiographic work, which is a single x-ray generator for two techniques. Its timer terminates the exposure automatically. The unit can be used with patient standup or sitted. The units micro processor control displays exposure valves in digital read-out.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 88 cm: 224	WIDTH 35 90	DEPTH 45 115	WEIGHT 514 lb 234 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X6505	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, DENTAL, PANO & CEPH	F F F . .	. F . . . B			
Dental panoramic and cephlometric radiographic unit. This is a radiographic system for routine intra oral examination. This unit shall be designed to expose the patient to considerably less radiation than a standard intra-oral full mouth survey, while displaying significantly more anatomy. This unit shall be a panoramic dental x-ray designed to provide radiographs of the maxillary sinus and the entire jawbone including temporamandibular joints. The unit shall be complete with control panel and mounting hardware.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 92 cm: 229	WIDTH 75 191	DEPTH 47 120	WEIGHT 510 lb 231 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEN- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 YES NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY: A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
-----	-----	--------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	--

X6530	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, UROLOGICAL, 600MA	F F F . .	. F . . . B	
-------	------	--------------------------------------	-----------	-------------	--

Urological radiographic unit. This unit has characteristics and components which include solid state rectifiers, contractors and timer; 600 MA, 125 kVp/500 kVp; single tube and a seven radiographic push button MA selector position (24S, 50S, 100S, 200L, 300L, 400L, also includes DXS-650 x-ray transformer and control cabinet; urological table; 1.0 2.0 tube unit; two shockproof cables, 25 ft. round drain bag support bar; radiolucent table top pad; drain pan assembly; cytoscopic seat; and compression device. This system is used for urological x-ray procedures performed in radiographic department in hospitals and healthcare clinics. The weight and dimensions are (approximate).

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 91	78	40	0 lb	1: 208 3 -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a	n/a
	cm: 231	193	102	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a

X6535	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, UROLOGIC	F F F F F	. F	
-------	------	--	-----------	-------------	--

Radiographic and fluoroscopic xray unit for urological procedures. Includes 800 MA generator, urological procedure table with integrated tube stand, dual field 12 inch image intensifier, video chain, disc recorder, and required accessories. Includes ceiling suspended monitor.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a	n/a
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a

X6600	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, DENTAL, W/MNTD, 7MA	F F F . .	. A . . . B	
-------	------	--	-----------	-------------	--

Dental radiographic unit. This is a wall mounted, 7 MA, 70 KVP, 120 AC, electronic remote exposure control unit. The unit shall have electronic timing with automatic reset timing capability and main correction unit to adjust for line voltage fluctuations. Tube head shall be of the oil immersed, shield type with total inherent filtration of 1.5 mA, oral a focal spot of 0.6.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 19	15	68	0 lb	1: 120 1 20	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	60	NO
	cm: 47	37	166	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	NO	n/a

X6650	6525006127840	SAFELIGHT, DARKROOM, WALL OR BNCH/MNTD	A A A . .	. A	
-------	---------------	--	-----------	-------------	--

Darkroom safelight. This unit is suitable for direct or indirect lighting. This unit can be mounted on the wall, ceiling or counter top. The unit includes a 8 X 10 inch len size, stainless steel trim, rocker switch, and tan baked enamel finish.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 11	11	4	0 lb	1: 120 1 -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a	n/a
	cm: 28	28	11	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a

X6660	6525006127825	SAFELIGHT, DARKROOM, CEILING MOUNTED	A A A . .	. A	
-------	---------------	--------------------------------------	-----------	-------------	--

Ceiling mounted darkroom safelight. This unit features a 5 1/2 inch diameter lens. The unit can be mounted on the ceiling, on the wall (when ordered with the fully adjustable tilt bracket) or suspended from the ceiling. The unit is tan baked enamel finish. It provides either direct or indirect illumination.

UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS	HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: - - -	HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	n/a	n/a
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a	n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X6800	6525LL0000151	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT,W/TV800MA	F F F . .	. F . . . B			
X-ray apparatus, radiographic and fluoroscopic television chain and video tape recorder; 800 MA, 150 kVp, two tube. This unit's components includex-ray transformer and control cabinet; high speed rotor controller; phototimer power supply, automatic collimator; tube hanger, longitudinal rails, 14 ft table with two -way top and power assist; 12B1 spot film device; low voltage cable; fluoroscopic assembly; 12:1 80 line grid; 8:1 80 line spot film grid; 0.6-1.5 tube unit; 9 inches intensifier; cesium iodide type; 525 line television system, 14 inches 525 line monitor; mobile monitor cart; vidicon; optical viewer, 525 line television tape recorder for image system.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 480 3 -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
X6810	6525LL0000152	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT,W/TV800MA	F F F . .	. F . . . B			
Radiographic and fluoroscopic unit. The components consist of 9 inch image intensifier; solid state rectifiers, contactors, and timer; 800 MA, 150 kVp; two tubes. Twelve radiographic push button MA selector, six fluoroscopic push button MA selector from 1/2 to 5 MA, and a seventh push button marked image intensifier. Automatic collimation. 380-499 volt, three-phase, 12-pulse, AC, to include x-ray transformer and control cabinet; 4-KW high speed rotor controller; phototimer, fluoroscopic foot switch; tube hanger; automatic collimator; adapting parts; 1.0-2.0 tube unit; cable take up reel; table with two way top and power assist; spot film device; 0.6-1.5 tube unit; radiation shield; fluoricon 200 optical view, 9 inch image intensifier.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
X7000	6525	CENTER, MIXING, BARIUM	A A A . .	D A			
Barium mixing center for radiology. The mixing container is made of washer proof, break and stain-resistant poly-carbonate with easy-to-read graded measurements conveniently inscribed in the side wall. The unit has four surgical steel mixing blades and comes with a snug fitting neoprene lid. The controls are two-position toggle switches mounted on the front. The unit is equipped with heavy duty three foot (910 mm) cord and a 3-wire ground plug. The unit is a mixer of barium sulfate which is used in x-rays medical photography of the alimentary canal.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 15	DEPTH 7	WEIGHT 10 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	38	17	5 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
X7700	6525006167400	TANK, DEVELOPING, FILM, REF, 1CMPT, 38X21X20	A A A . .	D A			
Refrigerated film developing tank. This unit is completely water cooled, so no heat is blown into the darkroom.. This unit is ready for peak operations within 30 minutes of start-up. It automatically delivers 18 gallons of 68 degree water per hour, with incoming water temperature up to 85 degrees.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 42	DEPTH 22	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	107	56	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X7900	6525006167678	TANK, DEVELOPING, FILM, FIELD, 32GAL CAP	C C C			
Film processing tank. This is a 32 gallon capacity unit. The tank is a compact tank. This model includes stand plastic, PVC standpipe and bottom drain fittings. The master tank and two 5 gallon solution tanks are type 316 stainless steel. The unit can use auxiliary insert can and can be readily added.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 36 cm: 93	WIDTH 19 48	DEPTH 17 42	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
X7950	6525	TANK, REPLENISHING	E E E			
Replenishing tank. This unit is specifically molded for durability and safety mix and store processing chemicals in round or square polyethylene replenisher tanks. The unit is convenience working with developers and fixers. Tanks have dust covers and floating lids, grab handles and dispensers. This unit is used in x-ray department darkrooms for radiography film processing.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 20 cm: 51	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 12 31	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
X8000	6625	SYSTEM, RADIONUCLIDE COUNTING	C C C . .	. A			
Radionuclide counting system to be used as reference standard against which dose calibrators and gamma counters are calibrated. Radionuclide counting system. This unit measures fluoroscopy exposure; radiographic (mR/mAs); beam quality and mAs reciprocity of radiography equipment. The characteristics and components include 3 1/2 digit LCD; power 9V battery. This unit is used in x-ray departments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 3 cm: 8	WIDTH 6 16	DEPTH 7 18	WEIGHT 20 lb 9 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 2 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
X8005	6525	ANALYZER, BETA COUNTING	C C C . .	. A			
Beta counting analyzer. Also referred to as a well detector system. The unit is mobile stand mounted with a visual display monitor and capable of printer, cassette tape deck and personal computer interface for storage of data. Used in nuclea medicine for calibration, concentration information, activity w/decay correction information.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 80 cm: 203	WIDTH 72 183	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 10 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							
X8010	6525	CUTTER, BLOCK, BEAM, RADIOTHERAPY	C C C . .	. A			
Radiotherapy beam block cutter. The unit is used to create blanks to cast a shielding block for radiation therapy use. The system consists of a lighted work table for the positioning of an x-ray of the area to be treated. The treatment height is determined by adjusting a column; then a stylus is used to trace the area to be shielded while a heated wire cuts a foam block.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in: 105 cm: 267	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
EA							

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X8011	6525	DISPENSER, LEAD ALLOY	C C C . .	. A			
Lead alloy dispenser used to heat and dispense the lead alloy "CEREBLEND." This alloy is used to manufacture beam blocks used in radiation therapy. Unit is much like a large percolating coffee pot in appearance and will allow the pouring of "CEREBLEND" into molds.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 22 cm: 56	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 14 36	WEIGHT 15 lb 6 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 50/60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X8015	6525	CUTTER, COMPENSATOR, RADIOTHERAPY	C C C . .	. A			
Radiotherapy compensator cutter. The system includes a three axis milling machine, a computer to obtain patient information and control the milling process. The system is used to prepare tissue compensation beam blocks for radiation therapy patients.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 52 cm: 132	WIDTH 36 92	DEPTH 30 76	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X8501	6525	SIMULATOR, THERAPY, X-RAY	F F F . .	. F B			
X-ray therapy simulator. This unit consist of stand with supporting gantry; x-ray tube; defining collimator; TV camera and remote control desk.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 220 3 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X8600	6525	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, THERAPY, SUPERFICIAL	F F F . .	B F B			
Superficial therapy radiographic unit. This unit has a focus-skin distance of 10 and 30 cm and an operating voltage range of 10-100 kilowatts. The unit is used for superficial radiation therapy.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 3 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X8700	6525	ACCELERATOR, LINEAR, 18 MEV	F F F . .	B F D . . B			
Accelerator, 18 mev liner. This is a multi-energy linear unit. The system energy ranges are x-ray 6 & 15 MV and 4-18 MeV. This unit is an isocentrically mounted, mega-voltage therapy machine which provides electron therapy in the range 4 to 18 MeV and x-ray therapy at 6 MV and 15 MV. The system consists of the following items: radio frequency (RF), power source (magnetron) and (RF) circuit (isolator, directional coupler, RF load and phase shifter). It also includes an accelerating structure and automatic frequency control system (AFC). The units applications are radiation therapy.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X8710	6525	ACCELERATOR, LINEAR, 6 MV	FFF..	BFD..B			
Linear accelerator. This system is a 6 MeV powered unit. The accelerator is chief mode of external beam radiation therapy for treating cancer. The unit integrated programme of therapy systems has been designed to achieve maximum efficiency at every stage, and to ensure a smooth transition from one stage to the next. The accelerator is a compact, easily operated therapy unit providing x-ray unit for a radiation therapy department faced with treating an increased number of patients without significantly increasing the staff or making extensive structural alterations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 93 cm: 237	WIDTH 67 170	DEPTH 110 279	WEIGHT 10,340 lb 4,685 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 420 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X8750	6525	ACCELERATOR, LINEAR, 5-22MEV,DUAL ENERGY	FFF..	.FAD..B			
Linear accelerator. This unit (linear) is chief mode of external beam radiation therapy for treating cancer. This unit is dual x-ray energy 5-22 MV. Highenergy modulated pulses of direct current (DC) electricity with a peak power of a few megawatts are required to produce the microwave energy that accelerates the electron produced by the election gun. This unit is used in hospitals for cancer treatments.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 103 cm: 261	WIDTH 112 284	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X8775	6525	RADIOTHERAPY UNIT, COBALT, 100CM	FFF..	DFD..D			
100 CM Isocenter cobalt 60 therapy unit for radiation therapy treatments. To include 20,000 currie source. Activity must insure that NRC license is in place for this unit to be installed and made operational. Requires a pit 10' long X 5' wide X 12" deep. Under the unit see drawings.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 108 cm: 275	WIDTH 78 198	DEPTH 192 488	WEIGHT 14,500 lb 6,600 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 15 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X8800	6525004559947	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, DENTAL, PORTABLE	CCC..	.A.....			
Portable dental film illuminator. This unit's entirely made of high grade steel and it's finished in baked enamel. The unit is made for desk or shelf viewing, and designed to handle oblong mounts including large 18-window dental mounts. This unit features a 4 3/4 X 13 3/4 inch viewing area of shatterproof, translucent plexiglass. This system is used in dental offices to view dental x-rays.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 7 cm: 18	WIDTH 15 38	DEPTH 3 8	WEIGHT 6 lb 3 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X9305	6525	CABINET, STORAGE, LEAD LINED	CCC..	.....		
Lead lined storage cabinet. This unit is constructed of rigid steel walls with a 1/16" lead lever between each wall. This makes it impossible for the lead liner to sag or open at the 1/2 inch overlapped joints. The lead liner is formed into the cover so that when closed, positive x-ray protection is assured. They are designed to hold cassettes up to the 14 X 17 size. This unit is used in nuclear medicine and radioisotype lab.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 32 cm: 82	WIDTH 17 44	DEPTH 23 59	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:			A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6					
X9310	6525	CART, TRANSPORT, RADIUM	C C C						
Radium transport cart. The cart is a rugged, enameled-steel and equipped with two wheels, a caster and a long handle. This unit is designed for safety and convenience when transporting radioactive material between a permanent storage safe and the patient's bedside.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:		
EA	in: 0	0	0	0 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a		
	cm: 0	0	0	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a		
X9315	6525	SAFE, STORAGE, RADIUM	C C C						
Radium storage safe. The unit assures optimum shielding against exposure to radiation from tube sources. The unit is made of steel with 4" of lead; and has a door keylock and is fire-proof. The storage area in each drawer is 6" long X 1 3/4" wide X 1 7/8" deep. This unit can be custom-designed storage drawers available to suit user requirements.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:		
EA	in: 13	13	15	1,150 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a		
	cm: 33	33	38	521 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a		
X9320		SHIELD, L BLOCK, RADIUM HANDLING	C C C						
L-block solid lead shield. 5 cm thick shield to protect the head and torso from radiation while working with radium and other implant seeds. Provides tilted 5 cm thick leaded glass window which is at least 10 cm high by 20 cm wide with a density of 6.2 gm per cubic cm. Overall size is 22 inches high, 14 inches wide and 16.5 inches deep. Designed to sit on work table in front of a radium safe to provide protection while working with the seeds.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:		
EA	in: 22	14	17	410 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a		
	cm: 56	36	44	180 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a		
X9500	6525	SYSTEM, UPTAKE, THYROID, MOBILE	C C C . .			. B						
Mobile thyroid uptake system. The units characteristics and components include amplifier tube assembly and base; uptake stand and collimated shield. This is a mobile unit with arm medical stand, 2 inch probe with I.A.E.A. flat field collimator and thyroid positioner, neck phantom, and analyzer/scaler/timer with automatic background subtract and automatic % readout.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:		
EA	in: 64	32	30	0 lb	1: 120	-	-	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a		
	cm: 161	82	77	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a		
X9510	6525	ANALYZER, ALPHA COUNTING	C C C . .			. A						
Alpha counting analyzer.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:		
EA	in: 80	72	30	0 lb	1: 120	1	10	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a		
	cm: 203	183	76	0 kg	2: -	-	-	60	NO	NO		
X9705	6525	STRETCHER, MRI COMPATIBLE	C C C						
MRI compatible stretcher. This unit is used to prepare and transport patients in a magnetic resonance imaging area. This unit is a non ferrous fixed height unit. It is equipped with four locking casters, and a MRI compatible pad.												
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	WEIGHT	VOLTS PHASE AMPS			HERTZ	DEPEN-	BTUs/ HOUR:		
EA	in: 32	73	24	0 lb	1: -	-	-	HZ: SWITCH:	DENT:	n/a		
	cm: 81	186	61	0 kg	2: -	-	-	n/a	n/a	n/a		

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X9810	6525	SYSTEM, CAMERA, GAMMA, MOBILE	C C C . .	. A			
Mobile gamma camera system. This unit is a compact scintillation camera system. The characteristics and components include: detector electronics and console mounted on a mobile base. The console contains all operating controls and a image display. This unit is used for bedside evaluation of these and other critically ill patients, greatly reduces the need to move them to a server.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 75 191	DEPTH 61 155	WEIGHT 826 lb 375 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X9820	6625	SYSTEM, CAMERA, SCINTILLATION	C C C . .	. B			
Scintillation camera system. The unit is generally called a gamma camera. The unit detects and counts photons emanating from radiopharmaceuticals and procedures allowing it to evaluate almost every organ system. The units characteristics and components include beveled yoke supports allowing close positioning; collimators available to suit full range applications. Solid construction provides exceptional positioning accuracy.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 76 195	DEPTH 39 99	WEIGHT 2,538 lb 1,158 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X9830	6625	CAMERA, GAMMA, LARGE FIELD OF VIEW	C C C . .	. A F . . .			
Gamma camera. This unit detects and counts photons emanating from radiopharmaceuticals administered to selected organs of the body and maps them in a spatial configuration that creates an image of the organs. The characteristics and components include beveled yoke supports, allow close positioning and knee clearance; advanced DC motor drive operates quickly, quietly, and efficiently. The unit has one-handed pendant operation, allows simultaneous movement of detector while positioning patients. This unit is used to help physician detect and identify lesions such as cysts, tumors, hematomas, infarcted tissue and areas of altered osteogenesis.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 76 194	DEPTH 39 99	WEIGHT 3,700 lb 1,677 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - 20 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X9835	6625	COUNTER, GAMMA, MULTICHANNEL	C C C . .	. A			
Multichannel gamma counter. This unit measures trace quantities (10-9 to 10-12 gm) of many diagnostically significant substances found in patient samples (serum, urine or other body fluids). Substances routinely measured by radioussay techniques include hormones, vitamins, drugs, cancer antigen, and other proteins. Characteristics and components include personal computer data acquisition and analysis system (PC-DAAS); disk store, constant quanta detector, built-in dedicated computer. This system is used in clinical laboratory.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: cm:	WIDTH 25 64	DEPTH 35 89	WEIGHT 825 lb 375 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X9835	6625	COUNTER, GAMMA, MULTICHANNEL, WHOLE BODY	C C C . .	. A			
Multichannel gamma counter. This unit measures trace quantities (10-9 to 10-12 gm) of many diagnostically significant substances found in patient samples (serum, urine or other body fluids). Substances routinely measured by radioassay techniques include hormones, vitamins, drugs, cancer antigen, and other proteins. Characteristics and components include personal computer data acquisition and analysis system (PC-DAAS); disk store, constant quanta detector built-in dedicated computer. This system is used in radiation safety department . Unit to be supplied with appropriate shields and colimators for high level whole body counting.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 25 cm: 64	WIDTH 35 89	DEPTH 31 79	WEIGHT 825 lb 375 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X9840	6525	COMPUTER, CLINICAL, NUCLEAR MEDICINE	C C C . .	. F D			
Nuclear medicine clinical computer. The computer is a complete system for managing the nuclear medicine department. The unit is used to gang the scanning equipment into a single computer system for image acquisition and manipulation. The characteristics and components include soft; printer and remote consoles for input and remote stations.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 68 lb 30 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X9842	7120	COMPUTER, RAD THERAPY TREATMENT PLANNING	C C C C C	. A			
Radiation therapy treatment planning computer system used to calculate radiation therapy treatment plans and to track radiation treatments. Unit includes computer, storage devices, plotter, printer, etc.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 0 cm: 0	WIDTH 0 0	DEPTH 0 0	WEIGHT 0 lb 0 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 YES YES	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X9845	6625	MONITOR, RADIATION, AREA	C C C . .	. A			
Area radiation monitor. This unit has a 3. decade logarithmic meter ranging from 0.1 mR/hr to 100 mR/hr. When the radiation dose rate exceeds the predetermined alarm level, a loud two-tone alarm and a flashing red light are activated. The detector and circuitry can withstand high levels of radiation. The unit assures that persons working in and around radiation areas are adequately alerted to hazardous levels of gammas and x-rays.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 8 cm: 21	WIDTH 12 31	DEPTH 4 11	WEIGHT 7 lb 4 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 1 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: 60 NO NO	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a
X9850	6525	SYSTEM, THERMAL LUMINESCENCE, MEASURING	C C C . .	. B			
Thermoluminescent measuring system. This unit can be used for personnel dosimetry, environmental surveys, beam profiling or reactor site monitoring. The system processes, reads and records results. Characteristics and components include four digital readouts; readily interfaces with computer or calculator/ printer.							
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA	HEIGHT in: 12 cm: 29	WIDTH 11 26	DEPTH 11 26	WEIGHT 35 lb 16 kg	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - - 2: - - -	HERTZ DEPENDENT HZ: SWITCH: DENT: n/a n/a n/a	BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6		
X9870	6625	DENSITOMETER, FILM, RADIOGRAPHIC	C C C . .	. A			
Radiographic film densitometer. This unit is constructed of rugged steel, compact enough to fit on any crowded worktable. It offers exceptional accuracy (+/-0.02 optical density). This unit is a precision instrument that quickly measures the optical density of film. It's the ideal quality control instrument. The unit gives you the capability to automatically transfer the data to a computer for storage and retrieval. This unit is used in x-ray room of hospital and health clinics.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 5	DEPTH 7	WEIGHT 7 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 1 -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	13	16	4 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
X9875	6525	SENSITOMETER	C C C . .	. B			
Sensitometer, used to create a step wedge image on x-ray film for quality assurance checks of the x-ray film processor. Unit provides consistent and calibrated step wedge image on x-ray film. The film is processed in the processor being tested and is then read on a densitometer for results. Results are checked against the standard and prior period readings to determine if the processor is functioning properly or if the processor is beginning to fail.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 12	DEPTH 11	WEIGHT 35 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 120 - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	29	26	16 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
X9900	6525	MRI SYSTEM, RESISTIVE	F F F . .	J F			
Resistive MRI system. This unit produces head and body images of outstanding diagnostic value. It integrates the finest RF system. Components, including a powerful RF system. This unit's application is well suited for requirement of broad range of environments, from large hospitals to freestanding imaging centers. It includes central processor, patient transport system, and superconducting magnet system.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 86	WEIGHT 12,913 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	214	219	5,850 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
X9905	6525	MRI SYSTEM, SUPER CONDUCTIVE	F F F . .	. F			
Superconductive MRI system. The unit is designed for imaging or creating pictures of body structures of organs. It does not use ionizing radiation, or the injection of radioactive substances. The unit components include a large magnet, a radio transmitter/receiver and a computer are used to gather information from certain atoms in human tissue. This information is then used to create images or pictures of internal anatomy. **System to include turnkey installation by the manufacturer.**							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 84	DEPTH 96	WEIGHT 14,881 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: 208 3 10	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	214	244	6,741 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a
X9910	6525	WHEELCHAIR, MRI	C C C . .	. . . . .		
MRI wheelchair. This unit accommodates any size patient, with 19" wide seat, yet its compact enough to slip through narrow doorways and over thresholds. Chair easily locks for stable positioning and patient transfer and features a non-corrosive lightweight but strong tubular frame. Non-magnetic, non-ferrous wheelchair is for use in the MRI environment.							
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:	BTUs/ HOUR:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a	n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

JSN	NSN	NOMENCLATURE	CATEGORY:	A N A V I R V F A H	UTILITIES 1 2 3 4 5 6	
XXXXX		EQUIPMENT ORIGINATES IN PARENT ROOM	A A A . .	. . . . .	
Any equipment that occurs in this room will be identified in a "parent" room.						
UNIT OF ISSUE:	HEIGHT in:	WIDTH 0	DEPTH 0	WEIGHT 0 lb	VOLTS PHASE AMPS 1: - - -	HERTZ DEPEND- HZ: SWITCH: DENT:
EA	cm:	0	0	0 kg	2: - - -	n/a n/a n/a
						BTUs/ HOUR: n/a

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	ACCELERATOR, LINEAR, 18 MEV	X8700	F	534	
	ACCELERATOR, LINEAR, 5-22MEV,DUAL ENERGY	X8750	F	535	
	ACCELERATOR, LINEAR, 6 MV	X8710	F	535	
	ADAPTOR, PROCESSOR, FILM, DAYLIGHT	X1719	E	512	
	AERATOR, ETO, DO, RCSD, TRACK, 24X36X60	S7640	A	442	
	AERATOR, ETO, DO, RCSD, TRACK, 24X59X42	S7635	A	442	
	AERATOR, ETO, DO, RCSD, TRACK, 28X18X42	S7620	A	442	
	AERATOR, ETO, DOOR, CAB, TRACK, 28X29X42	S7600	A	441	
	AGGREGOMETER, PLATELET	U0030	C	466	
	ALTAR	F0005	C	148	
	AMALGAMATOR, DENTAL	D8850	C	107	
	AMALGAMATOR, ELECTRIC, DENTAL	W0040	C	486	
	ANALGESIA UNIT, CRYOGENIC	U2600	C	473	
	ANALGESIA UNIT, INHAL, MNFLOS, ONLY C/VAC	D0101	C	82	
	ANALGESIA UNIT, INHALATION, USES C/UTILS	D0100	C	82	
	ANALYZER, ALPHA COUNTING	X9510	C	536	
	ANALYZER, AUDITORY, EVOKED RESPONSE	M0035	C	271	
	ANALYZER, BASAL METABOLISM RATE, CART	M0730	C	277	
	ANALYZER, BETA COUNTING	X8005	C	533	
	ANALYZER, BIOFEEDBACK	M8180	C	342	
	ANALYZER, BLOOD CHEM, AUTO, 60 SMPLS/HR	L1000	C	237	
	ANALYZER, BLOOD GAS	L1931	C	246	
	ANALYZER, BUN, DISCRETE	L1070	C	239	
	ANALYZER, CHEMISTRY, DRUG SCREENING	L1025	C	238	
	ANALYZER, CHEMISTRY, MULTICHANNEL	L1080	C	240	
	ANALYZER, CHEMISTRY, STAT	L1030	C	238	
	ANALYZER, COAGULATION, AUTOMATIC	L1085	C	240	
	ANALYZER, COMPONENT, SOLID STATE	T8050	C	464	
	ANALYZER, DEFIBRILLATOR, AUTO, PORT	T0015	C	447	
	ANALYZER, ELECTRICAL SAFETY	T0005	C	447	
	ANALYZER, ELECTROSURGERY	T8030	C	463	
	ANALYZER, GASTRIC FLUIDS	M8660	C	354	
	ANALYZER, GLUCOSE	L1185	C	242	
	ANALYZER, HEARING AID	M0020	C	270	
	ANALYZER, HEMATOLOGY, DIFFERENTIAL, AUTO	L1115	C	241	
	ANALYZER, HYDROGEN, BREATH	M8665	C	354	
	ANALYZER, ION SPECIFIC ELECTRODE	L4085	C	259	
	ANALYZER, NITROGEN	M0605	C	275	
	ANALYZER, OXYGEN, 0-100%	M0610	C	276	
	ANALYZER, OXYGEN, RECHARGEABLE	M0615	C	276	
	ANALYZER, PH/BLOOD GAS	L1930	C	245	
	ANALYZER, PULMONARY FUNCTION, PORTABLE	M0715	C	277	
	ANALYZER, PULMONARY FUNCTION, W/CMPT	M0720	C	277	
	ANALYZER, RADIATION-LIGHT FIELD	T0030	C	448	
	ANALYZER, SIGNAL - DIFFERENTIAL AMP.	T8005	C	462	
	ANALYZER, URINE, ADVANCED	L0995	C	237	
	ANALYZER, URINE, BASIC	L0990	C	237	
	ANESTHESIA APPARATUS W/ OXYGEN MONITOR	W0175	C	497	
	ANESTHESIA APPARATUS, 3GAS	M0630	C	276	
	ANGIOGRAPHIC INJECTOR	X6195	F	528	
	ANVIL, BLACKSMITH, 56LB, FACE 14X10X3	T0050	C	448	
	APPARATUS, CULTURE, ANAEROBIC	L2655	C	256	
	ARK W/EXTERNAL LIGHT	F0010	C	148	
	ARTWORK, DECORATIVE, W/FRAME	A6046	C	36	
	ARTWORK, MURAL, WALL	A6045	A	36	
	ARTWORK, PORTRAIT GALLERY	A6050	C	37	
	ASPIRATOR, LOW PRES/LOW VOL, SURGICAL	M8755	C	355	
	ASPIRATOR, OROPHARYNGEAL, 12X20X15	W0135	C	495	
	ASPIRATOR, SURGICAL, MOBILE, THERMOTIC	W0130	C	495	
	ASPIRATOR, SURGICAL, THERMOTIC, PORT/FIXED	W0125	C	495	
	ASPIRATOR, UTERINE, MOBILE	M8760	C	355	
	ASPIRATOR, LOW PRESS/HIGH VOL, CHEST/ABDOM	M8765	C	355	
	ASPIRATOR/PRESSURE UNIT, GEN PURPOSE	M8770	C	355	
	ASSEMBLY LINE, TRAY, CRS, 59X27X32	K8470	A	227	
	ASSEMBLY LINE, TRAY, CUSTOM	K8460	C	227	
	ASSEMBLY, BOILOUT/WASHOUT	D0755	A	90	
	AUDIOMETER, DIAGNOSTIC	M0030	C	271	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	AUDIOMETER, DIAGNOSTIC, IMPEDANCE	M0025	C	270	
	AUDIOMETER, SCREENING, GROUP	M0005	C	270	
	AUTOREFRACTOR, OPHTHALMIC	M5500	C	313	
	BAKER, WAFFLE, 9X20X17	K0500	C	191	
	BALANCE, ANALYTICAL, LAB/PHARM	M1205	C	281	
	BALANCE, DIAL-O-GRAM, ANIMAL W/BOX	V0026	C	479	
	BALANCE, ELECTRONIC, LAB/PHARM	M1210	C	282	
	BALANCE, PRESCRIPTION, 10MG SENSITIVITY	M1215	C	282	
	BALANCE, TORSION, 120GM CAP, 9X12X7	M1220	C	282	
	BALANCE, TRIP, 2BEAM, 2KG CAP, .1GM SENS	M1225	C	282	
	BAR, PARALLEL, PHYSICAL THERAPY	WM480	C	500	
	BAR, TOWEL, 1"DIA	A5205	A	33	
	BAR, TOWEL, 1"DIA, PSYCH UNIT	A5207	A	33	
	BAROMETER, WALL MOUNTED, CAL STATION	U4005	C	474	
	BASE, PEDESTAL, 25X42X7	D0465	A	84	
	BASE, PEDESTAL, DOUBLE, 25X42X15	D0470	A	85	
	BASE, PEDESTAL, W/DUST COLL, 25X42X20	D0460	A	84	
	BASKET, WASTEPAPER, EX, WOOD, 15X12X12	F2005	C	173	
	BASKET, WASTEPAPER, METAL, 2SWG DO	F2015	C	173	
	BASKET, WASTEPAPER, ROUND, METAL, 29X26DIA	F2000	C	173	
	BASKET, WASTEPAPER, STEP-ON	F2010	C	173	
	BASSINET, W/CART	M3005	C	294	
	BATH, CRYOPRECIPITATE THAWING (+4 DEG C)	L1075	C	239	
	BATH, HYDROTHERAPY, BODY, 34X106X78	M8005	A	336	
	BATH, HYDROTHERAPY, GAIT TANK, 156X60X96	M8010	A	336	
	BATH, HYDROTHERAPY, SITTING	M8015	A	336	
	BATH, HYDROTHERAPY, W/LIFT	M8020	A	337	
	BATH, HYDROTHERAPY, BURN, W/LIFT	M8025	A	337	
	BATH, INFANT, F/S, FG, W/NURSING TABLE	P9145	A	377	
	BATH, PARAFFIN,	M8100	C	339	
	BATH, PARAFFIN, HAND/FOOT	M8105	C	339	
	BATH, SITZ, CHINA, BUILT IN, HX24X24	P0330	A	364	
	BATH, WATER, 31 GALLON CAPACITY, 9X18X36	WL175	C	490	
	BATH, WATER, CASTING, 4X10X5	D6560	C	103	
	BATH, WATER, ELECTRIC	WL180	C	490	
	BATH, WATER, IMPRESSION, 5X8X7	D6570	C	104	
	BATH, WATER, REFRIGERATED, CIRCULATING	L4210	C	260	
	BATH, WATER, SEROLOGY, ELEC, 8X15X17	L4200	C	260	
	BATH, WATER, TISSUE PROCESSING	L4205	C	260	
	BATHTUB, CHILD'S, EARTHENWARE	P1060	A	364	
	BATHTUB, INFANT	P9120	A	377	
	BATHTUB, PIER, 18X67X31	P1050	A	364	
	BATHTUB, RECESSED 16X66X32	P0750	A	364	
	BATHTUB, RECESSED, 16X60X32	P0700	A	364	
	BED, ADJUSTABLE, 32X28X78	WM015	C	491	
	BED, ADJUSTABLE, HOSPITAL, FIELD, FOLDING	WM020	C	491	
	BED, AIR FLUIDIZED	M3010	C	295	
	BED, BIRTHING, ELECTRIC	M7000	C	321	
	BED, BUNK, WATCHROOM	F2400	C	180	
	BED, FRAME, TURNING	M3015	C	295	
	BED, HI-LOW, MANUAL	M7005	C	321	
	BED, MURPHY	U4010	C	474	
	BED, NONMEDICAL, SINGLE, COMPLETE	F2405	C	181	
	BED, PATIENT, ELECTRIC	M7010	C	321	
	BED, PATIENT, ELECTRIC, SPECIAL CARE	M7007	C	321	
	BED, PLATFORM, W/O VISIBLE LEGS - PSYC	M7011	C	321	
	BED, WALL MOUNTED ON CLIPS - PSYCH	A6325	A	41	
	BEDSPREAD	U2000	C	466	
	BENCH, DRESSING ROOM, FOLD DOWN	A5017	A	26	
	BENCH, LOAD/STORE, X-RAY FILM	X0900	A	505	
	BENCH, LOCKER ROOM, F/MNTD	A5020	A	26	
	BENCH, LOCKER ROOM, PORTABLE	A5025	C	26	
	BENCH, LOOM, 24X11X40	T0090	C	449	
	BENCH, SHOWERSTALL, BUILT-IN	A5030	A	27	
	BENCH, SHOWERSTALL, BUILT-IN, TEAK	A5015	A	26	
	BENCH, SHOWERSTALL, BUILT-IN, TEAK, FOLD	A5016	A	26	
	BENCH, TECHNICIAN, 10DR, 6.5X42X48	D0490	A	85	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	BENCH, TECHNICIAN, 3DR, 6.5X36X18	D0350	A	83	
	BENCH, TECHNICIAN, 6DR, 6.5X42X48	D0310	A	83	
	BENCH, WOODWORK, 4 VISES, 32X64X54	T0105	C	449	
	BENCH, WOODWORK, DR, SH, 32X82X30	T0100	C	449	
	BENCH, WOODWORKING, 2CAB, 31X36X21	T0741	C	456	
	BENCH, WOODWORKING, 32X48X24	T9000	C	464	
	BENCH, WOODWORKING, LOCKER BASE, 33X96X24	T0761	C	456	
	BENCH, WORK, METAL TOP, DR, 34X72X36	T0135	C	450	
	BENCH, WORK, W/4 DR CAB, DO, 2SH	T0106	C	449	
	BENCH, WORK, WOOD TOP, DR, SH, 34X72X28	T0120	C	450	
	BENCH, WORK, WOOD TOP, DR, 31X96X48	T0125	C	450	
	BENCH, WORK, WOOD TOP, W/30" FRAME, 34X92X30	T0110	C	449	
	BENCHTOP, PLASTIC, LAMINATED, 5XLX23	X1000	A	506	
	BIB, HOSE, DIALYSIS	P8705	A	376	
	BILIRUBINOMETER	L4350	C	260	
	BIN, LOADING, FILM, 33X23X15	X1100	A	507	
	BIN, MAIL SORTING, TABLE MOUNTED	F0100	C	151	
	BIN, MBL, CRS, 250 LB CAP, 28X23X18	K0700	C	191	
	BIN, PLASTER, 3 COMPARTMENT, 30X36X10	D8620	A	107	
	BIN, PLASTER, 4 COMPARTMENT, 30X36X10	D8600	A	107	
	BIN, RECEPTACLES, WASTE 37X12X22	X1070	A	507	
	BIO-CLEAN UNIT, DUO-FLOW	V0135	C	484	
	BLAST GATE, FISH MOUTH, 6-1/2X6X13	D0880	A	92	
	BLENDER, FOOD, STAINLESS STEEL	WX045	C	503	
	BLENDER, HEAVY DUTY, CRS BOWL, 14X7X7	K0810	C	192	
	BLENDER, HEAVY DUTY, CRS BOWL, 23X9X9	K0800	C	191	
	BLINDS, WINDOW	A6310	C	40	
	BLINDS, WINDOW, MINI W/BRACKETS	A6311	A	41	
	BLINDS, WINDOW, VERTICAL	A6312	C	41	
	BLOWGUN, AIR, LEVER TYPE, W/10FT HOSE	U4100	C	477	
	BOARD, ATTACHMENT, WALL MOUNTED	X1010	A	506	
	BOARD, BADGE, FILM	X3300	A	516	
	BOARD, BULLETIN AND WHITE MARKER, BEDRM	U2235	A	470	
	BOARD, BULLETIN, 12X18	F2995	A	186	
	BOARD, BULLETIN, 18X24	F2990	A	186	
	BOARD, BULLETIN, 36X48	F3000	A	186	
	BOARD, BULLETIN, 36X48	F3005	A	186	
	BOARD, BULLETIN, 48X48	F3010	A	186	
	BOARD, BULLETIN, 60X60XD	U4025	A	475	
	BOARD, BULLETIN, GDO, W/LOCK, 36X36	F3015	A	186	
	BOARD, BULLETIN, GDO, W/LOCK, 36X36	F3020	A	187	
	BOARD, BULLETIN, WOOD FRAMED, 30X24	F3025	A	187	
	BOARD, COMBINATION MARKER/BULLETIN OFFIC	F3065	A	188	
	BOARD, COMBINATION MARKER/BULLETIN OFFIC	F3075	A	189	
	BOARD, COPY, ELECTRONIC FASCIMILE	M1875	C	287	
	BOARD, SCHEDULING, MAGNETIC, 48X48	F3030	A	187	
	BOOKCASE, 3SH	F0110	C	152	
	BOOKCASE, 3SH, 3 DRAWER, BARRACKS	F0112	C	152	
	BOOKCASE, EXECUTIVE, 3SH, WOOD	F0120	C	152	
	BOOKCASE, OPEN, 6SH	F0115	C	152	
	BOOKCASE, WITH 3 DRAWERS AND DROP-LID	F0113	C	152	
	BOOKDROP, RETURN	A6005	A	35	
	BOOKSTACK, DOUBLE	F0125	A	153	
	BOOKSTACK, SINGLE	F0130	A	153	
	BOOTH, AUDIO, DBL WALL, 1 PER	M0050	A	272	
	BOOTH, AUDIO, DBL WALL, 6 PER	M0045	A	272	
	BOOTH, AUDIO, DBL WALL, 10	M0040	A	271	
	BOOTH, AUDIO, DBL WALL, SUITE	M0041	A	271	
	BOOTH, AUDIO, DBL WALL, SUITE	M0041	A	271	
	BOOTH, EXAM, RF SHIELDED, VAR SIZES	A1005	A	17	
	BOOTH, TREATMENT, ULTRAVIOLET	M8190	C	343	
	BOOTH, TREATMENT, ULTRAVIOLET, HAND-FOOT	M8192	C	343	
	BRACKET, SUPPORT	D9900	A	116	
	BRACKET, TELEVISION, CEILING MOUNTED	A5215	B	34	
	BRACKET, TELEVISION, W/MNTD, W/ADJ ARM	A5210	B	34	
	BRACKET, TELEVISION, WALL MOUNTED	A5220	B	34	
	BREADER, MOBILE, 57X83X25	K0820	C	192	
	BREADER, TABLE MOUNTED	K0830	C	192	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	BROILER, CHAR-BROILER, 1GRID, 21X21X24	K0900	A	192	
	BROILER, CHAR-BROILER, 2GRID, 21X38X24	K0950	A	193	
	BROILER, INFRARED, ELEC, CRS, 78X36X39	K0870	A	192	
	BROILER, INFRARED, GAS, CRS, 78X36X39	K0860	A	192	
	BRONCHOSCOPE, FIBEROPTIC, W/LIGHTSOURCE	M8505	C	349	
	BUCKET, MOP, W/WRINGER, 35 QUART	F0505	C	162	
	BUMPER, DOCK	A6160	A	40	
	BUMPER, WALL, BED	A6010	A	35	
	BURNISHER, FLOOR, W/SOLUTION TANK	F2525	C	184	
	CABINET, 2DO, W/PEGBOARD, 60X48X18	C0053	A	46	
	CABINET, 5DR, 37X20X18	D9580	A	113	
	CABINET, ASSISTANT, DENTAL, MBL, 32X22X18	D9030	C	109	
	CABINET, BASE, 1DO, 37X16X15	X1060	A	507	
	CABINET, BASE, 1DO, 36X19X18	D9540	A	113	
	CABINET, BASE, 2 DO, 36X24X30	D0510	A	86	
	CABINET, BASE, 2 SECT, DO, DR	D0210	A	82	
	CABINET, BASE, 2DO, 2DR, 36X27X17.5	D9495	A	112	
	CABINET, BASE, 2DO, 31.25X24X18	D0450	A	84	
	CABINET, BASE, 2DO, 36X36X24	D0530	A	86	
	CABINET, BASE, 3-5"CMPT, 36X18X22	X1050	A	506	
	CABINET, BASE, 3DR, 36X18X24	D0480	A	85	
	CABINET, BASE, 4DR, 31X18X18	D0440	A	84	
	CABINET, BASE, 4DR, 36X18X24	D0500	A	85	
	CABINET, BASE, 5DR, 37X19X18	D9520	A	113	
	CABINET, BASE, 6DR, 31X12X18	D0410	A	84	
	CABINET, BASE, 6DR, 37X19X18	D9510	A	112	
	CABINET, BASE, 7DR, 37X20X18	D9980	A	117	
	CABINET, BASE, 7DR, 37X27X18	D9590	A	113	
	CABINET, BASE, BIN DR, 2DR, 36X24X24	D0370	A	83	
	CABINET, BASE, CASTING MACH, 36X24X24	D0550	A	86	
	CABINET, BASE, DO, 29.5X24X24	D0540	A	86	
	CABINET, BASE, DO, 31X18X18	D0430	A	84	
	CABINET, BASE, DO, 31X26.5X24	D0420	A	84	
	CABINET, BASE, DO, 36X24X24	D0520	A	86	
	CABINET, BASE, END CNR, 2DR, 36X60X24	D0260	A	82	
	CABINET, BASE, END CNR, DO, 36X42X24	D0240	A	82	
	CABINET, BASE, END CORNER, DO, 36X48X24	D0250	A	82	
	CABINET, BASE, FILM IDENTIFIER, 36X12X22	X1080	A	507	
	CABINET, BASE, SINK W/H, 18X27X17	D9783	A	115	
	CABINET, BASE, SINK, ANGLE CNR, 36X38X24	D0270	A	83	
	CABINET, BASE, SINK, W/H, 2DO, 17X27X18	D9835	A	115	
	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 1DR, 6.5X19X17	D9970	A	117	
	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 2DO, 18X19X18	D9786	A	115	
	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 2DR, 6.5X19X17	D9660	A	113	
	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 2DR, 6.5X27X17	D9662	A	114	
	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 3DR, 17X19X18	D9681	A	114	
	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 3DR, 17X27X18	D9683	A	114	
	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 3DR, 18X27X18	D9770	A	114	
	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 4DR, 22X20X18	D9691	A	114	
	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 5DR, 18X27X17	D9692	A	114	
	CABINET, BASE, W/H, 6DR, 22X20X18	D9780	A	115	
	CABINET, BASE, W/H, DO, 18X19X17	D9800	A	115	
	CABINET, BASE, W/SINK, 1DO, 37X19X18	D9450	A	111	
	CABINET, BASE, W/SINK, 2DO, 37X27X18	D9515	A	112	
	CABINET, BASE, W/SINK, 2DO, 36X24X18	D9610	A	113	
	CABINET, BEDSIDE, DO, DR, 30X24X24	F0400	C	158	
	CABINET, BIN, TILTING, 36X54X22	C0033	A	43	
	CABINET, BIN, TILTING, 36X18X22	C0032	A	43	
	CABINET, BIO SAFETY, CL11/B2, W/GLOVEBOX	L2338	C	252	
	CABINET, BIO SAFETY, CL 11A, BENCH, VERT	L2315	C	251	
	CABINET, BIO SAFETY, CL 11A, F/S, VERT	L2310	C	250	
	CABINET, BIO SAFETY, CL11/B1, BENCH, VERT	L2325	A	251	
	CABINET, BIO SAFETY, CL11/B1, F/S, VERT	L2320	A	251	
	CABINET, BIO SAFETY, CL11/B2, BENCH	L2336	A	252	
	CABINET, BIO SAFETY, CL11/B2, F/S	L2335	A	252	
	CABINET, BIO SAFETY, CL11, BENCH, 36X36X29	L2330	A	251	
	CABINET, BLANKET, FIRE, W/MNTD, 18X18X6	A5230	A	34	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	CABINET, BLAST CLEANING, F/S, 51X19X16	D9010	A	108	
	CABINET, BLUEPRINT, HORIZONTAL TRAYS	F0450	C	160	
	CABINET, CATALOG, CARD, LIBRARY	F0430	C	159	
	CABINET, CERAMICS, GREENWARE AND BISQUE	U4020	C	475	
	CABINET, CINE FILM STORAGE 84X36X12	F0495	C	161	
	CABINET, COMB, CRS, 1 SH	A5225	A	34	
	CABINET, COMB, CRS, 1SH	A5045	A	27	
	CABINET, CONFERENCE, WHITEBOARD/TACKBOAR	F3065	A	188	
	CABINET, CONTROL, NITROGEN,	A1130	A	21	
	CABINET, DISTRIB, MAIL	F0102	A	152	
	CABINET, ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, 31X18X18	WM255	C	498	
	CABINET, EXAM ROOM, 1DO, 1DR	M3075	C	297	
	CABINET, EXAMINATION W/WRITING TOP	U4030	C	475	
	CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X30X13	CV030	A	76	
	CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X30X16	CV080	A	76	
	CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X30X22	CV130	A	77	
	CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X36X13	CV040	A	76	
	CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X36X16	CV090	A	76	
	CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X36X22	CV140	A	77	
	CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X48X13	CV050	A	76	
	CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X48X16	CV100	A	76	
	CABINET, F/S, 2DO, 5SH, 84X48X22	CV150	A	77	
	CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X30X13	CW030	A	77	
	CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X30X16	CW080	A	78	
	CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X30X22	CW130	A	78	
	CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X36X13	CW040	A	77	
	CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X36X16	CW090	A	78	
	CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X36X22	CW140	A	78	
	CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X48X13	CW050	A	77	
	CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X48X16	CW100	A	78	
	CABINET, F/S, 2GDO, 5SH, 84X48X22	CW150	A	78	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X30X13	CX030	A	79	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X30X16	CX080	A	79	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X30X22	CX130	A	80	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X36X13	CX040	A	79	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X36X16	CX090	A	79	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X36X22	CX140	A	80	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X48X13	CX050	A	79	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X48X16	CX100	A	79	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SDO, 5SH, 84X48X22	CX150	A	80	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X30X13	CY030	A	80	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X30X16	CY080	A	81	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X30X22	CY130	A	81	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X36X13	CY040	A	80	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X36X16	CY090	A	81	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X36X22	CY140	A	81	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X48X13	CY050	A	80	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X48X16	CY100	A	81	
	CABINET, F/S, 2SGDO, 5SH, 84X48X22	CY150	A	81	
	CABINET, F/S, DO, 5SH, 84X18X13	CR010	A	70	
	CABINET, F/S, DO, 5SH, 84X18X16	CR060	A	70	
	CABINET, F/S, DO, 5SH, 84X18X22	CR110	A	71	
	CABINET, F/S, DO, 5SH, 84X24X13	CR020	A	70	
	CABINET, F/S, DO, 5SH, 84X24X16	CR070	A	70	
	CABINET, F/S, DO, 5SH, 84X24X22	CR120	A	71	
	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X18X13	CQ010	A	67	
	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X18X16	CQ060	A	68	
	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X18X22	CQ110	A	69	
	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X24X13	CQ020	A	68	
	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X24X16	CQ070	A	68	
	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X24X22	CQ120	A	69	
	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X30X13	CQ030	A	68	
	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X30X16	CQ080	A	69	
	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X30X22	CQ130	A	69	
	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X36X13	CQ040	A	68	
	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X36X16	CQ090	A	69	
	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X36X22	CQ140	A	70	
	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X48X13	CQ050	A	68	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X48X16	CQ100	A	69	
	CABINET, F/S, OPEN, 5SH, 84X48X22	CQ150	A	70	
	CABINET, FILING, 2 DRAWER, MOBILE	F0412	C	158	
	CABINET, FILING, CARDEX	F0440	C	159	
	CABINET, FILING, FILM, 5 SH, 83X36X18	X1170	C	508	
	CABINET, FILING, FILM, MOD,AUTO,92X84X18	X1360	C	508	
	CABINET, FILING, FILM, SDO, 5SH,87X32X20	X1160	C	508	
	CABINET, FILING, FULL HEIGHT 4-5 DRAWER	F0405	C	158	
	CABINET, FILING, HALF HEIGHT, 2 DRAWER	F0410	C	158	
	CABINET, FILING, HALF HEIGHT, EXECUTIVE	F0460	C	160	
	CABINET, FILING, LATERAL, HALF HEIGHT	F0420	C	159	
	CABINET, FILING, PHARM, MOD, WOOD, AUTO	F0485	C	161	
	CABINET, FILING, PRESCRIPTION	F0480	C	161	
	CABINET, FILING, SECURITY, FULL HEIGHT	F0425	C	159	
	CABINET, HOT/COLD, FOOD, MOBILE, 8 PAN	K1030	A	193	
	CABINET, ICE CREAM, CRS, MOBILE	K3560	A	213	
	CABINET, ICE CREAM, MBL, 38X30X38	K3570	A	213	
	CABINET, INST, 2SECT, GDO, 5SH, 84X36X24	C0010	A	42	
	CABINET, INST, 2SECT, SGDO, 5SH,84X36X18	C0009	A	42	
	CABINET, INSTRU, CRS, 2GDO, 6SH	M3080	C	297	
	CABINET, INSTRUMENT AND TRAY STORAGE	F0560	C	164	
	CABINET, INSTRUMENT, CRS	M3085	C	297	
	CABINET, INSTRUMENT, LENS MEASURING	M5005	C	312	
	CABINET, KEYS	F0490	A	161	
	CABINET, MED, CRS,W/NARC LOCKER,60X36X16	A5050	C	27	
	CABINET, MED/CONTROLLED DRUGS	A5060	A	28	
	CABINET, MICROSCOPE SLIDE	L8570	C	266	
	CABINET, MOBILE, STORAGE	D2520	C	95	
	CABINET, NARC,U/C OR CTR,W/SAFE,24X24X12	A5065	C	28	
	CABINET, OT, HXWX16	T0130	C	450	
	CABINET, PARAFIN BLOCK	L8575	C	266	
	CABINET, PASS THRU, PT SUPPLY, FULL H	A5035	A	27	
	CABINET, PASS THRU, PT SUPPLY, HALF H	A5040	A	27	
	CABINET, PASTRY, CRS, 34 PAN, 71X23X33	K1000	A	193	
	CABINET, PASTRY, CRS, 40 PAN, 71X23X33	K1010	A	193	
	CABINET, PROOFING, CTR MNTD, CRS, 2 DRS	K1050	A	194	
	CABINET, PROOFING, MBL, 72X23X33	K1040	A	193	
	CABINET, REFRIGERATOR, THAWING	K3580	A	213	
	CABINET, REFRIGERATED, MOBILE, 70X28X34	K1140	A	194	
	CABINET, SPECIMEN, PASS THRU,CRS	L1200	A	243	
	CABINET, STORAGE, 2DO, 5 SH	F0465	C	160	
	CABINET, STORAGE, ACID, F/S, HX43X18	M2030	C	288	
	CABINET, STORAGE, ACID, F/S, SH	M2005	C	287	
	CABINET, STORAGE, ACID, U/C	M2010	A	288	
	CABINET, STORAGE, CASSETTE, DARKROOM	WX030	C	503	
	CABINET, STORAGE, DATA PROCESSING	F0445	C	160	
	CABINET, STORAGE, ELECTRIC PARTS	T1150	C	459	
	CABINET, STORAGE, FILM, XRAY, 33X19X16	WX010	C	502	
	CABINET, STORAGE, FLAMMABLE, F/S	M2015	C	288	
	CABINET, STORAGE, LEAD LINED	X9305	C	535	
	CABINET, STORAGE, PARTS	F0455	C	160	
	CABINET, STORAGE, PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES	F0475	C	161	
	CABINET, STORAGE, SAFETY, VENTED	M2020	A	288	
	CABINET, STORAGE, TOOL,	T0175	C	451	
	CABINET, STORAGE, TOOL, F/MNTD, STEEL	T0180	C	451	
	CABINET, STORAGE, VIDEO TAPE	F0435	C	159	
	CABINET, SUPPLY, PRESS/PRINTING, OT	T0170	C	451	
	CABINET, TELEVISION/VIDEO RECORDER	F0470	C	160	
	CABINET, TOOL, F/S, 84X60X22	T1020	C	459	
	CABINET, TOOL, MBL, 8DR, W/10DR CHEST	T1000	C	459	
	CABINET, TOOL, MOBILE	T3000	C	460	
	CABINET, TOOTH ASSORTMENT, 6X18X17	D2530	C	96	
	CABINET, TRANSFER, CASSETTE, 4DO, 2CMPT	X1600	A	510	
	CABINET, TREAT, DO, 2DR, SSH	M3090	C	297	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2HDR, 30X30X22	C08F0	A	55	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2HDR, 30X36X22	C09F0	A	56	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2HDR, 30X48X22	C10F0	A	57	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2HDR, SH, 36X30X22	C03F0	A	49	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2HDR, SH, 36X36X22	C04F0	A	50	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2HDR, SH, 36X48X22	C05F0	A	52	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2SH, 36X30X22	C03G0	A	49	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2SH, 36X36X22	C04G0	A	50	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, 2SH, 36X48X22	C05G0	A	52	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, DR, 30X30X22	C08E0	A	55	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, DR, 30X36X22	C09E0	A	56	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, DR, 30X48X22	C10E0	A	57	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, DR, SH, 36X30X22	C03E0	A	48	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, DR, SH, 36X36X22	C04E0	A	50	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, DR, SH, 36X48X22	C05E0	A	51	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, SH, 30X30X22	C08G0	A	55	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, SH, 30X36X22	C09G0	A	56	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 2DO, SH, 30X48X22	C10G0	A	58	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 3DR, 2HDR, 30X30X22	C08H0	A	55	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 3DR, 2HDR, 30X36X22	C09H0	A	56	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 3DR, 2HDR, 30X48X22	C10H0	A	58	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 3DR, 2HDR, 36X30X22	C03H0	A	49	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 3DR, 2HDR, 36X36X22	C04H0	A	50	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 3DR, 2HDR, 36X48X22	C05H0	A	52	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 4DR, 30X18X22	C06D0	A	53	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 4DR, 30X24X22	C07D0	A	54	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 4DR, 36X18X22	C01D0	A	47	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 4DR, 36X24X22	C02D0	A	48	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 6HDR, 30X36X22	C09N0	A	57	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 8HDR, 30X30X22	C08J0	A	55	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 8HDR, 30X36X22	C09J0	A	57	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 8HDR, 30X48X22	C10J0	A	58	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 8HDR, 36X30X22	C03J0	A	49	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 8HDR, 36X36X22	C04J0	A	51	
	CABINET, U/C/B, 8HDR, 36X48X22	C05J0	A	52	
	CABINET, U/C/B, DO, 2SH, 36X18X22	C01B0	A	47	
	CABINET, U/C/B, DO, 2SH, 36X24X22	C02B0	A	48	
	CABINET, U/C/B, DO, DR, 30X18X22	C06C0	A	53	
	CABINET, U/C/B, DO, DR, 30X24X22	C07C0	A	54	
	CABINET, U/C/B, DO, DR, SH, 36X18X22	C01C0	A	47	
	CABINET, U/C/B, DO, DR, SH, 36X24X22	C02C0	A	48	
	CABINET, U/C/B, DO, SH, 30X18X22	C06B0	A	53	
	CABINET, U/C/B, DO, SH, 30X24X22	C07B0	A	54	
	CABINET, U/C/B, DR, FDR, W/PBD, 30X18X22	C06M0	A	53	
	CABINET, U/C/B, HDO, 6HDR, 36X30X22	C03K0	A	49	
	CABINET, U/C/B, HDO, 6HDR, 36X36X22	C04K0	A	51	
	CABINET, U/C/B, HDO, 6HDR, 36X48X22	C05K0	A	52	
	CABINET, U/C/B, HDO, DR, 3HDR, 36X30X22	C03L0	A	49	
	CABINET, U/C/B, HDO, DR, 3HDR, 36X36X22	C04L0	A	51	
	CABINET, U/C/B, HDO, DR, 3HDR, 36X48X22	C05L0	A	52	
	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, 2SH, 36X18X22	C01A0	A	47	
	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, 2SH, 36X24X22	C02A0	A	47	
	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, 2SH, 36X30X22	C03A0	A	48	
	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, 2SH, 36X36X22	C04A0	A	50	
	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, 2SH, 36X48X22	C05A0	A	51	
	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, SH, 30X18X22	C06A0	A	53	
	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, SH, 30X24X22	C07A0	A	54	
	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, SH, 30X30X22	C08A0	A	55	
	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, SH, 30X36X22	C09A0	A	56	
	CABINET, U/C/B, OPEN, SH, 30X48X22	C10A0	A	57	
	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, 2DO, 30X30X22	C08P0	A	56	
	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, 2DO, 30X36X22	C09P0	A	57	
	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, 2DO, 30X48X22	C10P0	A	58	
	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, 2DO, 36X30X22	C03P0	A	50	
	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, 2DO, 36X36X22	C04P0	A	51	
	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, 2DO, 36X48X22	C05P0	A	53	
	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, DO, 30X18X22	C06Q0	A	54	
	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, DO, 30X24X22	C07Q0	A	54	
	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, DO, 36X18X22	C01Q0	A	47	
	CABINET, U/C/B, SINK, DO, 36X24X22	C02Q0	A	48	
	CABINET, W/H, 1DO, 3SH, 36X18X21	X1040	A	506	
	CABINET, W/H, 2 SLIDING DOOR	D9960	A	117	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	CABINET, W/H, 2DO, 2SH, 30X30X13	CD030	A	61	
	CABINET, W/H, 2DO, 2SH, 30X30X16	CD080	A	62	
	CABINET, W/H, 2DO, 2SH, 30X36X13	CD040	A	61	
	CABINET, W/H, 2DO, 2SH, 30X36X16	CD090	A	62	
	CABINET, W/H, 2DO, 2SH, 30X48X13	CD050	A	62	
	CABINET, W/H, 2DO, 2SH, 30X48X16	CD100	A	62	
	CABINET, W/H, 2GDO, 2SH, 30X30X13	CE030	A	62	
	CABINET, W/H, 2GDO, 2SH, 30X30X16	CE080	A	63	
	CABINET, W/H, 2GDO, 2SH, 30X36X13	CE040	A	62	
	CABINET, W/H, 2GDO, 2SH, 30X36X16	CE090	A	63	
	CABINET, W/H, 2GDO, 2SH, 30X48X13	CE050	A	63	
	CABINET, W/H, 2GDO, 2SH, 30X48X16	CE100	A	63	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 23X38X/8	D9861	A	115	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 23X38X8	D9990	A	117	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 2SH, 30X30X13	CF030	A	63	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 2SH, 30X30X16	CF080	A	64	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 2SH, 30X36X13	CF040	A	63	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 2SH, 30X36X16	CF090	A	64	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 2SH, 30X48X13	CF050	A	64	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 2SH, 30X48X16	CF100	A	64	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 30X36X12	D9420	A	111	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 30X38X14	D9400	A	111	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SDO, 30X38X14	D9863	A	116	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SDR, 30X36X13	D0665	A	88	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SGDO, 2SH, 30X30X13	CG030	A	64	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SGDO, 2SH, 30X30X16	CG080	A	65	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SGDO, 2SH, 30X36X13	CG040	A	64	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SGDO, 2SH, 30X36X16	CG090	A	65	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SGDO, 2SH, 30X48X13	CG050	A	65	
	CABINET, W/H, 2SGDO, 2SH, 30X48X16	CG100	A	65	
	CABINET, W/H, 3-5" CMPT, 22X18X16	X1020	A	506	
	CABINET, W/H, 3-7" CMPT, 22X24X16	X1030	A	506	
	CABINET, W/H, DO, 2SH, 30X18X13	CB010	A	60	
	CABINET, W/H, DO, 2SH, 30X18X16	CB060	A	60	
	CABINET, W/H, DO, 2SH, 30X24X13	CB020	A	60	
	CABINET, W/H, DO, 2SH, 30X24X16	CB070	A	60	
	CABINET, W/H, GDO, 2SH, 30X18X13	CC010	A	61	
	CABINET, W/H, GDO, 2SH, 30X18X16	CC060	A	61	
	CABINET, W/H, GDO, 2SH, 30X24X13	CC020	A	61	
	CABINET, W/H, GDO, 2SH, 30X24X16	CC070	A	61	
	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X18X13	CA010	A	58	
	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X18X16	CA060	A	59	
	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X24X13	CA020	A	58	
	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X24X16	CA070	A	59	
	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X30X13	CA030	A	59	
	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X30X16	CA080	A	59	
	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X36X13	CA040	A	59	
	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X36X16	CA090	A	60	
	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X48X13	CA050	A	59	
	CABINET, W/H, OPEN, 2SH, 30X48X16	CA100	A	60	
	CABINET, W/H-CTR, 2DO, 3SH, 48X36X13	CM040	A	67	
	CABINET, W/H-CTR, 2DO, 3SH, 48X48X13	CM050	A	67	
	CABINET, W/H-CTR, 2SGDO, 3SH, 48X30X13	CP030	A	67	
	CABINET, W/H-CTR, 2SGDO, 3SH, 48X36X13	CP040	A	67	
	CABINET, W/H-CTR, 2SGDO, 3SH, 48X48X13	CP050	A	67	
	CABINET, W/H-CTR, GDO, 3SH, 48X18X13	CL010	A	66	
	CABINET, W/H-CTR, GDO, 3SH, 48X24X12	CL020	A	66	
	CABINET, W/H-CTR, GDO, 3SH, 48X24X16	CL070	A	66	
	CABINET, W/H-CTR, GDO, 3SH, 48X48X16	CL060	A	66	
	CABINET, W/H-CTR, OPEN, 3SH, 48X30X13	CJ030	A	65	
	CABINET, W/H-CTR, OPEN, 3SH, 48X30X16	CJ080	A	66	
	CABINET, W/H-CTR, OPEN, 3SH, 48X36X13	CJ040	A	65	
	CABINET, W/H-CTR, OPEN, 3SH, 48X48X13	CJ050	A	66	
	CABINET, WARMING, F/S, 2HTD CMPT, STEAM	M3095	A	297	
	CABINET, WARMING, F/S, 2HTD CMPT, STEAM	M3100	A	298	
	CABINET, WARMING, FOOD, MOBILE, 72X23X33	K1020	A	193	
	CABINET, WARMING, PASS-THRU, CRS, 84X27X39	K1160	A	194	
	CABINET, BASE, PHARMACEUTICAL, 4DR, 37X23X18	WM045	C	492	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	CABINET, CRNR SINK, W/H, 18X27X17	D9785	A	115	
	CABINET, FILING, FILM, MOD, 5 TIERS, 92X84X18	X1150	C	507	
	CABINET, FILING, FILM, MOD, 5 TIER, 84X126X18	X1310	C	508	
	CABINET, FILING, LATERAL, FULL HEIGHT, 5 DR	F0415	C	159	
	CABINET, WARMING, F/S, 1HTD CMPT, ELECTRIC	M3105	A	298	
	CABINET, WARMING, F/S, 2HTD CMPT, ELECTRIC	M3110	A	298	
	CAGE, ANIMAL, LARGE	V0005	C	477	
	CAGE, ANIMAL, SMALL	V0010	C	478	
	CAGE, CAT, SQUEEZE	V0080	C	482	
	CAGE, METABOLISM, 16 PER UNIT	V0088	C	483	
	CAGE, METABOLISM, 8 PER UNIT	V0086	C	483	
	CAGE, SECURITY, HEAVY DUTY	A6155	A	39	
	CAGE, SQUEEZE, PRIMATE	V0011	C	478	
	CAGE, TRANSPORT, ALUMINUM, LARGE	V0007	C	478	
	CALCULATOR, DESK	F2475	C	183	
	CALCULATOR, PROGRAMMABLE	F2470	C	182	
	CALCULATOR, W/PRINTER	F2465	C	182	
	CALIBRATOR, AUDIOMETER	T8015	C	462	
	CALIBRATOR, RADIOISOTOPE, 17HX10WX8D	L2191	C	248	
	CAMERA, FUNDUS, FLASH, AUTO	M5505	C	313	
	CAMERA, GAMMA, LARGE FIELD OF VIEW	X9830	C	537	
	CAMERA, IDENTIFICATION, FILM	X2605	C	514	
	CAMERA, MULTIFORMAT, DIGITAL IMAGE	X5355	F	524	
	CAMERA, PHOTO IDENTIFICATION CARD	M1870	C	287	
	CAMERA, PORTABLE, CCTV, W/RECORDER	F2250	C	177	
	CAMERA, STUDIO, CCTV, W/RECORDER	F2255	C	177	
	CAN, TRASH, 44 GAL.	F2020	C	174	
	CANOPY, HOOD, EXHAUST STACK, 9" X 9"	L2255	A	249	
	CANOPY, HOOD, FUME	L2337	A	252	
	CAP, END, PANEL, SUPPORT, 80H	EB170	F	146	
	CARREL, INTERVIEW, MOD, P/H, WKSUR, WSH	E3560	F	136	
	CARREL, INTREVIEW, MOD, P/H, WKSUR 5FT WD	E3565	F	137	
	CARREL, STUDY TABLE	F0715	C	167	
	CARREL, STUDY TABLE, SMALL	F0716	C	167	
	CARRIAGE, PAIL, CRS, W/O PAIL	M8900	C	357	
	CART, ANESTHESIOLOGY	WM160	C	496	
	CART, ASSISTANT, DENTAL	D8260	C	105	
	CART, BED, ORTHO, STRYKER, 17X23X68	WM010	C	491	
	CART, CARDIAC RESUSITATION KIT	WM155	C	496	
	CART, DRESSING, SURGICAL, CRS, 37X54X20	M3050	C	295	
	CART, EMERGENCY, MOD, MBL, 36X23X23	E4900	C	139	
	CART, EXAM/TREATMENT, MOD, MBL, 60X48X23	E4650	C	139	
	CART, INSTRUMENT TRAY MAKEUP TABLE	F0550	C	163	
	CART, INSTRUMENT TRAY STORAGE	F0555	C	163	
	CART, JANITOR'S	F0500	C	161	
	CART, KETTLE, SOUP	K1285	C	195	
	CART, LIBRARY, MOBILE	F0545	C	163	
	CART, LINEN, SOILED	F0510	C	162	
	CART, MEDICATION, UNIT DOSE	M7250	C	322	
	CART, MEDICINE, CRS	M7255	C	323	
	CART, MOBILE STORAGE, MODULAR	F0540	C	163	
	CART, PHYSIO MONITORING, BIRTHING ROOM	M8965	C	359	
	CART, PLASTER	M3055	C	296	
	CART, PROCEDURE, MOD, MBL, 36X23X23	E5100	C	139	
	CART, RESUSCITATION, W/EQUIPMENT	M3060	C	296	
	CART, SHELVING, STORAGE, MBL, 72X48X24	M2100	C	290	
	CART, SUPPLY	F0525	C	162	
	CART, SUPPLY, LINEN	F0515	C	162	
	CART, SUPPLY, STERILE	F0520	C	162	
	CART, SUPPLY, STERILE	F0520	C	162	
	CART, SURGICAL CASE	M8910	C	357	
	CART, SURGICAL CASE, BIRTHING ROOM	M8960	C	359	
	CART, SURGICAL DRESSING	WM090	C	494	
	CART, SURGICAL DRESSING, CRS, MBL, 37X54X23	M8915	C	357	
	CART, TRACTION APPLIANCES, MOBIL	M3065	C	296	
	CART, TRANSPORT, 1 LOCKER, 42X28X26	E3900	C	137	
	CART, TRANSPORT, 6 LOCKER 42X28X26EA	E3910	C	137	
	CART, TRANSPORT, RADIUM	X9310	C	536	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	CART, TRASH	F0530	C	163	
	CART, TRAY, FOOD, MOBILE, 4 BEV, 49X73X31	K1260	C	195	
	CART, TRAY, FOOD, MOBILE, 52X47X30	K1280	C	195	
	CART, TRAY, FOOD, MOBILE, 69X59X29	K1240	C	194	
	CART, TRAY, FOOD, MOBILE, BEV, 49X73X31	K1270	C	195	
	CART, TRAY, FOOD, MOBILE, NON-ELECTRIC	K1250	C	194	
	CART, TREATMENT, MOD, MBL, 36X23X23	E4600	C	139	
	CART, UTILITY	F0535	C	163	
	CART, WEIGHT, PHYS THER, W/WEIGHTS	M8210	C	344	
	CART, SPECIAL PROCEDURE, MOD, MBL, 36X23X23	E4700	C	139	
	CART, UNIT DOSE, W/MOD COMPONENTS 44X33X20	E3600	C	137	
	CASE, DISPLAY	F3070	C	188	
	CASEWORK, 2-WAY, 80H	E8209	F	148	
	CASEWORK, 4-WAY, 80H	E8211	F	148	
	CASEWORK, MOD	E8010	F	144	
	CASEWORK, MOD, P/H, WKSUR, SH, CSH, LFILES, DR	E7000	C	143	
	CASEWORK, MODULAR, W/SHELVING	U0025	A	466	
	CASEWORK, MOD, W/H, WKSUR, SH, CSH, LFILES, 3DR	E7050	C	143	
	CASEWORK, SUPPORT, MOD, O/H STOR, 80X12X12	E8002	F	143	
	CASEWORK, SUPPORT, MOD, O/H STOR, REAGENT SH	E8020	F	145	
	CASEWORK, SUPPORT, MOD, OH STOR, REAGENT SH	E8000	F	143	
	CASEWORK, SUPPORT, MOD, OH STOR, REAGENT SH	E8001	F	143	
	CASEWORK, SUPPORT, PASS THRU, MOD, O/H STOR	E8003	F	144	
	CASH REGISTER, 2DRS W/LOCKS, SPEC KEYBD	F2125	C	175	
	CASTING MACHINE, CHROME-COBALT	D2560	C	96	
	CASTING MACHINE, CHROME/COBALT	D2550	C	96	
	CASTING MACHINE, CROWN/BRIDGE	D2580	C	96	
	CASTING MACHINE, MANUAL, BROKEN ARM	D2540	C	96	
	CELL SAVER, AUTOLOGOUS BLOOD RECOVERY	L1095	C	240	
	CELL WASHER, FROZEN BLOOD DEGLYCEROLIZER	L1090	C	240	
	CELL WASHER/CENTRIFUGE, 34-1/2X13X15-1/2	L1660	C	244	
	CENTER, INFANT CARE	M0800	C	278	
	CENTER, MIXING, BARIUM	X7000	A	532	
	CENTRIFUGE, CYTOLOGY, 20K RPM	L1780	C	245	
	CENTRIFUGE, HEAVY DUTY, 50X28X33	L1750	C	245	
	CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY	WL030	C	487	
	CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY	WL037	C	487	
	CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY, BENCH TOP	WL035	C	487	
	CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY, MICROHEMATOCRIT	WL040	C	487	
	CENTRIFUGE, LABORATORY, REFRIGERATED	WL155	C	490	
	CENTRIFUGE, MEDIUM DUTY, 50X28X33	L1500	C	244	
	CENTRIFUGE, MICROHEMACRIT, 24 TUBE	L1400	C	243	
	CENTRIFUGE, REFRIGERATED, BENCHTOP	L1680	C	244	
	CENTRIFUGE, REFRIGERATED, F/S, 37X34X32	L1670	C	244	
	CENTRIFUGE, SEROLOGICAL, 2SPD, 11HX15DIA	L1690	C	245	
	CENTRIFUGE, SMALL, BLOOD TYPING, 2SPD	L1300	C	243	
	CENTRIFUGE, TABLE, SMALL, 0-3K RPM, 6PL	L1350	C	243	
	CENTRIFUGE, TABLETOP	L1502	C	244	
	CHAIR AND STOOL UNIT, DENTAL OPERATING	WD020	C	485	
	CHAIR, ARM WRITING	F0200	C	153	
	CHAIR, ARM, LOUNGE TYPE	F0250	C	155	
	CHAIR, AUDITORIUM, W/O TABLET ARM	A5235	A	34	
	CHAIR, AUDITORIUM, W/TABLET ARM	A5240	A	35	
	CHAIR, BATH, SITZ, MOBILE	M4900	C	311	
	CHAIR, BLOOD DONOR, RECLINER	M1400	C	283	
	CHAIR, CHANCEL, CHAPEL	F0085	C	151	
	CHAIR, CHAPEL W/KNEELER	F0015	C	149	
	CHAIR, CHILDS	F0215	C	154	
	CHAIR, CONFERENCE	F0220	C	154	
	CHAIR, DIALYSIS	M4905	C	311	
	CHAIR, DINING ROOM	F0225	C	154	
	CHAIR, DONOR, W/MTR, W/ARMREST, 48X59X23	M1405	C	283	
	CHAIR, DRAFTING, ROTARY	F0230	C	154	
	CHAIR, EASY	F0255	C	155	
	CHAIR, EXAM, VESTIBULAR	M4910	C	311	
	CHAIR, EXAM/TREAT, ENT, W/ADJ LIGHT	M4915	C	311	
	CHAIR, EXAM/TREAT, PODIATRY, W/MTR	M4920	C	311	
	CHAIR, EXAM/TREAT, SURGICAL, ENT	M9030	C	360	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	CHAIR, EXAM/TREAT, WITH MOTOR	M4925	C	312	
	CHAIR, EXECUTIVE, ROTARY, HIGHBACK	F0245	C	155	
	CHAIR, EXECUTIVE, SIDE	F0235	C	154	
	CHAIR, EXECUTIVE, SWIVEL	F0240	C	154	
	CHAIR, HIGH BACK, PATIENT	F0260	C	155	
	CHAIR, LAB, BLOOD DRAW, W/STORAGE	M1410	C	283	
	CHAIR, OPERATING, DENTAL	D3250	C	97	
	CHAIR, OPERATING, DENTAL, W/UNIT MOUNT	D3320	C	97	
	CHAIR, OPTOMETRY, ELECTRIC	WM295	C	499	
	CHAIR, RADIOGRAPHIC, DENTAL	D3300	C	97	
	CHAIR, RECLINER	F0265	C	155	
	CHAIR, ROCKING, HIGH BACK	F0270	C	155	
	CHAIR, ROTARY, LABORATORY, DENTAL	D3295	C	97	
	CHAIR, SECRETARIAL, EXECUTIVE	F0290	C	156	
	CHAIR, SECRETARIAL, TILT BACK, ADJ H	F0285	C	156	
	CHAIR, SIDE W/ARMS	F0205	C	153	
	CHAIR, SIDE W/ARMS, ALL METAL CONSTRUCT'	F0206	C	153	
	CHAIR, SIDE, W/O ARMS	F0210	C	153	
	CHAIR, SLEEPER	F0315	C	157	
	CHAIR, STACKING, 32X21X22	F0295	C	156	
	CHAIR, SURGEON'S, POWERED	M8955	C	358	
	CHAIR, SWIVEL, HIGH BACK	F0275	C	156	
	CHAIR, SWIVEL, LOW BACK	F0280	C	156	
	CHAIR, TABLE, DENTAL OPERATING	D3310	C	97	
	CHAIR, TYPIST, SWIVEL	F0300	C	156	
	CHAIR, WAITING ROOM, SINGLE	F0305	C	157	
	CHAIR, WAITING ROOM, TANDEM	F0310	C	157	
	CHAIR, WHIRLPOOL, ADJUSTABLE	M8065	C	338	
	CHAIR, WHIRLPOOL, USE W/ARM TANKS	M8070	C	338	
	CHAIR/TABLE, COMBINATION UNIT	M9035	C	361	
	CHAIR/TABLE, EXAM, ENT, COMB, VARHX69X22	M9040	C	361	
	CHALKBOARD, 48X48	F3035	A	187	
	CHALKBOARD, SIZE AS REQUIRED	U4040	A	475	
	CHALKBOARD, W/MNTD, 48X48	F3040	C	187	
	CHAMBER, HYPERBARIC, ANIMAL	V0040	C	480	
	CHANGER, CHEST, DAYLIGHT, W/ACCESSORIES	X1705	F	510	
	CHANGER, CHEST, X-RAY, AUTO ADVANCE	X1410	F	509	
	CHANGER, FILM, BI-PLANE	X0500	F	505	
	CHASE, WIRE, MOD	E8208	F	148	
	CHEST, MEDICAL INSTRUMENT & SUPPLY SET	WM230	C	497	
	CHEST, MEDICAL INSTRUMENT & SUPPLY SET	WM235	C	498	
	CHEST, MEDICAL INSTRUMENT & SUPPLY SET	WM242	C	498	
	CHEST, MEDICAL INSTRUMENT & SUPPLY SET	WM245	C	498	
	CHEST, MEDICAL INSTRUMENT & SUPPLY SET	WM240	C	498	
	CHILLER, WATER, AIR COOLED, HIGH CAP	U2085	C	469	
	CHILLER, WATER, PRINT SINK	M0360	A	273	
	CHISEL, DENTAL, PNEUMATIC	D4590	C	102	
	CHROMATOGRAPH, GAS, GENERAL	L1005	C	237	
	CHROMATOGRAPH, GAS, MASS SPECTROMETER	L1010	C	237	
	CHROMATOGRAPH, ION	L1020	C	238	
	CHROMATOGRAPH, LIQUID	L1015	C	238	
	CHUTE, WASTE, PLASTER, COUNTER MOUNTED	D8650	A	107	
	CLAMP/EJECTOR, FLASK, DENTURE	D4490	C	101	
	CLEANER, CARPET, STEAM, HEAVY DUTY	F2480	C	183	
	CLEANER, CARPET, VACUUM, INDUSTRIAL	F2485	C	183	
	CLEANER, CARPET/FLOOR, VACUUM, PORTABLE	F2490	C	183	
	CLEANER, PASTEURIZING, TUBING, ROTARY	S2620	C	435	
	CLEANER, STEAM, DENTAL	D4100	C	99	
	CLEANER, TAPE, MAGNETIC	F2235	C	176	
	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC	D8990	C	108	
	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC, 1 CMPT, 37X30X23	S2635	A	436	
	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC, 2 CMPT, 60X60X24	S2640	A	436	
	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC, 3 CMPT, 35X60X31	S2660	A	437	
	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC, 36X60X35	S2645	A	436	
	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC, DENTAL	D0820	C	91	
	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC, RINSER/DRYER, FS	S2650	C	436	
	CLEANER, ULTRASONIC, W/SINK	S2655	A	436	
	CLEANER, VACUUM, WET/DRY, INDUSTRIAL	F2495	C	183	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	CLEANER/SANITIZER, MOBILE, CRS, 48X24X20	K1350	C	195	
	CLIPPER, HAIR, ANIMAL	V0020	C	479	
	CLOCK, BATTERY OPERATED, 24 HOUR, ZULU	U4045	C	475	
	CLOCK, BATTERY, 12 DIA	F3200	C	189	
	CLOCK, CENTRAL SYSTEM	A4020	A	25	
	CLOCK, ELAPSED TIME, ELECTRIC	A4015	A	25	
	CLOCK, SHIP'S, W/BAROMETER	U2005	C	467	
	CLOCK, TIME, ELAPSED, 12 HR	WM035	C	492	
	CLOCK, WALL MOUNTED	F3205	A	190	
	CLOCK, WALL, EXTRA LARGE	F3201	C	189	
	CLOTHES TREE	F3225	C	190	
	CO-OXIMETER	L1105	C	240	
	COGULATION TIMER UNIT, PLASMA	WL130	C	489	
	COLLATOR/BURSTER	F2535	C	184	
	COLLECTOR, DUST, FREESTANDING/MOBILE	T2050	C	460	
	COLONOSCOPE, FIBEROPTIC LIGHT/IMAGE	M8510	C	349	
	COLONOSCOPE, VIDEO, W/ACCESSORIES	M8511	C	349	
	COLUMN, SERVICE, PREFAB, ICU	A1100	A	20	
	COLUMN, SERVICE, PREFAB, SURGICAL, CLNG/MNTD	A1120	A	21	
	COMPACTOR, 35 YARD, LEASED	M2215	D	293	
	COMPACTOR, 6 CUYD, RECEIVER-40YD MAX	M2200	A	292	
	COMPACTOR, VERT, F/S, FRONT DOOR LOADING	M2205	A	292	
	COMPRESSOR DEHYDRATOR, DENTAL FIELD	WD015	C	485	
	COMPRESSOR, AIR, DENTAL	D4001	A	99	
	COMPRESSOR, AIR, DENTAL	D9330	A	111	
	COMPRESSOR, AIR, DENTAL, SURGICAL	D4005	A	99	
	COMPRESSOR, MBL, W/PAINT SPRAYER, 30X42X19	T2000	C	460	
	COMPUTER SYSTEM, INTERACTIVE VIDEO TRAIN	M1865	C	287	
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS, DOD/SERVICE SPONSORED	M1860	G	287	
	COMPUTER, CLINICAL, NUCLEAR MEDICINE	X9840	C	538	
	COMPUTER, COMPUTER ASSISTED PRAC OF CARD	M7765	C	332	
	COMPUTER, DIN/PACS SYSTEM	X4160	C	521	
	COMPUTER, HOLTER MONITOR ANALYSIS SYSTEM	M7770	C	332	
	COMPUTER, MEAN CELL VOLUME	L2690	C	256	
	COMPUTER, MICROPROCESSING	M1800	C	285	
	COMPUTER, RAD THERAPY TREATMENT PLANNING	X9842	C	538	
	COMPUTER, TELEPHONIC CARDIAC MONITORING	M7775	C	332	
	CONDITIONER, HEAT TREATMENT, PAD, MBL, AUTO	M8110	C	339	
	CONDITIONER, MOIST PACK, THERAPY	M8115	C	340	
	CONDITIONER, PACK, MOIST THERAPY, 4 PAD	WM400	C	499	
	CONNECTOR	E8107	F	146	
	CONNECTOR, CASEWORK, 3-WAY, 80H	E8210	F	148	
	CONNECTOR, PANEL	E8103	F	145	
	CONNECTOR, PANEL, 4-WAY	E8106	F	146	
	CONNECTOR, PANEL, SUPPORT, 2-WAY, 80H	E8160	F	146	
	CONNECTOR, PANEL, SUPPORT, 3-WAY, 80H	E8150	F	146	
	CONSOLE, PACS DIAGNOSTIC REPORTING	X4100	C	520	
	CONSOLE, PACS REMOTE VIEWING ADVANCED	X4115	C	520	
	CONSOLE, PACS REMOTE VIEWING BASIC	X4110	C	520	
	CONSOLE, PRODUCTION, VIDEO	F2240	C	176	
	CONSOLE, SERVICE, INFANT, PREFAB	A1115	A	21	
	CONTRL STA, MOD, P/H, WKSUR, WSH, DR 43X49X32	E3405	C	134	
	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, CNR WKSUR WSH	E3410	C	134	
	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, CNR WKSUR WSH	E3510	F	135	
	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, CNR WKSUR WSH	E3515	F	135	
	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, CSH, LFILE, WSH	E3440	C	134	
	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, DRS, 43X49X32	E3400	C	134	
	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, LFILE, WSH	E3430	C	134	
	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, LFILE, WSH	E3530	F	136	
	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, WKSUR, WSH	E3525	F	136	
	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, WKSUR, WSH, DR	E3501	F	135	
	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, WKSUR, WSH, DR	E3505	F	135	
	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, WKSUR, WSH, 3DR	E3520	F	135	
	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, WKSUR, WSH, DRS	E3450	C	134	
	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, WKSUR, WSH, 3DRS	E3550	F	136	
	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, WKSUR, WSH, DRS	E3500	F	135	
	CONTROL STATION, MODULAR, OUTPATIENT	U2700	A	474	
	CONTROL STATION, MOD, P/H, SH, CSH, LFILE, WSH	E3540	F	136	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	CONTROLLER, FLOW, INFUSION, 5-600PM	M4260	C	304	
	CONVEYOR, CLOTHING, ON HANGERS	F2515	A	184	
	CONVEYOR, FILM, DAYLIGHT	X1707	F	510	
	CONVEYOR, FOOD, CRS	K1580	A	196	
	CONVEYOR, TRAY, CRS, ELECTRIC	K1690	A	198	
	CONVEYOR, TRAY, SOILED	A6300	A	40	
	COOKER, SPEED, PRESSURE, GAS OR ELECTRIC	K6750	A	224	
	COOKER, SPEED, VEGETABLE, W/FREEZER	K6770	A	224	
	COPIER, BENCH MNTD	M1805	C	285	
	COPIER, F/S, W/COLLATOR	M1810	C	285	
	COPY SYSTEM, POLAROID	F2247	C	177	
	COUNTER, BACTERIA	L2650	C	255	
	COUNTER, BLOODCELL	WL135	C	489	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, COLD FOOD, 54X72X30	K1600	A	196	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, COLD FOOD, 60X63X29	K1610	A	196	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, FILLER, 36X48X28	K1640	A	197	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, FILLER, 36X72X24	K1620	A	196	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, FILLER, 36X72X24	K1630	A	197	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, HOT FOOD, 36X72X30	K1650	A	197	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, HOT FOOD, 36X80X29	K1660	A	197	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, HOT FOOD, 36X80X29	K1670	A	197	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X39X28	K1760	A	199	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X46X28	K1700	A	198	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X46X28	K1720	A	198	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X46X28	K1740	A	199	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X63X28	K1730	A	198	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X80X28	K1770	A	199	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X80X28	K1710	A	198	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X80X28	K1750	A	199	
	COUNTER, CAFETERIA, UTILITY, 36X80X28	K1780	A	199	
	COUNTER, CELL, AUTO	L2600	C	255	
	COUNTER, CLEANUP, W/2/3SINK	A1195	A	24	
	COUNTER, CLEANUP, W/5SINK	A1200	A	24	
	COUNTER, CONSOLE, COMMUNICATIONS	A6110	A	38	
	COUNTER, CONTROL, INPATIENT, BUILT-IN	A6105	A	38	
	COUNTER, CONTROL, OUTPATIENT, BUILT-IN	A6100	A	38	
	COUNTER, CUSTOM, DOUBLE WORK SIDES	A6120	A	38	
	COUNTER, CUSTOM, SINGLE WORK SIDE	A6115	A	38	
	COUNTER, DISHWASHING, W/SPRAY	K1800	A	200	
	COUNTER, GAMMA, MULTICHANNEL	X9835	C	537	
	COUNTER, GAMMA, MULTICHANNEL, WHOLE BODY	X9835	C	538	
	COUNTER, GAMMA, RIA, MANUAL	L9840	C	270	
	COUNTER, PILL/TABLET, 27X35X16	M7260	C	323	
	COUNTER, WASHING, POT, W/DOUBLE SINK	K1850	A	200	
	COUNTER, WASHING, POT, W/TRIPLE SINK	K1860	A	200	
	COUNTER, WORK, STAND MOUNTED, 36X120X30	K1910	A	200	
	COUNTER/TIMER, DIGITAL, 4X8-1/4X11	L2630	C	255	
	COUNTERTOP, CRS,	CT050	A	75	
	COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN	D0710	A	89	
	COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN, W/LEDGE	D0730	A	89	
	COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN, W/O LEDGE	D0715	A	89	
	COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN, W/RIM, 2XWX24	D0700	A	88	
	COUNTERTOP, EPOXY RESIN, W/LEDGE, CRS RIM	D0720	A	89	
	COUNTERTOP, FGC, W/LEDGE	D0705	A	88	
	COUNTERTOP, FGC, W/LEDGE	D0725	A	89	
	COUNTERTOP, LAMINATED, .75XWX17.5	D9941	A	117	
	COUNTERTOP, LAMINATED, 1.5XWXD	D9940	A	116	
	COUNTERTOP, LAMINATED, PLASTIC,	CT030	A	75	
	COUNTERTOP, MODIFIED EPOXY RESIN	CT060	A	75	
	COUNTERTOP, RESIN COATED	CT080	A	75	
	COUPLER, QUICK DISCONNECT	U4105	A	477	
	COVER, ULTRA-MICROTONE, DRAFT PROTECT'N	U2080	C	469	
	CREDENZA, EXECUTIVE, WOOD, 30X50XD	F0600	C	164	
	CREDENZA, MOD, W/H, SH, 2LFILE, 84X49X17	E5650	C	141	
	CREDENZA, OFFICE, STEEL, 30X62X18	F0605	C	164	
	CRIB	M7015	C	322	
	CROSS, CHAPEL	F0035	C	149	
	CRUCIFIX, CHAPEL	F0040	C	149	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	CRYOSURGICAL UNIT, MOBILE	M4825	C	309	
	CSH, SH, W/P/H, 84X25X13	E2873	C	130	
	CULPOSCOPE, W/ACCESSORIES	M7625	C	328	
	CURING UNIT, DENTURE, 2 STAGE	D3560	C	98	
	CURING UNIT, DENTURE, 3 STAGE	D4080	C	99	
	CURTAIN, AIR, 18X65X43	K0450	A	191	
	CUTTER, BLOCK, BEAM, RADIOTHERAPY	X8010	C	533	
	CUTTER, CAST, W/VACUUM	M4835	C	309	
	CUTTER, COMPENSATOR, RADIOTHERAPY	X8015	C	534	
	CUTTER, FILM, SLIDE	F2610	C	185	
	CUTTER, FOOD, ELECTRIC, CRS, BENCH MNTD	K1920	A	200	
	CUTTER, LAP, LENS	M6000	C	319	
	CUTTER, ORTHOPEDIC CAST	WM265	C	498	
	CUTTER, SOLE, FLOOR MOUNTED	T0850	C	457	
	CUTTER/MIXER, ELEC, 15 QT, 59X39-1/2X53	K1930	A	201	
	CUTTER/MIXER, ELEC, 40 QT, 59X39-1/2X53	K1940	A	201	
	CUTTER/SLICER, VEGETABLE, HX12X12	K1950	A	201	
	CYTOMETER, FLOW, ADVANCED LABORATORY	L1055	C	239	
	CYTOMETER, FLOW, CLINICAL LABORATORY	L1050	C	239	
	DECONTAMINATOR, SPRAY	P2455	A	366	
	DEFIBRILLATOR, W/ MONITOR & RECORDER	WM110	C	494	
	DEFIBRILLATOR/CARDIOSCOPE, 5LEAD, W/CART	M7655	C	328	
	DEFIBRILLATOR/MONITOR/RECORDER AUTO	M7665	C	329	
	DEFIBRILLATOR/MONITOR/RECORDER PORTABLE	M7660	C	328	
	DEMINERALIZER, WATER, 5-8 GPH	L2000	A	246	
	DEMINERALIZER, WATER, 5GPH, 18X6X9	WL045	C	487	
	DEMINERALIZER, WATER, F/MNTD, 1/2-3GPM	L1950	A	246	
	DENSITOMETER, BLOOD	L1160	C	242	
	DENSITOMETER, FILM, RADIOGRAPHIC	X9870	C	539	
	DENSITOMETER, SCANNING	L1130	C	241	
	DESK, CHARGE, LIBRARY	F0625	C	165	
	DESK, CONTROL, DATA PROCESS, 27X48X30	F0630	C	165	
	DESK, DOUBLE PEDESTAL, 30X60X30	F0635	C	165	
	DESK, EXECUTIVE, WOOD, 30X72X38	F0650	C	166	
	DESK, FITTING/DISPENSING, OPTICAL	M5010	C	312	
	DESK, FLAT TOP, CONFERENCE	F0645	C	165	
	DESK, FOLDING, W/M	F0610	A	164	
	DESK, REFRACTION, W/SINK, 33X72X25	M5015	E	312	
	DESK, SECY, 'EXECUTIVE', W/L UNIT	F0660	C	166	
	DESK, SECY, W/L-UNIT, 29X62X30	F0620	C	164	
	DESK, SINGLE PEDESTAL	F0640	C	165	
	DESK, SINGLE PEDESTAL, SMALL	F0642	C	165	
	DETECTOR, MERCURY	L6000	C	262	
	DETECTOR, METAL, BUILT IN	A6020	A	36	
	DETECTOR, METAL, PERSONNEL, F/S	A1185	C	23	
	DETECTOR, THEFT, BOOK	A1190	C	24	
	DEWAR, CRYOBIOLOGICAL INVENTORY SYSTEM	U2645	C	473	
	DEWAR, LIQUID NITROGEN OR HELIUM	M1300	D	283	
	DIALYZER, CONSOLE, NEGATIVE PRESSURE	M4850	C	310	
	DIALYZER, HOLLOW FIBER/PLATE	M1715	C	285	
	DIALYZER, HOLLOW FIBER/PLATE, PERITONEAL	M4860	C	310	
	DIALYZER, PORTABLE, W/TANK	M4820	C	309	
	DIATHERMY, 1 FREQ, 2,000 WATTS	M8195	C	343	
	DICTATION SYSTEM, CENTRAL	A6085	G	38	
	DICTATION UNIT, STANDALONE	F2460	C	182	
	DILUTOR, 1:25 DILUTION, 8-1/2X4-3/4X5	L1180	C	242	
	DISHWASHER, CONVEYOR, 2 TANK, 70X98X35	K2490	A	207	
	DISHWASHER, CONVEYOR, 3 TANK, 77X110X25	K2510	A	207	
	DISHWASHER, HOUSEHOLD	K2515	A	207	
	DISHWASHER, STEAM, 1 CMPT, 35LBS STM,	K2280	A	206	
	DISHWASHER, STEAM, 2 CMPT, 75X96X48	K2290	A	206	
	DISHWASHER, STEAM, 60LBS STM, 65X72X39	K2410	A	207	
	DISHWASHER, STEAM, 70LBS STM, 65X92X25	K2450	A	207	
	DISHWASHER, CONVEYOR, 3 TANK, 77X134X78	K2500	A	207	
	DISINFECTOR, RENAL DIALYZER	U2565	C	472	
	DISINFECTOR, RENAL DIALYZER	M4865	C	310	
	DISPENSER, AGAR	L2495	C	253	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	DISPENSER, BEDDING, W/CONVEYOR	V0110	C	483	
	DISPENSER, BOWL, MBL, HTD, 2 STK, 36X22X23	K2220	C	205	
	DISPENSER, BOWL, MBL, HTD, 2 STK, 39X17X27	K2210	C	205	
	DISPENSER, BOWL, MBL, UNHTD, 2STK, 40X17X27	K2200	C	205	
	DISPENSER, BREAD, CRS, 2 CMPT, 28X6X6	K2050	C	202	
	DISPENSER, BUTTER PATTY, REFRIGERATED	K2055	C	202	
	DISPENSER, COFFEE, FREEZE DRIED, 29X9X21	K2170	C	204	
	DISPENSER, COFFEE, INSTANT, 29X9X21	K2030	C	201	
	DISPENSER, CREAM, ELECTRIC, 6 QT	K2102	C	203	
	DISPENSER, CREAM, EUTECTIC, 2 QUART	K2100	C	203	
	DISPENSER, CREAM, EUTECTIC, CRS, 6 QUART	K2101	C	203	
	DISPENSER, CUP/SAUCER, MOBILE, 36X41X28	K2120	C	203	
	DISPENSER, DETERGENT, AUTOMATIC	K2020	A	201	
	DISPENSER, DISH, MBL, HTD, 2 STK, 36X27X18	K2160	C	204	
	DISPENSER, DISH, MOBILE, HTD, 37X27X27	K2140	C	204	
	DISPENSER, DISH, MOBILE, UNHTD, 37X27X27	K2130	C	204	
	DISPENSER, DRINK, CARBONATED	K2115	D	203	
	DISPENSER, DRINK, NON-CARB, 27X8X17	K2110	C	203	
	DISPENSER, FILM, 10X12, DAYLIGHT	X1713	F	511	
	DISPENSER, FILM, 14X17, DAYLIGHT	X1711	F	511	
	DISPENSER, FILM, 8X10, DAYLIGHT	X1715	F	511	
	DISPENSER, FLATWARE, F/S, 10 CYL, 32X22X40	K2180	C	204	
	DISPENSER, FLATWARE, CNTR MNTD, 4 CYL, 7X33	K2190	C	205	
	DISPENSER, GLASS, MOBILE, 37X24X26	K2150	C	204	
	DISPENSER, GLOVE, ENAMELED STEEL	A5107	A	29	
	DISPENSER, HOT CHOC, CTR MNTD, 21X9X19	K2240	C	205	
	DISPENSER, ICE CREAM, SOFT, 33X22X31	K2270	C	206	
	DISPENSER, LEAD ALLOY	X8011	C	534	
	DISPENSER, LIQUID SOAP, FOOT OPERATED	A5100	A	29	
	DISPENSER, LIQUID SOAP, HAND OPERATED	A5070	A	28	
	DISPENSER, MILK, 40X15X18	K2060	C	202	
	DISPENSER, MILK, CTR MNTD, 50X32X46	K2080	C	202	
	DISPENSER, MILK, DOUBLE	K2085	A	202	
	DISPENSER, PAPER CUP	A5085	A	28	
	DISPENSER, PAPER TOWEL, WALL MOUNTED	A5080	A	28	
	DISPENSER, REAGENT, PHENOLIC	L7200	A	263	
	DISPENSER, SANITARY NAPKIN	A5095	A	29	
	DISPENSER, SHAKEMAKER, 8 GAL, 33X17X28	K2260	C	206	
	DISPENSER, SOAP, DISPOSABLE	A5075	C	28	
	DISPENSER, TEA, INSTANT, 21X6X9	K2040	C	201	
	DISPENSER, TRAY, MBL, 1 STK, 36X23X23	K2230	C	205	
	DISPENSER, TRAY/FLATWARE, 2 STK, 18 CYL	K2250	C	206	
	DISPENSER, WATER METERING, AUTO, ELEC	K9900	A	231	
	DISPENSER/RECEPTACLE, TOWEL, CRS	A5105	A	29	
	DISPENSING SYSTEM, DENT LAB, WALL MOUNT	D0965	A	95	
	DISPLAY, CENTRAL TEMPERATURE ALARM	U2045	A	468	
	DISPLAY, EXERCISE SYSTEM, COMPETITION RACE	M8340	C	348	
	DISPOSAL UNIT, WASTE, INFECTIOUS	M2210	A	293	
	DISPOSAL, GARBAGE, 2HP, 100 LB	P2100	A	366	
	DISPOSAL, GARBAGE, 5HP, 400 LB	P2350	A	366	
	DISPOSAL, WASTE, HEAVY DUTY, 28HX24DIA	K2620	A	208	
	DIVIDER, DOUGH, ROLL, COUNTER MOUNTED	K2630	C	208	
	DOOR, REVOLVING, DARKROOM	A6015	A	35	
	DOOR, RUBBER, FLEXIBLE	K2700	A	208	
	DRAIN, FLOOR, FOR HYDROTHERAPY ROOM	P9320	A	378	
	DRAPES, BLACKOUT	U0000	A	465	
	DRAPES, PAIR	A6305	C	40	
	DRESSER, FOUR DRAWER	U2040	C	468	
	DRIER, CRITICAL POINT	U2055	C	468	
	DRILL, ORAL SURGICAL, ELECTRIC DRIVE	D4262	C	100	
	DRILL, PAPER	F2530	C	184	
	DRILL, SURGICAL, AIR DRIVE	M4830	C	309	
	DRILL, SURGICAL, ELECTRIC DRIVE	M4831	C	309	
	DRILLPRESS, BNCH/MNTD, 40X10X16, 1/2 CHCK	T0280	C	451	
	DRILLPRESS, F/MNTD, TILT TABLE	T0285	C	451	
	DRIVER, MODEL INDEXING PINS	D9035	C	109	
	DRYER, CLOTHES, AUTO, ELEC, HOUSEHOLD	M2400	C	293	
	DRYER, FILM, CRS, ZDO, 72X25X24	X3050	A	515	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	DRYER, FILM, CUT/ROLL	M0335	C	273	
	DRYER, FILM, W/MNTD, 32X23X20	X3110	A	515	
	DRYER, FRUIT/VEGETABLE, CRS, 38X25X35	K2640	C	208	
	DRYER, GLASSWARE, ELEC, 2DO, 69X42X48	L2050	A	246	
	DRYER, GLASSWARE, ELEC, CRS, 4SH, 65X32X33	L2160	A	247	
	DRYER, GLASSWARE, ELECTRIC	L2060	A	246	
	DRYER, GLASSWARE, ELECTRIC, 92X39X31	L2100	A	247	
	DRYER, GLASSWARE, STEAM, 77X39-1/4X36.9	L2101	A	247	
	DRYER, GLASSWARE, STM, P/THRU, 77X39X36	L2130	A	247	
	DRYER, PIPET, ELECTRIC	L5450	C	261	
	DRYER, PORCELAIN, DENTAL, VAR TEMP	D8500	C	105	
	DRYER, PRINT, GLOSSY, 69X57X36	M0330	C	273	
	DRYER, TUBING	S2630	C	435	
	DRYER, TUBING, PASS THROUGH	S2631	C	435	
	DRYER, GLASSWARE, ELEC, P/THRU, 4SH, 77X36X31	L2170	A	247	
	DUMBBELL SET, PHYSICAL THERAPY	WM455	C	499	
	DUODENOSCOPE, FIBEROPTIC, W/ACCESSORIES	M8513	C	350	
	DUODENOSCOPE, VIDEO, W/ACCESSORIES	M8512	C	349	
	DUPLICATOR, DIAZO, BLUEPRINT	F2605	C	185	
	DUPLICATOR, FILM, DENTAL, 9X18X14	X1730	C	512	
	DUPLICATOR, MODEL, PROSTHETIC	D4361	C	101	
	DUPLICATOR, MODEL, PROSTHETIC, AUTOMATIC	D4370	C	101	
	DUPLICATOR, SLIDE, PHOTOGRAPHIC	F2600	C	185	
	DUPLICATOR/PRINTER, FILM, TBL, 17X3X24	X1725	C	512	
	E.I.A. ANALYSIS SYSTEM, ADVANCED	L0205	C	236	
	E.I.A. ANALYSIS SYSTEM, BASIC	L0210	C	236	
	E.I.A. PLATE READER/WASHER SYSTEM	L0211	C	236	
	ECHOCARDIOGRAPH SYSTEM, MOBILE	M7700	C	329	
	EDGER, LENS, AUTO/BEVELING	M6005	C	320	
	EDGER, LENS, AUTO/BEVELING, CAB/MNTD	M6010	C	320	
	EDITOR, PRODUCTION, VIDEO	F2295	C	179	
	EDITOR/SPLICER, FILM	F2620	C	185	
	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, 3 CH, 'CAPOC' COMPAT	M7760	C	331	
	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, 3 CHANNEL	M7705	C	329	
	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, 8 CH	M7710	C	329	
	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH, PORT, DIRECT WRITING	M7715	C	329	
	ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH, 22 CHANNEL	M7723	C	330	
	ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH, 8 CH	M7720	C	330	
	ELECTROMYOGRAPH	M7725	C	330	
	ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPH	M7730	C	330	
	ELECTROPHORESIS, GENERAL	L1120	C	241	
	ELECTROPHORESIS, THIN LAYER	L1125	C	241	
	ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT	WM120	C	495	
	ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT, DUAL OUTPUT	M3175	C	301	
	ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT, MBL, UNBLENDED	M3108	C	298	
	ELECTROSURGICAL UNIT, MONOPOLAR, W/MNTD	M3185	C	301	
	EMBEDDER, TISSUE	L9000	C	267	
	EMBOSSER, COMPACT, PLASTIC CARD	M1815	C	285	
	EMBOSSER, DOG TAG	U2590	C	472	
	ENDOSCOPE - MOTHER/DAUGHTER DUO-CHOLEO	M8514	C	350	
	ENGINE, DENTAL, BENCH, ELEC, W/TABLE BSE	D4560	C	101	
	ENGINE, W/ HANDPIECE, DENTAL, LABORATORY	WD010	C	485	
	ENLARGER, 4X5, TRIPLE TURRET, W/3LENSES	M0375	C	274	
	ENT UNIT, W/AIR, ELEC, W/SUC/PRESSURE	M4840	C	309	
	EQUIPMENT ORIGINATES IN PARENT ROOM	XXXXX	A	540	
	ERGOMETER, BICYCLE	M8125	C	340	
	ERGOMETER, MOBILE	M8130	C	340	
	ERGOMETER, STATIONARY	M8135	C	340	
	EVACUATION SYSTEM, DENTAL,	D9300	A	110	
	EVACUATION SYSTEM, LABORATORY, DENTAL	D3550	A	98	
	EVACUATION SYSTEM, ORAL	D9310	A	111	
	EVACUATION SYSTEM, SURGICAL	D9320	A	111	
	EVALUATOR, HAND IMPAREMENT, COMPUTER ASS	M8280	C	346	
	EVAPORATOR, CARBON	U2065	C	468	
	EVAPORATOR, VACUUM, AUTOMATIC	L0150	C	235	
	EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, A-FRAME RACK	U2595	C	473	
	EXERCISE EQUIPMENT, BACK EXTENSION MACH	U2615	C	473	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	EXERCISER, CONTINUOUS PASSIVE MOTION	M8335	C	348	
	EXERCISER, LADDER	M8140	A	341	
	EXERCISER, STAIRS	M8145	C	341	
	EXERCISER, RAMP/CURBS	M8150	C	341	
	EXHAUST SYSTEM, WELDING	A6090	A	38	
	EXOPHTHALMOMETER, W/CASE	M5510	C	313	
	EXTINGUISHER, FIRE	U2015	C	467	
	FACSIMILE UNIT	M1855	C	286	
	FAN, CEILING, LOW SPEED	A5245	A	35	
	FAN, CEILING, LOW SPEED	A5245	A	35	
	FAUCET, DOUBLE JOINTED, WALL MOUNTED	D0855	A	92	
	FIBROMETER, AUTO	L2610	C	255	
	FILE, LATERAL(2), MOD, W/P/H, 84X25X17	E3060	C	132	
	FILE, LATERAL(2), MOD, W/P/H, 84X49X17	E3010	C	132	
	FILE, LATERAL(3), MOD, W/P/H, 84X25X17	E3070	C	133	
	FILE, LATERAL(3), MOD, W/P/H, 84X49X17	E3020	C	132	
	FILE, LATERAL(4), MOD, W/P/H, 84X25X17	E3080	C	133	
	FILE, LATERAL(4), MOD, W/P/H, 84X49X17	E3030	C	132	
	FILE, LATERAL, MOD, W/P/H, 13X25X17	E3050	C	132	
	FILE, LATERAL, MOD, W/P/H, 13X49X17	E3000	C	132	
	FILLER, BOTTLE, FOR LAB ANIMALS	V0115	C	483	
	FLAGS, COMMAND & STAFF	U2010	C	467	
	FLOWMETER, AIR, C/W/50PSIG SUPPLY	M0750	C	277	
	FLOWMETER, OXYGEN, 0-8LPM	M0755	C	277	
	FONT, BAPTISMAL	F0045	C	149	
	FONT, HOLY WATER	F0095	C	151	
	FOOTSTOOL, STRAIGHT	F0355	C	157	
	FORKLIFT, ELECTRIC	M2130	G	291	
	FORMER, VACUUM, W/MOTOR, W/VAC PUMP/HTR	D6650	C	104	
	FOUNTAIN, WATER, 40X18X14	R2200	A	380	
	FOUNTAIN, WATER, 40X18X17	R2210	A	381	
	FOUNTAIN, WATER, CRS, W/MNTD, 2LVL	R2201	A	380	
	FOUNTAIN, WATER, CRS, W/MNTD, HANDICAP	R2202	A	380	
	FOUNTAIN, WATER, CRS, W/MNTD, RECESSED	R2203	A	381	
	FOUNTAIN, WATER, W/MNTD, 2LVL, RECESSED	R2205	A	381	
	FRAME SET, LENS, TRIAL, CHILD	M5700	C	318	
	FRAME, APRON, 2DR, 5.5X48X22	C0046	A	45	
	FRAME, APRON, 2DR, 5.5X60X22	C0047	A	45	
	FRAME, APRON, DR, 5.5X24X22	C0043	A	44	
	FRAME, APRON, DR, 5.5X30X22	C0044	A	44	
	FRAME, APRON, DR, 5.5X36X22	C0045	A	45	
	FRAME, BED, OVERHEAD, BALKAN	M3020	C	295	
	FRAME, INFECTIOUS WASTE BAG W/LID	M3072	C	296	
	FRAME, TABLE, 2DR, 6.5X30X18	D0400	A	83	
	FRAME, TABLE, 2DR, 6.5X48X24	D0630	A	87	
	FRAME, TABLE, 3DR, 6.5X42X24	D0650	A	87	
	FRAME, TABLE, 3DR, 6.5X48X24	D0620	A	87	
	FRAME, TABLE, 6.5X48X24	D0610	A	87	
	FRAME, TABLE, 6.5XWX24	D0615	A	87	
	FRAME, TABLE, 6.5XWXD	D0390	A	83	
	FRAME, TABLE, CORNER, 6.5X26.5X18	D0380	A	83	
	FRAME, TABLE, DR, 2CMPT, 7X48X24	D0640	A	87	
	FRAME, TABLE, DR, 4HDR, 6.5X42X24	D0660	A	88	
	FRAME, TABLE, DR, 6.5X24X24	D0600	A	86	
	FRAME, TABLE, OPEN, 6.5X24X24	D0590	A	86	
	FRAME, WEAVING, HAND, HX30XD	T0360	C	451	
	FREEZE-DRYER, TISSUE	L9025	C	268	
	FREEZER, 2 SECT, CRS, 84X53X36	R1700	C	379	
	FREEZER, BIO, CHEST, -70C, 12CU, 46X65X34	R6050	C	384	
	FREEZER, BIOLOGICAL, -85, 19-25CUFT UPRT	R5100	C	382	
	FREEZER, BLOOD, CHEST, DBL COMP, -80C, 34CU	R5115	C	382	
	FREEZER, COUNTER HIGH, -70C	R5200	C	383	
	FREEZER, CRS, PREFAB	R1800	A	380	
	FREEZER, CRYOGENIC, CHEST, -85C, 41X84X29	R6111	C	386	
	FREEZER, DRAWER, U/C	R1705	C	380	
	FREEZER, FOOD, UPRIGHT, CRS, 22CU, 84X27X37	R6100	A	385	
	FREEZER, ICE CREAM, 15GAL, 33X43X39	R1000	A	379	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	FREEZER, ICE CREAM, 25GAL, 36X29X64	R1200	A	379	
	FREEZER, ICE CREAM, 35GAL, 33X67X31	R1400	A	379	
	FREEZER, ICE CREAM, 45GAL, 40X84X32	R1600	A	379	
	FREEZER, ICE CREAM, CHEST	R0990	A	379	
	FREEZER, PLASMA, UPRIGHT, -35C, 20CUFT	R5130	C	383	
	FREEZER, RAPID, BLOOD/PLASMA	R5110	C	382	
	FREEZER, U/C, 5CUFT	R5135	C	383	
	FREEZER, UPRIGHT, CRS, 22CU, 84X27X37	R6105	C	385	
	FREEZER, BLOOD/PLATELETS, UR, -85C, 30CU	R5120	C	383	
	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 15LB CAP, ELEC, 14X23X18	K2810	A	209	
	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 30LB CAP, GAS, 47X16X29	K2750	A	208	
	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 35LB CAP, ELEC, 55X16X32	K2800	A	209	
	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 60LB CAP, GAS, 30X16X36	K2850	A	209	
	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 60LB CAP, ELEC, 34X18X57	K2950	A	209	
	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 90LB CAP, ELEC, 34X15X30	K2900	A	209	
	FRYER, PRESSURE, 14LB CAP, ELEC, 41X15X29	K2960	A	210	
	FRYER, FAT, DEEP, 35LB CAP, FLR MNTD, 36X20XD	K2820	A	209	
	FURNACE, LABORATORY, DENTAL	D4510	C	101	
	FURNACE, LABORATORY, DENTAL, BURNOUT	D4500	C	101	
	FURNACE, PORCELAIN, VACUUM, 23X15.5X15	D8060	C	105	
	FURNITURE, PLAYROOM, ASSORTED	F2045	C	174	
	GASTROSCOPE, FIBEROPTIC	M8515	C	350	
	GASTROSCOPE, VIDEO	M8516	C	350	
	GASTROSCOPE, VIDEO	M8516	C	350	
	GAUGE, DISTANCE, PUPILARY	M5705	C	318	
	GEN. STORAGE, MOD. R/H, 66X23X20	E4550	C	138	
	GENERATOR, FUNCTION	T8025	C	463	
	GENERATOR, LENS	M6015	C	320	
	GENERATOR, PULSE	T8020	C	463	
	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC	WS035	C	502	
	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 100KW	S1835	A	433	
	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 10KW	S1800	A	432	
	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 120KW	S1840	A	433	
	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 150KW	S1845	A	433	
	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 15KW	S1805	A	432	
	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 180KW	S1850	A	434	
	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 20KW	S1810	A	432	
	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 30KW	S1815	A	432	
	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 40KW	S1820	A	432	
	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 60KW	S1825	A	433	
	GENERATOR, STEAM, ELECTRIC, 75KW	S1830	A	433	
	GENERATOR, STEAM, REMOTE	A6080	A	37	
	GONIOSCOPE, LENS, CONTACT	M5585	C	317	
	GRAB BAR, SS, 1-1/4 DIA	A5110	A	30	
	GRIDDLE, ELECTRIC, STND/MNTD, 13X36X22	K3100	A	210	
	GRIDDLE, ELECTRIC, TBL/MNTD, 14X36X25	K3150	A	210	
	GRIDDLE, GAS, 19X36X31	K3200	A	210	
	GRIDDLE, GAS, STND/MNTD, 36X24X24	K3210	A	211	
	GRIDDLE, GAS, STND/MNTD, MBL, 14X36X30	K3220	A	211	
	GRIDDLE, GAS, STND/MNTD, MBL, 33X48X36	K3230	A	211	
	GRINDER, BNCH/MNTD, HX10X9	T0405	C	452	
	GRINDER, F/MNTD, PEDESTAL, 50X24X16	T0400	C	452	
	GRINDER, KEYMAKING, AUTOMATIC	T0410	C	452	
	GRINDER, MEAT, 20LB CAP, ELEC, 24X13X24	K3250	A	211	
	GRINDER, MEAT, 50LB CAP, ELEC, 27X24X47	K3300	A	211	
	GRINDER, MEAT, 8LB CAP, W/SLICER ATT	K3350	A	211	
	GRINDER, PED/MNTD, 2 WHEEL, 48X24X15	T3640	C	460	
	GRINDER/POLISHER, BENCH MNTD	D6250	C	103	
	GRINDER/POLISHER, BENCH MNTD, HIGH SPEED	D6550	C	103	
	GRINDER/POLISHER, FLR MNTD, 56X42X24	D6500	C	103	
	GUARD, CASTING MACHINE, 13HX21DIA	D0760	A	90	
	GUN, STEAM, W/HOSE AND ACCESSORIES	S4300	A	438	
	HAMPER, LINEN, MOBILE	M3070	C	296	
	HANDPIECE, LABORATORY, DENTAL, ELECTRIC	D4260	C	99	
	HANDPIECE, LABORATORY, DENTAL, PNEUMATIC	D4261	C	100	
	HEADWALL, PREFAB, GENERAL, 1-2BED	A1110	A	21	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	HEADWALL, PREFAB, ICU, W/EQUIP	A1105	A	20	
	HEART/LUNG MACHINE, BYPASS, MODULAR	M4810	C	308	
	HEAT EXCHANGER/FILTER, ELECTRN MICROSCOPE	L0155	C	235	
	HEATER, HEAT TREATMENT PAD	M4425	C	499	
	HEATER, SERVICE, TRAY, PORTABLE, 72X29X36	K3430	A	212	
	HEMAGLOBIN A1c ANALYSIS SYSTEM	L0215	C	236	
	HEMAGLOBINOMETER, 10-1/2X22X5-3/4	L1181	C	242	
	HOIST, CHAIN, 1/2 TON CAP, 7FT LIFT	T4000	A	460	
	HOLDER, CANDLE, TABERNACLE	F0075	C	150	
	HOLDER, CASSETTE, VERTICAL	X1400	F	509	
	HOLDER, CHART, 20EA	M1605	C	284	
	HOLDER, CHART, CRS, MOBILE, 4SEA	M1610	C	284	
	HOLDER, CHART, MOBILE, 30EA	M1615	C	284	
	HOLDER, PAPER, BACKGROUND, PHOTO LAB	F2615	A	185	
	HOLDER, TOILETPAPER, RECESSED	A5190	A	32	
	HOLDER, TOILETPAPER, SURF, 2 RO, W/SHELF	A5202	A	33	
	HOLDER, TOILETPAPER, SURFACE, 1ROLL	A5195	A	33	
	HOLDER, TOILETPAPER, SURFACE, 2ROLL	A5200	A	33	
	HOLDER, CHART, PATIENT, WALL OR DO/MNTD	M1620	A	284	
	HOLDER/CUTTER, PAPER, WRAPPING	U4095	A	477	
	HOMOGENIZER, TISSUE	L9010	C	267	
	HOOD, COLLECTING, DUST, 17X29X21	D0870	A	92	
	HOOD, EXHAUST, KITCHEN, LARGE	K3400	A	212	
	HOOD, EXHAUST, PREFABRICATED	K3410	A	212	
	HOOD, FUME, BENCH	L2250	A	249	
	HOOD, FUME, F/S	L2200	A	248	
	HOOD, FUME, F/S, E/P	L2205	A	248	
	HOOD, FUME, F/S, PERCHLORIC	L2210	A	249	
	HOOD, FUME, HISTOPATHOLOGY STAINING	L2339	A	253	
	HOOD, FUME, RADIOISOTOPE	L2270	A	249	
	HOOD, FUME, RADIOISOTOPE, BENCH, W/GLOVEBOX	L2275	A	250	
	HOOD, LAMINAR FLOW, HORIZONTAL, BENCH	L2290	C	250	
	HOOD, LAMINAR FLOW, HORIZONTAL, F/S	L2280	C	250	
	HOOK, ROBE, 2 PRONG	A5145	A	31	
	HOOK, ROBE, 3 PRONG	A5150	A	31	
	HOOK, ROBE, EXECUTIVE	A5155	A	31	
	HOOKS, MAT, GYM	M8260	C	345	
	HOSE, RETRACTABLE, W/MNTD, 8X15X17	K3420	A	212	
	HOSE, SPRAY, PRERINSE	K9320	A	230	
	HOUSING, GROUP, EXERCISE UNIT	V0012	C	478	
	HYPERTHERMIA UNIT, AUTO/MANUAL AIR SYST	M4816	C	308	
	HYPERTHERMIA UNIT, AUTO/MANUAL AIR SYST	M4816	C	308	
	HYPO/HYPERTHERMIA APPARATUS, RECESSED	U4015	A	474	
	HYPO/HYPERTHERMIA UNIT, AUTO/MANUAL, MBL	M4815	C	308	
	ICE MAKER, CUBES, 22LB, 70X26X22	R4000	A	381	
	ICE MAKER, CUBES, 250LB, 39X29X26	R4700	A	382	
	ICE MAKER, CUBES, 32LB, 78X26X22	R4200	A	381	
	ICE MAKER, CUBES, 34X25X17	R4400	A	381	
	ICE MAKER, FLAKED, W/DISPENSER, 71X19X24	R4650	A	382	
	ICE MAKER, MIXED, 500LB CAP.	R4780	A	382	
	IDENTIFIER, FILM, DAYLIGHT	X1704	E	510	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, 4 PANELS, W/MNTD	X3990	A	519	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, 4 PNL, RCSD, 23X61X5	X4000	A	519	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, 8 PANELS, W/MNTD	X3940	A	518	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, 8 PNL, RCSD, 40X58X4	X3970	A	518	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, 8 PNL, W/DESK, 74X59X23	X3960	A	518	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, C-SPINE	X3905	A	517	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, DBL, RCSD, 20X30X16	X3900	A	517	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, DBL, RCSD, 23X31X5	X3910	A	517	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, DBL, W/MNTD, 20X29X6	X3930	A	518	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, DENTAL, PORTABLE	X8800	C	535	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, MOBILE	X3160	C	516	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, MOBILE, 16 PNL, MOTOR	X4080	C	519	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, MOBILE, DR, 4 OVER 4	X3950	C	518	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, SNGL, RCSD, 20X15X5	X3800	A	517	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, SNGL, W/MNTD, 20X17X5	X3830	A	517	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, SOLID PANEL, 19X100X6	X4050	A	519	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, XRAY, 17X14XD	WX005	C	502	
	ILLUMINATOR, FILM, XRAY, 8X6XD	WX020	C	502	
	IMAGER, LASER (1024 X 1024)	X1425	F	510	
	IMAGER, LASER (512X512)	X1420	F	509	
	IMMOBILIZER, INFANT, W/CASSETTE HOLDER	X0990	C	505	
	IMPRINTER, CLOCK, DAY/DATE/TIME	F2520	C	184	
	IMPRINTER, DATA RECORD, ELECTRIC	M1820	C	286	
	IMPRINTER, DATA RECORD, MANUAL	M1822	C	286	
	IMPRINTER, IDENTIFICATION, FILM	X2610	C	515	
	INCINERATOR, PATHOLOGY	L2400	A	253	
	INCUBATOR, ANAEROBIC, VACUUM	L8000	C	264	
	INCUBATOR, BACT, 2CMPT, 40X50X27	L8130	C	264	
	INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL, 26X17X17	L2571	C	254	
	INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL, 34X22X22	L2570	C	254	
	INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL, 34X37X25	L2550	C	254	
	INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL, 36X42X27	L2500	C	254	
	INCUBATOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL, DRY BLOCK	L3570	C	259	
	INCUBATOR, CO2, 2 CHAMBER	L2540	C	254	
	INCUBATOR, DRY HEAT	WL075	C	488	
	INCUBATOR, DRY, HEAT	WL070	C	488	
	INCUBATOR, INFANT, ICU, MBL/TRANS	M0805	C	278	
	INCUBATOR, INFANT, ICU, MOBILE	M0810	C	278	
	INCUBATOR, INFANT, PORT, ISOLATION	M0815	C	279	
	INCUBATOR, PARAFFIN, 39X42X28	L8150	C	265	
	INCUBATOR, PLATELET, F/S, W/ROTATOR	L2575	C	255	
	INFILTRATOR, VACUUM	L0160	C	236	
	INSERT, TRAY, TREATMENT, 15X14	D9622	A	113	
	INSERT, TREATMENT, TRAY	D9890	A	116	
	INSUFFLATOR, AUTOMATIC CONTROLS	M8555	C	353	
	INTERCOM - ROOM TO ROOM	A6330	A	41	
	INTRUSION/DETECTION SYSTEM, 1-2-25 ZONES	A6315	A	41	
	IRRADIATOR, BLOOD	U2050	C	468	
	IRRIGATOR, PERINEAL, WALL MOUNTED	P2400	A	366	
	IRRIGATOR, SURGICAL, 10X8X9	WM145	C	496	
	ISOKINETIC UNIT, TESTING AND TREATMENT	M8155	C	341	
	ISOKINETIC UNIT, TREATMENT	M8160	C	341	
	ISOLATOR, MICRO, HOUSING UNIT	V0140	C	484	
	JIGSAW, ELECTRIC	T0802	C	457	
	JOINTER, WOODWORKING, 6", 39X48X21	T0440	C	452	
	JUKE BOX, OPTICAL DISK, PACS	X4130	C	520	
	KENNEL, LARGE ANIMAL, INTENSIVE CARE	V0006	C	477	
	KETTLE, JACKETED, 20GAL CAP, GAS, 26DIA	K3700	A	214	
	KETTLE, JACKETED, 20GAL, STM, 39X28X24	K3750	A	214	
	KETTLE, JACKETED, 40GAL, GAS, 26DIA	K3800	A	214	
	KETTLE, JACKETED, 40GAL, STM, 36X33X36	K3850	A	214	
	KETTLE, JACKETED, 60GAL, GAS, 45HX42X42	K3950	A	215	
	KETTLE, JACKETED, 60GAL, STM, 32DIA	K3870	A	215	
	KETTLE, JACKETED, TILTING, 10GAL, STEAM	K3940	A	215	
	KETTLE, JACKETED, TILTING, 30GAL, STEAM	K3970	A	216	
	KETTLE, JACKETED, TILTING, 40GAL, STEAM	K3980	A	216	
	KETTLE, JACKETED, TILTING, 60GAL, STEAM	K3960	A	215	
	KETTLE, JACKETED, TILTING, 60GAL, STEAM	K3990	A	216	
	KETTLE, JACKETED, TILTING, 80GAL, STEAM	K4000	A	216	
	KETTLE, JACKETED, TRUNNION, 20GAL, STM	K3770	A	214	
	KETTLE, JACKETED, TRUNNION, 5GAL, STEAM	K3640	A	213	
	KETTLE, JACKETED, TILTING, 40GAL, STM, 32DIA	K3860	A	215	
	KETTLE, TRUNNION, 10QT, TBL/MNTD, ELEC	K4030	A	217	
	KETTLE, TRUNNION, 3 UNIT, 10/20/30QT, STM	K4010	A	216	
	KILN, CERAMIC, FRONT LOADING	T0460	C	452	
	KIT, WALLYBALL	U2640	C	473	
	KITCHEN EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT DEFINED	A6040	A	36	
	LADDER, PLATFORM, MOBILE	M2110	C	291	
	LADDER, SHOULDER, 40 STEPS	T5000	C	461	
	LAMP, DESK, FLUORESCENT	F2435	C	181	
	LAMP, DESK, FLUORESCENT, MAGNIFYING	F2440	C	182	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	LAMP, FLOOR, W/STAND TABLE	F2430	C	181	
	LAMP, READING, FLOOR, 54H	F2425	C	181	
	LAMP, SLIT, PHOTOGRAPHIC W/TONOMETER	M5531	C	315	
	LAMP, SLIT, PHOTOGRAPHIC W/TONOMETER	M5531	C	315	
	LAMP, TABLE, W/SHADE, 41X6X6	F2420	C	181	
	LANTERN, PERCEPTION, COLOR	M5610	C	318	
	LAPAROSCOPE, FIBEROPTIC SYSTEM	M8520	C	351	
	LASER POSITIONING SYSTEM, PATIENT	X1415	F	509	
	LASER SMOKE EVACUATOR	M5512	C	313	
	LASER, ARGON	M5517	C	314	
	LASER, OPHTHALMIC, ND:YAG, 1PHASE	M5515	C	314	
	LASER, SURGICAL, CO2, MOBILE	M8525	C	351	
	LASER, SURGICAL, KTP	M8527	C	351	
	LATHE, METAL, BNCH/MNTD, 16 SPEED, 4 FEED	T6000	C	461	
	LATHE, WOODWORKING, 12"	T0520	C	453	
	LAVATORY, CHINA, 6X20X18	P3000	A	367	
	LAVATORY, CHINA, 9X24X21	P3150	A	367	
	LAVATORY, CHINA, HX20X18	P3560	A	369	
	LAVATORY, CHINA, W/KNEE VALVE, 9X24X20	P3600	A	369	
	LAVATORY, CHINA, W/SHELFBACK, 8X20X18	P3200	A	367	
	LAVATORY, CHINA, W/WRIST CONTROL, 6X20X18	P3450	A	368	
	LAVATORY, CHINA, W/WRIST CONTROL, 8X24X20	P3250	A	368	
	LAVATORY, CHINA, FOR DISTURBED PATIENT	P9160	A	378	
	LAVATORY, CLINIC, CHINA, 6X20X18	P3100	A	367	
	LAVATORY, CONSOLE, CRS, W/MIRROR CABINET	P4000	A	370	
	LAVATORY, CONSOLE, W/O MIRROR	P4010	A	370	
	LAVATORY, JUVENILE, CHINA, 6X20X18	P3650	A	369	
	LAVATORY, PATIENT, CHINA, RCSD, 5.5X17X14	P3070	A	367	
	LAVATORY, SURGEON, 2TRAY, 7.5X28X21	P3850	A	369	
	LAVATORY, SURGEON, CHINA, 11X28X20	P3500	A	368	
	LAVATORY, WHEELCHAIR, 7X20X27	P9180	A	378	
	LECTERN, MOBILE W/READING LIGHT	F2100	C	174	
	LECTERN, MOBILE, W/SELF CONTAINED AUDIO	F2105	C	174	
	LECTERN, TABLETOP W/READING LIGHT	F2110	C	175	
	LEG, PANEL, SUPPORT	E8180	F	147	
	LEG, TABLE FRAME, 30X2X2	D0680	A	88	
	LEGS, RAIL, APRON HX1.5X1.5	D9280	A	110	
	LENSOMETER	M5520	C	314	
	LENSOMETER, SOFT CONTACT	M5525	C	314	
	LEVELER, DOCK	A6125	A	39	
	LIFT, CADAVER	M4000	C	301	
	LIFT, HYDRAULIC, MORTUARY, 300LB CAP	L9700	C	268	
	LIFT, PATIENT, PHYSICAL THERAPY	M8075	A	339	
	LIFT, PATIENT, HYD, 450LB CAP, ADJ U-BASE	M8080	C	339	
	LIGHT SET, DENTAL OPERATING FIELD	W0025	C	485	
	LIGHT, BENCH, DENTAL	D0860	A	92	
	LIGHT, CEILING, SURGICAL, 2HEADS	WM030	C	491	
	LIGHT, DENTAL, OPERATING, CEIL, 2HD, PED	D6160	C	103	
	LIGHT, DENTAL, OPERATING, CEILING, PED	D6155	A	103	
	LIGHT, DENTAL, OPERATING, CEILING, TRACK	D6050	E	102	
	LIGHT, DENTAL, OPERATING, CEILING, TRACK	D6100	E	102	
	LIGHT, DENTAL, OPERATING, CHAIR	D6000	B	102	
	LIGHT, EXAM, CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED	M7405	A	324	
	LIGHT, EXAM, CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED	M7410	A	324	
	LIGHT, EXAM, PATIENT, CEILING RECESSED	M4730	A	307	
	LIGHT, EXAM, SURGICAL, PORT	M7420	C	324	
	LIGHT, EXAM, SURGICAL, PORT, CLAMP MNTD	M7425	C	324	
	LIGHT, EXAM, WALL MOUNTED	M7415	A	324	
	LIGHT, FIBEROPTIC, ENDOSCOPE, 8X13X13	WM115	C	494	
	LIGHT, FLOOR	WM005	C	491	
	LIGHT, NIGHT, FLUORESCENT	M7430	A	325	
	LIGHT, PHOTOTHERAPY, MOBILE	M8215	C	344	
	LIGHT, ROOM, PATIENT, OVRBED, 4LMP, 49X8X7	M7435	A	325	
	LIGHT, SLIT, W/APPLANATION TONOMETER	M5530	C	314	
	LIGHT, SURG, CEIL/MNTD, 1LIGHT, 2 TRACKS	M7440	A	325	
	LIGHT, SURG, CEIL/MNTD, 1LIGHT, TRACK	M7445	A	325	
	LIGHT, SURG, CEIL/MNTD, 1LIGHT, TRACK	M7450	A	325	
	LIGHT, SURG, CEIL/MNTD, 1LT, ROT TRK	M7455	A	326	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	LIGHT, SURG, CEIL/MNTD, 1LT, SUR TRK	M7460	A	326	
	LIGHT, SURG, CEIL/MNTD, 2LT, PAR TRK	M7465	A	326	
	LIGHT, SURG, CEIL/SUR MNTD, 1LT, 23DIA	M7470	A	326	
	LIGHT, SURG, CEILING MOUNTED, 1LIGHT	M7480	A	327	
	LIGHT, SURG, CEILING MOUNTED, 25 DIA	M7485	A	327	
	LIGHT, SURG, CEILING MOUNTED, 2LIGHT	M7490	A	327	
	LIGHT, SURG, CEILING MOUNTED, 34 DIA	M7475	A	326	
	LIGHT, SURG, CEILING/MNTD, 1LIGHT, TRK	M7495	A	327	
	LIGHT, SURG, CEILING/MNTD, 1LT, CMRA	M7500	A	327	
	LIGHT, SURG, CEILING/MNTD, RETRACTABLE	M7515	A	328	
	LIGHT, SURG, MOBILE, E/P, 22 DIA	M7505	C	328	
	LIGHT, SURGICAL, FIELD	WM025	C	491	
	LIGHT, TREAT, MINOR, CEIL/MNTD, 1LT, 12DIA	M7510	A	328	
	LIGHT, TREATMENT, INFRARED	M8220	C	344	
	LIGHT, ULTRAVIOLET	M8225	C	344	
	LIGHTS, FLOOD/PHOTO FLASH	F2415	C	181	
	LITHOTRIPTER, EXTRACORPEAL	X1200	F	508	
	LITHOTRIPTER, PERCUTANEOUS	M4805	C	308	
	LOADER/UNLOADER, FILM, DAYLIGHT MULTIPLE	X1709	F	511	
	LOCKER, 2 PER, BUILT-IN, 72X15X18	A1045	A	18	
	LOCKER, 2 PER, OVER/UNDER, 72X18X21	A1030	C	17	
	LOCKER, 2 PER, SIDE/SIDE, 72X15X18	A1040	C	18	
	LOCKER, 72X12X18	A1035	C	18	
	LOCKER, 72X18X12	A1020	C	17	
	LOCKER, 72X21X12	A1050	C	18	
	LOCKER, BOX, PERSONAL EFFECTS, 5/LOCKER	A1032	C	18	
	LOCKER, CLOTHING, SINGLE, 72X18X21	A1025	C	17	
	LOCKER, LINEN, MOD, R/H, 66X23X20	E5200	C	140	
	LOCKER, MOD, R/H, 66X23X20	E4101	C	138	
	LOCKER, MOD, R/H, I.V. MEDS, 66X23X20	E4050	C	137	
	LOCKER, MOD, R/H, IV SOLUTIONS, 66X23X20	E4000	C	137	
	LOCKER, STORAGE, MOD, R/H, 66X23X20	E4500	C	138	
	LOCKER, SUPPLY, MOD, R/H, 66X23X20	E5300	C	140	
	LOCKER, TREATMENT, MOD, R/H, 66X23X20	E4400	C	138	
	LOOM, 2 HARNESS, FOOT TREADLE	T0560	C	453	
	LOOM, 2 HARNESS, TABLE, 24" REED	T0565	C	453	
	LOOM, 4 HARNESS, FLOOR, 36" REED	T0585	C	454	
	LOOM, 4 HARNESS, FLOOR, 60" REED	T0587	C	454	
	LOOM, 4 HARNESS, FOOT TREADLE, 32" REED	T0570	C	453	
	LOOM, 4 HARNESS, FOOT TREADLE, 42" REED	T0580	C	454	
	LOOM, 4 HARNESS, TABLE	T0586	C	454	
	LOOM, 4 HARNESS, TABLE, 24" REED	T0575	C	454	
	LOOM, TABLE, 24-3/4X42X24	T0550	C	453	
	MACHINE, EAR TAGGING	V0100	C	483	
	MACHINE, FINISHING, SHOE, 9 FOOT BED	T1500	C	459	
	MACHINE, MILLING, MODEL/PROSTHESIS	D9020	C	108	
	MACHINE, SEWING, INDUSTRIAL, HEAVY DUTY	T0860	C	458	
	MACHINE, SEWING, INDUSTRIAL, MEDIUM DUTY	T0870	C	458	
	MACHINE, SEWING/STITCHING, 48X30X16	T8000	C	462	
	MACHINE, SHAKING, LAB, RECIPROCATING	WL165	C	490	
	MACHINE, SIGN MAKING	U2030	A	467	
	MACHINE, STITCHING, SHOE	T1505	C	459	
	MACHINE, TELEPHONE ANSWERING	U2185	C	470	
	MAGNET, EYE, ELECTRIC	M5590	C	317	
	MAILBOX, HORIZ, RR LOADING, 10X6X16	A1060	A	19	
	MAILBOX, HORIZ, RR LOADING, 5X6X16	A1055	A	18	
	MANIFOLD, GAS, MEDICAL, W/ALARMS	A6140	A	39	
	MANIKIN, DISPLAY, POLY MAN	U2490	C	471	
	MANIKIN, TRAINING	F2150	C	175	
	MARKER BOARD, MOD, W/P/H, 48X48X1.5	E2910	C	132	
	MARKER, LABEL, PRESCRIPTION	M7265	C	323	
	MARKER, LINEN	M2500	C	293	
	MAT, EXERCISE	M8250	C	345	
	MAT, FLOOR, CUSHION	F4000	C	191	
	MAT, FLOOR, GYM	M8255	C	345	
	MATTRESS, ALTERNATING PRESSURE	M3025	C	295	
	MATTRESS, BED, HOSPITAL	M7025	C	322	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	MATTRESS, BED, INNER-SPRING	F2395	C	180	
	MATTRESS, CRIB	M7030	C	322	
	MEDICAL GAS SERVICE UNIT, WALL, NOTE:	U4035	A	475	
	MEDICINE CENTER, SS, W/REFR, 80X48X20	M3115	A	299	
	MEDICINE CENTER, SS, W/REFR, 80X60X20	M3120	A	299	
	MEDICINE CENTER, SS, W/REFR, 80X72X20	M3125	A	299	
	MESSAGE BOARD, DIGITAL	A1095	C	20	
	METER, MULTI FUNCTION	T8010	C	462	
	METER, PH	L1100	C	240	
	METER, RADIATION SURVEY	T0025	C	448	
	METER, SOUND LEVEL	T8040	C	463	
	METER, WATT, RF	T0830	C	457	
	MICROBIOLOGICAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM	L2660	C	256	
	MICROBIOLOGICAL SUSCEPTIBILITY/ID SYSTEM	L2665	C	256	
	MICROFINISHER, DENTAL, CTR MNTD, 21X14X24	D9015	A	108	
	MICROSCOPE, BINOCULAR	L0100	C	233	
	MICROSCOPE, BINOCULAR, PHASE CONTRAST	L0105	C	233	
	MICROSCOPE, DIGITAL IMAGE	L0085	C	232	
	MICROSCOPE, ELECTRON, SCANNING	L0135	C	234	
	MICROSCOPE, ELECTRON, TRANSMISSION	L0130	C	234	
	MICROSCOPE, FLUORESCENT	L0140	C	234	
	MICROSCOPE, FLUORESCENT, PHOTOGRAPHIC	L0142	C	235	
	MICROSCOPE, INVERTED, TISSUE CULTURE	L0080	C	232	
	MICROSCOPE, OPERATING, CEILING MOUNTED	M8530	C	351	
	MICROSCOPE, OPERATING, PORT	M8535	C	352	
	MICROSCOPE, OPERATING, PORT, GENERAL USE	M8534	C	351	
	MICROSCOPE, OPERATING, WALL MOUNTED	M8540	C	352	
	MICROSCOPE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, W/DESK	L0115	C	233	
	MICROSCOPE, PROJECTION	L0125	C	234	
	MICROSCOPE, STEREO, PHOTOGRAPHIC, W/DESK	L0075	C	232	
	MICROSCOPE, TEACHING, MULTIPLE HEAD	L0145	C	235	
	MICROSCOPE, TEACHING, MULTIPLE HEAD (5)	L0146	C	235	
	MICROSCOPE, TRINOCULAR	L0110	C	233	
	MICROTOME, ROTARY, TILT, BENCH/MNTD	L3400	C	259	
	MICROTOME, ROTARY, TILT, REFRIGERATED	L3430	C	259	
	MIRROR, CRS, W/H, 30X18XD	A1085	A	20	
	MIRROR, CRS, W/H, W/SH, 18X24XD	A1090	A	20	
	MIRROR, FRONT SURFACE REFLECTOR, EYE EXAM	M5710	A	318	
	MIRROR, GLASS, W/FRAME	A5115	A	30	
	MIRROR, POSTURE, 3 SIDED	M8230	A	344	
	MIRROR, POSTURE, CRS FRAME, W/MNTD	M8235	A	344	
	MIRROR, SAFETY, CONVEX	A6025	A	36	
	MIRROR, SS FRAME, 18X36X1/4	A1066	A	19	
	MIRROR, SS FRAME, 20X14X1/4	A1065	A	19	
	MIRROR, WALL MOUNTED	A1070	A	19	
	MIRROR, WALL, CRS FRAME, 24X18XD	A1075	A	19	
	MIRROR, WALL, CRS FRAME, 24X48XD	A1080	A	19	
	MIXER, CHEMICAL, AUTOMATIC	X5325	B	523	
	MIXER, TABLETOP, 5QT	K4210	C	218	
	MIXER, TBL/MNTD, 12QT, 27X16X13	K4200	C	217	
	MIXER, TBL/MNTD, 20QT, 33X19X26	K4230	C	218	
	MIXER, VERTICAL, 30QT, 45X20X27	K4250	A	218	
	MIXER, VERTICAL, 60QT, 60X23X39	K4300	A	218	
	MIXER, VERTICAL, 80QT, 60X26X39	K4350	A	218	
	MIXER, VORTEX, TEST TUBE	L7305	C	264	
	MIXER/INVESTOR, VACUUM, 2SP, 1/3HP	D6600	B	104	
	MOD, W/END PANELS, W/P/H, 84X49X13	E1801	C	123	
	MODULE, PREV DENTISTRY, 1STA, 56X36X24	D5520	A	102	
	MODULE, PREV DENTISTRY, 2STA, 56X72X24	D5500	A	102	
	MODULE, SERVICE, HORIZONTAL, ENCLOSED	A1125	A	21	
	MONITOR, 1 CHANNEL	M7800	C	332	
	MONITOR, 2 CHANNELS	M7805	C	332	
	MONITOR, 2 CHANNELS, TELEMETRY	M7806	C	333	
	MONITOR, 4 CHANNELS, TELEMETRY, BEDSIDE	M7807	C	333	
	MONITOR, BLOOD GAS	M1500	C	284	
	MONITOR, CARDIAC CATH - COMPUTER SYSTEM	M7860	C	335	
	MONITOR, CCTV, SMALL, 9"	F2275	C	178	
	MONITOR, CENTRAL, 4 CH DISPLAY, 8CH	M7810	C	333	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	MONITOR, ECG/RESPIRATION, INFANT	M7815	C	333	
	MONITOR, ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH	M7722	C	330	
	MONITOR, ETHYLENE OXIDE AREA	A6340	A	42	
	MONITOR, FETAL, BEDSIDE/STND ALONE	M7820	C	333	
	MONITOR, FETAL, CENTRAL	M7825	C	334	
	MONITOR, INDIVL, W/MNTD, 2 CH DISPLAY	M7830	C	334	
	MONITOR, INFANT, BEDSIDE, W/INCUBATOR	M7835	C	334	
	MONITOR, PATIENT, OR, WALL MOUNTED	M7840	C	334	
	MONITOR, PHYSIO, BEDSIDE, 4 CHANNELS	M7845	C	334	
	MONITOR, PHYSIO, CENTRAL, 4 CHANNELS	M7850	C	335	
	MONITOR, PHYSIO, END EXPIRATORY CO2	M7865	C	335	
	MONITOR, PHYSIO, INFANT, TCO2/TCCO2	M7855	C	335	
	MONITOR, RADIATION, AREA	X9845	C	538	
	MONITOR, T.V., W/VIDEO PLAYER, W/CABINET	F2260	C	177	
	MONITOR, TELEVISION	F2265	C	178	
	MOVER, DESK	F0615	C	164	
	MRI SYSTEM, RESISTIVE	X9900	F	539	
	MRI SYSTEM, SUPER CONDUCTIVE	X9905	F	539	
	MSDS STATION, SAFETY INFORMATION	A6061	A	37	
	NASOPHARYNGO SCOPE, FIBEROPTIC	M8500	C	349	
	NEBULIZER, ULTRASONIC	M0875	C	279	
	NEPHELOMETER, FLUORESCENCE	L7095	C	263	
	NOURISHMENT STATION, 80X48X31	M3130	A	299	
	NOURISHMENT STATION, 80X84X28	M3140	A	300	
	NOURISHMENT STATION, 80X84X30	M3145	A	300	
	NOURISHMENT STATION, 81X39X26	M3150	A	300	
	NOURISHMENT STATION, F/S, 80X48X31	M3135	A	300	
	NOURISHMENT/MEDICINE STATION ICU	M3155	A	301	
	NURSES STATION, MOD, ASSM,4DR, 43X145X25	E1400	C	121	
	NURSES STATION, MOD, ASSM,4DR, REM PANEL	E1402	A	121	
	NURSES STATION, MOD, ASSM,4DR, REM PANEL	E1401	C	121	
	OFFICE, MODULAR PANEL, 11 FT BY 9 FT NOM	E8500	F	148	
	OPERATING & TREATMENT UNIT, DENTAL, FIELD	WD030	C	485	
	OPERATING TABLE, ORTHOPEDIC, PED, LAT TILT	M9045	C	361	
	OPHTHALMOSCOPE, BINOCULAR, INDIRECT	M5535	C	315	
	OPHTHALMOMETER/KERATOMETER	M5545	C	315	
	ORAL SURGERY SYSTEM, MOBILE	D8560	C	107	
	ORGAN, CHAPEL	F0050	C	149	
	OSCILLOSCOPE, W/ACCESSORIES	T8045	C	464	
	OSMOMETER	L1190	C	243	
	OTOSCOPE/OPHTHALMOSCOPE, WALL MOUNTED	M4200	C	304	
	OUTLET, LOCAL AREA NETWORK, LOCATION	U2035	A	467	
	OVEN, 3 DECK, BAKE/ROAST, ELEC, 68X54X39	K4630	A	220	
	OVEN, 3 DECK, BAKE/ROAST, GAS, 65X52X38	K4640	A	220	
	OVEN, 4 DECK, REVOLVING RACK	K4610	A	219	
	OVEN, BURNOUT, 17X16X11	D8030	C	105	
	OVEN, BURNOUT, 19HX19DIA	D8020	C	104	
	OVEN, BURNOUT, FNT LDG, 40X24X25.25	D8010	C	104	
	OVEN, CONVECTION, F/S, CRS, ELEC, 61X28X33	K4550	A	219	
	OVEN, CONVECTION, F/S, CRS, GAS, 91X34X64	K4560	A	219	
	OVEN, DRYING, DENTAL, 19.25X14X12	D8510	C	106	
	OVEN, DRYING, LARGE, 2DO, 25X37X19	L8290	C	265	
	OVEN, DRYING, MEDIUM, 2CUFT	L8280	C	265	
	OVEN, DRYING, MEDIUM, 3CUFT	L8285	C	265	
	OVEN, DRYING, SMALL, W/TIMER	L8275	C	265	
	OVEN, DRYING, SUPER, DENTAL, 30X24X24	D8520	C	106	
	OVEN, HOUSEHOLD, WALL, W/CABINET	T0595	A	455	
	OVEN, MICROWAVE, CONSUMER, 19X22X23	K4665	C	220	
	OVEN, MICROWAVE, HIGH SPEED, 19X22X23	K4660	A	220	
	OVEN, MICROWAVE, HIGH SPEED, 19X22X23	K4670	A	221	
	OVEN, PLASTICS, 16X18X12	T0590	C	455	
	OVEN, 1BAKE/2ROAST, ELEC, 71X54X39	K4620	A	220	
	OVEN, CURING, DENTAL, VACUUM, 26X13X16	D4350	C	100	
	OXIMETER	M7905	C	336	
	PACKAGER, UNIT DOSE, LIQUID	M7270	C	323	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	PACKAGER, UNIT DOSE, SOLIDS	M7275	C	323	
	PADDING, WALL, INSTALLED	A6075	A	37	
	PAIL, UTILITY, CRS, W/O CARRIAGE	M8905	C	357	
	PALLET JACK, HYDRAULIC, MANUAL, 48" PALLET	M2105	C	291	
	PAN, FRY, TILTING, ELEC, F/MNTD, 38X42X25	K2970	A	210	
	PAN, FRY, TILTING, GAS, F/MNTD, 37X49X38	K2980	A	210	
	PANEL, CEILING ENTRY, OPEN, MOD, 80X48X2	E8206	F	147	
	PANEL, CORNER, 3-WAY	E8105	F	146	
	PANEL, FILLER, 17X17	D9482	A	112	
	PANEL, FILLER, 5.625X19	D9481	A	112	
	PANEL, FILLER, SIZE AS REQUIRED	D9480	A	112	
	PANEL, FLOOR ENTRY, OPEN, MOD, 80X48X2	E8205	F	147	
	PANEL, LAB, SUPPORT, MOD, 80X24X2	E8101	F	145	
	PANEL, LAB, SUPPORT, MOD, 80X64X3	E8050	F	145	
	PANEL, LAB, SUPPORT, MOD, RADIUS, 26 IN.	E8102	F	145	
	PANEL, MOD, 80X24X2	E8110	F	146	
	PANEL, OPEN, MOD, 80X24X2	E8201	F	147	
	PANEL, OPEN, MOD, 80X48X2	E8200	F	147	
	PANEL, SUPPORT, MODULAR, 80X48X2	E8100	F	145	
	PANEL, TERMINAL, FULL, SUPPT. MOD	E8004	F	144	
	PANEL, TERMINAL, LEFT, SUPPT. MOD	E8007	F	144	
	PANEL, TERMINAL, OPEN, MOD, 48X60X2	E8204	F	147	
	PANEL, TERMINAL, RIGHT, SUPPT. MOD.	E8006	F	144	
	PARALLEL BARS, PHYS THER, HX21X4	M8240	C	345	
	PARTITION, FOLDING, DIVIDING, ROOM	A6150	A	39	
	PATCHING MACHINE, LINEN, THERMO	M2505	C	294	
	PATIENT THERMOREGULATOR	WM170	C	497	
	PEELER, VEGETABLE, 15LB CAP, 50X27X27	K5200	A	221	
	PEELER, VEGETABLE, 30LB CAP, 63X27X27	K5150	A	221	
	PEELER, VEGETABLE, 50LB CAP, 63X27X27	K5100	A	221	
	PEGBOARD, GLASSWARE, 30X24X1	C0050	A	45	
	PEGBOARD, GLASSWARE, 30X30X1	C0051	A	45	
	PEGBOARD, GLASSWARE, 30X36X1	C0052	A	46	
	PERIMETER	M5550	C	316	
	PERIMETER, AUTOMATED	M5555	C	316	
	PEW, CHAPEL W/FOLD UP KNEELER	F0020	A	149	
	PHANTOM, CT, BODY	T0033	C	448	
	PHANTOM, CT, HEAD	T0032	C	448	
	PHORESIS UNIT	L1110	C	241	
	PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICAL PRINTER SYSTEM	F2248	C	177	
	PHOTOMETER, FLAME, ELECTRIC	L4080	C	259	
	PIANO, UPRIGHT W/BENCH	F0090	C	151	
	PICKING STATION, UNIT DOSE, MOD, P/H, 90X144	E1900	F	123	
	PIPETTOR	L5630	C	261	
	PIPETTOR, MICRO, 3 RANGE	L5610	C	261	
	PLANTER, DECORATIVE	U2025	C	467	
	PLATFORM, EXERCISE, W/MAT	M8245	C	345	
	PLAYER, DISC, VIDEO	F2285	C	178	
	POLISHER, ELECTRO/CHEMICAL, 5.5X7X6.5	D8530	C	106	
	POLISHER, LENS	M6020	C	320	
	POWER SUPPLY, OPHTHALMOSCOPE	M5540	C	315	
	POWER SUPPLY, TV, BEDSIDE, 1 TV	M0515	B	275	
	POWER SUPPLY, TV, BEDSIDE, 1-16 TV, 17X14X7	M0510	B	275	
	PRESS, FLASK, HYDRAULIC, 1 FLASK, 22X10X9	D4320	C	100	
	PRESS, FLASK, PNEUMATIC, 22X10X9	D4310	C	100	
	PRESS, PRINTING, FOOT TREADLE	T0640	C	455	
	PRESS, PRINTING, HAND LEVER	T0660	C	455	
	PRINTER, COMPUTER	M1825	C	286	
	PRINTER, CONTACT	M0380	C	274	
	PRISM SET, W/CASE, 10 SQ PRISMS	M5715	C	318	
	PROCESSOR, COMPUTED RADIOGRAPHY PLATE	X4150	C	521	
	PROCESSOR, FILM, 150 SECONDS	X5310	A	523	
	PROCESSOR, FILM, 45 SECOND CYCLE	X5322	A	523	
	PROCESSOR, FILM, 90 SECONDS	X5300	E	523	
	PROCESSOR, FILM, 90 SECONDS	X5320	A	523	
	PROCESSOR, FILM, AUTOMATIC	WX025	C	502	
	PROCESSOR, FILM, BLACK/WHITE, 3-1/2 GAL	M0305	A	272	
	PROCESSOR, FILM, CINE	X5340	E	524	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	PROCESSOR, FILM, COLOR	M0310	C	272	
	PROCESSOR, FILM, DAYLIGHT	X1710	F	511	
	PROCESSOR, FILM, DENTAL	WX080	C	504	
	PROCESSOR, FILM, DENTAL	X2040	C	513	
	PROCESSOR, FILM, DENTAL, AUTO, TBL/MNTD	X5350	E	524	
	PROCESSOR, FILM, DENTAL, W/H, DAYLIGHT	X5250	E	522	
	PROCESSOR, FILM, SLIDE	M0315	C	272	
	PROCESSOR, PHOTO PRINTS, AUTO	M0320	C	273	
	PROCTO, MOD, R/H, 66X23X20	E4300	C	138	
	PROJECTOR, ACUITY, W/STND WLL/MNTD SCRIN	M5560	C	316	
	PROJECTOR, FILM, 16MM, W/SOUND	F2205	C	175	
	PROJECTOR, FILM, 8MM, W/SOUND	F2210	C	175	
	PROJECTOR, FILM, CINE, ANALYSIS	X5345	C	524	
	PROJECTOR, FILM, RADIOGRAPHIC	X4085	C	519	
	PROJECTOR, FILMSTRIP	F2230	C	176	
	PROJECTOR, LANTERN, SLIDE	F2220	C	176	
	PROJECTOR, OPAQUE	F2215	C	176	
	PROJECTOR, OVERHEAD	F2225	C	176	
	PROJECTOR, SLIDE, CAROUSEL	F2200	C	175	
	PROJECTOR, VIDEO	F2290	C	178	
	PROPHYLAXIS UNIT, ULTRASONIC	D9060	C	110	
	PROPORTIONER, OXYGEN/AIR	M0760	C	278	
	PROTEIN ANALYSIS SYSTEM	L0200	C	236	
	PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, W/TAPE INPUT	A4005	A	24	
	PULLEY, TRIPLEX	M8275	A	346	
	PULPER/GRINDER, WATER FED, CTR/MNTD	K3370	A	212	
	PULPIT, CHAPEL	F0025	C	149	
	PUMP, BREAST	U2605	C	473	
	PUMP, CARDIAC ASSIST, BALLOON	M4811	C	308	
	PUMP, CONTINUOUS, ANALGESIA (PCA)	M4275	C	305	
	PUMP, EMBALMING	L9740	C	269	
	PUMP, ENTERAL FEEDING	M4270	C	305	
	PUMP, PNEUMATIC STOCKING/CUFF	M4280	C	305	
	PUMP, PNEUMATIC TOURNIQUET	M4285	C	305	
	PUMP, SYRINGE/INFUSION, CONT, 2MTR	M4250	C	304	
	PUMP, VACUUM, 11X7X10	D4360	C	100	
	PUMP, VACUUM, LABORATORY OVEN	L9030	C	268	
	PUMP, VOLUMETRIC, INFUSION SINGLE LINE	M4265	C	304	
	PUMP, VOLUMETRIC, INFUSION, MULTI LINE	M4266	C	305	
	PUNCH, DATE, FILM	X2600	C	514	
	PURIFIER, AIR, CLNG OR W/MNTD, 21X23X12	L2192	A	248	
	Portable, Bin, CRS, 250 LB CAP, 28X25X23	K0710	C	191	
	RACK, APRON/GLOVES, MOBILE	X3155	C	516	
	RACK, APRON/GLOVES, WALL MOUNTED	X3150	A	516	
	RACK, ATT, MIXER, CRS, 2SH, 70X30X26	K4400	A	218	
	RACK, BAGGAGE, 3 CMPT, F/MNTD, 90X36X72	A5000	A	25	
	RACK, BAGGAGE, 3SH, F/MNTD	A5005	A	25	
	RACK, BAGGAGE, FLOOR MOUNTED	A5010	A	26	
	RACK, BAR, WOOD, PIPE	T0700	C	455	
	RACK, BARREL	F2330	C	180	
	RACK, BEDPAN/URINAL, CRS, W/MNTD	A5130	A	30	
	RACK, BEDPAN/URINAL, RECESSED	A5140	A	31	
	RACK, BLUEPRINT, VERTICAL, 20 BAR	F2335	C	180	
	RACK, CAT, 4 CAGES PER RACK	V0078	C	482	
	RACK, CHART, DESK/TABLE MOUNTED	M1625	C	284	
	RACK, CRUTCH, W/MNTD	A5125	A	30	
	RACK, DISPLAY, SPECTACLE, W/MNTD	A6320	A	41	
	RACK, EXCRETA PAN	V0125	C	484	
	RACK, FERRET, 4 TIER, 24 CAGES PER RACK	V0072	C	481	
	RACK, GUINEA PIG, 15 CAGES PER RACK	V0082	C	482	
	RACK, HAMSTER, 20 CAGE CAPACITY	V0084	C	482	
	RACK, HAT/COAT, WALL MOUNTED	F3230	A	190	
	RACK, HAT/COAT, WALL MOUNTED, COSTUMER	F3235	A	190	
	RACK, MAGAZINE, F/S	F2305	C	179	
	RACK, MAGAZINE, W/MNTD, 60X48X22	F2300	C	179	
	RACK, MAIL BAG	F2320	C	179	
	RACK, MOP/BROOM, W/SHELF	A5135	A	30	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	RACK, MORTUARY, FOUR TRAY	U2580	C	472	
	RACK, MOUSE, 4 TIER, 20 CAGES PER RACK	V0070	C	481	
	RACK, MOUSE, 5 TIER, 25 CAGES PER TIER	V0069	C	481	
	RACK, PACK, HOT/COLD, WALL MOUNTED	M8270	C	346	
	RACK, PAMPHLET, F/S	F2315	C	179	
	RACK, PAMPHLET, W/MNTD	F2310	A	179	
	RACK, POOL CUE	F2325	C	179	
	RACK, RABBIT, 3 CAGES PER RACK	V0076	C	482	
	RACK, RABBIT, 6 CAGES PER RACK	V0074	C	482	
	RACK, REAGENT, 1 TIER, 19XWX12	C0055	A	46	
	RACK, REFRIGERATOR, 70X26X27	R9500	C	391	
	RACK, RODENT, 4 TIER, 20 CAGES PER RACK	V0067	C	481	
	RACK, RODENT, 5 TIER	V0065	C	481	
	RACK, SINGLE CAGE, PRIMATE	V0008	C	478	
	RACK, STORAGE, CYLINDER, MEDICAL GAS	M2025	A	288	
	RACK, STORAGE, FOOD, CRS, 61X45X15	K6260	A	222	
	RACK, STORAGE, FREEZER, GRAVITY FLOW	K5550	A	222	
	RACK, STORAGE, MOBILE, SS WIRE	M2035	C	288	
	RACK, STORAGE, PISTOL	U0010	C	466	
	RACK, STORAGE, RIFLE	U0005	C	466	
	RACK, TRAY, CRS, MBL, 67X22X29	K8500	C	227	
	RACK, WASH, PAN/UTENSIL	K8200	A	226	
	RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT C AND C	M4125	C	303	
	RADIO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT WITH EMS	A4010	C	24	
	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC, UNIT, COMPLETE	WX050	C	503	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, 1TUBE, 600MA	X6320	F	529	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, 2TUBE, W/TBL, 300MA	X5800	F	527	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, AUTO CHEST, 600/800MA	X5100	F	522	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, CARDIAC CATH, 1250MA	X6190	F	528	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, CEPHALOMETRIC	X5500	F	526	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, COMPUTERIZED TOMO	X6240	F	529	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, DENTAL, PANO & CEPH	X6505	F	530	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, DENTAL, PANOGRAPHIC	X6500	F	530	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, DENTAL, PORTABLE, 7MA	WX075	C	504	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, DENTAL, W/MNTD, 15 MA	X6450	F	530	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, DENTAL, W/MNTD, 7MA	X6600	F	531	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, HEAD, W/STAND&CHAIR	X5335	F	524	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, LINEAR TOMO, 800MA	X6345	F	529	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, MAMMOGRAPHIC, 3PHASE	X5440	F	526	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, MAMMOGRAPHIC, 400MA	X5430	F	526	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, MAMMOGRAPHIC, MOBILE	X5435	C	526	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, MBL, BATTERY, 100MA	X4780	C	521	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, MBL, CEILING SUSPEND	X4785	F	522	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, MOBILE	WX060	C	504	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, MULTIDIRECTIONAL TOMO	X6355	F	530	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, THERAPY, SUPERFICIAL	X8600	F	534	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, UROLOGICAL, 600MA	X6530	F	531	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, W/TABLE, 600MA	X5700	F	527	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, W/TILT TBL, 600/800MA	X5900	F	527	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, CHEST, W/TBL, 600/800MA	X6040	F	527	
	RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT, HEAD, W/STRETCHER&CHAIR	X5450	F	526	
	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC, UNIT, MOBILE	WX065	C	504	
	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, 1000MA	X6180	F	528	
	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, 600MA	X6340	F	529	
	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, ANGIO	X6170	F	527	
	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, ANGIO	X6175	F	528	
	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, DIGITAL	X6185	F	528	
	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, DIGITAL	X6400	F	530	
	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, MBL, 15MA	X4880	C	522	
	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, UROLOGIC	X6535	F	531	
	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, MBL, C-ARM	X4890	C	522	
	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, W/TV600MA	X6350	F	529	
	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, W/TV800MA	X6800	F	532	
	RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC UNIT, W/TV800MA	X6810	F	532	
	RADIOMETER, LASER	T8035	C	463	
	RADIOTHERAPY UNIT, COBALT, 100CM	X8775	F	535	
	RADIUSCOPE	M5565	C	316	
	RAIL SYSTEM, UTILITY, GAS AND ELEC	A1107	A	20	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	RAIL, ACCESSORY MOUNTING, LENGTH A.R.	A1132	A	22	
	RAIL, ALTAR, W/REMOVABLE SECTION	A6000	A	35	
	RAIL, APRON, 5.5X24X22	C0035	A	43	
	RAIL, APRON, 5.5X30X22	C0036	A	43	
	RAIL, APRON, 5.5X36X22	C0037	A	43	
	RAIL, APRON, 5.5X42X22	C0038	A	44	
	RAIL, APRON, 5.5X48X22	C0039	A	44	
	RAIL, APRON, 5.5X54X22	C0040	A	44	
	RAIL, APRON, 5.5X60X22	C0041	A	44	
	RAIL, APRON, 5.5XWX2	D9250	A	110	
	RAIL, HAND, PATIENT	A6070	A	37	
	RAIL, MOD, W/MNTD, HX144XD	E1500	F	121	
	RAIL, DISPENSING, W/SUBCONTAINERS 84X25X16	E2854	C	128	
	RAIL, DISPENSING, W/SUBCONTAINERS 84X49X16	E2855	C	129	
	READER, BAR CODE, HAND HELD W/INTERFACE	F2700	G	185	
	READER, MICRO HEMATOCRIT, SPIRAL	L0120	C	234	
	READER, MICROFICHE	F0900	C	172	
	READER, MICROFILM	F0910	C	173	
	READER/PRINTER, MICROFICHE	F0905	C	172	
	READER/PRINTER, MICROFILM	F0915	C	173	
	RECEPTACLE, FEMININE NAPKIN, CRS, W/MNTD	A5090	A	29	
	RECEPTACLE, WASTE, CRS, RECESSED, 4"WLL	A1140	A	22	
	RECEPTACLE, WASTE, CRS, SURFACE MOUNTED	A1135	A	22	
	RECORDER, CASSETTE TAPE, AUDIO	F2050	C	174	
	RECORDER, CASSETTE, VIDEO, X-RAY	X5360	F	525	
	RECORDER, ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY, AMBULATOR	M8655	C	354	
	RECORDER, LONG TERM, ECG, PORT, W/CASE	M7735	C	331	
	RECORDER, LONG TERM, ECG, PORTABLE	M7740	C	331	
	RECORDER, REEL TO REEL, 4 CHANNEL	F2055	C	174	
	RECORDER, TAPE, W/DELAYED AUDIO FEEDBACK	M0010	C	270	
	RECORDER/PLAYER, CASSETTE, VIDEO	F2270	C	178	
	REEL, ION CHAMBER CABLE	T0031	C	448	
	REFRACTOMETER	L1182	C	242	
	REFRIGERATED ROOM, MORTUARY, 3 CART	R8200	A	389	
	REFRIGERATED ROOM, MORTUARY, 4 CART	R8205	A	389	
	REFRIGERATED ROOM, MORTUARY, 5 CART	R8210	A	389	
	REFRIGERATED ROOM, MORTUARY, 6 CART	R8215	A	389	
	REFRIGERATOR, 2SDO, 8SH, 43CUFT	R6110	C	385	
	REFRIGERATOR, 35X24X24, 4CUFT	R6400	C	386	
	REFRIGERATOR, 58X24X30, 10CUFT	R6800	C	387	
	REFRIGERATOR, 64X28X27, 14CUFT	R7000	C	387	
	REFRIGERATOR, 70X32X27, 20CUFT	R7200	C	387	
	REFRIGERATOR, 77X36X57, 45CUFT	R7400	C	388	
	REFRIGERATOR, 84X27X37, 25CUFT	R7050	C	387	
	REFRIGERATOR, 84X53X37, 47CUFT	R7100	C	387	
	REFRIGERATOR, 84X78X35, 65CUFT	R7600	C	388	
	REFRIGERATOR, B10, RADIO/PHARM, 5CUFT	R6900	C	387	
	REFRIGERATOR, B10, SS, 2DO, 40CU, 77X57X36	R6060	C	384	
	REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK	WR015	C	500	
	REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK, 2GDO, DR, 60CU	R6040	C	384	
	REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK, 74X30X28	R6020	C	384	
	REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK, GDO, DR, 25CU	R6010	C	383	
	REFRIGERATOR, BLOOD BANK, U/C, DR	R6030	C	384	
	REFRIGERATOR, LAB, SS, 2DO, 6SH, 83X56X33	R6280	C	386	
	REFRIGERATOR, MECHANICAL, BLOOD BANK	WR025	C	501	
	REFRIGERATOR, MORGUE 2 CAD	R7900	A	388	
	REFRIGERATOR, MORGUE, 4 CADAVER, 76X73X96	R8000	A	389	
	REFRIGERATOR, MORGUE, 2 CADAVER, 80X96X40	R7905	A	388	
	REFRIGERATOR, MORGUE, 3 CAD, 102X96X100	R7950	A	389	
	REFRIGERATOR, MORGUE, 6 CADAVER, 102X73X96	R8100	A	389	
	REFRIGERATOR, PASSTHRU, 84X53X40, 45CU	R8400	A	390	
	REFRIGERATOR, PASSTHRU, 84X53X40, 45CU	R8405	C	390	
	REFRIGERATOR, PASSTHRU, 84X78X40, 65CU	R8420	A	390	
	REFRIGERATOR, PASSTHRU, 84X78X40, 65CU	R8425	C	390	
	REFRIGERATOR, PREFAB, 108X108X108, 320CUFT	R8600	A	391	
	REFRIGERATOR, ROLLTHRU, 84X78X40, 65CU	R8470	A	390	
	REFRIGERATOR, ROLLTHRU, 84X78X40, 45CU	R8450	A	390	
	REFRIGERATOR, U/C OR F/S, 35X24X26, 4CU	R6200	C	386	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, 20CUFT	R7250	C	388	
	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, 32CUFT	R7300	C	388	
	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, BIO, UPRIGHT 18CUF	R6070	C	384	
	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, BIO,SS,DO,61X28X27	R6090	C	385	
	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, E/P, 13CUFT	R6180	C	386	
	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER, FIELD, WARD	VR005	C	500	
	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER,BIO,SS,2DO,72X48X30	R6080	C	385	
	REGULATOR, VACUUM, C/SYSTEM	M0765	C	278	
	REPOSITORY, NIGHT, W/SAFE	A6035	A	36	
	RESIN CURING UNIT, VISIBLE LIGHT	D3565	C	98	
	RESUSCITATION FLUIDS PRODUCTION SYSTEM	WL090	C	489	
	RESUSCITATOR, BAG-MASK, HAND OPERATED	M1100	C	281	
	RESUSCITATOR, INFANT	M1105	C	281	
	RETINOSCOPE, STREAK	M5605	C	318	
	ROD, CLOTHES HANGING, PSYC SAFE	A5208	A	33	
	ROD, CURTAIN, SHOWER, SS, 1"DIA	A5170	A	32	
	ROLLER, DOUGH, PIE, STND/MNTD, 32X31X31	K4150	C	217	
	ROOM, CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT, 114X52X105	L7100	A	263	
	ROOM, CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT, 94X55X79	L2510	A	254	
	ROTATOR, MIXER	L7330	C	264	
	RUN, MODULAR, STAINLESS STEEL	V0105	C	483	
	SAFE, COLLECTION AGENT	F3100	C	189	
	SAFE, F/S, CLASS 5	F3105	C	189	
	SAFE, FILM, X-RAY, DENTAL, 2CMPT	X1720	C	512	
	SAFE, STORAGE, RADIUM	X9315	C	536	
	SAFE, U/C, W/COMBINATION LOCK	F3110	A	189	
	SAFELIGHT, DARKROOM, CEILING MOUNTED	X6660	A	531	
	SAFELIGHT, DARKROOM, PHOTO, 16X10X3	WX015	C	502	
	SAFELIGHT, DARKROOM, WALL OR BNCH/MNTD	X6650	A	531	
	SANDBLASTER, COMPLETE	D8540	C	106	
	SANDER, DISK, 12" WHEEL	T0740	C	456	
	SANDER, TREADLE, F/S, 56X30X20	T0720	C	456	
	SAW, 10", TILTING ARBOR	T7560	C	461	
	SAW, BAND, MEAT CUTTING	K5600	C	222	
	SAW, BAND, WOODWORKING	T0760	C	456	
	SAW, CIRCULAR, WOODWORKING	T0780	C	456	
	SAW, HACK, ENDLESS BLADE	T7580	C	461	
	SAW, RADIAL ARM	T7550	C	461	
	SAW, SCROLL, W/STAND	T7620	C	462	
	SCALE, AUTOPSY	L5218	C	261	
	SCALE, DIAL, BENCHTOP, 250LB CAP	K6805	C	224	
	SCALE, IN-BED, 400LB CAP	M4005	C	301	
	SCALE, INFANT, 0-35LB	M4010	C	302	
	SCALE, INFANT, FOR INCUBATOR	M4015	C	302	
	SCALE, INGREDIENT	K6800	C	224	
	SCALE, PERSON WEIGHING, HIGH CAPACITY	M4020	C	302	
	SCALE, ROLL ON, BUILT IN, 2000 LB CAP	A1180	A	23	
	SCALE, ROLL ON, F/S, 2000 LB CAP	M4025	C	302	
	SCALE, SIT/STAND	M4030	C	302	
	SCALE, SLING TYPE, DIGITAL READ-OUT	M4035	C	302	
	SCALE, WEIGHING, 300LB CAP	M4040	C	303	
	SCALE, WEIGHING, ANIMAL, LARGE	V0025	C	479	
	SCANNER, ULTRASONIC, MOBILE	WX040	C	503	
	SCANNER, ULTRASOUND, A MODE ONLY	X2120	C	514	
	SCANNER, ULTRASOUND, CARDIAC (ECHO)	X2105	C	513	
	SCANNER, ULTRASOUND, DOPPLER/OPHTHALMIC	X2111	C	514	
	SCANNER, ULTRASOUND, GENERAL PURPOSE	X2100	C	513	
	SCANNER, ULTRASOUND, OBSTETRICAL	X2115	C	514	
	SCANNER, ULTRASOUND, PULSED DOPPLER	X2110	C	513	
	SCANNER, XRAY FILM TO DIGITAL CONVERSION	X4140	C	520	
	SCREEN, CONFESSIONAL, PORTABLE	F0097	C	151	
	SCREEN, PROJECTION, 144X144,REMOTE CNTRL	M0400	A	274	
	SCREEN, PROJECTION, 32X48,REMOTE CNTRL	M0401	A	274	
	SCREEN, PROJECTION, 70X70	M0410	A	274	
	SCREEN, PROJECTION, 84X84	M0405	A	274	
	SCREEN, PROJECTION, EYE EXAM	M5720	A	319	
	SCREEN, PROJECTION, PORT SIZE AS REQ	F2340	C	180	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	SCREEN, PROTECTION, XRAY, MBL, 72X30XD	WX055	C	503	
	SCREEN, REAR PROJECTION	A6130	A	39	
	SCREEN, TANGENT, 40X40	M5725	C	319	
	SCREEN, X-RAY, PROTECTIVE, MOBILE	X3145	C	515	
	SCREEN, X-RAY, PROTECTIVE, MOBILE, ADJUS	X3147	C	516	
	SCREENING DEVICE, CYSTIC FIBROSIS	L1060	C	239	
	SCRUBBER, FLOOR, AUTOMATIC, RECHARGEABLE	M2650	C	294	
	SEALER, ELECTRONIC	WM105	C	494	
	SEALER, ELECTRONIC, BLOOD BAG	M1450	C	283	
	SEALER, HEAT, PLASTIC BAG, W/MTR, PORT	M2700	C	294	
	SENSITOMETER	X9875	C	539	
	SERVER, FOOD, HTD, ZDR, MBL OR CTR/MNTD	K6245	A	222	
	SERVER, FOOD, HTD, 4DR, MBL, 27X37X31	K6250	A	222	
	SET, STATIONS OF THE CROSS	F0070	C	150	
	SET, STATUE, CHAPEL	F0065	C	150	
	SET, STATUE, CHAPEL	F0065	C	150	
	SHADES, WINDOW, LASER SAFE	A6313	A	41	
	SHAKER, PLATFORM, FROZEN BLOOD PROCESS'G	L8510	C	266	
	SHAKER, RECIPROCATING, 5X6X8	L8500	C	265	
	SHAKER, ROTATING, 12STD TUBES	L8520	C	266	
	SHAKER, ROTATING, 15 SLIDES	L8540	C	266	
	SHAKING MACHINE, LABORATORY	WL055	C	488	
	SHAKING MACHINE, LABORATORY	WL065	C	488	
	SHAMPOOER, CARPET, INDUSTRIAL	F2510	C	184	
	SHAMPOOER, CARPET, LIGHT DUTY	F2505	C	183	
	SHAPER, MEAT/FISH, CBNT/MNTD, 62X35X30	K4100	C	217	
	SHAPER, MEAT/FISH, TBL/MNTD, 27X27X18	K4120	C	217	
	SHAPER, PIE, ROTARY, 60HX72DIA	K4140	C	217	
	SHARPENER, BLADE, MICROTOME	L9015	C	267	
	SHARPENER, MICROTOME, KNIFE, AUTOMATIC	WL010	C	486	
	SHEETER/MOULDER, DOUGH, 37X113X24	K6280	A	222	
	SHELF, 9IN WIDE	A5160	A	31	
	SHELF, FILING, FILM, 92X38X18	X1171	C	508	
	SHELF, FOLD DOWN, PATIENT ROOM 2X48X15	A5161	A	31	
	SHELF, LAVATORY, CRS, 5IN WIDE	A5165	A	32	
	SHELF, MOD, W/P/H, SH, CSH, W/TASK LITE	E5850	C	142	
	SHELF, REAGENT, 2 TIER, 29XWX8	C0059	A	46	
	SHELF, REAGENT, COUNTERTOP, 8XWX8	C0060	A	46	
	SHELF, REAGENT, TIER, 19XWX8	C0058	A	46	
	SHELF, USE W/FRADE, TABLE, 1.5X48X24	D0670	A	88	
	SHELF, WORK BOX, DOUBLE	D0492	A	85	
	SHELF, WORK BOX, SINGLE	D0491	A	85	
	SHELF, MONITOR, R/H (HORIZ) MOD, 16X24X17	E1550	C	122	
	SHELV, MED REC, MOD, PANELS, W/P/H, 84X145X13	E1800	C	122	
	SHELV, MOD, CSH, SH, WPH, TASK LIGHT 84X49X13	E2870	A	130	
	SHELV, CSH, SH, W/P/H, TASK LIGHTS 84X25X13	E2872	A	130	
	SHELVING, 2CSH, W/P/H, 84X37X13	E2877	C	131	
	SHELVING, 2CSH, W/P/H, 84X49X13	E2878	C	131	
	SHELVING, 3SH, W/P/H, 84X25X13	E2880	C	131	
	SHELVING, 3SH, W/P/H, 84X37X13	E2881	C	131	
	SHELVING, 3SH, W/P/H, 84X49X13	E2882	C	131	
	SHELVING, CAROUSEL, W/PICK STATION	U2020	A	467	
	SHELVING, CSH, 2SH, W/P/H, 84X49X13	E2875	C	131	
	SHELVING, FILE, OPEN, DOUBLE	F3300	C	190	
	SHELVING, FILE, OPEN, PT RCD	A1150	C	22	
	SHELVING, FILE, OPEN, SINGLE, 76X12X36	F3305	C	190	
	SHELVING, MOD, 4SH, W/P/H, PANELS 84X49X13	E2853	C	128	
	SHELVING, MOD, 4SH, W/P/H, PANELS, 84X25X13	E2851	C	128	
	SHELVING, MOD, 4SH, W/P/H, PANELS, 84X49X13	E2850	C	128	
	SHELVING, MOD, 5SH, W/P/H, PANELS, 84X49X16	E2856	C	129	
	SHELVING, MOD, 6SH, W/P/H, PANELS, 84X37X13	E2858	C	129	
	SHELVING, MOD, 6SH, W/P/H, PANELS 84X49X13	E2859	C	129	
	SHELVING, MOD, CSH, SH, W/P/H, 84X49X13	E2871	C	130	
	SHELVING, MOD, 4CSH, W/P/H, PANELS 84X25X13	E2861	C	130	
	SHELVING, MOD, 4CSH, W/P/H, PANELS 84X49X13	E2860	C	129	
	SHELVING, STORAGE	M2055	C	289	
	SHELVING, STORAGE	M2060	C	289	
	SHELVING, STORAGE 77"H X 36"W X 12"D	M2050	C	289	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	SHELVING, STORAGE, 77X24X18	M2065	C	289	
	SHELVING, STORAGE, 77X36X18	M2070	C	290	
	SHELVING, STORAGE, 77X36X18, ELEC. CONE	M2040	C	289	
	SHELVING, STORAGE, 77X48X12	M2075	C	290	
	SHELVING, STORAGE, BEAM BLOCK TRAY	M2045	C	289	
	SHELVING, STORAGE, GRAVITY FEED, WAREHOU	M2160	C	292	
	SHELVING, STORAGE, HXWX18	M2080	A	290	
	SHELVING, STORAGE, MOVABLE AISLE, MANUAL	A1145	C	22	
	SHELVING, STORAGE, MOVABLE AISLE, POWERED	A1155	C	22	
	SHELVING, STORAGE, PALLET	M2085	C	290	
	SHELVING, STORAGE, WAREHOUSE 77H 36W 24D	M2090	C	290	
	SHELVING, STORAGE, WAREHOUSE 77H 36W 36D	M2095	C	290	
	SHELVING, W/END PANELS, W/P/H, 84X49X13	E1802	C	123	
	SHELVING, WIRE, CHROME, MOBILE, 71X26X27	R9600	C	391	
	SHELVING, MOD, 3CSH, 3SH, EOP, W/P/H, 84X48X16	E2862	C	130	
	SHELVING, MOD, 4SH, W/P/H, E/PANELS, 84X37X13	E2852	C	128	
	SHELVING, MOD, W/P/H, W/END PANELS, 84X31X13	E2857	C	129	
	SHIELD, L BLOCK, RADIUM HANDLING	X9320	C	536	
	SHOWER, CABINET, 88X36X36	P5150	A	371	
	SHOWER, CONCEALED	P5100	A	371	
	SHOWER, EMERGENCY, CEILING	P5200	A	371	
	SHOWER, LITTER	P5300	A	372	
	SHOWER, PATIENT, PSYCHIATRIC	P5350	A	372	
	SHOWER, SAFETY, F/S, W/EYE/FACE WASH	P5210	A	372	
	SHOWER, SINGLE	P5040	A	371	
	SHOWER, WALK THROUGH	P5230	A	372	
	SHOWER, WALK THROUGH, DECONTAMINATION	P5310	A	372	
	SHREDDER, PAPER, SECURITY	F2540	C	185	
	SHUTTER, ROLL, CRS, W/HOOD	A6135	A	39	
	SIGMOIDOSCOPE, FIBEROPTIC, ADULT OR PED.	M8545	C	352	
	SIGMOIDOSCOPE, VIDEO, ADULT OR PED.	M8546	C	352	
	SIGMOIDOSCOPE, VIDEO, ADULT OR PED.	M8546	C	352	
	SILVER RECOVERY SYSTEM, 10 GAL, 24X15X38	X5410	C	525	
	SILVER RECOVERY SYSTEM, 2 GAL, 15X12X12	X5414	C	525	
	SILVER RECOVERY SYSTEM, 5 GAL, 20X12X12	X5416	C	525	
	SILVER RECOVERY SYSTEM, 6 GAL, 21X15X15	X5420	C	525	
	SIMULATOR, DRIVING, WORK THERAPY	M8285	C	346	
	SIMULATOR, THERAPY, X-RAY	X8501	F	534	
	SIMULATOR, WORK THERAPY, COMPUTER ASSIST	M8290	C	346	
	SINK, BATH, INFANT	P9130	A	377	
	SINK, CHEMICAL RESIN, 19X18X19 (1D)	CS270	A	75	
	SINK, CHEMICAL RESIN, 19X26X19 (1D)	CS260	A	75	
	SINK, COOK'S, 1CMPT, 34X28X24	P4200	A	370	
	SINK, COOK'S, 1CMPT, 34X30X14/24	K6300	A	223	
	SINK, COOK'S, 2COMPARTMENTS	K6305	A	223	
	SINK, COUNTER, 10X13.5X16	CS140	A	73	
	SINK, COUNTER, 10X19X16	CS150	A	73	
	SINK, COUNTER, 10X22X16	CS170	A	74	
	SINK, COUNTER, 12X19X16	CS160	A	73	
	SINK, COUNTER, 12X22X16	CS180	A	74	
	SINK, COUNTER, 12X24X18	CS200	A	74	
	SINK, COUNTER, 28BOWL, 10.5X28X16	CS230	A	74	
	SINK, COUNTER, 6X12X9	CS250	A	75	
	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X11.5X16	CS020	A	71	
	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X12X12	CS010	A	71	
	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X13.5X16	CS030	A	71	
	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X14X14	CS040	A	71	
	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X14X18	CS080	A	72	
	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X16X11.5	CS050	A	72	
	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X16X13.5	CS060	A	72	
	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X16X16	CS070	A	72	
	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X19X16	CS090	A	72	
	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X20X16	CS100	A	72	
	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X22X16	CS110	A	73	
	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X24X18	CS120	A	73	
	SINK, COUNTER, 7.5X28X16	CS130	A	73	
	SINK, COUNTER, CUP	CS220	A	74	
	SINK, COUNTER, DROPIN 12X14X14	CS240	A	74	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	SINK, CRS, 10X18X14	D0805	A	91	
	SINK, CRS, 18 GAUGE, 10X14X10	D0795	A	90	
	SINK, CRS, 7.5X18X14	D9880	A	116	
	SINK, CRS, Complete, 6X14X10	D9872	A	116	
	SINK, CUP, RACEWAY	L5220	A	261	
	SINK, FLUSHING RIM, 17X24X22	P6340	A	373	
	SINK, FLUSHING RIM, CHINA, 18X26X22	P6350	A	373	
	SINK, LEAD LINED, HOTSINK	U0035	A	466	
	SINK, MOP, MOLDED STONE, 10X36X24	P4700	A	371	
	SINK, PACK, CHINA, 13-1/2X22X20	P3570	A	369	
	SINK, PLASTER, CHINA, 9.5X30X22	P3520	A	368	
	SINK, PREP, VEGETABLE, 2CMPT, W/DRNBD/GD	K6700	A	223	
	SINK, PRINT, PHOTOGRAPHIC, HXWXd	M0350	A	273	
	SINK, SCRUB, CHINA, 10X30X22	P6900	A	374	
	SINK, SCRUB, CHINA, 12X28X22	P3510	A	368	
	SINK, SCRUB, CHINA, W/WRST CNTRL, 10X31X23	P6920	A	374	
	SINK, SCRUB, DOUBLE, AUTOMATIC	P6990	A	375	
	SINK, SCRUB, SS, 1-3 BAY, W/KNEE VALVE	P6980	A	375	
	SINK, SCRUB, W/FT PEDAL, 13-1/2X22X19	P6960	A	374	
	SINK, SCRUB, W/KNEE VALVE, 13.5X22X19	P6950	A	374	
	SINK, SCRUB, W/WRST CONTROL, 13.5X22X19	P6970	A	375	
	SINK, SCULLERY, 3CMPT, W/HTR/WHIRLPOOL	K6660	A	223	
	SINK, SERVICE, CAST IRON, 14X24X20	P6500	A	373	
	SINK, SERVICE, FLOOR, CNR/MNTD, 8X28X28	P6380	A	373	
	SINK, SOAK, PTBL, 1CMPT, 39X27X25	K6670	A	223	
	SINK, SS, 10X14X10	D0810	A	91	
	SINK, SS, 11X25X22	P4040	A	370	
	SINK, SS, 12X20X16	D0800	A	91	
	SINK, SS, 18 GAUGE, 10X14X14	D0791	A	90	
	SINK, SS, 18 GAUGE, 11X18X14	D0790	A	90	
	SINK, SS, 6X14X10	D0792	A	90	
	SINK, SS, DOUBLE, 8X33X22	P4240	A	371	
	SINK, UTILITY, CRS, DEEP, DBL, W/DRNBD	P4220	A	370	
	SINK, UTILITY, DOUBLE, 7-3/8X12X33X22	P6400	A	373	
	SINK, WASHING, CAGE, CRS, 16X26X24	P6150	A	372	
	SINK, SCRUB, CHINA, W/FT PEDAL, 10X31X23	P6910	A	374	
	SLICER, MEAT, TABLE, 29X26X24	K6720	C	224	
	SOAP DISH, W/GRAB BAR, RECESSED	A5175	A	32	
	SOFA, UPHOLSTERED	F0375	C	158	
	SOFA, UPHOLSTERED, LOVE SEAT	F0380	C	158	
	SOLDERING UNIT, PRECISION	D3290	C	97	
	SOLDERING/BRAZING UNIT	D8550	C	106	
	SOURCE, LIGHT, FIBEROPTIC	M8550	C	353	
	SOURCE, LIGHT, FIBEROPTIC HEADLAMP, REG	M8551	C	353	
	SOURCE, LIGHT, FIBEROPTIC HEADLAMP, PHOTO	M8552	C	353	
	SPEAKING GRILLE, LIGHTPROOF	X4200	A	521	
	SPECTROMETER, INFRARED, SINGLE BEAM	L1040	C	238	
	SPECTROMETER, MASS, ANES/RESP GAS, MNTRNG	M7900	C	335	
	SPECTROPHOTOMETER, ATOMIC ABSORPTION	L7060	C	262	
	SPECTROPHOTOMETER, ATOMIC ABSORPTION	L7070	C	262	
	SPECTROPHOTOMETER, ATOMIC ABSORPTION	L7080	C	262	
	SPECTROPHOTOMETER, DIGITAL	WL125	C	489	
	SPECTROPHOTOMETER, FLUORESCENCE	L7085	C	263	
	SPECTROPHOTOMETER, INFRARED, TWO BEAM	L7050	C	262	
	SPECTROPHOTOMETER, VIS/UV, BASIC	L7090	C	263	
	SPHYGMOMANOMETER, ANEROID, WALL MOUNTED	M4100	C	303	
	SPHYGMOMANOMETER, ELECTRONIC, ADULT	M4105	C	303	
	SPHYGMOMANOMETER, ELECTRONIC, INFANT	M4110	C	303	
	SPHYGMOMANOMETER, MERCURY, WALL MOUNTED	M4115	C	303	
	SPIROMETER, DIAGNOSTIC, MANUAL	M0700	C	276	
	SPIROMETER, MONITORING, HAND HELD	M0705	C	276	
	SPIROMETER, THERAPEUTIC	M0710	C	277	
	SPUTTER COATER	U2060	C	468	
	STACKER, STRADDLE, 127" LIFT H, 2000LB CAP	M2125	C	291	
	STAINER, SLIDE, AUTO, HEMATOLOGY	L8580	C	266	
	STAINER, SLIDE, BATCH, HISTOLOGICAL	L8585	C	267	
	STAND, BASIN, CRS, MOBILE, DOUBLE	M8920	C	357	
	STAND, BASIN, CRS, MOBILE, SINGLE	M8925	C	357	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	STAND, BUCKY, VERTICAL, TILT, AUTOMATIC	X1405	F	509	
	STAND, CEILING, MICROSURGERY	M8930	A	358	
	STAND, CHEST, X-RAY, W/BUCKY&GRID, FIXED	X0980	F	505	
	STAND, DICTIONARY	F0850	C	172	
	STAND, INSTRUMENT, OPHTHALMIC	M5730	C	319	
	STAND, INSTRUMENT/TREAT, CRS, 64X36X20	M8935	C	358	
	STAND, IV, ADJUSTABLE	M4255	C	304	
	STAND, JACK, SHOE REPAIR	T0810	C	457	
	STAND, MAYO	M8810	C	356	
	STAND, PRINTER, DOUBLE, 42"H-24"W-20"D	F0711	C	167	
	STAND, PROJECTION	F0835	C	171	
	STAND, SMOKING	F0830	C	171	
	STAND, TELEPHONE, EX	F0840	C	171	
	STAND, TEST, RADIOLOGICAL COMPLIANCE TST	T0020	C	447	
	STAND, TRACTION, CRS, PORTABLE	WM420	C	499	
	STAND, INSTRUMENT, SURGICAL, FIELD, 56X23X24	WM050	C	492	
	STAR OF DAVID, CHAPEL	F0080	C	150	
	STATION, CLEAN/DUMP, WASTE, PORTABLE	V0120	C	484	
	STATION, CONTROL, MOD, 2DR, 2CSH, 43X128X81	E2500	F	127	
	STATION, DIAPER CHANGING, WALL MOUNTED	A4995	A	25	
	STATION, IV, W/PLUMBING, 80X72X28	A1015	A	17	
	STATION, PATHOLOGY, GROSS	L9720	A	269	
	STATION, PNEUMATIC TUBE SYSTEM	A6165	A	40	
	STATION, RACKING, 31X50X20	S9610	A	444	
	STATION, SOLUTION PREP, 36X84X25	M7280	A	323	
	STATION, VENDING MACHINE	A6030	A	36	
	STATION, WASH, EYE, FLOOR MOUNTED	P1950	A	365	
	STATION, WASH, EYE, W/SHOWER	P2050	A	365	
	STATION, WASH, EYE, WALL MOUNTED	P2000	A	365	
	STATION, WASH, EYE/FACE, COUNTER TOP	P1960	A	365	
	STATION, WORK THERAPY, ASSEMBLY	M8295	C	347	
	STEAMER, STACK, 2 COMPARTMENTS	K3600	A	213	
	STEAMER, STACK, 3 COMPARTMENTS	K3605	A	213	
	STEREOSCOPE	M5570	C	316	
	STERILIZER, ACCESSORY PACK 16X16X26	S0190	A	397	
	STERILIZER, ACCESSORY PACK 20X20X38	S0290	A	403	
	STERILIZER, DISPOSAL, SHARPS	S1025	A	425	
	STERILIZER, DRY HEAT	S5000	C	441	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, DO, TBL/MNTD, 16X14X19	WS015	C	501	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, DO, TBL/MNTD, 19X15X23	WS005	C	501	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	S0117	A	393	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	S0212	A	398	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	S0217	A	398	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X36	S0312	A	404	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S0412	A	407	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S0417	A	408	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	S0512	A	413	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	S0517	A	414	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, 2RCSD, 20X20X38	S0222	A	399	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, 2RCSD, 24X36X48	S0422	A	408	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, 2DO, 2RCSD, 24X36X60	S0522	A	414	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, DO, CAB, 12X12X24	S4957	A	440	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, DO, CAB, 16X16X26	S0107	A	392	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, DO, CAB, 20X20X38	S0207	A	397	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, DO, CAB, 24X36X36	S0307	A	403	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, DO, CAB, 24X36X48	S0407	A	407	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, DO, CAB, 24X36X60	S0507	A	413	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, DO, RCSD, 12X12X24	S4962	A	441	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, GR, DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	S0112	A	392	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, 2DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	S0157	A	396	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, 2DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	S0257	A	402	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, CAB, 16X16X26	S0147	A	395	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, CAB, 20X20X38	S0247	A	401	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, CAB, 24X36X36	S0347	A	405	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, CAB, 24X36X48	S0447	A	411	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, CAB, 24X36X60	S0547	A	417	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	S0152	A	395	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	S0252	A	402	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, RCSD, 24X36X36	S0352	A	406	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S0452	A	411	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S0552	A	417	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S0457	A	412	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S0557	A	418	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, 2DO, 2RCSD, 20X20X38	S0262	A	403	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, 2DO, 2RCSD, 24X36X48	S0462	A	412	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, LAB, 2DO, 2RCSD, 24X36X60	S0562	A	418	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, PORT, 2TRAY, CAB, 9D1AX16	S2010	C	434	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO, FLR, 24X62X76	S0637	A	420	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO, PIT, 24X62X76	S0642	A	421	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	S0137	A	394	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	S0237	A	400	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S0437	A	410	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	S0537	A	416	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, CAB, 16X16X26	S0127	A	393	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, CAB, 20X20X38	S0227	A	399	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, CAB, 24X36X36	S0327	A	404	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, CAB, 24X36X48	S0427	A	409	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, CAB, 24X36X60	S0527	A	415	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, FLR, 24X62X76	S0627	A	419	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, PIT, 24X62X76	S0632	A	420	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	S0132	A	394	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	S0232	A	400	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, RCSD, 24X36X36	S0332	A	405	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S0432	A	409	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	S0532	A	415	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO, 2RCSD, 20X20X38	S0242	A	401	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO, 2RCSD, 24X36X48	S0442	A	410	
	STERILIZER, ELEC, VAC, 2DO, 2RCSD, 24X36X60	S0542	A	416	
	STERILIZER, ELECTRIC, 15X26 CHAMBER	S4950	C	440	
	STERILIZER, GLASS BEAD	D8860	C	107	
	STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, ELEC, CTR/MNTD	S4800	C	439	
	STERILIZER, INSTRUMENT, ELEC, CTR/MNTD	S4900	C	439	
	STERILIZER, LOADING CAR/C 24X36X48	S0495	A	412	
	STERILIZER, RETORT	S1035	A	425	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, DO, CAB, 24X36X36	S0305	A	403	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, DO, CAB, 24X36X48	S0405	A	406	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, DO, CAB, 24X36X60	S0505	A	413	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, 2DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	S0115	A	392	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, 2DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	S0215	A	398	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S0415	A	407	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	S0515	A	414	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, DO, CAB, 20X20X38	S0205	A	397	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, DO, CAB, 16X16X26	S0105	A	391	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, DO, RCSD, 12X12X24	S4960	A	440	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	S0110	A	392	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	S0210	A	397	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, DO, RCSD, 24X36X36	S0310	A	404	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S0410	A	407	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	S0510	A	413	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, 2DO, 2RCSD, 20X20X38	S0220	A	398	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, 2DO, 2RCSD, 24X36X48	S0420	A	408	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, GR, 2DO, 2RCSD, 24X36X60	S0520	A	414	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, CAB, 16X16X26	S0145	A	394	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, CAB, 20X20X38	S0245	A	401	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, CAB, 24X36X36	S0345	A	405	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, CAB, 24X36X48	S0445	A	410	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, CAB, 24X36X60	S0545	A	417	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	S0150	A	395	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	S0250	A	401	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, RCSD, 24X36X36	S0350	A	406	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S0450	A	411	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	S0550	A	417	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, 2DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	S0155	A	395	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, 2DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	S0255	A	402	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S0455	A	411	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	S0555	A	418	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, 2DO, FLR, 24X62X76	S0635	A	420	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, 2DO, PIT, 24X62X76	S0640	A	420	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, CAB, 16X16X26	S0125	A	393	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, CAB, 20X20X38	S0225	A	399	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, CAB, 24X36X36	S0325	A	404	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, FLR, 24X62X76	S0625	A	419	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, PIT, 24X62X76	S0630	A	419	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	S0130	A	393	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	S0230	A	399	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, RCSD, 24X36X36	S0330	A	405	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S0430	A	409	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	S0530	A	415	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, 2DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	S0135	A	394	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, 2DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	S0235	A	400	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S0435	A	409	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	S0535	A	416	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, 2DO, 2RCSD, 20X20X38	S0260	A	402	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, 2DO, 2RCSD, 24X36X48	S0460	A	412	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, LAB, 2DO, 2RCSD, 24X36X60	S0560	A	418	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, CAB, 24X36X48	S0425	A	408	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, DO, CAB, 24X36X60	S0525	A	415	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, 2DO, 2RCSD, 20X20X38	S0240	A	400	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, 2DO, 2RCSD, 24X36X48	S0440	A	410	
	STERILIZER, STEAM, VAC, 2DO, 2RCSD, 24X36X60	S0540	A	416	
	STERILIZER, STM, GR, DO, CAB, 20X20X38	WS030	C	501	
	STERILIZER, STM, GRVTY, 12X12X24	S4955	A	440	
	STERILIZER, TRANSFER CAR/C 20X20X38	S0295	A	403	
	STERILIZER, TRANSFER CAR/C 24X36X60	S0595	A	419	
	STERILIZER, TRANSFER CAR/C 24X36X36	S0395	A	406	
	STERILIZER, VAPOR, CHEMICAL, 10X16	S4830	C	439	
	STERILIZER, VAPOR, CHEMICAL, 6X11	S4810	C	439	
	STERILIZER, VAPOR, CHEMICAL, 8X14	S4820	C	439	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO, FLR, 24X62X42	S1315	A	431	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO, FLR, 24X62X42	S1317	A	431	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO, FLR, 24X62X76	S1215	A	429	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO, FLR, 24X62X76	S1217	A	429	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO, FLR, 24X62X76	S1220	A	429	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO, PIT, 24X62X42	S1320	A	431	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO, PIT, 24X62X42	S1322	A	431	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO, PIT, 24X62X76	S1222	A	429	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, CAB, 20X20X38	S0805	A	421	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, CAB, 20X20X38	S0807	A	421	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, CAB, 24X36X48	S1005	A	423	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, CAB, 24X36X48	S1007	A	423	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, CAB, 24X36X60	S1105	A	426	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, CAB, 24X36X60	S1107	A	426	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, FLR, 24X62X42	S1305	A	430	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, FLR, 24X62X42	S1307	A	430	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, FLR, 24X62X76	S1205	A	428	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, FLR, 24X62X76	S1207	A	428	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, PIT, 24X62X42	S1310	A	430	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, PIT, 24X62X42	S1312	A	430	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, PIT, 24X62X76	S1210	A	428	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, PIT, 24X62X76	S1212	A	428	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	S0810	A	421	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	S0812	A	422	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S1010	A	423	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S1012	A	424	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	S1110	A	426	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	S1112	A	426	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	S0815	A	422	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO, RCSD, 20X20X38	S0817	A	422	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S1015	A	424	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X48	S1017	A	424	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	S1115	A	427	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, EO, 2DO, RCSD, 24X36X60	S1117	A	427	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, RCSD, 4CUFT CAP	S4105	A	437	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR, ETO, RCSD, 4 CUFT CAP	S4105	A	438	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	STERILIZER/AERATOR,EO,2DO,2RCSO,20X20X38	S0820	A	422	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR,EO,2DO,2RCSO,20X20X38	S0822	A	423	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR,EO,2DO,2RCSO,24X36X48	S1020	A	424	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR,EO,2DO,2RCSO,24X36X48	S1022	A	425	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR,EO,2DO,2RCSO,24X36X60	S1120	A	427	
	STERILIZER/AERATOR,EO,2DO,2RCSO,24X36X60	S1122	A	427	
	STILL, WATER, ELEC,2G,W/10G STORAGE TANK	S8300	A	443	
	STILL, WATER, ELECTRIC, 1GPH	S8000	A	442	
	STILL, WATER, ELECTRIC, 3GPH	S8100	A	442	
	STILL, WATER, ELECTRIC, 5GPH	S8200	A	443	
	STILL, WATER, STEAM, 10GPH	S8500	A	443	
	STILL, WATER, STEAM, 5GPH	S8400	A	443	
	STILL, WATER, STM,10G,W/40G STORAGE TANK	S8510	A	443	
	STILL, WATER, STM,10G,W/50G STORAGE TANK	S8520	A	444	
	STILL, XYLENE RECOVERY	U2095	C	469	
	STIMULATOR, NEUROMUSCULAR	M8165	C	341	
	STIMULATOR, NEUROMUSCULAR, PTBL,9X13X10	M8170	C	342	
	STIMULATOR, TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERV	M8172	C	342	
	STIRRER, HOT PLATE, MAGNETIC	L7300	C	264	
	STIRRER/HOT PLATE, MAGNETIC, LABORATORY	WL050	C	488	
	STOOL, ANESTHESIA, W/BACK	M8940	C	358	
	STOOL, DENTAL, LABORATORY	WD035	C	486	
	STOOL, OPERATING, DENTAL, ASSISTANT	D3390	C	98	
	STOOL, OPERATING, DENTAL, DOCTOR	D3380	C	98	
	STOOL, OPHTHALMOLOGY, REVOLVING	M5030	C	313	
	STOOL, REVOLVING	WM085	C	493	
	STOOL, SELF ADJUSTING, W/LOCKABLE HEIGHT	F0340	C	157	
	STOOL, STEP, RETRACTABLE CASTER	F0350	C	157	
	STOOL, SURGEON, REVOLVING	M8945	C	358	
	STORAGE UNIT, MOD, R/H, 38X25X18	E4800	C	139	
	STOVE, 4 BURNER, W/OVEN	K4500	A	219	
	STOVE, 4 BURNER, W/OVEN/MICROWAVE	K4505	A	219	
	STOVE, W/BROILER/OVEN, GAS	K4700	A	221	
	STREAKER, BACTERIAL PLATE, AUTO	L2645	C	255	
	STRETCHER, HOSPITAL	WM095	C	494	
	STRETCHER, MOBILE, CRS, 9 POSITION	M4655	C	306	
	STRETCHER, MOBILE, CRS, TAPERED HEAD SEC	U2705	C	474	
	STRETCHER, MOBILE, CRS, TAPERED HEAD SEC	M4656	C	306	
	STRETCHER, MRI COMPATIBLE	X9705	C	536	
	STRETCHER, RECOVERY, LABOR	M4660	C	306	
	STRETCHER, RECOVERY, SURGICAL	M4665	C	306	
	STRETCHER, TRANSPORT, CADAVER	M4650	C	305	
	STRETCHER, WHEELCHAIR	M4670	C	306	
	STRIP, HANGER, VERTICAL, W/MNTD,84X1X5/8	E1510	F	122	
	SUCTION AND PRESSURE APPARATUS, SURGICAL	WM130	C	495	
	SUCTION APPARATUS, DENTAL	D4220	C	99	
	SUCTION APPARATUS, SURGICAL	WM143	C	496	
	SUPPT. PANEL, TERMINAL, HALF, SUPPT. MOD	E8005	F	144	
	SURFACER, LENS, CYLINDER, 2SPINDLE, AUTO	M6025	C	320	
	SURFACER, LENS, SPHERICAL, MANUAL	M6030	C	320	
	SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND DRESSING	WM060	C	492	
	SWEEPER/SCRUBBER, STREET	U2745	C	474	
	SYSTEM, BIOFEEDBACK	M8175	C	342	
	SYSTEM, CAMERA, GAMMA, MOBILE	X9810	C	537	
	SYSTEM, CAMERA, SCINTILLATION	X9820	C	537	
	SYSTEM, DENTAL CARE DELIVERY	D8255	C	105	
	SYSTEM, DIALYSATE, PRODUCTION/SUPPLY	M4855	C	310	
	SYSTEM, DICTATION, CENTRAL	F2450	C	182	
	SYSTEM, ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY RECORDING/A	M8650	C	354	
	SYSTEM, LIGHTING, VIDEO, W/CONTROLS	F2245	C	177	
	SYSTEM, PHACOFRAGMENTATION (CUSA)	M5740	C	319	
	SYSTEM, PHOTOCHEMICAL WASTE TREATMENT	U2090	C	469	
	SYSTEM, PRODUCTION, FLUIDS, RESUSCITATION	U0020	A	466	
	SYSTEM, RADIONUCLIDE COUNTING	X8000	C	533	
	SYSTEM, REVERSE OSMOSIS, WATER, MOBILE	U2570	C	472	
	SYSTEM, REVERSE OSMOSIS, WATER, MOBILE	M4870	C	310	
	SYSTEM, STRESS EXERCISE, W/TREADMILL	M8185	C	342	
	SYSTEM, THERMAL LUMINESCENCE, MEASURING	X9850	C	538	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	SYSTEM, UPTAKE, THYROID, MOBILE	X9500	C	536	
	SYSTEM, VACUUM FORMING	T1510	C	460	
	SYSTEM, VENTILATION, XENON	A6055	A	37	
	TABERNACLE, CHAPEL	F0055	C	150	
	TABLE, 1HDR, 29X72X30	F0772	C	169	
	TABLE, ANESTHESIA, MBL, 32X27X18	M8800	C	355	
	TABLE, ANTIVIBRATION, ULTRA-MICROTOME	U2075	C	469	
	TABLE, AUTOPSY, L-SHAPE	L9711	A	269	
	TABLE, AUTOPSY, TANK, CRS,	L9710	A	268	
	TABLE, AUTOPSY, MBL, W/STATIONARY SER CNTR	L9715	A	269	
	TABLE, BAKERS, CRS, 2SECT, 36X84X36	K7180	A	224	
	TABLE, BALANCE, MARBLE, 24X35X31	M1240	C	283	
	TABLE, BASSINET/DRESSING	M9005	C	359	
	TABLE, CARD, NON-FOLDING	F0765	C	169	
	TABLE, CASTING	M9010	C	359	
	TABLE, CEPH. TRACING, 36WX240X34H	D9950	A	117	
	TABLE, CHILDS	F0760	C	169	
	TABLE, COFFEE, 18X52X24	F0735	C	168	
	TABLE, COMPUTER, W/PRINT SHELF	F0710	C	167	
	TABLE, COMPUTER, MEDIUM 27X48X30	F0700	C	166	
	TABLE, COMPUTER, SMALL, 27X36X30	F0705	C	167	
	TABLE, CONFERENCE, WOOD, 30XVARXVAR	F0755	C	169	
	TABLE, COOK'S, W/PAN RACK, 34X72X36	K8150	A	225	
	TABLE, COOK'S, W/PAN RACK, 34X96X36	K8190	A	225	
	TABLE, CUSTOM, CRS, HIGH CAP 30X48X24	K7405	C	225	
	TABLE, CUTTER/SLICER, CUSTOM, 30X66X22	K7400	A	225	
	TABLE, CUTTING, MEAT	K7300	A	225	
	TABLE, DINING	F0795	C	170	
	TABLE, DRAFTING	F0745	C	168	
	TABLE, DRESSING, INFANT	M9015	C	360	
	TABLE, DRESSING, MORTUARY	L9730	C	269	
	TABLE, EXAM, CRS, 2 SECT, 30X74X21	M9050	C	361	
	TABLE, EXAM, ORTHOPEDIC	M9055	C	361	
	TABLE, EXAM, PEDESTAL, 4 SECT, MOBILE	M9060	C	361	
	TABLE, EXAM, PEDIATRIC, W/SCALE, 52X42X27	M9020	C	360	
	TABLE, EXAM, PROCTO, ELEC/HYD	M9065	C	362	
	TABLE, EXAM, TREATMENT, ELEC/HYD	M9066	C	362	
	TABLE, EXAM/TREAT, ANIMAL, CRS, 33X20X72	V0015	C	479	
	TABLE, EXAM/TREAT, CABINET	M9025	C	360	
	TABLE, EXAM/TREAT, WOOD	M8300	C	347	
	TABLE, EXAMINING	W0077	C	493	
	TABLE, EXERCISER, 30-1/2X36X30	M8305	C	347	
	TABLE, EXERCISER, TILT, AUTO	M8310	C	347	
	TABLE, FOLDING, 30X72X27	W0065	C	492	
	TABLE, INSPECTION, LINEN	F0800	C	170	
	TABLE, INSTRUMENT, CRANIOTOMY, OVERHEAD	M8805	C	356	
	TABLE, INSTRUMENT/DRESSING, ANG, 35X72X15	M8815	C	356	
	TABLE, INSTRUMENT/DRESSING, CRS, 22X18X32	M8820	C	356	
	TABLE, INSTRUMENT/DRESSING, CRS, 48X41X24	M8825	C	356	
	TABLE, INSTRUMENT/DRESSING, MBL, 35X20X16	M8830	C	356	
	TABLE, LAB, MBL, ADJ WKSVR, 2SH, ELEC.	E2121	F	124	
	TABLE, LAB, MBL, ADJ WKSVR, 2SH, ELEC.	E2131	F	124	
	TABLE, LAB, MBL, ADJ WKSUR, 39X49X60	E2110	F	123	
	TABLE, LAB, MBL, ADJ WKSUR, ELEC, 39X49X60	E2100	F	123	
	TABLE, LAB, MBL, ADJ WKSVR, 2SH, 84X49X60	E2132	F	125	
	TABLE, LAB, MBL, ADJ WKSUR, W/SINK, 29X49X60	E2115	F	124	
	TABLE, LABORATORY, OPHTHALMIC	M5020	C	312	
	TABLE, LAYOUT/PRINTING, OT	T0165	C	450	
	TABLE, MICROSCOPE, 1-2 PERSON	L0090	C	232	
	TABLE, MICROSCOPE, TEACHING, 3-5 PERSON	L0095	C	232	
	TABLE, MOBILE	F0860	C	172	
	TABLE, OBSTETRICAL	M9070	C	362	
	TABLE, OCCASIONAL, EX, WOOD, 15X18X18	F0725	C	168	
	TABLE, OCCASIONAL, LAMP, 23X28X28	F0740	C	168	
	TABLE, OCCASIONAL, ROUND	F0730	C	168	
	TABLE, OFFICE, (SIZE AS REQUIRED)	F0750	C	168	
	TABLE, OFFICE, ROUND, 29X42D1A.	F0820	C	171	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	TABLE, OFFICE, ROUND, HX60DIA	F0825	C	171	
	TABLE, OPERATING, 6 SECT, TRAUMA	M9110	C	363	
	TABLE, OPERATING, ANDREWS SPINAL	M9115	C	364	
	TABLE, OPERATING, FIELD	WM072	C	493	
	TABLE, OPERATING, FIELD, 39X23X79	WM075	C	493	
	TABLE, OPERATING, FRACTURE, ORTHOPEDIC	M9075	C	362	
	TABLE, OPERATING, PED, 6 SECT	M9080	C	362	
	TABLE, OPERATING, PED, E/P, 28X72X20	M9085	C	363	
	TABLE, OPERATING, PEDIATRIC	M9090	C	363	
	TABLE, OPERATING, VETERINARY, HYDRAULIC	V0030	C	479	
	TABLE, OVERBED	M7040	C	322	
	TABLE, PHARM, MBL, ADJ WKSUR, 84X49X60	E2140	F	125	
	TABLE, PING PONG, FOLDING	F0815	C	170	
	TABLE, POOL	F0810	C	170	
	TABLE, PREP, FOOD, CRS, MOBILE, 34X72X36	K7250	A	225	
	TABLE, PROCESS, LAB, MBL, 6DR, 38X48X24	E2300	F	126	
	TABLE, PROCESS, LAB, MBL, 6DR, 38X48X30	E2302	F	127	
	TABLE, PROCESS, LAB, MOBILE, 29X48X24	E1650	C	122	
	TABLE, PROCESS, LAB, MOBILE, 38X48X24	E1600	C	122	
	TABLE, PROCESS, LAB, MOBILE, 38X72X24	E1700	C	122	
	TABLE, PROCESS, LAB, MBL, 6DR, 38X48X24	E2301	F	126	
	TABLE, REPAIR, LINEN	F0805	C	170	
	TABLE, SACRAMENT	F0060	C	150	
	TABLE, STANDUP, SNACK BAR, 48XWXD	F0770	C	169	
	TABLE, SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND DRESSING	WM070	C	492	
	TABLE, SURGICAL, INSTRUMENT & DRESSING	WM080	C	493	
	TABLE, SURGICAL, REMOTE CONTROL	M9095	C	363	
	TABLE, TRACTION, PHYSICAL THERAPY	M8315	C	347	
	TABLE, TREAT, HI/LO, METAL	M8320	C	348	
	TABLE, TREAT/CASTING, HEAVY DUTY, 32X78X30	M9012	C	360	
	TABLE, TYPEWRITER, 27X20X18	F0845	C	171	
	TABLE, TYPING, MOBILE, 25-1/2X24X20	F0855	C	172	
	TABLE, TYPING, MOD, 25-1/2X48X30	F0865	C	172	
	TABLE, UROLOGICAL, MANUAL TILT	M9100	C	363	
	TABLE, WORK, 29X60X30	F0780	C	170	
	TABLE, WORK, 29X60X48	F0790	C	170	
	TABLE, WORK, 2DR, 32X72X30	F0775	C	169	
	TABLE, WORK, ADULT, STAND-IN	T0970	C	458	
	TABLE, WORK, STANDUP, 36X60X30	F0827	C	171	
	TABLE, WRITING, 29"H X 30"W X 18"D	F0720	C	167	
	TABLE, INSTRUMENT, OPHTHALMIC, ADJ, 35X22X18	M5025	C	312	
	TABLE, LAB, MBL, ADJ WKSUR, 39X49X60	E2105	F	123	
	TABLE, LAB, MBL, ADJ WKSUR, 2SH, W/SINK, 60X49	E2135	F	125	
	TABLE, LAB, MBL, ADJ WKSUR, SH, 2CSH	E2130	F	124	
	TABLE, LAB, MBL, ADJ WKSUR, 2SH, ELEC, 80X49X60	E2120	F	124	
	TABLE, PHARM, ADJ WKSUR, 80X24X60	E2150	F	125	
	TABLE, PHARM, MBL, ADJ WKSUR, W/SINK, 80X49X60	E2145	F	125	
	TABLE, PROCESS, LAB, MBL, 8DR, 38X72X24	E2400	F	127	
	TABLE, PROCESS, LAB, MBL, 8DR, 38X72X30	E2401	F	127	
	TACKBOARD, MOD, W/P/H, 48X48X1.5	E2900	C	131	
	TANK ASSEMBLY, BOILOUT, 10X10X14	D0750	A	89	
	TANK ASSEMBLY, WASHOUT/BOILOUT, CURING	D0850	A	92	
	TANK ASSEMBLY, WASHOUT/BOILOUT, 10X18X14	D0840	A	91	
	TANK, DEVELOPING, FILM, FIELD, 32GAL CAP	X7900	C	533	
	TANK, DEVELOPING, FILM, REF, 1CMPT, 38X21X20	X7700	A	532	
	TANK, REPLENISHING	X7950	E	533	
	TANK, STORAGE, W/MNTD, 10 GAL	S9000	A	444	
	TANK, STORAGE, W/MNTD, W/UV LIGHT, 25 GAL	S9050	A	444	
	TELEMETRY SYSTEM, MOBILE, MULT-CHANNEL	M4880	C	311	
	TELEPHONE, DESK, 1 LINE	U4050	A	475	
	TELEPHONE, DESK, MULTIPLE LINE	U4070	A	476	
	TELEPHONE, DESK, W/SPEAKER	U4075	A	476	
	TELEPHONE, W/MNTD HANDSET, WATERPROOF	U4090	A	477	
	TELEPHONE, W/MNTD, 1 LINE, W/SPEAKER	U4065	A	476	
	TELEPHONE, W/MNTD, MULT LINE, W/SPEAKER	U4080	A	476	
	TELEPHONE, W/MNTD, WATERPROOF	U4085	A	476	
	TELEPHONE, WALL MOUNTED, 1 LINE	U4055	A	476	
	TELEPHONE, WALL MOUNTED, MULTIPLE LINE	U4060	A	476	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	TELEVISION, COLOR, 18X19X24, 55-70LB	M0500	C	275	
	TELEVISION, COLOR, BEDSIDE	M0505	C	275	
	TELEVISION, CONSOLE, COLOR, 27"	F2280	C	178	
	TENDERIZER, MEAT, ELEC, 22X20X11	K8230	C	226	
	TENT, MIST	M1000	C	281	
	TENT, OXYGEN	M1005	C	281	
	TERMINAL, DATA PROCESSING, W/KEYBOARD	M1830	G	286	
	TEST SET, VISION, BINOCULAR	M5595	C	317	
	THERAPY, UNIT, MOIST HEAT	M8120	C	340	
	THERMOMETER, ELECTRONIC	M7910	C	336	
	TISSUE PROCESSOR, AUTO, 2LEVEL	L9020	C	267	
	TISSUE PROCESSOR, ELECTRON MICROSCOPY	L9022	C	268	
	TISSUE PROCESSOR, ELECTRON MICROSCOPY	U2100	C	469	
	TISSUE PROCESSOR, LABORATORY, AUTOMATIC	W1020	C	486	
	TISSUE PROCESSOR, LABORATORY, AUTOMATIC	W1025	C	486	
	TITRATOR, COLOR	L5690	C	261	
	TOASTER, CONVEYOR, 360SL, ELEC, 20X15X24	K8300	C	226	
	TOASTER, CONVEYOR, 360SL, GAS, 28X18X16	K8350	C	226	
	TOASTER, CONVEYOR, 540SL, ELEC, 28X21X18	K8400	C	226	
	TOASTER, CONVEYOR, 540SL, GAS, 34X22X13	K8410	C	227	
	TOASTER, POP-UP, 4SL, ELEC, 9X12X12	K8250	C	226	
	TOILET, PATIENT, PSYCHIATRIC	P9400	A	378	
	TOILET, SPECIMEN, F/S, FOR BEDPAN	P9520	A	378	
	TOILET, SPECIMEN, W/H, FOR BEDPAN	P9550	A	378	
	TOILET, W/H, SIPHON JET	P9050	A	377	
	TOILET, W/H, SIPHON JET,	P9080	A	377	
	TONOMETER, APPLANATION	M5580	C	317	
	TONOMETER, NONCONTACT	M5575	C	317	
	TOOLS, WOODWORKING, 27EA, W/CABINET	T9200	C	465	
	TOP LOADING CERAMIC KILN	T0465	C	453	
	TOP, CRIB, SAFETY	M7020	C	322	
	TORCH, CASTING/SOLDERING, DENTAL	D8555	C	106	
	TORCH, WELDING/CUTTING, W/ACCESSORIES	T9100	C	464	
	TRACK, CUBICAL, SURFACE MNTD, W/CURTAIN	A5180	A	32	
	TRACK, DRAPERY, CEIL/W/MNTD, SNGL CH CORD	A5185	A	32	
	TRACK, IV, CEIL/MNTD, 4FT	A1170	A	23	
	TRACK, IV, CEIL/MNTD, 7FT	A1165	A	23	
	TRACK, IV, OVAL, CEIL/MNTD, 4FTX7FT	A1160	A	23	
	TRACTION APPARATUS, WALL MOUNTED	W4440	C	499	
	TRACTION UNIT, HYDRAULIC, PORT, STND/MNTD	M8325	C	348	
	TRANSCRIPTION UNIT, STANDALONE	F2455	C	182	
	TRANSPORT SYSTEM, AUTOMATIC	M2135	A	292	
	TRANSPORT SYSTEM, AUTOMATIC	M2155	A	292	
	TRANSPORT/FEEDER, FILM, DAYLIGHT	X1718	E	512	
	TRANSPORTER, RACK, MOTOR	S2310	A	434	
	TRANSPORTER, RACK, MOTOR	S9600	A	444	
	TRANSPORTER, TRAY, 53X50X35	K8480	C	227	
	TRAP, PLASTER	D0830	A	91	
	TRAP, PLASTER, CAST AL, SMALL, 10X6X6	P7650	A	376	
	TRAP, PLASTER, CAST IRON	P7500	A	375	
	TRAP, PLASTER, CAST IRON, LARGE, 17X14X14	P7600	A	375	
	TRAY, BODY, FIBERGLASS	U2575	C	472	
	TREADMILL, ELECTRIC	M8330	C	348	
	TREATMENT UNIT, HEAT, LENS	M6035	C	321	
	TRIMMER, MODEL, DENTAL, 1/2 HP	D9040	C	109	
	TRIMMER, MODEL, DENTAL, 1/4HP, 13X13X16	D9050	B	109	
	TRIMMER, MODEL, DENTAL, 2 WHEEL	D9045	C	109	
	TRIPOD, PHOTOGRAPHIC	F2345	C	180	
	TRUCK, CASKET, (CHURCH TRUCK) W/DRAPE	U2585	C	472	
	TRUCK, HAND, 2 WHEEL	M2115	C	291	
	TRUCK, HAND, 4 WHEEL	M2120	C	291	
	TYMPANOGRAPH, W/X-Y RECORDER	M0015	C	270	
	TYPEWRITER, ELECTRIC	M1850	C	286	
	ULTRA-MICROTOME	U2070	C	468	
	ULTRACENTRIFUGE	L1770	C	245	
	ULTRASONIC UNIT, TREATMENT, MBL, 15X18X10	M8200	C	343	
	UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY	A6200	A	40	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY, STANDALONE	A6210	C	40	
	UNIT DOSE, MOD, R/H, 66X23X20	E4100	C	138	
	UNIT, DENTAL, OPERATING	D8250	C	105	
	UNIT, EXAM, EYE, W/MTR CHAIR, PHOROPTER	M5600	C	317	
	UNIT, OUTPUT, CARDIAC	M7750	C	331	
	UNLOADER, CASSETTE, DAYLIGHT	X1717	F	511	
	URINAL, W/H, 20X14X14.5	P8100	A	376	
	URINAL, W/H, 29X18.5X13	P8150	A	376	
	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 6GAL EA, ELEC, W/STND	K8760	A	228	
	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 6GAL EA, GAS, W/STND	K8720	A	228	
	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 6GAL EA, GAS, W/STND	K8860	A	228	
	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 6GAL EA, STM, W/STND	K8680	A	228	
	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 6GAL EA, STM, W/OSTND	K8820	A	228	
	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 6GAL EA, ELEC, W/OSTND	K8920	A	229	
	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 9GAL EA, ELEC, W/STND	K9040	A	229	
	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 9GAL EA, GAS, W/STND	K9020	A	229	
	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 9GAL EA, GAS, W/OSTND	K9120	A	230	
	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 9GAL EA, STM, W/STND	K8980	A	229	
	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 9GAL EA, STM, W/OSTND	K9080	A	229	
	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 9GAL EA, ELEC, W/OSTND	K9140	A	230	
	URN, COFFEE, 2SECT, 3GAL EA, ELEC, 29X34X19	K8670	A	227	
	URN, COFFEE, AUTOMATIC, ELECTRIC, 48 CUP	K1550	A	196	
	URN, COFFEE, AUTOMATIC, ELECTRIC, 48 CUP	K1552	C	196	
	URODYNAMIC MEASUREMENT SYSTEM	M4800	C	307	
	UTILITY CENTER, DENTAL, WALL/FLR MNTD	D7090	C	104	
	VACUUM CLEANER, PLASTER, 11X5X12	WM215	C	497	
	VACUUM, WET/DRY, HOSPITAL	M2600	C	294	
	VALVE, AIR, NEEDLE CONTROL	D9056	A	110	
	VALVE, GAS, NEEDLE CONTROL	D9057	A	110	
	VALVE, MIXING, THERMOSTATIC	P2450	A	366	
	VALVE, RINSE, BEDPAN, W/ DISINFECT INJ	P1150	A	365	
	VALVE, TRIMMER, MODEL, DENTAL	D9055	A	109	
	VAULT, W/DAY GATE, BUILT IN	A1175	A	23	
	VECTORCARDIOGRAPH	M7755	C	331	
	VENTILATOR, ANESTHESIA	M0900	C	279	
	VENTILATOR, ANESTHESIA, VETREARY	V0150	C	484	
	VENTILATOR, HIGH FREQUENCY, INFANT	M0910	C	279	
	VENTILATOR, PORTABLE	WM185	C	497	
	VENTILATOR, PRESSURE CYCLED, PORT	M0915	C	280	
	VENTILATOR, PRESSURE LIMITED, INFANT	M0920	C	280	
	VENTILATOR, VOLUME, BASIC	M0925	C	280	
	VENTILATOR, VOLUME, GENERAL PURPOSE	M0930	C	280	
	VENTILATOR, VOLUME, INFANT	M0935	C	280	
	VENTILATOR, VOLUME, MOBILE	M0940	C	281	
	VIBRATOR, MOLDING, DENTAL	D8950	C	108	
	VIBRATOR, PORCELAIN, DENTAL	D8960	C	108	
	VIDEO ENHANCEMENT SYSTEM, ENDOSCOPY	M8600	C	353	
	VIDEO SYSTEM, ENDOSCOPY W/CART	M8605	C	354	
	VIDEO SYSTEM, ENDOSCOPY, CCD SCOPES	M8610	C	354	
	VIEW BOX, RH TYPING	L4300	C	260	
	VIEWER, AGGLUTINATION, TUBE, TEST	WL170	C	490	
	VIEWER, SPOT, HIGH INTENSITY	X4390	C	521	
	VISCOMETER	L7500	C	264	
	WISE, ARTIFICIAL LIMB, ELECTRIC	T9425	C	465	
	WISE, BENCH/PIPE, SWIVEL BASE, 6" JAW	T9420	C	465	
	WISE, MACHINISTS', SWIVEL BASE, 7" JAW	T9400	C	465	
	WALL, MODULAR, STERILIZER	S1100	A	425	
	WALL, MODULAR, STERILIZER	S1100	A	425	
	WARDROBE, BUILT-IN	A6065	A	37	
	WARDROBE, INSERT, BERTHING 75"X42"X24"D	C0030	C	43	
	WARDROBE, LDO, 84X15X22	C0023	A	42	
	WARDROBE, LDO, 84X18X22	C0024	A	42	
	WARDROBE, LDO, 84X24X22	C0025	A	42	
	WARDROBE, VESTMENT, BUILT IN	F0096	C	151	
	WARMER, BLOOD	M8950	C	358	
	WARMER, BLOOD, HIGH VOLUME	M8970	C	359	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	WARMER, BLOOD, PORTABLE, 16X8X2	WM165	C	496	
	WARMER, INFANT, MBL, W/HEAT SOURCE	MO820	C	279	
	WARMER, RADIANT HEAT, W/PHOTOTHERAPY	M8205	C	343	
	WARMER, SOLUTION, 2DO, 2SH, 75X30X24	WS010	C	501	
	WARMER, SPECTACLE, PLASTIC	MS735	C	319	
	WASHER, BEDPAN/URINAL, RCSD, STM, 56X30X17	S6700	A	441	
	WASHER, CART, AUTO, ELEC, 104X80X93	K9600	A	231	
	WASHER, CART, AUTOMATIC	A1205	A	24	
	WASHER, CART, STEAM, 200PIT/MNTD	S9730	A	446	
	WASHER, CART, STEAM, 2DO, PASS-THRU	S9710	A	445	
	WASHER, CART, STEAM, DO, PIT	S9705	A	445	
	WASHER, CART, STM, CAB, 2DO, F/MNTD	S9720	A	446	
	WASHER, CART, STM, CAB, DO, F/MNTD	S9715	A	445	
	WASHER, CART, STM, CAB, PIT/MNTD	S9725	A	446	
	WASHER, CART/CAGE	S3180	A	437	
	WASHER, CART/UTENSIL, STEAM, 84X90X72	S3185	A	437	
	WASHER, CELL, BLOOD	WL150	C	489	
	WASHER, CLOTHES, AUTO	M2300	C	293	
	WASHER, ENDOSCOPE, AUTOMATIC	S2600	C	434	
	WASHER, GARGAGE CAN, PED, STM, 27HX27D1A	K9750	A	231	
	WASHER, LABWARE, AUTO, STM, 38X44X20	L2340	A	253	
	WASHER, LABWARE, ELEC, STM INJ, U/CTR	L2360	A	253	
	WASHER, LABWARE, ELECTRIC	L3140	A	258	
	WASHER, LABWARE, ELECTRIC, 70X42X48	L3360	A	258	
	WASHER, LABWARE, ELECTRIC, DO, 65X39X33	L3170	A	258	
	WASHER, LABWARE, ELECTRIC, DO, 80X40X30	L3050	A	257	
	WASHER, LABWARE, ELECTRIC, U/C	L3365	A	258	
	WASHER, LABWARE, STEAM, 1DO, 80X40X30	L3010	A	256	
	WASHER, LABWARE, STEAM, 2DO, 73X42X48	L3070	A	257	
	WASHER, LABWARE, STEAM, 80X39X31	L3160	A	258	
	WASHER, LABWARE, STEAM, DO, 62X44X20	L3100	A	257	
	WASHER, LABWARE, STM, 2DO, P/THRU, 69X42X48	L3120	A	257	
	WASHER, LABWARE, STM, 2DO, P/THRU, 88X40X43	L3030	A	257	
	WASHER, PIPET, AUTO, 22-1/4HX10-3/8D1A	L3190	C	258	
	WASHER, POT/PAN, ELEC, 69X55X55	K9760	A	231	
	WASHER, POT/PAN, STM, ELEC, 73X34X36	K9770	A	231	
	WASHER, PRESSURE, VETERINARY, HOT WATER	V0045	A	480	
	WASHER, PRINT, AUTO, DRUM	M0355	A	273	
	WASHER, SPRAY	K9300	A	230	
	WASHER, TRAY, CONT, AUTO STACKING, ELEC	K9450	A	230	
	WASHER, TUBING, HOSE BIB	P8700	A	376	
	WASHER, TUBING, ROTARY	S2610	C	435	
	WASHER, UTENSIL, PASS THRU, STM, 61X27X27	S9755	A	447	
	WASHER, UTENSIL, STEAM, CAB, 2DO	S9750	A	447	
	WASHER, UTENSIL, STM, CAB, TUNNEL	S9700	A	445	
	WASHER, BEDPAN/URINAL, W/MNTD, STM, 56X30X23	S6600	A	441	
	WASHER/DRYER, CART	S3175	A	437	
	WASHER/PASTURIZER, TUBING	S2625	C	435	
	WASHER/SANITIZER, CAGE, LARGE, 86X54X240	V0060	A	480	
	WASHER/SANITIZER, UTENSIL, 73X32X38	S9740	A	446	
	WASHER/SANITIZER, CAGE, STM, 75HX35WX168L	V0055	A	480	
	WASHER/STERILIZER, ENDOSCOPE	S2605	C	434	
	WASHER/STERILIZER, STEAM, 2DO, 25X18X30	S2430	A	434	
	WASHER/STERILIZER, STEAM, 2DO, 36X24X48	S4460	A	439	
	WASHER/STERILIZER, STEAM, 2DO, 36X24X29	S4455	A	438	
	WASHER/STERILIZER, STEAM, DO, CAB, 16X16X26	S0165	A	396	
	WASHER/STERILIZER, STM, 2DO, CONVEYOR, 290	S4400	A	438	
	WASHER/STERILIZER, STM, 2DO, CONVEYOR, 480	S4450	A	438	
	WASHER/STERILIZER, STM, 2DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	S0175	A	396	
	WASHER/STERILIZER, STEAM, DO, RCSD, 16X16X26	S0170	A	396	
	WASTE DISPOSAL UNIT, SHARPS	A5108	A	29	
	WATER CLOSET, W/LAVATORY, CABINET	P9150	A	377	
	WATER TREATMENT REQUIRED, NOTE:	A6145	A	39	
	WATTMETER, ULTRASONIC	T8055	C	464	
	WEIGHT SET, BALANCE, 100GM-1KGM	M1230	C	282	
	WEIGHT SET, BALANCE, 10MG-100MG	M1235	C	282	
	WELDER, ARC	T9300	C	465	
	WELDER, PVC BLOOD TUBING, STERILE PROCES	L1112	C	241	

MIL-STD-1691F

1 JULY 1993

APPENDIX A

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	WELDER, TACK, ORTHODONTIC	D2535	C	96	
	WHEEL, KICK, POTTER'S, 34X30X33	T0960	C	458	
	WHEEL, POTTERS	M8265	C	345	
	WHEELCHAIR, MRI	X9910	C	539	
	WHEELCHAIR, ORTHO/PHYS THER, FOLDING	M4700	C	307	
	WHEELCHAIR, PT TRANSPORT, FOLDING	M4705	C	307	
	WHEELCHAIR, RECLINING	M4710	C	307	
	WHIRLPOOL, ARM, MOBILE, 32X16X34	M8030	C	337	
	WHIRLPOOL, ARM, PED/MNTD	M8035	A	337	
	WHIRLPOOL, ARM/LEG & HIP, MOBILE	WM465	C	500	
	WHIRLPOOL, EXTREMITY, FLR/MNTD	M8040	A	337	
	WHIRLPOOL, EXTREMITY, PTBL	M8045	C	338	
	WHIRLPOOL, LEG, CRS, FLR/MNTD, 33X20X28	M8050	A	338	
	WHIRLPOOL, LEG, FLR/MNTD, 60X24X18	M8055	A	338	
	WHIRLPOOL, LEG/HIP, MOBILE, 48X60X18	WM460	C	500	
	WHIRLPOOL, LEG/HIP, PORTABLE, 67X24X27	M8060	C	338	
	WHITEBOARD, W/TACKBOARD/SCREEN, CABINET	F3045	A	187	
	WHITEBOARD, WCP, 36X48	F3050	A	188	
	WHITEBOARD, WCP, 4SLIDG PANELS, W/SCREEN	F3055	A	188	
	WHITEBOARD, WCP, W/SCREEN	F3060	A	188	
	WINDOW, OBSERVATION, ONE WAY	A5120	A	30	
	WORKBENCH, 2DR, 36X72X30	T0600	C	455	
	WORKBENCH, ELEC, LOCKER BASE, 34X96X48	T0801	C	457	
	WORKBENCH, HYDRAULIC, VAR 60X36	T0965	C	458	
	WORKBENCH, LAMINAR FLOW, MOBILE	V0130	C	484	
	WORKCENTER, MOD, W/H, CSH, LFILE, MKR BD	E5640	C	141	
	WORKCENTER, MOD, W/H, WKSUR, CSH, SH,DRS	E5620	C	141	
	WORKCENTER, MOD, W/H, WKSUR, SH, CSH, DR	E5660	C	141	
	WORKCENTER, MOD, W/H, WKSUR, CSH, LFILES, DRS	E5900	C	142	
	WORKCENTER, MOD, W/P/H, WKSUR, CSH, LFILE, DRS	E5600	C	141	
	WORKSTA, MOD, CLIN.WPH, BKSPLSH, 84X49X25	E3100	C	133	
	WORKSTA, MOD, W/P/H, TRAY/SH, 5DR, 84X49X25	E1127	C	120	
	WORKSTATION, ACRYLIC, FUMEHOOD, FLOOR ST	D0925	A	93	
	WORKSTATION, CENTRAL APPOINTMENTS	A1010	A	17	
	WORKSTATION, COMPUTER, ENCLOSED, W/LOCK	F0690	C	166	
	WORKSTATION, COMPUTER, OPEN	F0695	C	166	
	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, 4 TECHNICIAN	D0905	A	93	
	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, ACRYLIC CURING	D0955	A	94	
	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, ACRYLIC PROCESSIN	D0950	A	94	
	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, CERAMIC MODULAR	D0915	A	93	
	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, DIE TRIMMING	D0975	A	95	
	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, EQUIPMENT BENCH	D0940	A	94	
	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, FLOOR STANDING	D0920	A	93	
	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, METAL GRINDING	D0910	A	93	
	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, PLASTER	D0960	A	95	
	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, POLISHING, DOUBLE	D0970	A	95	
	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, POLISHING, SINGLE	D0980	A	95	
	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, REC, 74WX24DX34H	D0900	A	92	
	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, SURVEYING/MILLING	D0945	A	94	
	WORKSTATION, DENT LAB, INVEST, 97WX24DX37H	D0935	A	94	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/H, WKSUR, SH, CSH, 3DR	E5700	C	142	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/H, WKSUR, SH, CSH, 3DR	E5710	C	142	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 2DR, 84X49X25	E1118	C	119	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 3DR, 84X49X25	E1120	C	119	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 3DR, 84X73X25	E1119	C	119	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 4DR, 84X49X25	E1121	C	119	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 4DR, 84X49X25	E1124	C	120	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 6DR, 84X49X25	E1123	C	119	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 6DR, 84X49X25	E1126	C	120	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 6DR, 84X73X25	E1150	C	121	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 84X25X25	E1115	C	118	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 84X49X25	E3150	C	133	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 84X73X25	E1140	C	120	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, DR, RESIN	E1116	C	118	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 2SH, RESIN	E1113	C	118	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 2SH, 2DR, 84X49X25	E1112	C	118	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 4DR-F/W, 84X49X25	E1125	C	120	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, WKSUR, SH, CSH, DRS	E5500	C	140	

MIL-STD-1691F

APPENDIX A

1 JULY 1993

***** INDEX *****	NOMENCLATURE	JSN NUMBER	LOG CAT	PAGE NUMBER	***** INDEX *****
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, WKSUR, SH, CSH, DRS	E5501	C	140	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H/, BDR, 84X49X25	E1122	C	119	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 3SH, 2DR, 84X48X25	E2154	C	126	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 3SH, 5DR, 84X49X25	E2153	C	126	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, LAT. FILE, 84X25X25	E1114	C	118	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, WPH, 3DR, CSH, SH, 84X49X25	E1130	C	120	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, WPH, DRS, SH, CSH, 84X49X25	E3300	C	133	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, WPH, SH, CSH, 2DR, 84X49X25	E2151	C	126	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, WPH, SH, CSH, 5DR, 84X49X25	E2152	C	126	
	WORKSTATION, TYPICAL, 4-MAN CLUSTER	U2485	C	471	
	WORKSTATION, TYPICAL, CLERICAL	U2475	C	471	
	WORKSTATION, TYPICAL, COMPUTER	U2480	C	471	
	WORKSTATION, TYPICAL, MANAGER	U2450	C	470	
	WORKSTATION, TYPICAL, PROFESSIONAL	U2460	C	470	
	WORKSTATION, TYPICAL, PROFESSIONAL	U2465	C	471	
	WORKSTATION, TYPICAL, PROFESSIONAL	U2470	C	471	
	WORKSTATION, TYPICAL, SUPERVISOR	U2455	C	470	
	WORKSTATION, DEN LAB, CASTING, 73WX29DX34H	D0930	A	94	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, EXAM, W/H, WKSUR, SH, CSH, DR	E5800	C	142	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, 2SH, 2DR 84X25X25	E1111	C	118	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, DO, SH, CSH, 84X25X25	E3200	C	133	
	WORKSTATION, MOD, W/P/H, WKSUR, DRS, 84X49X25	E5400	C	140	
	WORKSTATION, PROGRAM, W/SIDE BAR, 60X86X80	F0655	C	166	
	WORKSURFACE, MOD, W/P/H, 84X49X25	E1110	C	117	
	WORKSURFACE, W/P/H, 2 SINK, 38X49X25	E2600	F	127	
	WORKSURFACE, W/P/H, 2 SINK, 38X49X25	E2700	C	127	
	WORKSURFACE, W/P/H, SINK, 38X25X25	E2750	C	128	

MIL-STD-1691F

Custodians:

OASD-HA-DMFO

Army - MD

Navy - YD1

Air Force - 03

Preparing activity:

Navy - YD1

(Project 6530-2377)

STANDARDIZATION DOCUMENT IMPROVEMENT PROPOSAL

INSTRUCTIONS

1. The preparing activity must complete blocks 1, 2, 3, and 8. In block 1, both the document number and revision letter should be given.
2. The submitter of this form must complete blocks 4, 5, 6, and 7.
3. The preparing activity must provide a reply within 30 days from receipt of the form.

NOTE: This form may not be used to request copies of documents, nor to request waivers, or clarification of requirements on current contracts. Comments submitted on this form do not constitute or imply authorization to waive any portion of the referenced document(s) or to amend contractual requirements.

I RECOMMEND A CHANGE:		1. DOCUMENT NUMBER MIL-STD-1691F	2. DOCUMENT DATE (YYMMDD) 940601
3. DOCUMENT TITLE CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIAL SCHEDULE FOR MILITARY MEDICAL AND DENTAL FACILITIES			
4. NATURE OF CHANGE (Identify paragraph number and include proposed rewrite, if possible. Attach extra sheets as needed.)			
5. REASON FOR RECOMMENDATION			
6. SUBMITTER			
a. NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial)		b. ORGANIZATION	
c. ADDRESS (Include Zip Code)		d. TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) (1) Commercial (2) AUTOVON (If applicable)	7. DATE SUBMITTED (YYMMDD)
8. PREPARING ACTIVITY			
a. NAME COMMANDING OFFICER, CHESAPEAKE DIVISION NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND		b. TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) (1) Commercial (2) AUTOVON	
c. ADDRESS (Include Zip Code) CODE 09MD, BUILDING 212 901 M Street, SE Washington, DC 20374-5018		IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE A REPLY WITHIN 45 DAYS, CONTACT: Defense Quality and Standardization Office 5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1403, Falls Church, VA 22041-3466 Telephone (703) 756-2340 AUTOVON 289-2340	